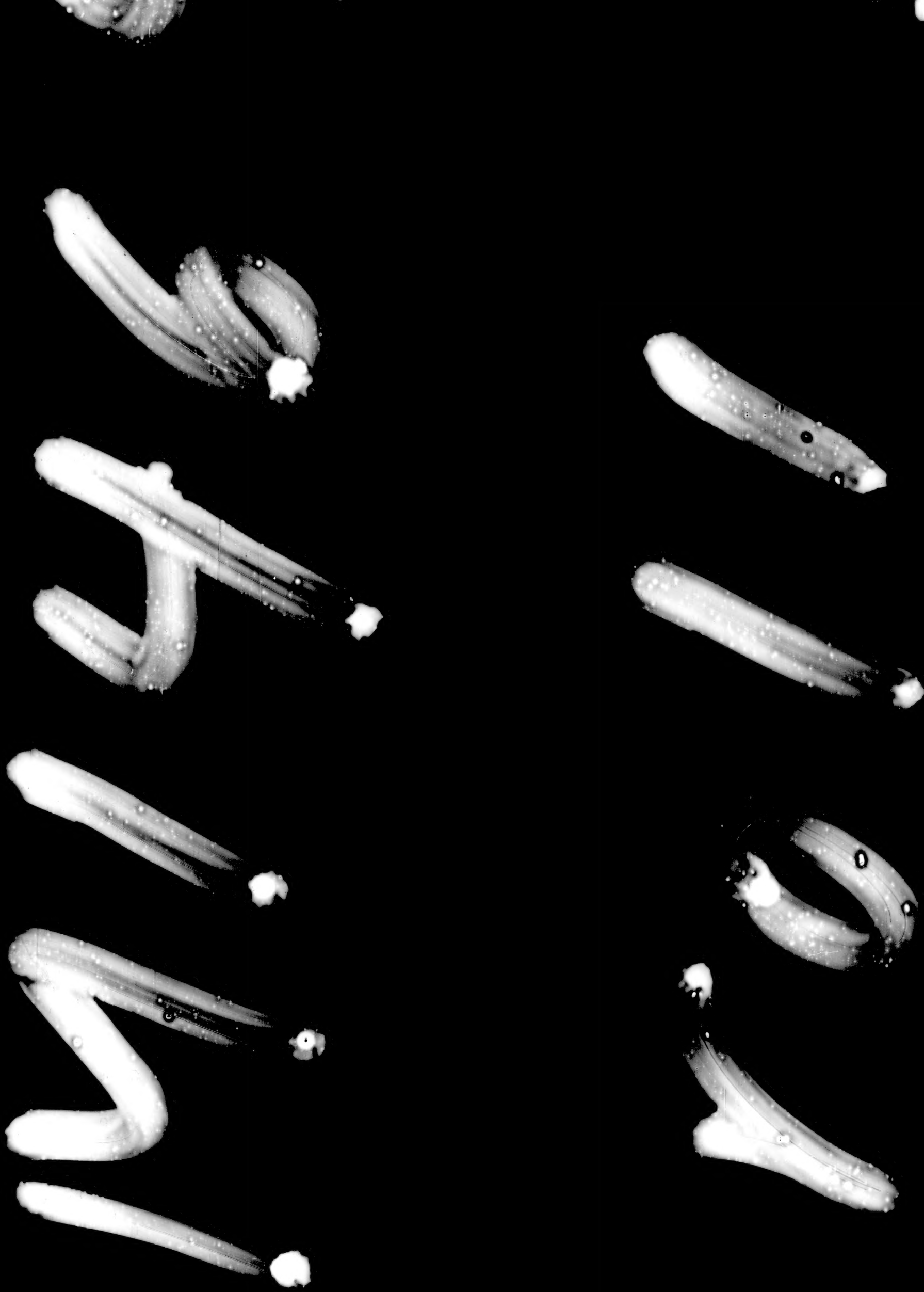


ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-115

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS ~~& ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: JUNE 18, 1910

5. CARRIER: VOL. 105

6. ENDING DATE: JUNE 23, 1910

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED:

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:

Atlantic Seaports, June, 1910

Page	Steamer	Date	Line	Port of Steamer	Port of Sailing	Total Arrivals	U.S. Citizens	Aliens 1st Class	Aliens 2nd Class	Aliens 3rd Class	Aliens Total	Detained Temporarily	Detained Special Inquiry	Admitted	Debarred	Transport Died	Deported	Remained in Canada	Non Imm. Canada	Non Imm. U.S.	Non Imm. Res. in U.S.
146	Hesperian	June 18	Allan	Glasgow	Quebec	99	2	1	15	41	57	3		57					1		6
150	Megantic	18	Dominion	Liverpool	"	268	62	2	60	144	206	11	14	206					1		4
161	Lake Manitoba	19	C.P.R.	"	"	138	8		5	123	130	9	2	124	6		6		1	#1	4
167	Montrose	19	"	Antwerp	"	127			1	126	127	3	13	125	2		2				1
173	Sardinian	19	Allan	London + Havre	"	19			2	17	19		5	14	5		5				1
175	Saturnia	20	Donaldson	Glasgow	"	39	6		2	31	33	7		33							
177	Empress of Britain	23	C.P.R.	Liverpool	"	228	30	8	15	175	198	5	15	192	6		6		6		27
186	Corinthian	23	Allan	London + Havre	"	24	4		13	3	20		1	20							1
188	Corsican	23	"	Liverpool	"	171	12	1	19	139	159	9	9	159					2		13
						4204	335	28	344	3297	3869	250	186	3827	36	6	36		33	#44	179

* Visitors.

Pacific Seaports - June 1910

195	Manuka	June 1	C.P.R.	Sydney	Victoria	27	3	6	9	9	24		6	24					*44	2	
198	do	1	do	"	Vancouver	84	18	30	12	4	66		2	66					*42	5	1
203	Empress of India	4	"	Hongkong	Victoria	4	2	2			2			2					*2		
204	do	11	"	Yokohama	Vancouver	48	10	38			38			38					*38		
						163	33	96	21	13	130		8	130							

* Transit Visitors.

Border Stations.

Page	Station	Debarred Class 1st	Debarred Class 2nd	Debarred Class 3rd	Debarred Class CC	Debarred Class 4th	Debarred Class 5th	Debarred Total	Admitted	Transits Class 1st	Transits Class 2nd	Transits Class 3rd	Transits Class CC	Transits Class 4th	Transits Class 5th	Transits Total	Non Imm. Canada	Non Imm. Res in U.S.	Non Imm. Total	Non Imm. Transit Visitors
209	Niagara, N.Y.	3	1			5	6	15	15								3	1			4
213	Buffalo, N.Y.	43	17	13	2	65	109	249	223	2		1		4	19	26	16	2		13	1	32		2	34
229	Blaine, Wash	4		7		1	43	55	50			2			3	5									
234	Calais, Me						23	25	25																
235	Cornwall, Ont		1				16	17	17																
237	Cape Vincent, N.Y.		1			1	6	8	8									1				1		1	2
240	Charlotte, N.Y.					1	25	26	26																
242	Detroit, Mich	90	11	7	19	22	744	893	830	9	1	1		3	49	63	2			8		2		165	167
287	Duluth, Minn	10	1	6		8	13	38	36					2		2								7	7
294	Eastport, Me					1	9	10	10																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the HS Hesperian, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson MRCS

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, 11th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wood	Nina	26	7	M wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Left WS at Mt.	Ill	Chicago	Husband - Henry Wood 1th Phyllis. Eau Claire. Wis.	Wis	Eau Claire
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Examined by Insp. 6/18/10
Herman Pearlman
(Corrected 5247)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List / 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Canada, 18th June, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 20, 1900	3 Chicago	Husband - Henry Wood. The Chyffis. Eau Claire, Wis.	No.	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Brn	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main Master, of the S/S Hesperian, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S. Main
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Feldstyncer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S Hesperian, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.C.M.

12
1
7
1

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1910

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, 11th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Catharine W	29	7	F S	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Geo Brown 13 Shaw St. Alburyhyte.	Mich	Detroit
2	Capie	James A.	41		M								wife Mrs Capie Catherine Cesnahapps. Scotland	Col	Durango
3	Leibber	Alexander	52		M	Farmer	Yes					Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs Leibber Dalmuir Strathclyde Aberdeenshire Scotland	Wash	Davenport
4		Jane	23		S	Housekpr	Yes					Strathclyde			
5		agnes	20			Teacher						Aberdeenshire			
6		John	18		M	farm lab									
7	McKechnie	Christina	65		F W	None						Aberdeen	Son Mr Mrs J McKechnie 8 Oakley Place Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
8	Richardson	Georgina	33		M	Housewife			Scotland			Yorkshire	Brother - John Scott 56 S. Bradford St Glasgow	Col	Durango
9		Alice	10			Child							Uncle		
10		agnes	9												
11		David	7												
12		Joseph	3												
13	Simpson	James B.	37		M	Joiner						Renfrewshire	wife - Sarah E Simpson Glenburgie Renfrewshire	Ill	Chicago
14	Entered by mistake & erased by Purser		27			Canadian	Passenger					Labour	Wife cousin Jennie 1 James St. Labour		
15	Barclay	William	25		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Kirkwall	Brother Mrs M. Barclay 37 Bastion Court. Aberdeen	Wash	Seattle
16	Littlejohn	James	38		M	Plumber							wife - Mrs Wilhelmina Littlejohn 14 John St. Aberdeen		
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Transit

Herman Oberlund
wrote form 521

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Canada, 18th June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$37.	No			Friend - Miss Cosler 1041 St. Johns Ave. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Dk. Bro.	Nil	Scotland	Callandyke
2	No	self	$25	No			Friend - Mr Richardson Durango State. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	"	Douglas
3	No	self	$50	No			Son - self Leicester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Kinmore
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	Brother Reardon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St Boltone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	15	No			Son in law Mr Stockton Friend Barre Vermont Brother in law Richardson 556. 7th Ave. Durango Col Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen
8	"	assist		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Ch. Brn	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				Light		"	"	Keswick
10	"		$15					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	"	$50	"			Brother - David Simpson 3544. Indiana Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
14																					
15	"	Self	$50	"			Brother - Fred Barclay R.D. Loop 13. Dunlop Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dk. Bro	Blue	"	"	Arbroath
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. Main, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Hesperian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Main,
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1910,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Mar Fobert
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S Hesperian, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1910

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felstyncer

Immigration Officer.

1
7
3
1

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Greene	Walter	25	7	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Stanburn	Wife Mrs W. Layne Stanburn Stirlingshire	Ind	Kokomo
2	Cairns	Frank	23		M	S	Farm Lab.						Caneberltown	Father Mr Colville Mosill Street Campbelltown	S. Dak.	Morristown Aberdeen
3	Duncan	John	30		M	M	Bricklayer						Glasgow	Father Mrs Duncan 2 Dalmarnock St. Parkhead Glasgow	Ore	Portland
4	Duncan	Archibald	10		M	S	Iron Dresser						do	Father do	do	do
5	Gilchrist	John	21		M	S	Dental Mechanic						Edinburgh	Father Mr Gilchrist 23 Lochrin Buildings Edinburgh	Wash	Seattle
6	Haviland	Hugh	24		M	M	Iron Turner						Kilmarnock	Father Mrs Husband 13 Douglas Street Kilmarnock	Mich	Wyandotte Detroit
7	Hamilton	John D	28		M	M	Clerk						Greenock	Father Mrs Hamilton 6 Bank Street Greenock	do	Detroit
8	Moon	Mary	35		F	M	Wife						Leuchars	Mother Mrs Lightman Engine Row Lawhill Dunfermline	Ore	Portland
9	do	Betsy	9		F	S	Child						do	Grandmother do	do	do
10	do	James	11		M	S	do						do	do	do	do
11	do	David	9		M	S	do						do	do	do	do
12	do	Andrew	4	6	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	John	2	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Lamont	Alfred	29		M	M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Lotto Tyrebanks Boyburn Aberdeen	Vt.	Barre
15	Marshall	Matthew	28		M	M	Brassfinisher						Ayr	Wife Mrs Marshall Mother-in-law Mrs Cox 3 Prestwick Road Ayr	March	Mary Marshall Wyandotte Detroit
16	Lockie	William	24		M	S	Farm Lab						Leith	Father Mr Lockie 7 Hermitage Place Leith	N.J.	Passaic
17	McPhee	John	22		M	S	Grocer						Glasgow	Brother Samuel McPhee 39 Stanhope Place Glasgow	March	Detroit
18	McLean	Thomas	26		M	M	Farm Hand						Lawsbelltown	Father Mr McLean West Backs Cottage Campbelltown	So. Dak.	Morristown Aberdeen
19	Thomson	[illegible]	17		M	S							Burghead	Grandmother Mrs Forsyth Blackshaw Burghead Morayshire	Montana	Cultuestone Valley
20	Simpson	Malcolm	2		M	S							Caithness	Father Mr Simpson Barrocks Dunnet Caithness	Ill.	Chicago
21	Smith	Albert	28		M	M	Printer						Grunock	Brother Mr Smith 58 Regent Strat Grunock	Mich	Detroit
22	Seton	Catherine	30		F	M	Wife						Strathaven	Father Mr Brown 3 & Chapel Street Strathaven	Wy.	Rock Springs
23	do	Catherine	4	6	F	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand father do	do	do
24	do	William	2	6	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand father do	do	do
25	Luomala	Hulda	28		F	S	Tailoress Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	U.S.	New York	Brother Mrs Luomala Winnipeg Canada Mother Mrs Ahenkoski Varsaw Finland	Mich	Sg. Range Dawson
26	Ahenkoski	Anna	44		F	M	Dom	do	do	Finland	Finn	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs Ahenkoski Varsaw Finland	do	do
27	Luomala	Emma	25		F	M		do	do	do	do	do	Hancock Mich	Mother Mrs Wilson Sweden Finland	do	do
28	do	Toivo Jalio	5		M	S		do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
29	do	Fanny	3		F	S		do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								Finland	Wimpeli do	do	do

Lists 28 to 30 checked from memo supplied by the Finish office

NOT USED
NOT USED

George Y Parker
June 18 10 Watertown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Canada, 18th June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	25	No		Brother John Cheyne P.O. Box 255 Buccanall, Indiana then Mt Carmel Morristown S. Dakota							5	10	Fresh Lt	Lt	Grey		Scotland	Glenfarmer
2	✓	✓	15	No									5	7	✓	Blk	✓	✓	✓	Campbelltown
3	✓	father	25	—	—	aunt Mrs Jane Huffman 224 Holt Street Portland Oregon							5	6½	✓	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Glasgow
4	✓	✓	25	—	—	Do							5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	29			Sister Miss Lawson 1010 Ninth Ave. Seattle Wash.							5	7	✓	Dk	Brn	✓	✓	Edinburgh
6	✓	✓	40			Friend James Calderwood 1st Lusiana Ave. Wyandotte Detroit							5	10	✓	Lt	✓	✓	✓	Irvine
7	✓	Self	100			Friend T. Chalmers 357 Bass Avenue Detroit Mich							5	7½	✓	Med	Gray	✓	✓	Glenock
8	✓	Husband	75			Husband Jas. Inglis North Portland Natl. Portland Ore. Father							5	6	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Lenebars
9	✓	Self	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	45	No	2 yrs	Brother George Lawson [illegible] Friend Jas. Calderwood [illegible]							5	9	✓	Dk	Brn	✓	✓	Aberdeen
15	✓	✓	50	No	1907-09								5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Kilmarnock
16	No	✓	10	No	3 yrs	Bassano							5	8½	✓	Lt	✓	✓	✓	Leith
17	✓	✓	35	No		Brother Joe McPhee 237 Fairview W. Detroit Mich							5	6½	✓	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Glasgow
18	✓	✓	30	✓		Friend [illegible]							5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Campbelltown
19	✓	✓	37	—	—	Uncle Abr Bronsch [illegible] Brother Abr Lambson [illegible]							5	6	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Burghead
20	✓	✓	50	✓	—	[illegible]							5	7	✓	Red	Grey	✓	✓	Eastbank
21	✓	✓	60	✓	—	Friend Isaak Chalmers 357 Bass Ave Detroit							5	6½	✓	Med	✓	✓	England	Fleetwood
22	✓	husband	50	✓	—	Husband Joshua Elton Rock Springs Wyoming							5	2	✓	Dk	✓	✓	Scotland	Strathaven
23	✓	Father			—										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton
24	✓	✓	✓		—										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenehaa
25	✓	Self	25	No	2 yrs	Finland Do Lauma Township Rauch Ranch Rancocks Mich							5	10	Fair	Lt	Grey	✓	Finland	Wiinavali
26	✓	Father	25	No		Do							5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Pyhä
27	✓	husband	25	No	5 yrs	1,100 Mg husband, Rancocks Mich Do, Father Do							5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Do	Hämpeli
28	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Jämsä
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Ranch Rancocks
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Hämpeli

Hermand Akerlund Insp.
June 18, 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Morin Master, of the S/S Assyrian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Captain, Second Officer.)

Wm S. Morin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910,
at Quebec P.Q.

Marc Fels Agent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the SS Hesperian employed by Messrs Thos Cook, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1910

at QUEBEC, P.Q. M. Valleyfield 18, 1910

Immigration Officer.

Hesperian. JUN 18 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	1	15		15		15
THIRD	2	41		41	2	43
TOTAL	4	57		57	2	59

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	54	54					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	57	57					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1

Tourists 6

Residents of United States 7

Total

WRITTEN BY [illegible] 57

DATE 7-25-10 NUMBER

DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 1 15 43 = 59

" additional " 4

U. S. Citizens 2

Total number of aliens 59

Number examined 54 Fifty-four

" rejected

Aliens admitted. 54

" detained 5-4

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Austrian sailing from Glasgow, 11th June, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lillioki	Alexander	20		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajarvi	Father Mr Lillioki Matti Alajarvi Nikolaevsk Nova Vinegsin Orussa Russia	Mich	Hancock
2	Geiger	George	49		W		✓	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	Wife Mrs Geiger Odessa Russia	Col	Denver
3	"	Magdalena	20		F S	Dom	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
4	"	Reinhardina	16		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Esta	14		"	child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Josef	9		M "	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Stepan	4		" "	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Katarina	2		F "	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Berlin	Marie A.	20		F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunsberg	Father Mr Berlin Lunsberg Norway	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Otto	22		M "	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arneson	John	32		M "	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Arneson Lunsberg Norway	"	"
12	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Farm Lab	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lewis	Father Mr Smith Lewis Scotland	Montana	Miles City
13	Miller	Marcella	25		F	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	Engl.	Left U.S. Newport U.S. Barnet VT		Sister Mr Miller 3rd South Street Barre	Vt.	Barre
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	[illegible]														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	[illegible]														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Max Peltyaer
Insp. in charge.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Canada, 18th June, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge of for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	29 ~~10~~ 65	—	—		Uncle ~~Mr~~ Gillies Johann Kopisa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	~~4~~	Fresh	Lt	Blue	Red	Finland	Alajarvi
2	"	"	"	—	—		Brother — Emjor Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Brn	—	Poland	Warsaw
3	"	Father	—				Uncle Bowdle So Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
4	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self		30	"			Friend Abr Olsen — 15 " Friend Minneapolis 21 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Lt	Blue	—	Norway	Bergen
10	"		30	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"		25	Yes 1900 Chicago			Friend ... Kruger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	Tonsberg
12	"		25	Yes 1907 New York			5 Church Street Harrison New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Grey	"	Scotland	Lewis
13	Husband		44	Yes 2			Husband Abr Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Blu	"	England	Sunderland
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Erland Gjessing Imm. Inspt 6/10/10.
Certfs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm L. Main Master, of the S S Hesperian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Main

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1900,

at QUEBEC.

Max Falsdyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spolswood, Surgeon of the "Republic", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had six (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spolswood

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic. sailing from Liverpool 11th June. 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Augustine.	George H.	61.	M.						U. S. citizen.				Mo.	St. Louis.
2	Brett.	Mary H.	59.	W.						"				Mich.	Calumet.
3	Calvert.	Wilson.		M.										Born -	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Currie.	George.	75	M.	W.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left no. at my		Cor. Philadelphia	None		N.H.	Intervale.
5	Dodds.	Leslie Jameson.		M.						U. S. citizen				Born	Ill. Chicago.
6	"	Lulu Hale.		W.						"					Maine "
7	"	Alberta.		"						"					" "
8	Grant Jr.	William S.		M.						"					Maine Hancock.
9	"	Mrs. "		W.						"					" "
10	"	Marian D.		W.						"					" "
11	Gaffney.	Lillah C.		W.						"					N.Y. Charlotte.
12	Longyear.	Mary Bacher.	50.	W.						"					Mass. Brookline.
13	"	Judith Folger.	22.	S.						"					" "
14	Nichols.	Joseph Longwell.	39	M.						"					N.Y. Saranac L.
15	"	Mary "		W.						"					" "
16	Ridley.	Francis W.	36.	M.	W.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England.	English	Left no. at my		Cor. Philadelphia	Bro.	Mich. Houghton
17	Tyler.	Arthur Pity.		M.						U. S. citizen				Born	Mass. Athol.
18	"	Rose.		W.						"					" "
19	Wilcox.	Joseph.		M.						"					" "
20	"	Jennie I.		W.						"					" "
21	"	Flossie.		W.						"					" "
22	Jenese.	John Allen.		M.						Canadian					Wash. Winlock.
23	"	Mary.		W.						U. S. citizen					" "
24	"	Augusta.		W.						"					" "
25	Wadleigh.	Jude C.	49.	M.						"				Born	Mass. Lowell.
26	"	Jeannie M.	45.	W.						"					" "
27	Claypool.	Newton.	53.	M.						"					Brookline Mass.
28	"	Mrs. "	53.	W.						"					" "
29	"	Emma.	31.	S.						"					" "
30	Calvert	Mrs. Wilson		W						do					Pa. Pittsburg

NOT USED

NOT USED

REMAINED 30 ADMITTED 30

Examined Inspd. 6/18/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

150

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec. 18th June, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1							St Louis														
2							Columbus														
3							Pittsburg														
4	V/o Deck	Self	107	No			Philadelphia Hotel					Healthy	Nil								
5							Cleveland														
6							Chicago														
7							do.														
8							do.														
9							Hancock														
10							do.														
11							do.														
12							Charlotte														
13							Brookline														
14							do.														
15							Soranac Lake														
16	V/o Deck	V/o					do. Calumet & Hecla Co					Healthy	Nil								
17							Adrian Athol														
18							do.														
19							do.														
20							do.														
21							do.														
22							Winlock														
23							do.														
24							do.														
25							Lowell														
26							do.														
27							~~Dorchester~~														
28							do.														
29							do.														
30							Pittsburg														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ..... *,*

at .....

Max Fel, Agent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spolsood, Surgeon of the 'Megantic', sailing Tonawith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 607 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Spolsood

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic, sailing from Liverpool, 11th June, 1910.

21—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trowbridge.	Fay blaylock.	27.		M.				U. S. citizen.				Wm. Milford.		
2	"	Windrop N.	28.		M.				"				" "		
3	Wayne.	Henry Law	41.		M.				"				Ill. Chicago.		
4	"	Sarah J.	41.		F.				"				" "		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

American Emp. 6/15/10

EXAMINED [illegible] ADMITTED [illegible]
PAGE [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19 - 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec. 18th. June. , 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						[illegible]													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the S.S. "Cymric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1,050 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907,

at Queenstown.

Max Pelotzer
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spokswood, Surgeon of the "Megantic", sailing Toronto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng
& L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maurice Spokswood

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool, 11th June, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce	Jeanette Barclay	21		s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Gordon Bruce, 0 Wakeville Rd	Utah	Murray
2	Lloyd	Sarah Jane	32		s	Dinner Ring	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Rochdale	Mary Lloyd 22 Shelfield Bamford Rochdale	✓	Ogden
3		Malgaret	31		s	Rover	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
4	Pearl	Phillis Helen	28		s	Laundress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents- 155 Drake St Harry S Pearl Rochdale	✓	✓
5	Taylor	George Stuart	28	7	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	Mrs Geo Taylor 28 Queenshill St Springburn	Utah	Black Foot
6	Harman	Theresa	18	1	s	nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mrs J Harman, 11 Fell Grove East Dulwich, London SE	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	Young	William	22	8	m	Butcher	✓	✓	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Matthew Young 177 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	✓	✓
8	✓	Helen Gair	23	11	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓
9	~~Davidson~~	~~Margret~~	~~24~~				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nairn	Bernard Reid Ness Lazing Inverness	✓	✓
10	Askie	George Thomas	57	8	m	Pattern maker	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Eliz Askie 35 Barnsbury St Islington London	✓	✓
11	Petty	Elisabeth Annie	28	6	s	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mother- Elizabeth Hughes 140 Lordship Lane, Wood Green, London	✓	✓
12	✓	Elisabeth Emily	8		s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
13	Cannon	Mary	25	8	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister- Mrs Jones, 52 Durham St Harpurhey, Manchester	✓	✓
14	Andersen	Nathalie Johanna	19	1	s	Maid	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Father- Johannes Andersen Osterhanisgade 29, Kristiania	✓	✓
15	Ryberg	Maren Caroline O.	19	9	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drammen	Alfred Olsen Ryberg, Brognbogen 33a Drammen Norway	✓	Bear River City
16	Hansen	Bettie	57	2	w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	✓	Denmark Aalborg	Peter D Hansen Borgergade 25 Aalborg	✓	Brigham
17	✓	Edel	11	2	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
18	Thomson	Ane Sine	19	8	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bronderslev	Father A J Thomson, Vestergade Elizabeth Bronderslev Denmark	Idaho	Ovid Montpelier
19	Steffensen	Martin	31		m	Shoemaker	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Stavanger	Steffen Rustgaard Wife Strawberry Utah Carrinne Drammensveien 72 Christiania Father- N Haalstad	Utah	Carrinne
20	Haalstad	Hedda Martha	17	2	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kristiania	Norby gd 3 Kristiania Uncle Theodor Jollefsen	✓	Salt Lake City
21	Jollefson	Marin Georgine	18	2	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sonte gd 15 Kristiania	✓	Ogden
22	✓	Helene	15	10	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Albert Bentheim de Wolfenstr 167	✓	✓
23	Benthem	Hasmana	20		s	Domestic	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Amsterdam Groningen	✓	Salt Lake City
24	Pistorius	Bernhardus Johannes	17	8	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arnheim	Father H J Pistorius	✓	✓
25	Noordhoff	Teddie	11	4	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Groningen	Father Leuf Noordhoff Hoogkerk Groningen	✓	✓
26	Veldhuis	Eriezje	25	2	f	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jan H Veldhuis Beaumer weg 82 Groningen	✓	Ogden
27	Buse	Emilie	44	3	w	Domestic	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister- J Buse Strassburger Str 109 Berlin	✓	Salt Lake City
28	Kaschub	Auguste	38	2	w	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Albert Schlörder, Lichtenberg bei Berlin Margarethe Str 11	✓	✓
29	✓	Klara	11	2	g	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Else	10	2	g	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

George J. Parker
June 8. 10. Monte Carlo

29 ALIENS, 29 ADMITTED, 29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18th June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or hath taken advantage of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes		$20	No			Brother:- Wm G. Bruce Jr 99 East 16 South St. Murray Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	DK Brn DK Brn	None	England London
2	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	Fri. Charlie H Peart 240 28th Street Ogden Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Dr	Lt brown blue	✓	✓ Rochdale
3	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	~~DK~~ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
4	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	Bro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Med	DK Brn Brown	✓	✓ ✓
5	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	No James H. Johnston Black Foot Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	DK	✓ Blue	✓	Scotland Aberdeen
6		✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	34 Bro Clement J Harman ~~East First~~ South St Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dr	DK ✓	✓	England London
7	✓	✓	~~$30~~ 35	✓	✓	✓	Miss Jas Gair 177 E Street, Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	~~Grey~~ Lt Grey	✓	Scotland Glasgow
8	✓	✓	~~$30~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Med	~~Dk~~ Brown	✓	✓ ✓
9	~~✓~~	~~Husband~~	$30	✓	✓	✓	Husband:- Wm Davidson 43 South 8 West Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	~~Dk~~	~~Blue~~ Dk blue	✓	✓ Montrose
10	✓	Self	~~$30~~ 25	✓	✓	✓	Uncle:- Wm J Silver 276 Carter St Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dr	~~DK~~ grey	✓	England London
11	✓	✓	$36	✓	✓	✓	& Main St Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	Bk Blue	✓	✓ ✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			DK	Bk ✓	✓	✓ ✓
13	✓	Self	$30	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs C P Penrose 1175 South 9 East St Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Lt	DK Brown	✓	✓ Manchester
14	Bro	Sister	$20	✓	✓	✓	Sister:- Selma Anderson LDS Hospital Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Lt blue	✓	Norway Kristiania
15	✓	~~Self~~	$30	✓	✓	✓	Friend:- Peter W. Anderson Box Elder Co. Bear River City Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	Brn	✓	✓ Drammen
16	✓	Sister in law	$30	✓	✓	✓	Son in law Daughter - N J Nilson Brigham City Utah P.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	~~Blond~~	Brn grey		Denmark Nesum
17	✓		~~$30~~ 40	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	fair blue		✓ Sjurdby Osterjenslet Sallakrup
18	✓	Self	~~$30~~	✓	✓	✓	Mrs O. Petersen, Oneid Bear Lake Co. Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Lt	Brn Brn	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	~~$30~~ No	✓		✓	Miss Alma Jensen Carinne Box Elder Co Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	~~Dk~~ 1 Brn	Entered the United States at Niagara Falls on the Steamer Campania from Liverpool	✓ Norway Burkland
20	✓	Sister	~~$30~~ 25	✓	✓	✓	Sister R Kaalstad LDS Hospital Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dr	Brn blue	None	✓ Kristiania
21	✓	Father	1 Sov.			✓	Father:- Hans Tollefsen 263 21 Street Ogden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brownish Red blue	✓	✓ ✓
22	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Lt Brn ✓	✓	✓ ✓
23	✓	Self	$30	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law:- Jon Hoekstra Rogge veld Ave 6th East bet 10th & 11th St. Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	~~Dk~~ Brn	✓	✓ Holland Groningen
24	✓	✓	~~$35~~	✓	✓	✓	Sister Johanna Postorius 26 N 7th West St. Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Lt	Lt blue	✓	✓ Arnheim
25	✓	Sister	$40	✓	✓	✓	Sister X Noordhoff & St corner of 2nd Ave Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Dk	Dk gray	~~Have left eye~~	✓ Elderhoven Velhoven
26	✓	Self	$45	✓	✓	✓	~~Uncle~~ Alberto Euclid Ave 3144 Ogden Utah Friend:- Franz Kaschub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Lt	Lt ✓	None	✓ Garchhuizen
27	✓	✓	~~$30~~	✓	✓	✓	228 6 S. ~~Temple St~~ Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11½	Dk	Brn Brn	✓	Germany Wilhstock
28		~~Friend~~ Husband	$45	✓			Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Blonde	Lt Blue		✓ Hamonerstein
29		~~Father~~		✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Dro		✓ Waisensee
30				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				light		✓ ✓

(6) A. Hultin S. T. Ry 6-21-10

Examined Hultin Insp.
June 18, '10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the S.S. "Belgian City" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of _____, 190..,

at QUEBEC, P.Q. Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the "Republic", sailing therewith / or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Spotswood

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

Max Feldheimer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3330	W Johnson	Urban	26	m	m	Minister			U.S.A. (N.C.)	(English)			Mrs Louisa Mason, Clevedon Cottage Salisbury Rd, Saltley, Birmingham	Utah	Brigham
1 2	Andrus	Laron	57	5	m	m	✓		(English)				A.S. Brown 100 Spring Rd, Normacott	Utah	Layton
1 2	Melville	John H.	32	4	m	m	Mormon		✓						
1 3	Smith	Ezra C	27		m	m	Minister		✓						
1 4	Burt	James W	29		m	m	✓		✓						
1 5	Bennion	Vincent	21		m	s	✓		✓						
1 6	Carstensen	Joseph Nyrum	20	5	m	s	Bricklayer		✓	U.S.A. (N.C.)					
1 7	8 ✓	Eccles					Minister		U.S.A.	(N.C.)					
1 8	✓	Bennion	X												
1 9	10	Erased by Purser, not on board					Head tax								
3330	✓	[illegible]	37		m		Minister		U.S.A. Norwegian		U.S. Citizen		Naturalized	Salt Lake City	
2	12 ✓	Beecham	Catherine	28	2	f	s	Laundress	Yes	No	England	English	England	Coventry	Mrs Louisa Mason, Clevedon Cottage Salisbury Rd, Saltley, Birmingham	Utah	Brigham
3	13 ✓	Brown	Martha Mable	29		f	m	Housekeeper	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Walsall	A.S. Brown 100 Spring Rd, Normacott	Utah	Layton
	✓	✓	Martha	78	5	f		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11 10 12 7 10 11	4 15 ✓	Rackstraw	Joseph Herbert	27		m	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	So Africa	Capetown	Harriet Rackstraw 35 Wandel St Capetown	Utah	Salt Lake City
	16	✓	Beatrice	27		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jane Semmens 64 Falmouth Rd, Redruth, Cornwall	✓	✓
	17	✓	Harold Edward	4		m		child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X	1 18 ✓	Atkinson	Francis Robinson	30	3	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	England	Worksop	Wife Mrs Atkinson 10 Trent St Worksop Notts	Utah	Orphus
	6 19 ✓	Baker	Thomas	19	2	m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Durham	Thos Parker, 17 Alexandrina St Seaham Harbour, Durham	Idaho	Rigby
	7 20 ✓	Ballantyne	Sarah	36		f	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	Scotch	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs J Philip 70a Waldron Rd, Earlsfield, London	Utah	Springville
11 10 12 8 9 11	8 21 ✓	Harlick	William	35	10	m	m	Rlyman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	England	Heywood	Mary Ann Thorn 6 Middleton Rd, Heywood Br & S Howarth 12 Dundee St Ramsbottom, (Dundee) Lancs	Utah	Ogden
	22		Susannah	30	2	f	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	23		[illegible]	9	11	m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	9 24 ✓	Barnes	James Herbert	25	9	m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochdale	Mrs Rebecca Barnes 17 Tyrone Cres. Bamford, Rochdale	Idaho	Preston
3330	25 ✓	Ward	Isaac	26	6	m	m	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Mrs S Taylor 7 Sowood St Kirkstall Rd Leeds	Utah	Salt Lake City
✓	26 ✓	Pendry	Jesse	46	9	m	m	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Henry Pendry 2 Laburnum Cottage, Dulwich Estate Clifford Middlesex	✓	✓
	27	✓	Ellen	44	6	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	28	✓	Ethel	22	10	f	s	Music Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	29	✓	Elizabeth	37	3	f	s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lincoln	Fred Henry Marriott 7 Lucy Tower St Lincoln	✓	✓
	30	✓	Thornton	Charles Victor	22	8	m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Mrs Harriet Thornton 22 Sandhead St Harehills, Leeds	✓	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED, 24 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 24
MISSING, U.S. OFFICIAL, 10 DETAINED,

J Kruger
Wrote cdgs 6/18/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List BB

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 15th June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Goshen, Utah												
2							Wife & family - 305 Third Avenue												
3							No 146 2nd So. St. Logan												
4																			
5																			
6							Taylorville												
7	Utah	4					Fred C. Carstensen, 721 So 8th West Salt Lake City												
8							Father - J H Beeples, Kelly Idaho												
9																			
10																			
11	Utah	Left					Wife:- Mrs O. Gulbrandsen 816 Emerik Avenue	18,	1894					(See over)					
12	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister & Brother - Mrs D. Brown 3rd Elder Co. Brigham City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Light	Lt Brown	None	England	Astley
13	✓	✓	$50	Yes	✓	✓	Walter A. Higgs Layton, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 -	Brunette	Brn Blue	✓	✓	Walsall
14	✓	✓	$1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ is memorandum only		5 1	✓	Grey ✓	✓	✓	Lichfield
15	✓	✓	$6	✓	✓	✓	Mrs W. P. Monson Preston Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	Fair	Brn Blue	✓	✓	London
16	✓	Husband	$6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dk	Bk grey	✓	✓	Redruth
17	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	Fair	Brn blue	✓	S. Africa	Capetown
18	✓	Self	$30	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law:- W. J Penney, Paphio, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Sallow	Dk Brown	Mole on nose	England	Askam Lancashire
19	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	Friend:- Jos W Jones Rigby Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Dk	Dk Bn grey	None ✓	England	Sunderland
20	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	Parents of late husband - Mr & Mrs W. Ballantyne, Springville, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fr	Fr blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Whittaker, 110 130 28th St Ogden Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 3/4	Lt	Dk grey	✓	England	Bolton
22	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dk	Dk Brn Brn ✓	✓	✓	Ramsbottom
23	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Med	Lt Brn Brn	✓	✓	Stocksteads
24	✓	Self	$50	✓	✓	✓	Relative:- Uncle Wm Ainscough Preston, Oneeda Co. Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Dk	Brn Brn ✓	Tatood both arms & chest	✓	Bolton
25	✓	✓	$365	✓	✓	✓	Sister Jas Ratcliffe Franksville, Coole Co. Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dk	Dk Br grey ✓	None	✓	Gusbro
26	✓	✓	$60	✓	✓	✓	Friend:- Thos Winters, 476 South 2nd West St Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	✓	Waysbury Bucks.
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Fr grey	✓	✓	Egham Surrey
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓ Brown	✓	✓	Chesham
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister:- Sarah Marriott 47 Dolsom Ave Salt Lake City, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11/2	Fair	Lt Brown Blue grey	Mole on shoulder	✓	Lincoln
30	✓	✓	$35	✓	✓	✓	Brother:- Newton Thornton 412 South 6th East St Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	✓	Dk grey	None	✓	Leeds

Charles Dalton.

Dec. 6/18/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Clark, of the S.S. "Republic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 190...,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the S/S. Megantic, Darling Threwth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at QUEBEC

Mav Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910.

11—3138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11070/12466															
2288	Skidelsky	Sam	19		m s	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Toronto:- Morris Skidelsky 137 Red Bank, Manchester	Ill	Chicago
4940	Anderson	David Henry	32		m s	Newspaper [illegible]				English	Rochester [illegible]		Father Bros:- H S Anderson 2 Fleet St Coventry	N.Y.	Rochester
2256	Galloway	[illegible]	50		m m	Physician Surgeon			U. S. A.	Scotch	Born in Ohio				
2256	Reno	Mary Elizabeth	55		f m	—			U S A.	English	Born in N.H.				
1960	[illegible]	Marie	17		s				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Coolscamp	Henri Deblonne Same Coolscamp	Belgium	Detroit
11070/12466	Sommeclein	Alois	33		m a	Laborer Farmer						Sivevezeele	Richd Sommeclein, Same Sivevezeele	Belgium	Superior
Transit	Lespe	Marie	39		f m	Wife			Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	Husband in Lespe Ryan Courland Russia	Russia	Russia
3360	Davidson	Margarete	29		f m	Nurse			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Bernard Reid, Nairn. Same	Utah	Salt Lake City
		Ida Jean	11		f s	Child									
		Jennie	9		f s										
		Agatha Bertha	8		f s										
		Maud	6		f s										
		Hazel	4		f s										
		Joseph	8/12		m s										
3360	Kraus	Jacob	34		m m	Minister	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	Montpelier	Idaho	Passport 43449	1/6/09.	
	Tillie	Cecil Ida	2		f s				Dist. Ct. Omaha		Co. Minn. 1894		(Passport)		
	Rees	Milton S.	45		m m	Clergyman	U.S. City		Born		W. Va.				
		Margaret (Mrs)	41		f m	Wife			do.						
	Morris	Julian T.	16		m s	Manufr	U.S. City		Born		in Ill.				
	Williams	Sarah N	13		f s	Teacher	U.S.		Born		Ill.				
	Rick	Clara	17		f s		U.S.		Born		Ill.				
	Cottrell	Velano	16		m s	Farmer	U.S.		Born		Ill.				
		Edith	17		f s	Wife			do.		Mich				
2256	Anderson	Marie Ingeborg	27		f m	Cotton Spinner			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lerdalsore #8. Louisiana	Father Hans Andersen Louisiana	Utah	Salt Lake City
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

EXAMINED 23 ALIENS 1 ADMITTED 23
[illegible] LEFT LANDED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List CC 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18th June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or [illegible] of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23.00	No	1906		Brother:- Wolf Skidelsky 1914 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	DK	DK	None	England	Manchester
2	No	Self	$60.00 more Yes	Yes	3½ yrs	Rochester	Friend Mr Baker 44 North Union St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	DK	Brown	None	England	Coventry
3							Family:- Xenia. Ohio														
4							Home:- Newcastle. Lawrence Co. Pa.														
5	Yes	Self	$21.00	No			Brother in law:- Jacob Jules Jacobs Saloon Restaurant. 268 Woodward Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Reuleers
6	✓	✓	$50.00 more	No			Cousin:- Jerome Missu 101 Lehigh Rd. Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Thielt
7	✓	✓	$15.00	No	✓	✓	Nephew:- Victor Rigost 2936 Second St. Milwaukee, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Brn	blue	None	Russia	Courland
8	Husband	No	✓				Husband, Owen Jacobsen 143 South S. Dearborn St. Salt Lake City	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4½	Dark	✓		✓	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Father	—	✓				Father.	✓	✓												
10	✓	✓	$60.00				✓														
11	✓	✓	—	✓			✓														
12	✓	✓	—	✓			✓														
13	✓	✓	—	✓			✓														
14							Salt Lake City														
15							Windsor, Ontario														
16							Rochester, N.Y.														
17							do.														
18							Cayland, Ohio														
19							Rochester	✓													
20							do.	✓													
21							North Chester.	✓													
22							do.	✓													
23	Yes	Self	$30.00	No.			1167 South S. East St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Norway	Christiania
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Erland Gessing, Imm. Insp. 6/18/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Harry Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 190..., at .....

Max Pelodyer
Immigration Officer.

Master

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Spotswood, Surgeon of the s.s. Megantic, Sailing Hexamit, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Spotswood

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 8 1910 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Delsdyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 1 1 6 1 2 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53	Ervik	Wilhelm	39	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife Magda Ervik Mother Bergen	Wash	Everett
		Ragna	9	F		Child							do		
Detained	Rusk	Magnus	21-657	M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Hemdalen	Mother Ingeborg Rusk Hemdalen Sweden	Ore	Portland
	Erased by Purser not on board														
131	Legge	Mikkal	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sundalen	Wife Ingeleo Sundalen	Wash	Mount Vernon
132	Fiske	Olof	20-196	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sundalen	Father John A. Fiske	Wash	Everett
134	Johansen	Thorolf A	20	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sundalen	Father Johan Johansen	Wash	Everett
135	Malvik	Johan A	22	M	S	Farmer Stock Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Steigen	Father O. O. Malvik	Minn	Duluth
136	Hansen	Hilmar O	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norvik Steigen	Father Hans Hansen	Wis	Red Wing
137	Bjoraeth	Hanna G	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Hans Bjoraeth		
138	Hoff	Johan A. A	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bjarsen Lekvikken	Father Hans Bjarsen Lekvikken	N.D.	Harvey
139	Inderberg	Astrid	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Orlandet	Father Anton Hoff Orhang	Minn	Minneapolis
140	Pedersen	Jenny E. S	17	F	S		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Strinken	Father H. K. Inderberg Strinken	N.D.	Harvey
	Sister	Valborg E	20	F	S		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vike	Sister Mathilde Pedersen Vike	Minn	Minneapolis
141	Gerhardsen	Astrid A	17	F	S		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway				
142	Neverdal	Harold Alex	28	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Steigen	Father Gerhard Engesgen Bogoen		
143	Johnsen	Birger M. S	17	M	S		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Melby	Wife Hilmine Neverdal Glomfjorden		
144	Guldsten	Inga V.	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Steigen	Father Johan Johansen Bogo		
145	Rosvold	Lina K.	19	F	S		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nolse	Father Hans Guldsten Nolse	Minn	Duluth
146	Saaryarvi	Lauri	47	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lekvikken	Karl Rasvold Lekvikken	Mich	Yorkshport
		Ida	16	F	S	Domestic						Kovamieny	Brother Kusty Saaryarvi Kovamiemmi Oulu	Mich	Keweenaw Co.
	Torro	Wilda	10	F		Child							Uncle do	Mich	Houghton
	"	Johan	9	M									do		
	"	Kalla	4	F									do		
147	Saaryarvi	Greta	39	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		do		
		Juhann	11	M		Child							Brother Matti Viltonen Kuvaniemi Nalkula		
		Olga	7	F									Uncle do		
		Matti	6	M									do		
		Kaarle	4	M									do		
		Elis	2	M									do		
		Jenny	1	F		Infs.							do		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Wife's husband father see line 19

George G. Parker
Special Inquiry Officer

STAMPED
RECEIVED
DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. / The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; within five years; and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	father	$40	no			father in law John S. Vahl Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bygn
2	✓	grandfather	✓	—			2575 Oakes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	brother	$25	✓	—		Brother Otto Bystock Mons 376-23 St. Portland Ore	Mansa (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis of left knee joint	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Vemdalen
4	✓	Self	$16	yes	4½ yrs	Seattle Wash	Lady Christoffersen Sr. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Sunnsdalen
5	✓	✓	$25	no			Brother Lars Fiske Carnation Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	✓	bro	blue	None	✓	Surendalen
6	✓	✓	$35	✓	—	—	Friend E. S. Johnsen 807 E. 3rd St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	✓	fair	gray	✓	✓	Steigen
7	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—	Brother Wm S.A. Malvik Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	✓	red	✓	✓	✓	Malvik
8	✓	✓	$17	✓	—	—	Friend do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Gyarsen
9	✓	✓	$35	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs M. Klum Harvey N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	bro	blue	✓	✓	Leksviken
10	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Friend Lina Edsaine 440 Cedar Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Orlandet
11	✓	✓	25	✓			Friend Mr M. Klum Harvey Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	bro	blue	✓	✓	Strinken
12	✓	Brother L.	$35	✓			Hugo Signe Hansen 631 Adams St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vik
13	✓	Uncle	$25	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Uncle	$20	✓	—	—	Uncle Mr M. Jacobsen 3340 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	Red	✓	✓	✓	Steigen
15	✓	friend	$35	✓			friend Jacob Hansen 3606 Dupont Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Melay
16	✓	brother	25	✓	—	—	Brother Mr Alf. Johnsen 809 E. 3rd St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	✓	bro	blue	✓	✓	Steigen
17	✓	Sister	$16	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs Klum Stenberg Box 293 Northport Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stolee
18	✓	[illegible]	$35	✓			Friend Kristian Sandgind Cresco Kendallville Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	gray	✓	✓	Lekvriken
19	✓	Brother L. Antti Pillonen	More	✓			Brother L. Antti Pillonen Box 467 Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	light	light	blue	✓	Finland	Kavanmeen
20	✓	Uncle	—	✓	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	father	$10	✓	—	—	Father Affi certifying that father and mother reside in U.S. on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	Father Abram Törnö Box 467	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father Houghton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	husband	$10	✓	—	—	Brother Antti Pillanen Box 467 Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light	blue	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	father	19.00	✓	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓			✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓			✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓			✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓			✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓			✓	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Seeland 19.00

Herman Akerlund Insp.
June 18, 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Max Pelodeymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Spotswood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 18 1918, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Foldyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 11, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
551	Kananen	Ivari	22		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Elanajarven	Father Asanna Kananen Elanajarven	Mich	Ironwood
552	Jamsein	Kontra	23			do						Kyhajarvi	Father Heikki Jamsein Kyhajarvi	Wis	Gile
553	Narhi	Livia	17		s	Domestic						Kihlipudas	Father Matty Narhi Kihlipudas	Mich	Ishpeming
554	Tyrvainen	Abel	18		m	Labr						Jappila	Father Abel Sylvasingu Jappila		Hancock
555	Exempt by Commissioner on board ship						Head tax		unknown			Lakeland	Mother Sofia Skroderus Lakeland		
556	Olussa		17		s	do									
557	Kokkonen	Sofia	30		m	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wupuri	Sister Katrina Tynkkanen Wupuri	Mich	Winona
		Robert	11		m	Child							do		
		Aarne	8										do		
558	Forobacka	Hames	22		s	Labr	yes	yes				Kamnus	Mother Johanna Forobacka Kamnus		Ironwood
	Suhonen	Matti	21										Sister Katrina Suhonen		
	Venttila	Aleni	21		s	Domestic						Jappila	Father Lucas Venttila Jappila		Hancock
	Seppala	Eli	24		m	Labr						Pyhajoki	Father Willi Seppala Pyhajoki	Mich	Virginia
	Tyrkinen	Johannes	22									Somero	Father Heikka Tyrkinen Somero		Duluth
		Johan	22									Kolojarvi	Father Ivan Tyrkinen Kolojarvi	Mich	Ironwood
	Johnson	Oskar W	20			Composito.							Mother Sofia Jatkanena Kolojarvi		
	Merilainen	Matti	25			Labr						Helsingfors	Kapelagangatan 5 Helsingfors	Minn	Minneapolis
	Mustonen	Juho	21									Sotkamo	Sister Lisea Merilainen Sotkamo	Mich	South Range
	Tupanen	Niilo	21										Father Eera Mustanen Sotkamo		
	Mastamaki	Jaakko	38		m							Karvia	Mother Wolbaq Tupanen Karvia	Minn	Stevenson
	Sarvela	Johan	27										Wife Emma Mastamaki Karvia	Mich	Ironwood
	Aymunen	Kaisa	24										Wife Hilda Sarvela Karvia		
	Jonasson	Arthur	27		m							Jappila	Father Peter Aymunen Jappila		Mahawk
559	Nystrom	Axel B	36		s	Fireman			Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Helsingfors	Wife Rosa Jonasson Helsingfors	Calif	Point Arena
560	Johansson	Axel E	23			Labr						Skellefteå	Mother Kristina Nystrom Skellefteå	Ore	Portland
	Kurtyczanka	Franciszka	18		s	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Waxtorp	Parents Karl Johansson Waxtorp	Minn	Minneapolis
	Fitzryk	Jan	35		m	Labr						Wola Radiowska	Father Pawel Kurtyzka Wola Radiowska	Ill	Chicago
	Wojtas	Jan	31									Rajbrot	Wife Anna Fitzryk Rajbrot		
	Wieceh	Kunegunda	25		s	Domestic	yes	no				Luzna	Wife Kunegunda Wojtas Luzna		
578	Exempt by Insp. Not on Manifest						Head tax						Father Wojciech Wieceh Luzna		
578	30		38		m	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Boltan	Brother Jan Bratkyrn Boltan		

EXAMINED, 27 ALIENS, 27 ADMITTED
PASSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 23 4

NOT USED
NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether already paid for by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether a contract laborer, and whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged by any person, corporation, or company to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1905	Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Light	light	blue		Finland	Pihtiputaan
2	"	Matti Immonen	$30	-	1906	Sault St Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	brown		"	Pyhajarvi
3	"	K. Tianen	$14	no	-	Box 465 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	blue		"	Pihtipudas
4	"	Chas Lames	$35	"	-	Box 111 Franklin Ave Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	blue		"	Jappila
5	"	E. Rhoderus	$25	"	-	Erkki Rhoderus Box 436 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sotkamo
6	"	"	$35	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	"
7	"	husband	$30	"	-	Husband Elias Kakkanen Box 1 Nirhona Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	light	blue		"	Kuopio
8	"	father	$30	"	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	=	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	—	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	=	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$40	"	-	Aug. Jazbacki 334 E Lyne St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	blue		"	Kannus
11	"	Self	$34	"	-	Brother Emil Lukonen Box 111 Franklin St Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Jappila
12	"	"	$34	"	-	Matti Nelunen Box 345 Virginia St Louis Co Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Iyhayoki
13	"	"	$38	"	-	Gustaf Simila 294 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	blue		"	Sauero
14	"	"	$45	"	-	Gust Jangas 444 South St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Volvjarvi
15	"	"	$50	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	auburn	blue		"	"
16	"	Brother	$40	"	-	Brother Karl Johnson 607 Elva Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"		"	Nkemijarvi
17	"	Self	$25	"	-	Bro. Jaakko Karjalainen Sauth Range Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	grey		"	Sotkamo
18	"	"	$35	"	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	fair	"		"	"
19	"	"	$35	"	-	Nikolai Kuzala Box 31 Stevenson St Louis Co Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown		"	Karira
20	"	"	$35	"	-	Wm Maki Box 434 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue		"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	"		"	Lapland
22	"	"	$30	"	-	Jake Lapanzin Box 15 Mohawk Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Jappila
23	"	"	$30	"	-	Aho Box 63 Camp Arena Mendocino Co Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"		"	Nelanka
24	"	Brother	$100	"	-	Brother Knut Pyykonen 105 Webster St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Red	brown		Sweden	Stettefsen
25	"	"	$25	"	-	Wm M. Jokinen 638 — 14 Ave South Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	fair	blue		"	Waxtorp
26	"	Self	$70	"	-	Bro Jan Kuzek 1119 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	grey		Austria	Nekfadowitz
27	"	"	$3	"	-	Brother Tomasz Bdzinsky 2900 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown		"	Kajhot
28	"	"	$25	"	-	Brother Paweł Wojtas 1409 Noble Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	blue		"	Lusud
29	"	"	$35	"	-	Bro. Josef Zyczek 132 Sailor in low Victoria Bzadek St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	grey		"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	-	Friend Albert Skapski 3 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		England	Manchester

Charles Toledo, Insp.
6/19/10

E Cogen
Clerk
6/19/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the SS Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Max Pelodyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1131-72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Spotswood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1910, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Fels Agnier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9201	Carlson	Johan Fredrik	19		M S	Lantbruksgrund	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stimmo	father Karl Olsson Stimmo	Ill	Chicago
9202	Mellin	Gustaf Emil	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stimmo	father C. A. Mellin Stimmo	do	do
9203	Nilsson	Edith	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	father Fredrik Nilsson Kastellsgatan 24 Göteborg	Minn	Minneapolis
9204	Carlberg	Arnold Helge	19		M S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Löpinge	father C. T. Carlson Löpinge	Ill	Chicago
9205	Hallberg	Martin	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga	father K. A. Hallberg Karlskoga	Minn	Minneapolis
9206	Jonsson	Gustaf Adolf	17		M S	Farmlabour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ystad	father Elias Johansson Ystad	Wash	Spokane
9207	Lindberg	Hulda Amelia	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Brother Emil Petersson Lungbyn Piteå	Mich	Ishpeming
9208	Lundberg	Hanna Astrid	18		F S	Farmlabour	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Lovisa Lundberg Bläsmyrk Piteå	Minn	Minneapolis
9209	Högberg	Signe Elisabet	27		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lövånger	Father Johan Lundmark Piteå	do	do
9210	do	Erik Walfrid	9		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9211	do	Signe Ester	5		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9212	Lindblad	Ellen Maria	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Uncle Johan Sundlund Hertsö Piteå	Wash	Tacoma
9213	Lindblad	Hilda Sofia	51		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brotherinlaw Johan Nordlund Hertsö Piteå	do	do
9214	Lindblad	Helge Walfrid	11		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
9215	Lindblad	Johan Henrik	12		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9216	Lindblad	Eric Edvin	17		M S	Farmlabour	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Johan Sundlund Hertsö Piteå	do	do
9217	Olsson	Arvid Elis	30		M M	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brotherinlaw Elof Pettersson Hakanäs Piteå	Minn	Clogner
9218	do	Olof Elmer	1		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9219	Nickstrom	Frank	44		M M	Smith	yes	yes	USA			Piteå	Brotherinlaw Eric Sundlund Hertsö Piteå	Minn	Minneapolis
		Hulda	33		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife of U.S. Citizen	✓	✓
		Marino	10		M S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	father U.S. Citizen	✓	✓
		Syrene	8		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	born Brainard Minn	✓	✓
		Elvira	4		F S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Carl Nickstrom	✓	✓
6116	Hallin	Emil	20		M S	Paper Hanger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Handelsplanadsg Wasa	Ok	Toledo
6117	Pulkkila	Samuel	37		M M	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Aina K. Pulkkila Närpes	Mich	Ironwood
6118	Kås	Jonas W.	35		M M	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Närpes Närpes	✓	✓
6119	Lagerroos	Carl Johan G	35		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Johanna Rgo Nämtnäs Langrid	✓	✓
6120	Jensen	Johan	25		M S	Joiner	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skjern	Wife Hanna Rös Närpes Nämtnäs	Ill	Chicago
6121	Kapusta	Marius E	19		M S	Brewer	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn	Father-in-law Fagerroos Wasa Wormeo Lidby Kapeall	Wash	Ross
		Anton	35		M S	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Russian		Warsaw	father M. Jensen Skjern Klostermylle Herredg	Ill	Chicago
													Jan Kapusta Podleszje, Gubernich Warsaw Russia		

NOT USED

NOT USED

MENS. 75 / 3 ADULTS 75 / 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

George Y. [illegible]
June 18. 1[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 18, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Walfrid Nelson 3903 N. Dakota St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	blue	None	Sweden	Westfast
2	yes	Brother	25	do			Brother do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gillberg
3	no	Uncle	15	no			Uncle Olof Appel grocer 119 1st St S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gefsborg
4	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Elis Ericsson Stuby Assistant Hospital Superintendent Brother Albin Hedberg 811 13th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Köping
5	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother John A. Larsen 10 or 3 Clark Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Oskars
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Gustaf Fink c/o John Lundstrom Lumbering Co Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	do	do	Ystra
7	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Emil Lundberg 2337 Clinton St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	do	do	Sitsi
8	yes	do	25	no			Husband Johan Hedberg 2320 Pleasant Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Östersund
9	yes	do	yes	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Nederluleå
10	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	do	do	Luleå
11	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—			✓		do	do	Kiruna
12	yes	do	50	no			Brother Nils Goodlund 1903 S 12th St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Pitea
13	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Son do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	Wife		no	—	—	Wife do	no	no	no	no	good	no			✓		✓	do	do	do
15	yes	do		no	—	—	Son do	no	no	no	no	good	no			✓	fair	blue	do	do	do
16	yes	Self	100	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
17	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Olof Olofsson 1305 Eleventh Ave Eleventh Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Pitea
18	yes	Father		do			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
19	Returning home to 3530 Quincy St Minneapolis Minn								"	"	"	"	"								
20	✓	✓	—	✓			do		"	"	"	"	"								
21	✓	✓	—	✓			do		"	"	"	"	"								
22	✓	✓		✓			do		"	"	"	"	"								
23	✓	✓		✓			do		"	"	"	"	"								
24	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Friend August Dingfelt 1150 Clark St Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Vasa
25	✓	✓	$30	✓			Friend Carl Las Borrow Manistique Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	✓		✓	Kauhajoki
26	✓	✓	$25	yes	2½ yrs	Ironwood Mich	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	✓	fair	✓		✓	Nagu
27	✓	✓	$35	no										5	7½	✓	dark	gray		✓	Karjaa
28	✓	Brother	$20	✓	—	—	Cousin Carl Pihl 1051 W 20th St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	✓	✓	brown		✓	Warmeö
29	✓	Self	$40	✓	—	—	Cousin J M Olsen Thams Jorde Provo Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	fair	✓	Denmark	Stenup
30	✓	half brother	$35	✓	—	—	Half brother L Lilko 1851 Third Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	dark	blue		Russia Finland	Poltawa Turku

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Naturalized Dist Court Crow Wing Co. Minn.

Herman Aberlund Insp.
June 18, 10

Note certain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
White Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 1901 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

Max Pelotzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dominion Line.
Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Spotswood, Surgeon of the ss Megantic Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 18 1910, 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felo Lemieux
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
576 1	Erased by Purser, not on board								Head tax refunded						
2	" do														
3	" do														
4	" do														
5	" do														
6	Carlsson	Carl	19			Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kalix	father Ludvig Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
7	Hyyrö												Kiernoy Emma		
8	Erased by Purser, not on board								Head tax unknown				father Johan Hyyrö		
9	" do														
10	" do														
11	Broberg	Gustaf A.	28		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kalix	Johan A. Bergren Riksgransen	Mich	Calumet
12	"	Helena	25		m	Wife							do		
13	"	Ingve	8		m	Infant							do		
14	Nielsen	Svend C.	26		s	Barber	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Father Lars Nielsen Aalborg Boenstrup		McKeesport
15	Sorkin	Chase	24		s	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sevastopol	Father Chaim B. Glugerfarb	Sister	Boston
16	Glusgrab	Sore Rachel	17		s							Salotki	Brother Israel Salotki	Mich	Duluth
17	Kriegel	Itze Schmuel	60		m	Merchant						Minsk	Brother Schmuel Kriegel Minsk		Minneapolis
18		Sore	59		m	Wife							do		
19		Aaron	15		m	Student							do		
20		Mascha	14		f	Domestic							do		
Admitted	Herzanitz	Ester	40		m	Wife	yes	yes				Stepanitz	none	Wis	Milwaukee
Admitted		Laura	4		m	Child									
Admitted		Matthew	3												
27	Harkinson	John	28		m	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Sister-in-law Mrs. Thomas 16 Hoyle Charge St. Cheetham N. Bolton	Wash	Olympia
Admitted	Greenblan	Moshe	31		m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew		London	Uncle Sam Norwich 339 Waterloo Rd. Manchester	Ill	Chicago
Admitted		Julius	9		m	Child							do		
Admitted		Gerald	7										do		
Admitted		Abraham	4										do		
29	Duffy	Patrick	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		Spennymoor		Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Kelly	Henry	38		m	Miner						Wigan	Wife Mrs. E. Kelly 2 Thos St. Lambeth Green	Ind	Terre Haute

NOT USED
NOT USED

Max Felodyner
Insp

EXAMINED, 22 ALIENS 22 ADMITTED 11
U.S. GUARD, U.S. OFFICER

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D 158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							[illegible]												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Edward Gessing, Im Insp 6/18/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the S/S Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 8 1910 day of , 190 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q. Max Felstayer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Spotswood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 8 1910 day of JUN 1 8 1910, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rubenthal	Emily	39		M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Fulham London	Husband Mr Rubenthal 24 Homesdale Rd Fulham London	Wash	Spokane
2	"	Olive	16		S	Domestic							do		
3	"	Mabel	15										do		
4	"	Marie	11			Child							do		
5	"	Emily	10										do		
6	"	Gladys	9										do		
7	"	Harry	7										do		
8	"	Charley	4										do		
9	"	Norah	3										do		
10	"	Otto	2										do		
11	Green	John	49		M	Miner	yes	yes	British	England		Kemberton	Wife Steph. Green 757 Armstrong St Kemberton	Ida	Terre Haute
12	Barnat	Wojciech	25		S	Labr			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukawiec	Mother Maryanna Barnat Lukawiec Austria	Ill	Chicago
13	Lindmark	Ernst E	25						Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Anna Persson Malmo Sweden	Ore	Portland
14	Mortensen	Harold Christian				Farmer			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father L. C. Mortensen Copenhagen Denmark	Utah	Ogden
15	Andersen	Carl Christian	20			Clerk							Step father Anna Jensen do		
16	Jensen	Knud Georg	28			Mason						Taarbak	Brother Anna Jensen Taarbak, Denmark	Minn	Stillwater
17	Olsen	John	49		M	Farmer			USA				Sister Ane Overtingstad Thune Ha Ladrech Stavanger	Iowa	Sioux Rapids
18	"	Liva	31			Wife			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Sister Bertha Olsen Stavanger Norway		
19	"	Marie	4			Child			USA	Child of Citizen			do		
20	"	Oskar	2		M								do		
21	"	Alar	6			Instl							do		
22	Knutsedt	Lars Olsen	33		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand			Wife Mane Knutsedt 45 Kelleysaden Stavanger		
23	Larsen	August	23			Baker						Sandnas	Wife Mrs Alfreda Larsen Sporgaden Sandnas Norway	Ore	Portland
24	Helleland	Abraham	37			Smith						Time Sta	Father Olaus Helleland Voldo P.O. Klepp Sta Norway	N.D.	Dakota
25	Knudsen	Ingeborg K	25			Domestic						Stavanger	Mother Mrs Karen Knudsen Nedre Lagaa 27 Stavanger	Wash	Tacoma
26	Nals	Arthur H	21		M	Labr						Jonset	Father Peter J. Nyhus Jonset Norway	Mich	Minneapolis
27	Amundsen	Lilla Alvira	46		M	Wife						Kristiania	Husband Karl Amundsen Kjobsv Thorstensensgaard Nydalen Kristiania Norway		Crookston
28		Martha	9			Child							do		
29	Kristiansen	Karl A	21		M	Painter	yes	yes				Stange	Grandfather Anders Olsen Goorken Stange, Norway	Wash	Sawyer
30	Berntsen	Marie	31			Domestic						Kristiania	Mother Andrea Berntsen Schusbergs Allee Kristiania Norway	Minn	St Paul

NOT USED

NOT USED

Max Feldstycken
Swaps (Cards)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E 159

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle June 11, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some immigrant race, which purported by claim(s) if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	go husband						Husband Henry Rubenthal 2009 Grand St. Mamilton Spokane Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	No	5	1	fair	Brown	grey		England	London
2							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		fair	blue		"	"
3							do	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark			"	"
4							do	"	"	"	"	"	"				RD	grey		"	"
5							do	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue		"	"
6			$42.00				do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7							do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8							do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9							do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10							do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11		Self	$35				Ceasem Wm A Jenny Edwards Wy Pierre Mark Ind	"	"				"	5	6	fresh	brown	grey		"	Standish
12			$22				Brother Jorg Barnat 2018 Grand St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	fair				Galicia	Lukawice
13		friend	$25				friend Carl Stoane Portland Ore	"	"	"	"		"	5	1		fair	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
14		Self	$30				Uncle N Larsen Newton Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					Denmark	Copenhagen
15			$30				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
16			$50				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Jaarbakke
17		Will returning home to Sioux Rapids Iowa						"	"	"	"	"	"								
18		Husband					With husband U. S. Stg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		fair	blue		Norway	Vikedal
19		Father	$50.00				do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20							do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							Uncle John Landaas Sioux Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22		Self	$30	NO			Godfrey NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fresh	fair	blue		Norway	Kustvedt
23		friend	$35				Brother Fred Langen 253 Front St Portland Ore	"	"	"			"	5	3½		dark				Hekkefjord
24		Self	$35				Friend Walter Forrestad Fargo N D	"	"	"				6	3½						Stole
25		Sister	$20				Sister Mrs A Ellingsen 6109 S 7th Tacoma Wash	"	"	"				5	6½						Netland
26		Self	$15				Sister Christine Nytroen 714 Kenwood Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"				6	1		fair				Christiania
27			$27				Cousin Oscar Andersen Box 218 Crookston Minn	"	"	"				5	2½		dark	brown			Romerike
28							do	"	"												
29		Uncle	$10				Uncle Ole Gaastad Sawyer N Dak	"	"					5	9½	dark	dark	blue			Christiania
30		Cousin	$18				Cousin Mrs Dina Ytlagen 340 Langford ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown				Stavanger

Edward Gleissing Imm. Insp. 6/18/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the S/S Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q. Max Felstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Patterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgravia Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Patterson

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 8 1910 day of JUN 1 8 1910 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

June 18, 1910

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS MANIFESTS	ALIENS NON-IMMIGRABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	2	2	32	34
SECOND	3	6	60	21	81
THIRD	6	14	144	9	153
TOTAL	11	206	206	62	268

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	181	151				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	10				
TEMPORARILY	11	11				
DEBARRED						
TOTAL	206	206				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States returning from temporary visit abroad	4
Total	5

WEIGHED BY Dougall

DATE 7-6-10 NUMBER 10

DATE 7-7-10 NUMBER 136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MEGANTIC

JUN 1 8 1910

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. Manifests	34	81	153	=268
" additional "				
U. S. Citizens	32	21	9	= 62
Total number of aliens				206

Number examined 206

" missing

Aliens admitted. 181

" detained 14 + 11 = 25

206

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bryn	Sofie Inga	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kongsberg	Father Christoffer Bryn Kongsberg	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Leonard	James	23		M	Cabinet			British	English	England	Rillington	Mrs Mowbray Rillington	Ill	Chicago
3	Skaare	Ola	33		M	Baker			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Brother Hans Skaare Bergen	Wash	Tacoma
4	Johnson	Agnes C	33		S	Housework			Sweden			Ostermalma	Brother Emanuel E Johnson Landsvagsgatan 19 Gothenburg		Seattle
5	Eriksson	Axel E	18		M	Baker					Sweden	Jakobstad	Uncle Fredrik Eriksson Hantverkargatan 14 Jakobstad		
6	Jensen	Olga	18		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scan	Denmark	Ruds Vedby	Father Hans Rasmussen Fredskoven Denmark	Wis	Racine
7		Elizabeth	11												
8	Olsen	Feige	6		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poltawetz	Mother Nedajeva Dora	Ill	Chicago
9	Doe	Frederick	25		M	Farmer			England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Thomas Doe Wadsworth Yorkshire England	Mich	Roseville
10	Hadmack	Jens	31		M	Agent			Norway	Scan	Norway	Aalesund	Wife Aalesund Norway	Ia	Bancroft
11	Rasmussen	Thora	5		S	Domestic			Denmark	Scan	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Father Hans Frederiksborg Rudskoven Denmark Husband	Ill	Chicago
12	Peterson	Peter	29		M	Shipper			Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle Sender St Louis	Ill	St Louis
13	Nathan	Joseph	4										Address 36 Hook Building Manchester England		
14	Abraham	Jane	55		Wid	Housework	Yes	Yes							
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

15 15 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE[illegible]ERS.

List 7 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$30	no			Sister Mrs Marzane Lind 2214 E 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	light brown	blue		Norway	Eker
2	"	father	$75	"			Parents Patrick Lordard 1708 E 55 Street Ryderark Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	"		England	Nelson
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			Friend Elias Madrad Fargo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		Norway	Christiania
4	"	friend	$42	"			Friend Hans Christoffersen 1700 W Co St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	blue		Sweden	Arepo
5	"	brother	$35	"			Brother Gustav Erikson 1418 22 Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	"		Norway	Christiania
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			Husband Albert York Box 122 Deer Park Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	light	Blue		Denmark	Aarvar
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"		"	"
8	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Father Fidel Aisin 4606 - 44th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Petrovsk
9	"	do	100	"			Brother in law Julius Kram Box 123 Riverside Macon Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray		England	Waterfield Suffolk
10	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"			Cousin Hansberg Box 32 Hudson N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue		Norway	
11	yes	Father	[illegible]	"			Sister Anna Jorgenson Rhyhard N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Ashen		Denmark	Ryde
12	"	Husband	[illegible]	"			Husband Meyer Davis 1328 Blair Ave St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia	Odessa
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	light blue		England	"
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	light blue		"	"
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	[illegible]		Russia	"
16																					
17							Herman Akerlund Immigrant.												Except 2, 3, 5-9		
18							June 18, 10 Exam. lines 2-3-5-9.												Chas Wardo		
19																			Sept 6/18/10		
20							George Y Parker												J.H.L. Cooper		
21							June 18. 10. Write certs lines 2-3-5-9												wole Spo 6/18/10		
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the ss Hegantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at QUEBEC, . . .

Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Foldesperer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAKE MANITOBA sailing from Liverpool, 9th June, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Bell	Mary	44		V F M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kirkby Stephen	Husband Alfred Beer Eden House Kirkby Stephen Eng.		
	Dolphin	Oliver	34		V F		Citizen U.S.A.		Born Haverhill Mass					Minn	St Paul
	Fitzgerald	Joseph	52		V F									Mass	Boston
	Sutton	Marian	43		V F	Manageress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Jane Sutton 26 Priory Park Road Kilburn London		
	Ndstuen	Synneve	20		V F	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father P. Ndstuen Etne	Ill	Marseilles
	Viland	Anne	19		V F								Father K. Viland Olen Norway	Wisc	Slater
	Wee	Lydia	23		V F								Father O. Wee Etna Norway	Minn	Lakefield
USC	Wee	Bent	34		V M	Labourer			Nor		Dist Court		Jackson Co		Minn
	Kaplinsky	Mark	21						Russia	Jewish					
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Cancelled passage

6/19/10 Insp.
except 5 & 6

EXAMINED 8 ADMITTED 5 REJECTED
DETAINED U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED

*"The [illegible] respectively of each alien as a traveler, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19 June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister. Mrs Polsem. 1525. Buckingham Place. Chicago Ill.					In transit			5			Fair	Dark Blue		England	Ravenstonedale
2																						
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro. Sister Return passage Sailing from N.Y. July 2, 1910															
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Non-Resident alien								5			Fair	Light Blue		England	London
5	Yes	Self	$10				Sister Carrie Johnson. Marseilles Illes.								5	2		Fair	Light Blue		Norway	Blue
6	Yes	Self	$25				Brother. Edmund Island Lenwick Iowa. Uncle. Joshel Walker Sleator Iowa.								5	5		Fair	Light Blue		"	Blue
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother. Omo Wee Lakefield Minnesota								5	5		Fair	Blue		"	Blue
8	M. S. A. Re Entered 1905.														5	7					"	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Exam # 5 a 6
6/19/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Evans Master, of the ....., from Liverpool ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G C Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1913 *day of* ....., *190..,*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelodeau,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Tobin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 9/6/, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huhtelin	Gustaf	36.		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russian	Finnish	Finland	Hangonkyla	Father K Huhtelin	Mich	Ironwood
2	Pajula	Lahja	20.		F S	Dom						Ahvenkylä	Aunt A Pajula	Minn	Gilbert
3	Koskela	Jalko	17.		M S	Labr						Ilmajoki	Father K Koskela	"	Floodwood
4	Walimäki	Ivar	18.		M S							Kiuruvesi	Father H Walimaki	"	Cloquet
5	Palonen	Waino	17.		M S							Kukka	Kumenka		
6	Anttila	Kalle	17.		M S							Kiikka	Kallotheer H Palonen	"	"
7	Karjula	Senja	23.		F S	Dom						Kiikka	Kunnajarvi		
8	Ahti	Fylä	28.		M S	Labr							Father H Anttila	"	"
9	Wunikainen	Ida	25.		F S	Dom						Kiikka	Kunnala		
10	Pauta Ukuta	Johan	25.		M S	Labr							Father J Kajula	"	Virginia
11	Matara	Niklas	21.		M S							Alavgnus.	Iguttalankyla	"	
12	Meikkinen	Peter	52.		M M				U.S.				Mother M Karlsen	Ill	Waukegan
13	Liikkila	Ida	18.		F S	Dom						Kurka	Tervoluksen Kurila	Minn	Winton
14	Roininen	Lyydii	18.		F S	Dom						Kangasniemi	Father M Wunikainen	"	Virginia
15	Humppi	Erik	23.		M S	Labr							Father K Kopelan		
16	Mäenpää	Jacob	29.		M M							Kyla	Isojoki		
17	Palonen	Lili	24.		F S	Dom							Wife H Matara		
18	Jakkala	Waino	20.		M S	Labr						Ypsilanti	Pekka Kallumaki		
19	Arvius	Svante	22.		M S							Oulu	Father K Meikkinen		
20	"	Ville	20.		M S							Ala-Ajavi	Kurejoki		
21	Meikkinen	Anna	50.		F M	Dom			U.S.				Father J Rainainen	Mich	Hancock
22	Juttila	Anna Reeta	21.		F S				Finland				Ulajabvi Finland		
23	Perkio	Matti	19.		M S	Labr							Father H Humppi	Minn	Sparta
24	Baccac	August apatto	20.		M S							Karstula	Karstula Wihangankyla	Mich	Ironwood
25	Lassila	Nicolai	21.		M S								Father E Maertaga	Minn	Winton
26	Wasalampi	Kalle	24.		M M							Alanus.	Eyönmaakyla	"	Aurora
27	Koivukoski	Aina	18.		F S	Dom							Father Juko Niemela		
28	Luomanen	August	28.		M M	Labr						Ainmattila	Ainmattila Alhajocka	"	Laurium
29	"	Maria	30.		F M	Wife							Father K Hakola	"	Greenland
30	"	Sanni	7.		F S	Child						Loimaa	Loimaa Kallpanoja		
31	"	Anne	5.		F S	"							Father Heikki Arvius	Minn	Gilbert
32	Laine	Pekka	25.		M M	Labr						Karvia	Karvia Suonenjarven Kyla	"	"
33	"	Toivo	4.		M S	Child							Father H Arvius		
													Karvia Cuonejarvankyla		
													Sister S Leukkonen		
													Suomyo Salmi Peruankyla		
													Father L Heikki Jurolkoski		
													Jokyarvenkyla Finlands		
													Father J Perkio		
													Torholankyla Jlisan		
													Mother M Paivar		
													Malac. Lopken.		
													Mother L Lassila		
													Kirkonkyla Suho Waasanlaan		
													Wife M Wasalampi		
													Korkiankankaankyla Suho		
													Father E Koivukoski		
													Kirkonkyla Suho Waasanlaani		
													Brother J. Makinen		
													Paavola Ruukki.		
													Father F Koskinen		
													Kaapasaari Ramma		

CLASSED 33 ADMITTED 33
DETAINED 0 EXAMINED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hermann Skerlund Insp
June 19, 10.

George Y
June 19, 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19 June, 1910

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Intending Citizen.	28 Alien who has been Citizen.	29 Alien who has been Citizen.
1	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1905	Ironwood Mich	Brother K. Huhtelin Box 302 Pannell St. Ironwood Mich					good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None		Utajarvi			
2	"	"	No				Friend J. Lampi Gilbert Minn Box 396							5	4	"	"	gray			Imojoki			
3	"	Self	No				Brother K. Koskela Ironwood Box 22							5	7½	"	bro	gray			Kinominki			
4	"	"	30	No			Friend A. Antilla 915 7 Ave Cloquet Minn							5	5	"	"	grey			Kukka			
5	"	"	38	No			Friend A. Antilla 915 7 Ave Cloquet Minn							5	5	"	bro	blue			Kukka			
6	"	"	28	No			Brother "							5	4½	"	"	~~grey~~			"			
7	"	Brother	12	No			Brother J. Karjala Virginia Minn Pine 232 St.							5	0	"	"	brown			Alavanio			
8	"	Friend	30	No			Friend O. Ekman 306 Clinton St Waukegan		Ill					5	4½	"	bro	grey			Jurku			
9	"	Brother	25	No			Friend O. Wunikainen Box 112 Winton Minn							5	2	"	"	"			Kangasniemi			
10	"	Friend	25	No			Friend Mr. Haulasteu Box 284 Virginia Minn							5	8	"	bro	~~blue~~ gray			Koppelanko			
11	"	"	25	No			Bin l. F. Kulu Box 771 Virginia Minn							5	8	"	"	brown			Iguwotkya Syrackyla			
12	"	"	25	Yes	1893 1909	Hancock Mich	Friend J. Moilanen Box 125 Hancock Mich							5	2	"	"	"			Puolanko			
13	"	Sister	25	No			Sister M. Pantunen Box 226 Sparta Minn							5	7	"	bro	grey			Alajarvi			
14	"	Friend	"	No			Friend Katie Raivio 237 E Pine St. Ironwood Mich							5	1½	"	"	brown			Utajarvi			
15	"	Friend	25	No			Friend E. Savonen Box 127 Winton Minn							5	6	"	"	~~blue~~			Saaryarvi			
16	"	Brother	25	Yes	1905	Aurora Minn	Friend J. Maenpaa R. Box 7 Brother " Aurora Minn St Louis Co							5	4	"	bro	"			Alavuo.			
17	"	Sister	20	No			Friend S. Salo Laurium Mich Box 437							5	2	"	bro	gray			Mantila			
18	"	Brother	15	No			Brother K. Hakkala Greenland Mich Box 118							5	4	"	"	blue			Loimaa			
19	"	Friend	24	No			Friend E. Johansson Ilbert Minn Box 174							5	8	"	bro	blue			Karvia			
20	"	Brother	24	No			Brother F. Henriksson Box 174 Ilbert Minn							5	8	"	bro	~~black~~ gray			"			
21	"	Self	25	Yes	1892 1908	Hancock Mich	Brother A. Lunkkonen Box 125 Hancock Mich							4	11	"	"	grey			Suomussalmi			
22	"	Friend	25	No			Friend Mr. K. Kauranen Box 102 Atlantic Mich							5	9	"	bro	"			Taivalkoski			
23	"	"	25	No			Friend J. Perkes Box 137 Ely Minn							5	2	"	bro	brown			Ylitalo			
24	"	Brother	25	No			Brother Mr. Badeau Jannie St. 300 Escanaba Mich							5	8	"	"	blue	Sea.		Halax			
25	"	Bin l.	25	No			Bin l. O. Sivula Box 132 Hancock Mich							5	6	"	fair	"	None.		Perho.			
26	"	Friend	25	No			Friend O. Linnakka Box 160 Nisganee Mich							5	8½	"	"	"			"			
27	"	Self	27	No			Friend O. Koski Box 17 St Louis Co Biwabik Minn							5	3½	"	fair	blue			"			
28	"	Brother	150	Yes	1902	Bessemer Mich	Brother Wm. Niemela Box 22 Wolfe Minn							5	8½	"	bro	grey			Kyyaniemi			
29	"	Sister	"	"	1907		Husband Mr. Luomanen Box 50 Duluth.							5	7	"	"	blue			~~Wife~~ Kyoto.			
30	"	Mother	"	"			Wife Box 500							—		"	"	blue						
	"	Husband & Father	25	No			Husband Julius Lainé Sparta Minn Box 202							5	2	"	bro	blue			Hayasaari			
																		light						

Sup 6-21-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1910 day of , 190 ,
at QUEBEC,

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the ss Lake Manitoba, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P.I.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this JUN day of , 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Manitoba sailing from Liverpool, 9/6, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ek	August	30		M	Labr	Yes		Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife Frk Jennie Sigfrid Sweden	Wash	Spokane
2	Erikson	Johan	19		S.								Father C. G. Nielson		
3	Ostholm	Oskar	19										Sister Edla Sweden		
4	Johansson	Ester	26		F.	S. Dom							Father August Svensson		
5	Hoxsvaen Tostolsen	Olaf	24		M.	Labr			Norwegian		Norway	Arendahl	Brother Ole Tostolsen		
6	Andersen	Bernhard	22										Father Anders Andersen		
7	Stromo	Benjamin Knudsen	29										Father Knud Stromo		
8	Wik	Lagebright Ingvald	20										Mother Anna Nielsen		
9	Jakobsen	Johan Karl	39										Wife Ing Jacobsen		
10	Skomo	Paul Peterson	17										Father Peter Andreasen		
11	Bratland	Jenny Helmick	18		F.	S. Dom							Father J. Bratland		
12	Myhre	Kristoffer Kristoffersen	25			Labr							Brother Knut Myhre		
13	Thorstensen	Olaf Magnus	18		M.	S.							Father Thor Iversen		
14	Antonsen	Ragna Marie	20		F.	S. Dom.							Father Anton Eliassen		
15	Langhammer	Emma Julie	20		F.	S.							Mother B. Langhammer		
16	Sorensen	Helmo Johanne	21		M.	S.	Labr						Father Sivert Hansen		
17	Martinsen	Martin Bak	29										Mother Sophie Larsen		
18	Antonsen	Hans Andreas	19										Mother Bertha Antonsen		
19	Henriksen	Olaf Julian Leak	29		M.								Father Henrik Gabrielsen		
20	Langberg	Martin	56			Farmer						Mattoon Ill.	Brother-in-law Hans Knudsen		
21	Read + Family Manifest	Anna Karen	54		F.	Wife							Hedemarken Norway		
22		Karen	20			Daughter									
23	Frederiksen	Mads	45		M.	S.	Lab		Dane		Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Jens Pedersen Denmark	Neb	Blair
24	Andersson	Magnhild Victoria	18		F.	S.	Dom		Swede		Sweden	Nykarleby	Father Jons Andersson	Mich	Michigan
25	Lyytila	Marie	19		F.	S.			Finn	Finl.	Finl.	Pyhajoki	Father Antti Lyytila		
26	Aaltonen	Otto	19			S.	Labr					Kuusamo	Father K. Aaltonen	Minn	Biwabik
27	Hynninen	Aatu	27		M.	S.	Lab					Kangasniemi	Mother Hynninen	Mich	Negaunee
28	Hansen	Jens	32		M.	M						Jappila	Father Konstinomaki		Mohawk
29	Langeteig	Asmund	44		M.	M			Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife Mrs. Hansen	Wis	Racine
30	Hansen	Mikal	24		M.	S.	Sailor						Sister Mrs. Bertha Hansen Norway		
													Father Johannsen		
													Ashland Norway	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

George Y. Parker
June 19 10 Lines 25-26-27
(State cities)

Herman Akerlund Sweden
June 19, 10. Lines 25-26-27.

EXAMINED, 2-30 min. 30 min. 10 min.
DETAINED, C.E.M. Collins
BOARD, ——

*Insert here the following abbreviations as to occupation: Laborer, Lab; servant, Serv; no occupation, None; if a farmer, "Farmer"; if a laborer, "Laborer"; if a servant, "Servant."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman or girl coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been imported by others for any of such purposes, or who has been a prostitute or procured others for prostitution before coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or in pursuance of any other illegal act or thing, or by reason of any illegal solicitation, or by reason of any illegal contract or agreement, or by reason of any illegal assisted passage, or by reason of any illegal bounty, or by reason of any illegal inducement, or by reason of any illegal promise, or by reason of any illegal threat, or by reason of any illegal coercion, or by reason of any illegal duress, or by reason of any illegal fraud, or by reason of any illegal misrepresentation, or by reason of any illegal concealment, or by reason of any illegal omission, or by reason of any illegal neglect, or by reason of any illegal failure, or by reason of any illegal refusal, or by reason of any illegal delay, or by reason of any illegal hindrance, or by reason of any illegal obstruction, or by reason of any illegal interference, or by reason of any illegal opposition, or by reason of any illegal resistance, or by reason of any illegal rebellion, or by reason of any illegal insurrection, or by reason of any illegal treason, or by reason of any illegal sedition, or by reason of any illegal conspiracy, or by reason of any illegal combination, or by reason of any illegal association, or by reason of any illegal organization, or by reason of any illegal society, or by reason of any illegal club, or by reason of any illegal party, or by reason of any illegal faction, or by reason of any illegal clique, or by reason of any illegal gang, or by reason of any illegal band, or by reason of any illegal crew, or by reason of any illegal company, or by reason of any illegal corporation, or by reason of any illegal partnership, or by reason of any illegal firm, or by reason of any illegal business, or by reason of any illegal trade, or by reason of any illegal profession, or by reason of any illegal occupation, or by reason of any illegal employment, or by reason of any illegal service, or by reason of any illegal labor, or by reason of any illegal work, or by reason of any illegal duty, or by reason of any illegal obligation, or by reason of any illegal contract, or by reason of any illegal agreement, or by reason of any illegal promise, or by reason of any illegal threat, or by reason of any illegal coercion, or by reason of any illegal duress, or by reason of any illegal fraud, or by reason of any illegal misrepresentation, or by reason of any illegal concealment, or by reason of any illegal omission, or by reason of any illegal neglect, or by reason of any illegal failure, or by reason of any illegal refusal, or by reason of any illegal delay, or by reason of any illegal hindrance, or by reason of any illegal obstruction, or by reason of any illegal interference, or by reason of any illegal opposition, or by reason of any illegal resistance, or by reason of any illegal rebellion, or by reason of any illegal insurrection, or by reason of any illegal treason, or by reason of any illegal sedition, or by reason of any illegal conspiracy, or by reason of any illegal combination, or by reason of any illegal association, or by reason of any illegal organization, or by reason of any illegal society, or by reason of any illegal club, or by reason of any illegal party, or by reason of any illegal faction, or by reason of any illegal clique, or by reason of any illegal gang, or by reason of any illegal band, or by reason of any illegal crew, or by reason of any illegal company, or by reason of any illegal corporation, or by reason of any illegal partnership, or by reason of any illegal firm, or by reason of any illegal business, or by reason of any illegal trade, or by reason of any illegal profession, or by reason of any illegal occupation, or by reason of any illegal employment, or by reason of any illegal service, or by reason of any illegal labor, or by reason of any illegal work, or by reason of any illegal duty, or by reason of any illegal obligation,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend A Ostlund #726 Toledo Ia Spokane Wash	No	good	No				5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Sjunne.
2	✓	Friend	25	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Brother	25	No			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Cousin	20	No			Cousin Helena Carlsson & Andersson Lindstrom Chicago Co North Branch Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hyeklinge
5	✓	Brother	25	No			Brother P Olsen Sioux Falls S.D. Dakt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arendals
6	✓	Friend	25	No			Friend Hanna Stenkjai Ashley Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Snaasen
7	✓	Uncle	45	No			Uncle A Stalestad 2703 N 30 St Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	✓	✓		Froien
8	✓	Cousin	10	No			Cousin H. Wik 10-19 Winter St W. Superior Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bjomär
9	✓	Friend	21	No			Friend J Hatnderen Jeffers Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓		Skjeritad
10	✓	✓	22	No			Friend Koyl Stroma 616 Jackson St Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brömmö
11	✓	Grandfather	35	No			Grandfather H. Bratland Seldon N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Rolas
12	✓	Self	40	No			Cousin M. Fenstad 1872 Laurel St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		Stadsbygden
13	✓	Sister	25	No			Sister Inga Korsen Sioux Falls S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓		"Nes" Tönsen
14	✓	Brother	25	No			Brother A Rosner Tacoma Wash 3112 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓		Stad
15	✓	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Anna Landmark Two Harbors Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓		Stos
16	✓	Brother	25	No			Brother N. Sörensen 6206 Green St W Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		Lenvik
17	✓	Uncle	36	No			Uncle A. N. Brostrand Drake N. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓		Fjotta.
18	✓	Brother	34	No			Brother Jan Antonsen Cupale P.O. Mayville. Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		Nerns
19	✓	Step Brother	30	No			Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		Slatnes
20	✓	Self	26	Yes	1904	Wis	Home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓		
21	✓	✓	✓	$100	✓	✓	Milltown, Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		Elverstuen
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	1904 1910	Wis	Cousin C C Johnson Blair Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	Denmark	Kirkeby
24		Sister	25	No			Brother Peter Anderson Michigamme Mich Marquette Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Ytsad
25	✓	Friend	25	✓			Friend J Lintuea Box 185 Biwabik Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	gray	✓	Finl	Pyhajoki
26	✓	Brother	25	No			Brother Alb Martinen Negaunee Mich Box 36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kangasnia
27	✓	Friend	25	No			Friend J. Suponen Mohawk Box 15 Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jäppilä
28	✓	Brother	20	No			Brother H Hansen Racine Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Aanger
29	✓	Self	40	Yes	1903	Minn	Uncle Mr Brantveit Sioux Falls S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hardanger
30	✓	✓	130	✓	1904	New York	Ayar Mrs A Offerdal Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Manger

1906 E. Thomas

Erland Gjesving. Im. Insp. 6/19/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..., at .....

Max Pelsdyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through the United States and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this JUN day of , 190

at QUEBEC

Mary Fotheringer,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Liverpool, 9 June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Lars.	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father L. Larsen Sundvolden Norway	Wash	Everett
2	Nik	Peter	31										Cousin Isak Skaga		Blaine
3	Mordvedt	Tollof	40						Russian				Naturalized County Ct. Dec 10, 1895	Ill	Chicago
4	Jagerbakke	Engbright	20						Norway				Father H Jagerbakke Bakkevik Norway	N.D	Sharon
5	Olsen	Johannes	18										Mother A Larsen Sunde Bonholdt	Wash	Everett
6	Anderson	Sarah Ann	30		F S	Factory Hand			Britain	English	England	Manchester	Parents John Anderson 8 Rwy St Lower Broughton	Eng	Milwaukee
7		Axel	29		M M	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Parent Carl Andersson 2 Carlgatan Gothenburg	Ill	Chicago
8	Bjerkaas	Anna	30		F S	Home			Norway		Norway	Kinsail	Parents Mathews Bjerkaas Pattersjorden Christiansand Norway	Minn	Kenville
9		Ole	26		M	Ry Worker									
10	Burdett	Harvey	0						Britain	English	England	London	Parents Howard Burdett 1 Kelson St Kilburn London	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Dahl	Ole	28			Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Father Johanne Dahl Kristiansund Norway	Iowa	Logan
12	Farrell	Michael	26			Hostler			Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackpool	Aunt Julia Quinlan 8 Rockley St Blackpool Eng	Ill	Chicago
13	Fleischer	Olaf Emil	24			Clerk			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bro Otto Fleischer 29 Kgmengade Copenhagen	Col	San Francisco
14	Forsberg	Halmar	23			Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Gran Eric	Father Johan Forsberg Gran Eric Sweden	Ill	Raymond
15	Glover	Walter	31		M	Farmer			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Edgley	Naturalized District Court, LaMoure N.D. Brother Chas Bennett	N.D.	Edgley
16		Ellen	31		F	Wife			England	English			Father Chas Bennett Dalton Co-mon. Lincolnshire		
17	Suter	Engel	8		M S	Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Parents Peter Suter Bolsford Christiansand	Minn	Kenville
18	Johanson	Johan	20						Sweden		Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Ed Johanson Villa Regnbyetan 26 Gothenburg	Minn	Duluth
19	Gyden	Julius	22			Tailor			Denmark		Denmark	Langelor	Father Jens Peter Gyden Soe Amt Langelor Denmark	S.D	Irene
20	Carlson	Harald	24		M	Farmer			Sweden		Sweden	Kallekas	Father Carl Carlson Kallekas Sandsane Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Langberg	Gudor	15		S	Child			Norway		Norway	Hedemarken	Bro in Law N. Lundsen Slange Hedemarken	Wis	Mellowin
22		Otto	13												
23	Erickson	Iggo	4				No		U.S.				Bro's birth certificate dated June 25, 05	Eureka	Wis.
24	Stowik	[illegible]	25			Domestic	Yes		[illegible]		Wales	Cardiff	Sister Andrine Haaland 2 Kobrogde Bergen	Minn	Greenwood
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30															

George H Parker
June 19, 10 (all except line 10)
(Photo certe)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19th June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	15	No			Bro-in-law A. Olsen, Ernest Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Norway	Sweden
2	"	"	15	"			Sister Mrs Olsen, Billingham Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sweden
3							Colva N.D.														
4	"	Friend	15	No			Friend L. Fagerbakke Sharon N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Norway	Fagerbakke
5	~~Bro~~	~~15~~	"				Bro-in-law M. Olsen Ernest Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
6	Self	No	"				Friend Arthur Simmons 477 21st St. Milw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
7	Bro	0	"				Bro John Benstedt 1522 N. Western Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
8	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Kenville		Bro Andrew Bjerkeset Kenville Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Norway	Christiansand
9	"	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Norway	"
10	~~Bro Ekern~~	"	No				Mrs Henry Ekern 6641 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	England	London
11	Uncle	0	"				Uncle Hans Olsen Logan Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk Gray	"	"	Norway	Christiansand
12	Sister	None	"				Mother Annie Farrell 103 Shirley Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Light	"	"	Ireland	Cork
13	Self	No	"				Myddelton Wood Mon Precedent Uncle Nils Person Box 72 Raymond Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	V	Denmark	Randers
14	Uncle	0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Sweden	Grästorp
15		Yes	Colva	N.D.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	"	"	England	Kirton Lindsay
16	"	"	"	"			Self England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~4~~ 1	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kettleton
17	"	10	No				Bro Marino Sales Kenville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Norway	Bottenfjord Christiansand
18	Uncle	0					Uncle Petter Johansson 1st Road " Minneota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
19	Bro	5					Bro Bernhard Jensen Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Denmark	Jelstrup
20	"	5					Bro Waldemar Karlsen 220 2nd St N. Minneapolis Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Sweden	Söderkaping Kottunga
21	Father	Yes					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Norway	Sedemarken
22	"	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Uncle~~	~~No~~					Sister Mrs Simon Richmond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Memphis
24	Self	0						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hermann Akerlund Norge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Evans, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Liverpool ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .., at ...

Max Pollitzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" **under head of occupation.**

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, In. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

In. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 19 day of , 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Marx Valladeau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Liverpool, 9th June, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parry	Robert David	27	M	S	In transit	Yes		Britain	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Mother Mary Parry 8 Morlow Road Holyhead	Col.	San Francisco
2	Baylis	Walter	35	M		Grocer				English	England	Birmingham	Sister Mabel Harrison 63 Baker St Hand & Skill Birmingham	Or.	Portland
3	Hollingsworth	Thomas	64	W		Farmer Laborer						Attleton	Son John Hollingsworth Cabourne Lincoln Eng.	N.D.	Edgeley
4	Burnett	Fred	33	M								Scunthorpe	Chas Burnett (Father) Holton le Moor Lincoln Eng		
5		Louisa	31	F		Wife							Bro Jno Hollingsworth Cabourne Lincoln Eng		
6		Gladys	9	F	S	Child							— " —		
7		Edith	7	F									— " —		
8		Alice	5	F									— " —		
9		Doris	4	F									— " —		
10		Harold	1	M									— " —		
Deported	Sanderson	William	23			Farm Labr	Yes						Mother Mary Sanderson		
Deported	Lambert	Harry	27									Derping & Jams	Derping St Jams Station & Lincs Father Jno Lambert	Mich	Kalamazoo
Deported	Smith	George Henry	39										Married Derping Lincoln Father Jos Smith		
Deported	Clarke	Walter	24									Holbeach	Brother Rd Penny Hill Lincoln Father David Clarke		
Deported		Arthur	21										Renters Holbeach Lincoln Eng		
Deported	Johnson	George	21										— " —		
	Potter	Changed destination to Canada Changed destination to Canada	30										Mother Jane Johnson North Parade Holbeach Lincoln John O'Hara (Father)		
		Theresa	12	F		Child						Hemsted	Head Unknown Brother Hemsted Kent Sister Mons Side York	Ohio	Toledo
	Parsons	Geraldine	28	F		Domestic						Devon	Bro Mr Jn Parsons 28 Arundel Crescent Nth Hyson Mich		Calumet
Admitted	Jons	Nils	40	M	M	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wermland	Wife Brita Stina Jonsson St Berrum Nor Wermland Sweden	Mo	St Louis
	Scott	James	24	M	S				Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Patrick	Father Jane Scott Port of Spittal Lochan Nr Patrick	Wash	Yakoma
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Entered by Insp. Ingessing

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19th June, 1910

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Bro	No	No	—	—	Bro C J Parry 109 Post St San Francisco
2	"	Self	Yes $25	"	—	—	Bro Arthur Bayly 216 Fargo St Portland Or.
3	"	"	No $20	"	—	—	Son Jas Hollingsworth Edgeley N.D. La Moure Co
4	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Jams Hollingsworth Edgeley N.D La Moure Co
5	"	Husband		"	—	—	— " —
6	"	Father		"	—	—	— " —
7	"	"	$5	"	—	—	— " —
8	"	"		"	—	—	— " —
9	"	"		"	—	—	— " —
10	"	"		"	—	—	— " —
11	Mr Todd Employer			"	—	—	Travelling together as party: Mr A M Todd to meet at Montreal Destination
12	"	"	$	"	—	—	
13	"	"	$	"	—	—	
14	"	"	$20	"	—	—	at present unknown
15	"	"	$	"	—	—	
16	"	"	$	"	—	—	
17	Brother			"	—	—	Husband Mr Potter c/o Mr J D Marie 219 Michigan St Detroit
18	Father			"	—	—	
19	Cousin		$5	"	—	—	Cousin J Bothell 14 South Pearsall St Calumet Mich
20	Daughter		$30	"	—	—	Daughter Mrs M Olson 1114 Vandeventer Av St Louis Mo
21	Uncle			"	—	—	Uncle Saml McKie Roche Eby Mill Yorkshire Eng
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Erland Giessing, Im. Insp. 6/9/10.

No on List	19 Examination of alimentary canal	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, society, or municipality, or other person, or in search of employment, or under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Bethesda
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Banbury
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bonly Lincs
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kettleton
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Light	"	"	"	Scunthorpe
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Deeping St James
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ely
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	Holbeach
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Devon
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	Scars on wrist right	Sweden	Wermland
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Port Patrick
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Evans, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Officer.

JUN 19 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

Mar Delodyere,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the S. S. Lake Manitoba, sailing thereon (Insert "before" "during," or "after" sailing from last port.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.Q.S. & P.J.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Johnston.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1910 day of 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

June 19, 1910

11—1115

LAKE MANITOBA JUN 19 1910

CLASS	ALIENS MANIFESTED	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND	1 5		5	3	8
THIRD	125		125	5	130
TOTAL	130		130	8	138

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	119	119					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	1	6	6		2	
	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	130	124	6	6		2	

NON-IMMIGRANT

In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

WRITTEN BY
DATE 7-23-10 NUMBER 130
DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	8	130	138
" additional "			
U. S. Citizens			8
Total number of aliens			130
Number examined	130		
" missing			
Aliens admitted.	9		
" detained	2		
	130		

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~THE MANITOU~~ sailing from Liverpool, 9th June, 1910

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riley	Mary	22		F S	Housekeeper	Yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father Peter Riley Devon Cloghy	Belmullet	Wo Emerald
2	"	Annie	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dickson	Wm James	19		M S	Farmer Labourer	"		"	"	Glendara	Buncraclay	Father Wm Dickson Glendara	Minn	Minneapolis
4	McDowell	Robert	30		" "	Joiner	"		"	"	Belfast	Mother Mathilda McDowell 52 Charlotte St	Ballymoney	Antrim	Wash Tacoma
5	Mulligan	Teresa	26		F S	Domestic	"		"	"	Maryhill Scotland	Sister Ellen Mulligan	Peter Mulligan Richhill Co Armagh	Ill	Seattle
6	McFadden	James	24		M S	Labourer	"		"	"	Sligo	Father Mr McFadden	Hannony Hill Sligo	Ireland	Iowa Waterloo
7	Langesater	Anna	38		F M	Wife			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Jno Brandtsat Cyrinus Lorrange Bergen	S D	Sioux Falls
8	"	Guri	9		" S	Child									
9	"	Guro	6		"										
10	"	Ragnhild	2		"										
11	Tweedie	William	31		M M	Shepherd			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeman Kirkcudbright	Father Wm Tweedie Kirkcudbright Parish Wigtownshire	Wash	North Yakoma
12	"	Annie	28		F "	Wife			"	"	"	"	Mother Jane McKie Port Spittal Wigtownshire	"	"
13	"	William	3		M S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Jane	1		F "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tyson	Mathilde	44		F M	Wife	Yes		English	English	England	Gosforth	Aunt W. Braithwaite Wheat sheaf Gosforth Cumberland	Wis	Superior
16	"	Edward	19		M S	Farm Labr.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Dinah	17		F "	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	William Henry	14		M "	Farming Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Victor	11		" "	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sarah	9		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Joseph	4		M "	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mona	3		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Ernest	2		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ida	1		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19 June, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			John Reilly Emerald Mis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belmullet
2	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"			San Dickson (Uncle) 317 Bryant Ave. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glendona
4	"	Self	25	"			Uncle Martin McDowell. California Beach Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"	"	"	Ballymoney
5	"	Brother in law	15	"			Bro. Pat Mulligan 1116 1st Ave Seattle Mrs Pat Kilroy	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	DK	Dark	Grey	"	"	Rich Hill
6	"	Cousin	10	"			303 High St Waterloo, Iowa Uncle P. J. Brandstadt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Sligo
7	"	Husband		"			Callaw Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hardanger Bergen
8	"	Father	4th with husband Father 40	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		Light	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	Yes	"			Bro in law Dan McKie Rocks N.W. Yakoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
12	"	Husband	$90.00	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK	Brn	"	"	Galdenock
13	"	Father		"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		Fair	Light	"	"	"	Leswalt
14	"	"		"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Baigenna
15	"	Husband	Yes	"			Husband Edward Tyson 1703 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	Brn	"	England	Gosforth
16	"	Father		"			Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	Yes $10.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		Fair	Dk. Fair	V	"	"	"
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	"	"
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	"	"
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	"	"
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	"	"
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Erland Gjessing, Insp. in Chg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 9 1910 *day of* ..... , 190..,

at QUEBEC,

Marc Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Scott Snyder, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Scott Snyder M.D.L.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at QUE[illegible]

Marc Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) [redacted]	City or Town.
1	Becker	Peter	24	1	m m	Cut Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wasserlich	Mother Becker Antilla Becker Wasserlich Cologne Germany	Ore	Portland
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

EXAMINED ... ADMITTED ... DETAINED ... NOT USED
BOARD ... NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9/6/10, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Uncle John Weber Tillamook Ore					Good		5	8	dk	dk	—	Germany	Prussia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edward Fleming Inv. Insp't

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Knudsen, Master, of the Noatrose, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Knudsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 190—,

at .....

Max Pelz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Scott Lyden, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great-Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Scott Lyden M.D.L.R.C.S.E.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

Max Pelosi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

C. P. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, June 8th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kupper wife	Katharine	23		M f	Domest	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Lutz	mother Maria Kupper	N.D.	Mandan
2		Rosa	20		F										
3	Kupper	Johann	47		M	Mak.	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Lutz	sister in law	N.D.	Mandan
4	wife	Anna	36		F	housework									
5	child	Isabella	17		F	Domest							Maria Kupper		
6	"	Rosa	11		F	Child									
7	"	Jakob	15		M	—							Lutz		
8	"	Rosalia	9		F	—									
9	"	Mariika	7		F	—									
10	"	Peter	4		M	—	no								
11	"	Perpetua	1	8	F	—									
12	Okuniewicz	Franciszka	20		F	Domest			Lithuanian		Remigoli	father Simon		Ills	Chicago
13	Mikinas	Dominik	18		M	Stab.						Okuniewicz Kasia			
14	Bruzdis	Vincas	35		M		Yes				Burkiszki	father Jonas			
15	Orzechowski	Andrzej	32		M		Yes		Polish		Wobolniki	wife Mikuna			
16	Bagintonicz	Anna	20		F	Domest			Lithuanian		Ostrow	wife Juliana		Ills	St. Louis
17	Lewandowski	Peter	41		M	Stab.			Polish		Mazow	father Pardix			
18	wife	Marianna	18		F		Yes					wife Josefa			Chicago
19	Orzechowska	Ludka	19		F	Domest	Yes				Bilcew	father Orzechowski			
20	Germalowicz	Andrej	22		M	Stab.			Russian			father Jonas			
21	Mokuszka	Nicolai	27		M	"						wife Bagintonicz			
22	Grzewicki	Silvestr	36		M				Polish		Baranovicz	brother Pavel		Wis	Norwalk
23	Chrastin	Zlate	45		F	wool Worsted sp.			Hebrew		Lakovics	father Germalowicz			
24		Anchen	16		F	Tailor						wife Grabacko			
25		Josef	11		M	Child					Arbarz	wife Urbanska		Ills	Chicago
26		Schmul	4		M	—					Gomel	father Grzewicki			
27		Jenje	1		F	—						son			
28	Goldberg	Rochel	18		F	Tailoress						Alex Chrastin			
29	Kenitsk	Hersch	17		M	joiner						Gamel Russ			
30	Stura	Piotr	20		M	Stab.			Polish		Pilawa	Anuta Ills Marocsin		Wis	Milwaukee
											Ostropol	father Chanin			
											Trachynion	father Jankolaj		Ills	Chicago
												Stura			
												Max Falostyner			
												Sonja			

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED, ALIENS ADMITTED, ALIENS DETAINED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1. 168

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec June 19 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	80 no	—			Georg Kuppel Monomonie Wis							4	9	dark	Brn	Blue		Russia	Lyalstg. Kltz
2	"						Menomonie N.D.													
3	Yes brother	no no	—				brother							5	4	✓	—	Blue		✓	"
4	uncle		—											5	4	✓	—	Blue		✓	"
5			—				Georg Kuppel							5	[illegible]	✓	✓	Brn		✓	✓
6			—											5	4	✓	✓	Brn		✓	✓
7			—				Mandan							5	3	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓
8			—													"	"	"		"	"
9			—				N Dak									"	"	"		"	"
10			—													"	"	"		"	"
11			—													"	"	"		"	"
12	brother in law	13	—				brother in law Siegm Zawicka 8460 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills							5	0	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Kalgola
13	friend	25	—				grandfather Kasimir Kaminski 1841 N North Ave Chicago Ills							5	6	✓	✓	Brn		✓	Bettiszki
14	father in law	17	—				brother in law Constantine Bartkus 2016 Campbell Chicago Ills							5	9	dark	dark	brown		✓	Wobolnicki
15	brother	25	—				brother Kasimir Bartkus 2200 Hudson Ave Chicago Ills							5	6	fair	fair	blue		✓	Okovo
16	uncle	15	—				uncle Joseph Romans 1643 Dickens Ave Chicago Ills							5	3½	fair	fair	blue		✓	Mazo
17	brother in law	25	—				brother in law							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Alekscor
18	uncle	—	—				Joseph Urbschis							5	4	—	✓	Brn		✓	Rasein
19	brother	—	—				Leipzig 1853 Chicago Ills							5	8	✓	✓	Brn		✓	"
20	self	398	—				cousin Valeri Rochevar Krzywalk Wis							5	7	✓	✓	dark		✓	Baranovicz
21	brother	25	—				brother in law "							5	8	✓	✓	blue		✓	Lakoon cz
22	in law	15	—				brother in law Kazimir Gaukovic 1313 Chicago Ills							5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ukmerge
23	[illegible]	20	—				[illegible]							5	4	dark	dark	brown		✓	Obeliai
24	"	25	—				[illegible]							5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	Slavy dvuk
25	"	—	—				1841 N. North Ave							—	—	"	"	"		✓	"
26	"	—	—				Chicago Ills							—	—	"	"	"		✓	✓ "
27	"	—	—											—	—	"	"	"		✓	Obeliai
28	self	100	—				brother Jacob Berg 7047 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ills							5	1	fair	light	blue		✓	Pilawa
29	"	10	—				cousin G. Wagner 4137 First Milwaukee Wis							5	2	✓	✓	Brn		✓	Ostrol
30		25	—				brother in law Ignac Kwarks 3 276 1/2 4th Ave Grand Rapids Mich							5	8	✓	low	✓		✓	Sackshow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Mundall Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Nevada, from Raleigh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mundall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

Max Pologeorgis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Scott Snyder, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Scott Snyder M.D.M.R.C.S.E.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Max Pelz Agent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, June 8th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruzitis	Stefan	20	mos	M	Flab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Dockdunsk	brother Silvester	Ill	Gibbs Work
2	Podrus	Juliana	23	mos	F							Mamkovce	Bugatin Dominik mother Elzbieta Podrus	Ill	Chicago
3		Josef	20	mos	M								father Piotr		
4	Kawinski	Ernesty	30	mos	M		no					Opeanuk	Opeanuk		
5	Tiszkewicz	Ivan	30	mos	M		yes					Kamienica	father Yurgis Viszkewicz		Chicago
6		Josepa	20	mos	F								Lendrieska Pr. Milna		
7		Josepa	20	mos	F								father Teofil		
8	Zinkus	Paul	20	mos	M	Flab	yes	no				Sawlisk	Lapinskowitz Russia	Ill	Gibbs Work
9	Slo	Ivan	23	mos	M		no		Switzerland	Polish	Switzerland	Kleszczow	wife Wyszka Slo Kleszczow	Ind	Terre Haute
10	Koschewar	Sergei	19	mos	M		yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lokowice	father Osip Koschewar	Ohio	Norwalk
11	Abramowitz	Jost	16	mos	M		no					Koszewo	father Tomas Lapinowicz Pr. Russia	Ills	Waukegan
12	Peker	Carl	34	mos	M					Hebrew		Korolysek	brother Jekie Peker Korolysek		Chicago
13	Neimark	Mandel	37	mos	M	Tailor	no					Jedwabne	wife Neimark Russia	Minn	St Paul
14	Wenberg	Chaim	35	mos	M	Tailor	yes					Valez	no	Mo	Kansas
15	Kaminskis	Viktoras	30	mos	M		yes	no	Lithuania			Prosieny	father Mamilas Kamenskis	Ills	Waukegan
16	Tropianskz	Wahenia	20	mos	M				Hebrew			Holodzkin	father Pawel Tropianskz		Chicago
17	Lopiszk	Kazimierz	22	mos	M				Polish			Pakalnicka	father Izaac Jokszik Pakalnicka		
18	Kwed	Feld	18	mos	M								father Samel	Ills	Gibbs Work
19	Kowalski	Filip	45	mos	M		yes					Szczuty	Kwiat Pr. Plock wife Marzanna	Mich	Detroit
20	Gaczak	Anton	22	mos	M	Farmer						Lanzun	Kozubska Pr. Plock father Walenty	Ills	Chicago
21	Moszkowska	Marianna	58	mos	F				Russia	Polish	Russia	Pietrzisk	Gazuk Pr. Plock brother Adam		
22	Jurkis	Joseph	22	mos	M	Flat	yes	yes				Jarzun	Rada father Alexander	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Jonikaitis	Franciska	30	mos	F	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Dubno	Yuszka Dubno brother	Mo	St Louis
24		Leonas	11	mos	M	Son							wife Beitler		
25		Onuze	4	mos	F		no	no					Dubno Pr. Wolynia Russia		
26		Gvozas	6	mos	M										
27		Gaube	2	mos	F								father		
28	Jeinbolis	Lisbe	26	mos	F	Wife	yes	yes					Perelut		
29		Abramas	4	mos	M		no	no							
30		Jaube	3	mos	F								Dubno		

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2. 169

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aubrey, 19/6/10, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no			Sister Kapelanek 1507-49 Grand Work Hls					Chronic rheumatism		5	2	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Hoczlaki
2	"	"	20	"			brother 1507-49 Grand Work Hls							5	4	dk	dk	brown		"	Stanislawa
3	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law 1507 49 Grand Work Hls							5	8	fair	light	blue		"	Velasky
4	no		15	"			brother Ludwig Hanuska 1507 49 Grand Work Hls							5	2	dk	dk	"		"	Opiank
5	yes		14	"			brother							5	4	"	Brn	"		"	Szalma
6	husband						Bro in law Tadeusz Triskowicz							5		fair		blue		"	"
7	for						friend 1508-44 Chicago Ills											light	blue		"	"
8	self		10				cousin Stefan Berginiewicz Bl. 212 Chicago Ills							5	7	dk	dk	Brn		"	Sawlet
9	for		20	yes	1906	10 mos	friend Charles Hungary Agent 1104 Teyre Haute Ind							5	3	fair	brown	brown		"	Klukens
10	"		20	no			brother Ukranian Koschena Women's Ills							5	4	dk	blue	blue		"	Szczesiacc
11	"		15				Cousin Stefan Chavinsuch 1911 Wentworth Ills							5	6	"	light	gr.		"	Sevotzsch
12	sister		100				Sister Ex - transferred 621 Kensington Chicago Ills							5	3½	"	dk	"		"	Kosostenna
13	brother-in-law		25				brother-in-law Ludovic Hl. 329 Mansfield St Chicago Ills							5	4	"	Brn	"		"	Jedwabne
14	~~self~~	~~—~~					~~Cousin Samuel Wemberg 1507 49 Grand Works Ills~~														
15	cousin		15	no			Cousin Jonas Lundstrom 1024 - 1st Ave Logan Ills							5	4	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Prosberg
16	brother		15				brother-in-law Chicago Ills 620 Hermitage Ave							5	5½	dk	dk	brown		"	Stobsdia
17	self		8				brother Jan Sobczak 1237 Sacramento Ave Chicago Ills							5	6	dk		blue		"	Perowka
18	no						Cousin Kazimierz Kwasowski B. 242 Grand Works Ills							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Szemby
19	yes	sister	50				Cousin Frances Kowalski Chicago Ill 476 - 2nd Street							5	4	dk	gray	blue		"	Lawa
20	"		10				brother-in-law Jozef Gorecki 1668 Chicago Ills							5	4	fair	fair	"		"	Pietzinka
21	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~50~~				~~stepson Franciszek Gorzelczyk 1524 - 1st Ave Chicago Ills~~							5						"	Sarzyn
22							cousin Stanislaw Bobenka Lake Linden, Mich 1906 Cleveland St							5	4	dk	dk	brown		"	Budno
23	self		25				Stanislaw Kotek 1107 Bradley St							5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Dubno
24	cousin		15				Antoni Jendrusik Co Bohemian St Louis Mo							5	2	dk	dk	Brn		"	"
25																				"	"
26																				"	"
27																				"	"
28	self		25				Cousin Jan Sobczak 1107 Bradley St St Louis Mo							5	5	dk	dk	blue		"	"
29	cousin																			"	"
30																				"	"

J Eoger
Interpreter 6/19/10

Chas Waldo Insp.
6/19/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kendall Master, of the Nantes, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kendall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Scott Lyddon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon of Contract Company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty four years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Scott Lyddon M.D.M.R.C.S.S

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at [illegible]

Max Pelletier,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, June 8th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jenblicki	Jankel	40		m m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	uncle	Ills	St Louis
2		Klate	30		f m	wife			"	"	"	"	B. Jenblicki		
3		Beile	11		f s	child			"	"	"	"	Dubno Gov. Volhynia		
4		Anita	9		f s	"			"	"	"	"			
5		Schmerke	8		m s	"			"	"	"	"			
6		Israel	2		m s	"			"	"	"	"			
7		Chane	8		f s	"			"	"	"	"	brother "		
8	Admitted	Mojesz	65		m m	Tailor			"	"	"	"			
9	Admitted	Libe	65		f m	wife			"	"	"	"			
10	Jenblicki	Sicke	28		f s				"	"	"	"	mother	Ills	Chicago
11		Hoyne	3		m s				"	"	"	"	Sarah Bodetolem		
12		Freide	1		f s				"	"	"	"	Zamosch Gr. Lublin Russia		
13	Bodetolem	Abraham	8		m s		11/15/1909		"	"	"	"	wife Beile Heine	Ills	Chicago
14	Turmanky	Herzel	40		m m	Tailor			"	"	Kolyun	"	Turmanky brother Max Wolf	Ind	Gary
15	Cranetz	Ilia	24		m s	Tailor			"	"	Kolunk	"	Jankowitz father Dominko Jankowitz		
16	Jankowitz	Wasil	22		m s				"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Ills	Chicago
17	Sodowitz	Timofie	29		m m				"	"	Sadowitz	"	father Tadeity		
18	Koczewski	Jakubczy	44		m m				"	"	Kiewova	"	Jakubczyk wife		
19	Frischmann	Fire	26		m m	Tailor			"	"	Marodus	"	Brocha Frischmann		
20	ADMITTED	Scheine	11		m s				"	"	"	"			
21	Klebek	Chaike	2		f s				"	"	Kolyun	"	mother Malka Klebek		
22	Kol	Lina	20		f s	Tailor			"	"	Kolyun	"	Kola Klebek parents Kol	Ills	Kingsport
23	Gudzowitz	Gojde	59		f m	wife			"	"	Klesk	"	daughter Chayke Tureson	Iowa	Lime City
24		Joe	12		m s				"	"	"	"	Klesk		
25	Szreson	Moses	28		m m	Tailor			"	"	"	"	father Jung	Ills	Chicago
26	Kaminkaike	Anna	18		f s				Lithuania	"	Kwedany	"	Kodelk parent Wolf		
27	~~Kaufman~~	~~Abrowske~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Head tax paid by unknown not due~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kodelk~~	~~"~~	~~Kaufman father~~		
28	Admitted Karbagodstin	Schmidd	44		m m	Tailor	no		"	"	Kodelk	"	Mendel Singerman	Ill	Chicago
29	Admitted	Moraicke	3		m s				"	"	"	"	Zitkowitz Russia		
30		Frain	9		f s				"	"	"	"			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3. 170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19/6/10, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or habitually practicing polygamy, or believing in or teaching polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	1st	no				sister [illegible]	no				5	9	fair	Grey	blue		Russia	Dubno
2	husband	45.00					B. Feldman					5	11	fair	dk	dk		✓	✓
3	father											5	11	✓	dk	✓		✓	✓
4												—	—	4	Brn	Brn		✓	✓
5							1108 S. Biddle St					—	—	6	Brn	Brn		✓	✓
6							St Louis Mo					—	—	6	Brn	Brn		✓	✓
7												—	—	3	Brn			✓	✓
8	self	25.00					Children					6	0	fair	dk	blue		✓	✓
9	husband	—					"					5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	husband	100					husband					5	4	dk	dk	✓		✓	Zamosc
11	father	1					Father Grdanica					5	2	fair	fair	Brn		✓	✓
12							1217 S. Martin St					—	—	"	light	4		✓	✓
13							Bro. Chicago Ills					5	5	✓	Brn	Brn		✓	✓
14	brother	5					brother M. Tarygrad					5	0	dk	dk	brown		✓	Sokolow
15	wife	25.00					720 Liberty Chicago Ills					5	3½	fair	fair	blue		✓	Sokolowitz
16	"	25					friend Abel Jankowitz					5	4	✓	Brn	✓		✓	✓
17	father	20					1142 Broadway Gary Ind					5	4	✓	light	✓		✓	Plerdowitz
18	"	35					brother "					5	6	✓	Brn	✓		✓	Narodzy
19	brother	25					friend Maurice Zaranga					5	6	dk	dk	blue		✓	✓
20	father	—					1212 Taylor St Chicago Ills					4	6	do	Brn	Brn		✓	Erzyban
21	self	20					brother Hon Stanislaw Morozowski					5	6	fair	light	blue		✓	Sandz
22	brother	25					Baltimore Md 8141 Chicago Ills					5	4½	✓	Brn	blue		✓	Stopkopa
23	husband	50					brother-in-law J. Schneider					5	0	dk	dk	✓		✓	✓
24	father						Newport Vermont					4	4	✓	Brn	blue		✓	✓
25	brother	5					husband					5	3	fair	fair	Brn		✓	✓
26	"	10					Pontorowicz Marcy					5	.	✓	✓	✓		✓	Grady
27	brother	15					1017 S. [illegible]												
28	husband	100					Stone City Iowa					5	2	dk	Brn	blue		Russia	Podecz
29	father						brother Stanislaw Jackowski					—	—		Brn	Brn		✓	✓
30							1025 Chicago Ills					—	—	"	"	"		✓	✓

Eager
Mrs C Ills 6/19/10

Chas Waldo
6/19/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Kendall, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Montrose, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Kendall
Master Officer.

JUN 1 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Max Pelsdyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Scott Snyder, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "contracting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Edward Scott Snyder M.D.M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at QUEBEC,

Mich Felo Dejean

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, June 8th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Warchot	Josef	18		S	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Klavenec	Father Ludwig	Mo	St. Louis
2	Jakula	Regina	18		S	Dress maker			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubalova	Father Ferdinand Jakula	Ill	Chicago
3	Norowskuty	Ludowika	20		M	his wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kruskoty	Brother Ignacy Wolontorez	Mo	St. Louis
4	Dekski	Stanislaw	19		S	Plasterer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kostau	Brother Katarzyna	Mont	Sagina
5	Labuz	Wladyslaw	16		S							Krzyzow	Father Karlo	Ill	Chicago
6	Becker	Peter	24		M	Head to			Germany	German	Germany	Zamosc	Father Jacob Labuz	Ill	Chicago
7	Eisenber	Chaje	41		M	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wawerisch	mother Regina Becker	Ore	Tillamook
8	Mayer	Tomasz	36		M	Plasterer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Dulino	Son Abe Wingel	Mo	St. Louis
9	Zutin	Benjamin	22		S	Jeweler	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krzyzow	wife Kath Mana	Ill	Chicago
10	Poserzonska	Jozef	21		S	Plasterer	yes			Polish		Moroto	parent Zeph Grabowitz		
11	Sitkeska	Wladislaw	19		S	Laborer	yes					Borovo	father Frank Potapowitz		
12	Antanavicz	Nikodemas	20		S	Harvest				Lithuanian		Szczyrzevo	father Franz Jelenska	Ok	Clayton
13	Pikunicz	Antanas	49		M	Plasterer	yes					Kazanisky	father Simon Antkuna	Mont	Grand Rapids
14	Kaminsky	Nikodemas	19		S	Laborer	yes			Polish		Kamisky	wife Maria Pukenas		
15	Korodovitz	Antanas	27		M	Plasterer	yes			Russian		Korodovitz	father Antonas Nikodemas		
16	Kozelle	Marcelle	21		S	Dress maker	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kozelle	wife Marcelle Czopny	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Hamm	Jozef	27		M	Plasterer	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Hamm	parent Wenzel Hajec		
18	Kopil	Stefan	21		S	Laborer	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kopil	wife Olga Gollub	Sou	Sioux City
19	Sclepetoska	Ginicke	30		M	Plasterer	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sclepetoska	sister Clarissa Rumgeman	Mo	St. Louis
20	Borzow	Zinicke	35		M	Wife	no			Hebrew		Borzow	mother Sore Lepmy	N D	Fargo
21	Wisdom	Butcher	22		S	Butcher						Wisdom	father Stefan Kolajk	Ore	Portland
22	Kozar	Mikola	24		S	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kazurra	wife Maude Kolajk		
23	Kucharczyk	Piotr	18		S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kasmitz	father Simon Kucharczyk	Ill	Chicago
24	Woerdner	Alexander	34		M	Tailor	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Otterbitz	Cousin Ludwig Sommerfeld	N D	Fingal
25		Amalie	34		M	his wife									
26		Reinhold	16		S										
27		Gustav	7		S										
28		Emma	3		S										
29		Leopold	1		S										
30		Adelheid	42		M	Tailor	yes								
	Behrendt	Samuel	21		S							Schonnee	Max Feldyman Onkel		

Admitted
Admitted
Deported
Deported

Issued by purser not on board Head tax

Head tax not paid

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec June 19 to 1906, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expressed, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	unde	~~150~~ 25	no			unde [illegible] Ward at Collinsville Ill 829 4th St Louis							4	11	fair	fair	blue		Austria Lubutova
2	brother		74				1373 Wash St Chicago Ills							5	4	✓	✓	✓		Russia Uzokoly
3	husband		15				husband Pavel Zelenga 50 S Ohio St St Louis Mo							5	2	✓	✓	✓		Austria Zelenga
4	do		9				sister Pavel Zelenga 1st [illegible] Ill							4	✓	✓	✓	✓		Austria Zelenga
5	self		27				brother Mrs Tomas Rekar Chicago Ills Tomas Rekar							5						Skrypson
6	pro		10				uncle Weber John													
7	Yes	Uncle	~~15~~ 25				Tj Uzamo Ill care husband Pavel Uzamo 922 Biddle St Louis Mo							5	2	fair	fair	blue		Russia Dybus Arizona
8		son	27				son Mrs Jan Kleiman 864 Iowa Ave Chicago Ills							5	4	✓	✓	✓		Austria Uzorizo
9		father	25				brother Mrs Antonia Uzorizky 2114 Fowler St Chicago Ills							5	0	dark	dk	brown		Russia Slovda
10	Yes	self	25				sister Carrie Courtright 21 E 1838 Chicago Ills							5	6	✓	✓	Bl		✓ Pakaura
11			25				Comm forz Polza 1106 E 1st St Cleveland O							5	8	fair	fair	blue		✓ Lipovceva
12	do		14				uncle Juozas Kazgunas 1731 Quincy Grand Rapids Mich							5	11	✓	✓	✓		✓ Lipovceva
13	Yes		~~25~~ 30				Comm Juozas "							5	4	✓	Grey	✓		✓ Kurelka
14			20				uncle "							5	11	✓	fair	✓		✓ Jurdrzeje
15		brother	25				brother Serges Ozorny 721 Walnut Milwaukee Wis							5	11	✓	✓	✓		✓ Jowella
16		a/un	11				brother Max Johann Kuta Milwaukee Wis 570 Blatten							5	7	✓	✓	✓		Hungary Hlubo
17		"	2				brother Yes Andrew Yes Ericdown 127 9 Steuben Iowa Iowa							5	7	✓	✓	✓		Russia Kopis
18		husband	45				husband Albert Zabrech 1124 N 12 St St Louis Mo							5		dk	dk	brown		✓ Schefelwska
19		brother	0				brother Yes Lewan Farge Ill							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓ Lewan
20		self	26	yes	1902	St Louis Mo	Comm Yes Nikolowic 11 E Croton on Hudson NY							5	11	fair	fair	blue		Hungary Hlinden
21		"	26	"	1903	"	stepbrother Yes Kolnat Croton Hudson NY							5	6	✓	✓	Bl		✓ Spanso
22		uncle	16	no			uncle Yes Jelavich Lexington St 50 Chicago Ills							5	4	✓	✓	Bl		Austria Yashko
23	no	self	20				Yes Mrs Yes Yes													
24		husband					husband													
25		father					Yes Kozlowska													
26							Yes E. Z.													
27																				
28																				
29	no		41				Comm "													
30			35				uncle "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. G. Kendall, Master, of the Montrose, from Antwerp, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. G. Kendall Master
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 5 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Max Feldheimer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Scott Snyder, Surgeon of the Montrose, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Scott Snyder M.D. M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

June 9, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	5	126		126		126
TOTAL	6	127		127		127

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	U.S. SECOND
ADMITTED	109	109					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	12	2	2		9 4	
		8					
		1					
TEMPORARY	5	5					
TOTAL	127	125	2	2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ___ 3
Tourists ___ 4
Residents of United States ___ 1
Total 1

WRITTEN BY Douglas
DATE 9-22-0 NUMBER 127
DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MONTROSE
JUN 19 1910

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	1	126	127
" additional "			

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 127

Number examined 127
" missing
Aliens admitted. 109
" detained 18
127

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V C P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, June 8th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rikin	Gustav	22	mo	M S								parents Jacob Rikin	Wash	Spokane
2	Burmowitz	Silvester	19	mo	M S								parents Braunbeum	Ill	Rochester
3	Wigiarczyk	Pawel	30	mo	M S								wife Zofia	Ill	Pullman
4	~~Erased by Purser not on Manifest~~ Wyciechowska	Walerjan	30	mo	M S								wife Stefania		Chicago
5	Tomczyk	Jan	30	mo	M S								wife Rosalia	Ill	Chicago
6	Rachel	Bronislawa	18		S								father Pawel	Wis	Milwaukee
7	[illegible]	Franz	36	mo	M S								wife Marianna	Ill	Chicago
8	[illegible]	Vasil	20	mo	M S								wife Pita	Ill	Chicago
9	Nowosie	Georgi	18	mo	S								father Kreszo		
10	Gene	Jovan	30	mo	M S								wife Eudosia		
11	Veiman	Jo	23	mo	M S								wife Rosalia	Minn	Belle City
12	Sefer	Leibusch	26	mo	M S								wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
13	Schemmer	Gustav	37	mo	M S								wife Julia Altfader mother	Ill	Kewanee
14	[illegible]	Jame	26	mo	S										
15		Jovoa	19	mo	S										
16		Nine	1	mo	S										
17	Gerszuns	Moische	40	mo	M S								wife Fate	Ill	Chicago
18	~~Urbanowicz Not on Purser~~	~~Max~~	~~26~~	~~mo~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Can read~~	~~can not write~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wilno~~	~~Gershman~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
19	Orlowski	Piotr	21	mo	S								mother Marianna Urbanowicz	Ill	Morris
20	NOT USED												brother-in-law Jan Zemun	Ohio	Toledo
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

George Y Parker
6/19/10 Waite certs

EXAMINED, 17 ALIENS, 17 ADMITTED,
REMAND, U S CITIZENS, DETAINED,

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec June 10 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—		Brother Carl Kihn Spokane 1409 Broadway	no	no	no		good		5	2	dk	brown	brown	
2			30	no	—		Grandparents Tymon Gudes 27 Mott st Rochester NY							5	4	fair	fair	blue	
3			25		—		Brother Jan Wladyslaw Pullman Ill. Block 10							5	2				
4			25	yes	100 Chicago		Cousin Jan Kuc 2218 Chicago Ill.												
5	Yes	self	25		—		Brother Jan Kuciela Chicago Ill. Rooney 2218							5	6	fair	fair	blue	
6		Brother-in-law	26				Brother Jan Kuciela Milwaukee Wis Brenau 1216							5	3		light		
7			25	yes	16	no	Brother Jozef Kuc Chicago Ill. Grand 2034							5	4				
8	no		25	no	1905		Friend Chris Karamitros B. 335 W. Cargo Ton Ok.							5	7	dk	Dk	brown	
9	Yes		25		—		Cousin Tomasz Kuciela B. 336 W. Cherokee Ok.							5	11				
10	no		25		—		Friend Jan Karamitros Box 335 Wynnewood Ok.							5	5		W	Blue	
11	Yes	Self	28	yes	0	Ia.	Friend Louis Trich Brother-in-law Tomasz Kuciela							5	7			Brown	
12		brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law Max Lezga 1240 W. 18th Chicago Ill.							5	3	dk	Dk	blue	
13			12		—		Brother-in-law Jan Kuciela Barnum Co. Kansas							5	4		brown		
14		father	12		—		Father Stefan Kuciela							5	4	fair	fair	blue	
15					—		Brother Andrew Kuciela							5	11		brown	blue	
16					—		Brother Kazimierz Kuciela												
17	Yes		25		—		Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Kuciela 647 Brown St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	dk	Dk	brown	
18			25	00			Cousin Tymon Kuciela 613 Monroe St. Toledo O.												
19			12		—		Brother-in-law Tadeusz Jadowski Cronson 41 Toledo Ok.							5	7	dk	Dk	blue	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Chas. Wadas Insp.
6/19/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Kendall Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Matoa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Kendall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Cruickshank, Surgeon of the S.S. Sardinian (employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Cruickshank

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900.

at Quebec, P.Q.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from 7th June HAVRE, 8th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fyfe	Margt Kenedy	27		F S	Laundry Manageress	Y	Y	Scotland ~~Gt. Brit~~	Scotch / Eng	Seven Kings		Father Robt Fyfe, 6 St Albans Rd. Seven Kings Essex.	Wash	Alden
2	Vogel	Jan	31		M S	Painter	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch / Holland	N. Lof.		Father Wilhelm Vogel Welap Holland	Col	Denver
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

ADMITTED
U.S. CUSTOMS
LEGANCA

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19th June, 1910

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				$37.00				Brother Andrew miller Tyfe Alden Washington State	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Grey	mole under right arm	Scotland	Dunoon Argyllshire
2								Friend J Van Valen 1325 Washington St Denver	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br	none	Holland	Nieuwamstel Holland
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ex. mail Steamd. winnig. Inspn. July 19, 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Henry master of the S. S. SARDINIAN. , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June , 1912,

at [illegible]

Armand Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Cecil Colebrooke Methven, Surgeon of the S.S. Sardinian (or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Cecil Methven

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1910

at Quebec, P.Q.

Herman Okerlund
Examining Medical Officer.

SARDINIAN JUN 19 1910

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFEST		NON-ALIENABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	17		17		17
TOTAL	2	19		19		19

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	14	14					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5		5	25		5	
TEMPORARY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	19	14	5	25	#	#	

SUMMARY - IMMIGRATION
In [illegible] 14
[illegible] #
[illegible] United States 1
Total 1

WRITTEN BY
DATE 7-5-10
DATE

NUMBER 10
NUMBER

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 2 17 = 19
" additional " 2

1 . . 23

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 19

Number examined 14
" missing

Aliens admitted. 14
" detained 5

19

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDON 7th June & HAVRE, 8th June, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gard	William	44		√ M M	Porter-Yes Cabinet	Yes		Eng	Eng	Left U.S. Ft Wilkins Hong Kong	Roaden	Wife Mrs Gard 10 Glengall Rd. High Road Kilburn London NW	Mich	Detroit
2	Lube	Joseph	29		√ M S	maker	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	France	Paris	none	NY	New York
3	Bogunovic	Nikola	26		M M	fabr	✓	✓	Croat	Aust. Hung	Vrelo.		Wife Manda Bogunovic Vrelo	Ill	Joliet
4	Bogunovic	Nikola	27		√ M M	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Janga Bogunovic Vrelo	✓	✓
5	Osmokrovic	Sava	28		√ M M		Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Kom	Wife Stanna Osmokrovic Kom	✓	✓
6	Novakovic	Rade	25		√ M M		no	no	✓	✓	✓	Prbudic	Wife Maria Novakovic Prbudic	✓	✓
7	Deported Pilipovic	Jure	15		√ M S		Yes	Yes	✓			Aleksinica	Brother Milo Pilipovic Aleksinica	✓	Chicago
8	Saba	Martin	35		√ M M		no	no	✓	✓	✓	Mavr	Wife Melkar Saban Mavr	✓	Gramsville
9	Dozet	Dimitar	44		M M		Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Pecane	Wife Seka Dozet Pecane	✓	Chicago
10	Dubajic	Gjuradj	40		√ M M		no	no	✓	✓	✓	Suvajia	Wife Manda Dubajic Suvajia	Pa	Duquesne Pittsburg
11	Rubalo	Ganjan	40		√ M M		no	no	✓	✓	✓	Vrbljusi	Wife Peruso Rubalo Vrbljusi	✓	Lemont
12	Latkovic	Gavro	40		√ M M		Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Smiljana Latkovic Vrbljusi	✓	Lockport
13	Topusic	Rade	22		√ M M		no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Jeka Popovic Vrbljusi	✓	Crotone
14	Deported Pilipovic	Karlo	46		√ M S		Yes	Yes	✓			Vranovina	Father Bosc Pilipovic Vranovina	NY	Packsett
15	Pilipovic	Petar	20		√ M M		no	no	✓			✓	Wife Mateja Pilipovic Vranovina	✓	✓
16	Deported Barcevic	Nikola	30		√ M M		Yes	Yes	✓			Otes	Wife Cuka Barcevic Otes	✓	✓
17	Deported Felic	[illegible]	28		√ M M		No	No	✓			Smiljan	Wife Matja Felic Smiljan	Pa	Philadelphia
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Max Felsteyner
Jaroslo.

Milland 6/19
(Cert 524)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

174

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19th June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sane mentally and physically? Idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $700	Yes	1900	10 Detroit	88 Adams St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Blue	nil	England	London
2	no	✓	$40	no	—	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	✓	Aust-Hung	Vrsecs
3	Yes	✓	$26	Yes	1907	9 Joliet	Friend Milos Brkgac 1202 Scott St Joliet Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Br.	Green	✓	✓	Vrdnik
4	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1907	9 "	Friend Jove Starcevic 1202 Scott St Joliet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Br.	Blk	✓	✓	Jarunica
5	✓	✓	$25	no	—	—	Friend Soma Cuk 1105 Scott St Joliet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	✓	Kom
6	✓	✓	$25	no	—	—	Friend Spiro Bogunovic 1009 Scott St Joliet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Blk	Yellow	✓	✓	Petrovci
7	✓	✓	$25	no	—	A. Co. L.	Friend Joso Smoljcic 8917 Greenbay ave So Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	✓	✓	Aleksinac
8	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1904	7 Chicago	Friend Nikola Asic Box 92 Post office Summit Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	✓	✓	Mavr
9	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1903	6 ✓	Step-brother Todor Simlar 8926 Strand St So Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Sallow	Grey	Blk	✓	✓	Pecani
10	✓	✓	$25	no	—	—	Step-brother Ilja Dubajic Post office Duquesne Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Br.	Dk	Yellow	✓	✓	Lukic
11	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1905	1 Lemont	Bro-in-law Stevan Ljubovic Lemont, Fayette Co. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Br.	Br.	Green	✓	✓	Nebljusi
12	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1904	7 "	Friend Petar Rapaic Lawrenceburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Br.	Grey	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1904	6 "	Brother Dusan Popovic Lawrenceburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Green	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	$25	no	—	A. Co. L.	Friend Milos Zupan P.O. Croton Hudson Co. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Br.	Br.	✓	✓	Vranovina
15	✓	✓	$39	no	—	—	Friend Goga Zupan Alexandria Lodge, Cedolly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	✓	✓	Klanac
16	✓	✓	$	no	—	A. Co. L.	Friend Karlo Zupan do Page do Alexandria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Br	✓	✓	Otes
17	✓	✓	$	no	—	—	Friend George Lesac 7 Butler ave Lambton Pk. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Lt	Br.	Green	✓	✓	Smiljan
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. SARDINIAN., from LONDON HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1910

at Quebec

Herman C Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Mac Lachlan, Surgeon of the Saturnia, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

James Morton Mc. Lachlan
M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 10. day of June, 190

at Quebec

Max Pelsdy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saturnia sailing from Glasgow, 11th June, 190

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Thos Davidson	24		M	S	moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Wm Graham father 45 Canal St Kirkintilloch	Ill	Chicago
2	Wilson	Ernest	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"			USA	Citizen	Returning home		
3	McIntyre	James										do	do	Naturalized	Hancock, Mich	
4	McIntyre	Jas Mrs										do	do	wife	do	do
5	Scovell	Bessie Laythe										do	do		do	do
6	Hendrix	Rozetta										do	do		do	do
7	Wilson	David										do	do		do	do
8	Murchie	Susan	22		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓	do	Mother Mary Murchie Ochiltree	Ochiltree, Scot.	Neb. Bloomington
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

E. Millard 6/20/10

*If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, JUN 20 1910, 190

JUN 20 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Jas Graham (friend) 330 West 55th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	Mr MacIntyre	$72	no	-	-	Friend Mrs. MacIntyre Bloomington Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	gray	nil	Scotland	Schiltree
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Fraser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saturnia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Fraser

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1910,

at Quebec

Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James MacLachlan, Surgeon of the Saturnia Italian Royal Mail Steamship Co. (owners thereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Morton McLachlan M.B. CM.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1910

at Quebec, June 20, 1910

Immigration Officer.

Donald.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
A. C.						
SECOND	1	2		2	6	8
THIRD	1	31		31		31
TOTAL	2	33		33	6	39

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEAR.
ADMITTED	31	26					
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]	7	7					
[illegible]							
TOTAL	33	33					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

WRITTEN BY

DATE

DATE

NUMBER

NUMBER

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11—1115 SATURNIA

JUN 20 1910

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	8	31	= 39
" additional "			
U. S. Citizens	6		
Total number of aliens			6
			33
Number examined	33		
" missing			
Aliens admitted.	26		
" detained	7		
	33		

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Salvania sailing from Glasgow, 11 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Craig	[illegible]	22	7	S	Domestic [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	H. King (brother) 42 Wellington St Greenock	Pa	Allegheny Pittsburgh
2	Wilson	[illegible]	31	M	M	Miner	"	"	do	do	Dysart	do	Mrs Wilson (wife) 14 Berwick Place Dysart	Mont	Washoe
3	Williamson	[illegible]	37	M	M	Moulder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	do	Mrs Williamson 15 Doncaster St Glasgow	Pa	Allegheny Pittsburg
4	"P" 5-6-09 9-27-29	Mary	35	M	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	do do	"	do
5	[illegible] 5-6-04 18-16-29	Janet	13	S		Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do	"	do
6		Maggie	10	S		none	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do	"	do
7	Miller	Alexander	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	Scotch	Glasgow	do	Jno Miller Railway Tapers, Tarmo, Elgineden	Ill	Chicago
8	Lindsay	[illegible]	40	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	do	do	Burnbank	Scotland	Mrs Lindsay (wife) 39 High Blantyre St Burnbank	"	Farmington
9		[illegible]	17	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do	"	do
10	Wojcik	[illegible]	33	M	M	Farmhand	No	No	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	New Fargo	Barbara Wojcik (wife) New Fargo Abercrombie	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Rusiecki	[illegible]	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	do	[illegible]	Kielce	Wiktorya Rusiecka (wife) Kielce Russia	Mich	Jackson
12	Olszonka	[illegible]	23	M	S	do	"	"	Austria	do	Austria	Dabrowka	Michael Olszonka, Wife Dabrowka Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
13	Pluta	[illegible]	31	M	M	do	No	No	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Kielce	Katarzyna Pluta Wife Dobkupice Kielce Poland	Mich	Jackson
14	Dec	[illegible]	32	M	M	do	No	No	Austria	do	Austria	Galicia	Maryanna Dec Wife Jeronima Galicia Austria	Ohio	Hammond
15	Kaczyt	[illegible]	39	M	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	Sanocin	Suzanna Kaczyt Wife Jeronima Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	Heinrich	26	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lindenburg	(Cousin) Reinrich Lehr (cousin) Rosbach Germany	Wis	Twin Bluffs
17	Wrobel	[illegible]	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Kielce	Maryanna Wrobel Mother Brzepiece Kielce Poland	Penn	Jackson
18	Koerner	[illegible]	19	M	S	Blacksmith	No	No	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Libau	Maria Kerner Mother Libau Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Poberezosky	Rachel	40	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodok	Chasra Poberezky Mother Gorodok Russia	Minn	St Paul
20		Chaim	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do	"	do
21		Nechoma	14	F	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	" "	"	do
22		Rose	11	F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	" "	"	do
23		Isaak	8	M	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	" "	"	do
24		Pauline	7	F	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	" "	"	do
25		Leo	3	M	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	" "	"	do
26	Pasek	Maryan	18	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanocin	Stanislaw Josef Father Sanocin Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
27	Lyzik	[illegible]	18	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Wola Batorska	Wola Batorska Galicia Austria	"	do
28	Murie	[illegible]	25	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss	Boatown of Wemyss Fife Scotland Mr Salter 22 Rutherglen Glasgow	Mont	Washoe
29	Salter	Samuel	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	do	Hebrew	do	Glasgow	Maryanna Szymanska Wife Glasgow	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Szymecki	Francisek	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Theresa Szymecki Wife Kielce Poland	Neale	Jackson
31	Kahala	Osha	29	M	M	do	"	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Kustaa Kahala Brother Kuopio Finland	Minn	Walde St Paul

NOT USED

Map Pol. Agency
Insp. 6/20/10

Admitted

Examined 31 Admitted 31 Rejected

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Bernard Sherlund Insp.
June 20, 10. (wrote form 524.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1. 176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 26, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether an idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	no			Bro — Jas Wm Williamson 221 E. Parkway Pt Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Dk brn	Hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	do	$50	no	1905		No. Andrew Laird (cousin) Nashoe Mont	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	dark	brown	— "	do	Dysart.
3	"	do	$50	No	1905	Pittsburg	No David Williamson (Uncle) 221 E. Parkway & Allegheny.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Tyrone
4	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do	—	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	brown	— none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	Father	"	no	—	—	do	do	—	"	"	"	"	— —	do	do	do	— none	do	do
6	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do	—	"	"	"	Frost Bites Toes & forearm	—	do	do	blue	— none	do	do
7	"	Self	$20 $25 $10	no			Jno Miller (br.) 2852 Flourney St Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	6	fresh	dk	gray	— none	do	Torreo
8	"	"	$20	Yes	1907 2 yrs	Farmington Ill.	Neil Thomson (Friend) 304 506 Farmington Ill	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	grey	— none	do	Stewarton
9	"	"	$25	no			do do	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	— none	do	Blantyre
10	"	sister	$30	Yes	1907 1909 5yr	Minneapolis	Daniel Zorance Bro in Law [illegible] Marschal St NE Minneapolis	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fresh	black	Hazel	— none	[illegible]	Rafice
11	"	self	$20	—	1907 1 1/2	Auburn N.Y.	Jan Mykala 44 Page av Jackson	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br.	grey	— none	[illegible]	Krzyzanowice
12	"	self	$30	no	—	—	Wojciech Olszowka (cousin) 2209 - 37th Avenue Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	do	— none	Austria	Debrowska
13	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Franciszek Szyenda Jr 121 Lake St Hinck	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	do	do	— none	[illegible]	Bto Kosciel
14	"	self	$20 $4	"	—	—	Lukasz Orc (brother) 175 Cornelia & Hammond	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	blue	— none	Austria	Jaroslawice Galicia
15	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 3yrs	Chicago	Wojciech Olszowka (cousin) 3309-37 Ave Chicago Ill.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	brown	grey	none	do	Jaroslawice
16	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Heinrich [illegible] (brother) Warwalk Wisconsin	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Lt	Bl	none	Germany	Lindenburg
17	"	"	$24	no	—	—	Franciszek Szyenda (friend) 12 Lu[illegible] St Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	Gy	none	Russia	Bieskopiece Lugee
18	"	brother	$5	no	—	—	August [illegible] Mr Ofinsky r Oak,	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	blue	black	none	Russia	Starelizpark Grodek
19	"	husband	$30	no			Katie Podwinny (Aunt) 115 State St, St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blz	brown	none	Russia	Sokolow
20	"	Self	—	no			Pan Jan Pabechrvadsky [illegible] St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	do	do	Bl	none	do	Gorodek
21	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	do	do	Gy	none	do	do
22	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	do	do	none	do	do
23	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	do	do	none	do	do
24	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	do	do	none	do	do
25	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	do	do	none	do	do
26	"	Self	$18	no	—	—	Katarzyna Parek (sister) 2729 Stillock Av Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	—	fair	br.	grey	— none	Austria	Jarosuna
27	"	do	$18	no			Jan Smik (brother) 432 Marshfield Av Chicago Ill	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	—	do	do	do	none	Austria	Wola Babinska
28	"	do	$75	no	—	—	Andrew Leitch (Friend) Washa Baron Co mont	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	fresh	dk	Hazel	— none	Scotland	West Wemyss
29	"	do	$60	no			Mark Braun (Friend) Bro — Co 620 6th Avenue N. Minneapolis	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	—	dk	dk	Gray	— none	do	Glasgow
30	"	do	$23 $25	no			Dometz Grochowski fr. 631 Page Av Jackson Mich	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	fr	brn	Hazl	— none	Russia	Kocanow
31	"	do	$25	no	—	—	Wilyam Wakela (Brother) (St Louis) Moldy Minn	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	fr	br	br	— non	Finland Norway	Kerava Kristiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Fraser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saturnia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Fraser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1910,

at Quebec. Max Felstyncer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gale, Surgeon of the ....., [illegible] herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon attending therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mc Gill
University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wilfrid E. Gale M.D

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of ..... , 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, June 17th, 1910

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ashmore	Fenus B	49		M M	Ch Gds	Eng		England	Eng	Eng	Eng	Mr Osborne Hucks Esher Surrey England	Conn	New London
2	Anderson	Josifine	22		F S	Servant	"		Sweden	Scandinavian			Mother Christina Anderson Stockholm Sweden	Conn	"
3	Ashmore	Marion E	18		F S	School	"				U. S.		Citizen	Conn	New London
4	Schall	Isabel	40		M		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Margaret	18		F		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
6	Ashmore	Isabel Emma	48		F		✓	✓	England		England	Esher	Mrs Osborne Hucks Esher Surrey England	England	
7	Crees	Henry Wm	26		M S	Secretary	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	H W Crees Berkeley Mills England	Conn	Fenning
8	Tupper	Thomas	7		M	Child					U. S.		Citizen	Mich	Bay City
9	✓	Virgil	41		M	Stenographer	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Mary	41		F	Wife	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
11	Cranage	Julia P	72		F		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
12	Gwynn	Charles G	37		M M	Photographer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Joseph Raphael 46 Queens Sanders London	Cal	San Francisco
13	✓	Jeane	24		F	Wife	✓	✓	Scotland		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Maltwood	Katharine E	32		F	Married	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	J R Maltwood 37 Mincing Lane London EC	Ny	New York
15	✓	John	43		M	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Noe	Charles E	23				✓	✓			United States Citizen				
17	✓		24		F		✓				✓		✓		
18	Paterson	Marjorie	19		S	None	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	England	London	Miss Sarah Dean 1 Rutland Court Knightsbridge London	Mich	Detroit
19	Simpson	John W	50		M	M					U. S.		Citizen	Ny	New York
20	✓	Anna M	50		F		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Miriam Sarah	19		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Bieber	Frances	23		F		✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father E Bieber 25 Netherby Gardens London W.	Ny	New York
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

EXAMINED 12 ALIENS & ADMITTED 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *June* , 19/0

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insti. tution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Evanston	Mrs Isabel Schall	New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Sallow	Brown	Blue	Nil	U. S. A.	New York
2																				England	Stafford
3																				Sweden	Gothenburg.
4																				England	London
5																				U. S. A.	New York
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Mrs Schall	New London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	U. S.										5	10	Sallow	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Tynemouth
8						U. S. Citizen														Mich	Bay City
9																				Penn	Oil City
10																				Mich	Bay City
11																				Mich	Detroit
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	for 37 years	U. S. Citizen														U. S. A.	San Domingo
13	✓	✓	✓	✓																✓	Mt Pleasant Council Bluffs
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905 N/York	✓			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Hereford
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907	✓									5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	London
16						U. S. Citizen															New Jersey	Newark
17																				Maine	Bath
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Lived in Detroit 14 yrs 1905	Mother Aged	Margaret Paterson 180 Sydney		No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Canada	Bay Harbour London Ont
19						U. S. Citizen															U.S.A.	New York
20																				✓	✓
21																				✓	✓
22	No	Father	Yes	U. S.		Died			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	London
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray, Master of the (Master, First or Second Officer) , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Murray
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhalls Gale, Surgeon of the ....., sailing steamer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill
University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wilhalls Gale M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of ....., 190
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 17th June, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Abbott	Cuthbert Vivian	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gravesend	Mother Mrs Margaret Abbott Gravesend Nova England	Wash	Seattle
2	✓ Gough	Mabel	24	F	-	-	-	-	England	English	England	London	Father Edmund Gough The Firs Cobham Surrey England	"	Everett
3	✓ Mc Vicker	Emma J	60	F	W	Teacher	-	-	U.S.A.	Born in U.S.	U.S. Citizen			Cal	La Angeles
4	✓ Munz	Frederick	45	M	M	Editor	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen		Wife Mrs Munz 60 West 77	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	✓ Seymour	Thomas Frederick	36	M	S	Engineer	-	-	England	English	England		Father Thos Seymour Chesham Lodge Lower Clapton London England	Cal	Santa Barbara
6	✓ Fitler	Alfred	29	M	S	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father J. Fitler Old Leake Boston England	"	"
7	✓ "	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ Kine	Barbara	29	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Father Joseph J. Kine Kirkby House Southport England	Wash	Seattle
9	✓ Youngson	Christian	30	F	M	Wife	-	-	England	English	England	South Shields	Husband Mr Edward Ritzema 12 Armstrong Avenue South Shields England	"	Tacoma
10	✓ Laing	Annie M	66	F	W	None	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Daughter Mr Donald 52 Chapel St Aberdeen Scotland	"	Seattle
11	~~Morrison~~ Placed in Wiland -	~~Agnes~~	32	F	S	Domestic Servant	-	-	England	English	England	Manchester	Miss Elizabeth Morrison 13 Alfa Brook Mossley London	"	"
12	✓ Thomas	Edgar	29	M	M	Boilermaker	-	-	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Sarah Thomas 35 Buffalo Rd Aberdare South Wales	Ohio	Cleveland
13	✓ Henson	Emily	25	F	S	Weaver	-	-	England	English	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs Sarah E Robinson 528 St Helens Rd Bolton Lancs England	Mich	Wyandotte
14	✓ Simpson	George	25	M	S	Blacksmith	-	-	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs G Simpson Chapel House Leeds England	Minn	Duluth
15	✓ "	Albert	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓ Gesse	Amalia	22	F	S	Farm Maid	-	-	Germany	Germans	Germany		Father Julius Gesse Olangenen Gotersfeld Germany	Wash	Tacoma
17	✓ Armstrong	Henry Robert	30	M	S	Teacher	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen			Mich	Detroit
18	✓ Brooke	Mary Jane	27	F	M	wife	-	-	Scotland	England	England	Wigan	Father James Cooper 115 Schofield Lane Orrell Lane England	Ind	Indiana
19	✓ Beardsley	Harry R	37	M	M	Real Estate	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen			Ill	Chicago
20	✓ "	Madeline	40	F	-	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓ Foster ~~Isabel~~	Isabel	27	F	S	-	-	-	England	English	England	Burnley	Father Wm Eadeon Yarn Mills Yarn Lane Burnley Lancs Eng	Ho	Hovenger
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *June 23, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1903 Several times	Mr Rechnitzke Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar	England	Fromond
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		Mrs Popkins 5217 Rockery Ave Everett Wash							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Portsmouth
3						Mr. J. Citizen Acme													U. S. A.	Watertown S.C.
4						Mr. J. Citizen Acme													Germany	Stuttgart
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 No	St Maria S.S. Co	Bellevania Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	150	Nil	England	Moulton
6	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1907 No	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	150	✓	✓	Bennington
7	✓	✓	✓	No		Mrs Spank 128 3rd Ave N Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	145	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	No		Mrs Frank Snell Gompers 802 South G St Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	3	✓	✓	Gray	140	✓	✓	Mayfort
9	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1907 Feb 14	Daughter Mrs M Meston 2012 1st Ave N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	130	Nil	England	Sunderland
10	✓	Daughter	50	No		Nephew Italian Consul Genl Yokohama Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Grey	Blue	130	✓	Scotland	Insch
11	✓	Friend	✓	✓		Sister Mrs Mary Homer 2174	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Dark	Dark	✓	120	✓	Scotland	Brechin
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Cleveland	Mr 95th St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	170	Nil	Wales	Swansea
13	✓	✓	35	No		Cousin Mrs Cashmore 117 Poplar St Wyndale Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Sallow	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Bolton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Mar 4	Brother John Simpson Bayview Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue	140	Nil	England	Leeds
15	✓	✓	40	No			No	No	No	No	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Father	$8	No		Sister Mrs Emily Baack Tacoma Wash 3826 So K St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	✓	125	✓	Russia	St Petersburg
17																			Ind	Valparaiso
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband Emanuel Brooks 4th Jackson Add. Fulton, Fulton Co Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Enniscorthy Waterloo
																			Minn	Northfield
																			Ill	Chicago
Husband	$100	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Mrs Wales Box 295. Nowinger Mo.	No	No	No	No	Syph.		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Nil	Burnley	Lancashire Eng.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Mcglin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A Murray Mcglin.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..., at

M Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter D. Gale, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter D. Gale, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 23 1910 . 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

A. McCard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 17 June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Asmundela	Frithiof	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Hango	brother A Asmundela Kuusankoski	Mich	Kipling
2	Tarvainen	Alexander	35	M	M							Ullava	Wife J Tarvainen		
3	Sjöberg	Otto	24	M	M							Ullava	Wife Goberg		
4	Tainen	Hjalmar	19	M	S							Ullava	Stepanpoika Ullava		
5	Karki	Ida	34	F	S	Dom						Alavus	Father J Tasanen	Minn	Virginia
6	Uuorenmaa	Aina	18	F	S							Merikarvia	Makela Merikarvia	Mich	Gilbert
7	Backman	Frank	30	M	M	Labr						Merikarvia	Brother A Karki		
8	Luhonen	Herman	33	M	S							Merikarvia	Wehka Labor Merikarvia	Mich	Ishpeming
9	Niemi	Riina	48	F	M	Wife						Merikarvia	Father Uuorenmaa		
10	Ahola	Jacob	34	M	M	Labr						Merikarvia	Alexandra Merikarvia	Mich	Ishpeming
11	Juppo	Konsti	31	M	M							Merikarvia	Wife J Backman		
12	Hakala	Heikki	19	M	S							Merikarvia	Menjarvi Pirttimäki	Mich	Ishpeming
13	Ylimäki	Matti	24	M	S							Merikarvia	Father J Hoilainen		
14	Weijanen	Vekko	30	M	M	Labr						Jämijärvi	Jämijärvi	Mich	Ironwood
15	Halttu	Wilhelmina	24	F	S	Dom						Jämijärvi	Father Niemi Kauvola		
16	Holm	Karl Karl	20	M	S	Labr			Swed			Karjaa	Mother M Niemi	Mich	Ironwood
17	Ruusutaaja	Johan	30	M	M				Fin			Karjaa	Brother A Holm		
18	Wiitasalo	Matti	19	M	S							Merikarvia	Wife A Ruusutaaja	Mich	Ironwood
19	Peltonen	Maria	19	F	S	Dom						Merikarvia	Sotoki Mutanala		Cadillac
20	Traish	Ilmo	17	M	S	Labr			Swed			Jämijärvi	Father J Wiitasalo	Mich	Ironwood
21	Peltola	Alina	30	F	M	Wife						Merikarvia	Kyröskoski Kankaanpää		
22		Anna	5	F	S	Child	No					Merikarvia	Father J Peltonen	Mich	Ironwood
23		Eva	3	F	S							Merikarvia	Orivesi Hayteenkyla		
24	Seppanen	Alina	20	F	M	Wife	Yes					Merikarvia	Father J Traish		Dagget
25		Arvo	6	M	S	Child	No					Merikarvia	Kalliola Lakakoski		
26		Arja	4	M	S							Merikarvia	Maria Rintala		
27		Aina	10	F	S	Infant						Merikarvia	Orivesi Merikarvia	Minn	Virginia
28	Wirtanen	Maria	32	F	M	Wife	Yes					Merikarvia	W L Father J Kaavasti		
29		Frans	4	M	S	Child	No					Merikarvia	Merikarvia Laukkajoki	Mich	Ishpeming
30		Julius	4	M	S							Merikarvia	Father W Laukkanen		
31		Laimi	1	M	S							Merikarvia	Kallioahonkyla Lavia Turku	Mich	South Range

NOT USED

EXAMINED, 31 ALIENS, 31 ADMITTED, 30
M. SEAMO. U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED, 1

*Insert here the occupation of each person as laborer, servant, clerk, etc., or if without occupation, state whether wife, child, or infant, or otherwise without occupation."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 23, 1900.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, or in pursuance of any such offer, etc., to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	27	No			Friend George Kipling Ontario	No			good	No	5	6 2/3	Light	fair	blue	None		Ullava
2	✓	✓	27	Yes	1896	Kipling Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/3	✓	✓	✓	Scar in my face.		Kartula
3	✓	✓	27	No	1902	Mich	Father Saimen Oak Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ullava
4	Father	25	No				Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	bro	blue	None		Heritaria
5	Brother	25	No				Brother A. Saari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓		Wekstala
6	Brother	25	No				Brother J. Saari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓		Sievitarvia
7	Husband	21	No	1901	1 yr	Calumet Mich	Wife Lily Mich Ontonagon Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓	✓		Oulu
8	Brother	25	No				Brother A. Saloven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	grey	✓		Jäppilä
9	Husband	25	No				Husband J. Siemmen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓	bro	✓	✓		Lehtimäki
10	Friend	25	Yes	1899	Ironwood		Friend A. Matson Box	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	bro.	blue	✓		Oulainen
11	Sister	22	No	1900			Mich 4 5 6 Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	fair	grey	✓		Toiva
12	Bind.	26	No				Sister A. Jonkki 428 Hemlock Ave. Superior Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	d.	✓	✓		Kuortane
13	Brother	20	No				Brother J. Salmela 327 Hemlock Ave Superior Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓		Pomalei
14	Friend	50	No	Half Sister			Wife Malin Croce 2017 E Superior St Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue	✓		Kaapkila
15	Self	56	✓	—			Sister L. Koski	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	bro	gray	✓		Ylitornio
16	Brother	25	No				Ben L. Holm Hemlock Bonnie Street Ironwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	grey	✓		Pälkäne
17	Friend	25	No				Friend A. Erickson 127 Matson St Calumet Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	bro.	blue	✓		Heikkaro
18	Bro	25	No				Brother J. Salo Mich. Ironwood Box 115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓		Kankaanpää
19	Sister	20	No				Sister A. Herberg Ironwood Mich 504 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	gray	✓		Eräkuru
20	Brother	25	No				Brother Wm. Erickson Agt Adolfsson Daggett Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	bro	gray	✓		Nedervetil
21	Husband	25	No				Husband A. Peltola 122 1st St. Virginia Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	grey	✓		Virrat
22			No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
23			No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
24	Husb.	40	No				Husband & Father Frans Lennanen L. Box 331 Ishpeming Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	blue	✓		Meikaara
25	Father	✓	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
26	✓	✓	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
27	✓	✓	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
28	Husband	25	No				Husband Edward Lee Hannen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	grey	✓		Lavia
29	Father	✓	No				Range Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	fair	blue	✓		
30	✓	✓	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		
31	✓	✓	No				Box 25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Germans Aberlund Swan
June 24, 10.

Geo. J. Lassa (Cert. S 32) b/m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray Master, of the [redacted], from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A Murray
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190..,
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Withall S. Leale, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall S. Leale M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 28 1910, 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 2 1 1 5 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT RECD

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17/6/*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
M.S.	Retland	Enock	39	M.	M.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scan	Norway	Stavanger	Naturalized country Co Left of U.S. citizen Jan 3rd 1899	Iowa	DeKalb Co West Lake (U.S born)
		Lusie	33	7	M	Wife			U.S.				Father Retland		
	Retland	Lina	30		F.	S.	Dom			Norway			Vindal		
	Hemnes	Janna	18										Mother C. Hemnes	Wash	Everett
	Dirdal	Lofie	20										Chr. Hemnes		
		Thorvald	18		M.	S.	Lab.						Father H. Dirdal	Iowa	Gilman
		Labb	22										Dirdal		
		Jakob	36										Father Thomas Dirdal		
	Teig												Dirdal		
	Halvorsen	Halvor	26										Father J. Dirdal		
	Aase	Lund	21										Hagefjord		
	Aga	Halvor	19										Father J. Teig		
M.S.	Holen	Elias	33										Sande		
	Laben	Margrithe	26		F.	S.	Dom						Mother B. Halvorsen	Ill	Chicago
	Asmundsen	Anna	32										Sande		
	Aasen	Mathilde	17										Father Aase	Ill	Litchfield
	Nasset	Knut	48		M.	S.	Lab.						Lille		
	Hvene	Nils	20										Father Holen	Ill	Hillsboro
	Berthelsen	Bertin	21										Lille		
	Kristoffersen	Karl	29		unm.								Father Hvene	Wis	Arlington
	Haugen	Sjur	28										Lille		
	Grethum	Lars	28										Father Laben		
	Paulsen	Peder	21										Lille		
	Jamelsrud	Anders	20										Father Asmundsen	Iowa	Sioux Falls
	Fjeldaa	Bergine	18										Lille		
	Olsen	Magnus	70		unm.								Father Aasen	Wis	Stoughton
	Holden	Gjads	25		M.								Lille		
	Haakaaker	Hans	32										Father Nasset		
		Anders	18										Josteadalen		
	Hammerland	Hakon	32										Father K. Hvene		
		Ivar	25										Josteadalen	Wis	Madison
													Mother M. Berthelsen		
													Lille	Ill	Lakota
													Olaf O. Kristoffersen		
													Lille		
													Father S. Haugen	Minn	Lawson
													Josteadalen		
													Mother P. Grethum		
													Josteadalen		
													Sister A. Paulsen	Wash	Hoquiam
													Josteadalen		Everett
													Father L.O. Sandbust		
													Lundaas		
													Father B. Fjeldaa		
													Fjeldaa	Ill	McHenry
													Sister H. Hansen		Valley City
													Sandbust & Bergen		
													Father J. Holden		Watson
													Fjeldaa		
													Father O. Haakaaker		
													Lynnes		
													Father M. & Haakaaker		
													Junks		
													Mother M. Hammerland	Minn	Clarkfield
													Father		

NOT USED

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] "None" must be written if they are dependent upon their support."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George Y. Park
June 24, 10
Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June, 1910

11 - 1115

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No						United States Citizens														
2		Leland Iowa																				
3	✓	Self	27	No	—			Brother. Ekeland Wergate Iowa	No	good	No		5 5	fair	fair	blue	None		Dorsal
4	Yes	✓	25	✓	—			Father J. Simmes	✓		✓											
5	Yes married in this town	✓	25	✓	—			2913 Jefferson Simmes Brother J. Thompson Gilleman Iowa	male	✓	✓		5 4	✓	bro	gray	✓		Skudenes
6	Yes	✓	25	✓	—				✓	✓	✓		5 3¼	✓	dk	blue	✓		Dirdal
7	✓	✓	25	✓	—			Friend J. Jorgesen Rolette N D	✓	✓	✓		6	✓	fair	blue	✓		Hogsfjord
8	✓	✓	25	✓	1896 Yes 1908	Martins dale Mont		Brother Geo Martinsdale Mont	✓	✓	✓		5 4½	✓	dk	gray	✓		Farde
9	✓	✓	32	Yes	1903 9	Chicago		B in l. J. Lundvalsen 232 Lake St Chicago	✓	✓	✓		5 6½	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	to Fargo	✓	25	✓	from Feb 1909 to date	4 years in U.S.		Friend J. Olsen Lucknow N D	✓	✓	✓		5 6½	✓	bro	bro.	✓		Skudenes
11	Yes	✓	13	No	—			Father A. Faa Olgilsboro N D.	✓	✓	✓		5 9	✓	fair	blue	✓		Kinnö
12	Wadena	✓	25	Yes	1908 1910	Minnesota		Friend J. Jensen Argyle Wisc.	✓	✓	✓		5 6	✓	bro	blue	✓		Lyster
13	✓	✓	25	No	—			Sister Mrs. C. Jensen Arlington Wisc.	✓	✓	✓		5 2	✓	bro	gray	✓		✓
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904 9	Dro		Foot Fanebust N D.	✓	✓	✓		5 3	✓	brown		✓		Lindaas
15	✓	Aunt	25	✓	—			Sioux Falls S D. Uncle Ole Foss Stoughton Wis.	✓	✓	✓		5 1½	✓	fair	brown	✓		Jostedale
16	✓	✓	12	No	1890 1907	Wis		Maude Ole Foss Stoughton Wis.	✓	✓	✓		5 8	✓	bro	✓	✓		✓
17	✓	✓	25	No	—			Brother Kvene Madison Minn	✓	✓	✓		5 8	✓	bro	blue	✓		✓
18	✓	✓	30	No	—			Friend K Kristoffersen Dakota N D	✓	✓	✓		5 6	✓	bro	✓	✓		Tollesö
19	✓	✓	30	Yes	1903 9	N D		Home Dakota N D	✓	✓	✓		5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
20	✓	✓	25	Yes	1904 9	Minn		Friend P Haugen	✓	✓	✓		5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓		Jostedale
21	✓	✓	25	No	—			Dawson Minn. Friend B. Pedersen	✓	✓	✓		5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓		Snetkum
22	✓	✓	50	Yes	1903 10	Wash		Hoquiam Wash 3 Landnes	✓	✓	✓		5 10½	✓	✓	✓	✓		Moldöen
23	✓	✓	19	No	—			Everett Wash	✓	✓	✓		5 7	✓	✓	brown	✓		Lindaas
24	Cooperstown	Self	15	No	—			Uncle Hovdskeland Gjesdal N D	✓	✓	✓		5 6½	✓	bro	blue	✓		Fitjar
25	Yes	✓	15	No	—			Friend P Walker Valley City N D	✓	✓	✓		5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓		Norland
26	✓	✓	22	Yes	1904 10	N D		Hamre Dalton N D.	✓	✓	✓		5 2½	✓	dk	blue	✓		Fitjar
27	✓	✓	25	No	—			Friend B. Skaar Dalton N D	✓	✓	✓		5 9½	✓	bro	grey	✓		Tysnes
28	✓	✓	25	No	—				✓	✓	✓		5 6½	✓	✓	blue	✓		✓
29	✓	✓	25	Yes	1904 9	Minn		Uncle Bjorkfield, Minn. Home.	✓	✓	✓		5 10	✓	dk	✓	✓		Sunde
30	✓	✓	25	Yes	1905 10	✓			✓	✓	✓		6	✓	brown	brown	✓		✓

Herman Akerlund Dunn.
June 24, 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... James A Murray
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at .....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," ~~under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coulhall D. Gale, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coulhall D. Gale M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 23 1910, 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

E. Willard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT INSPECTED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17/6*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lund	Amandus	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Adolf Lund Vevantsund	Minn	Clarksfield
2	Satre	Nicolai	21										Father O. Satre		Duluth
3	Aarskaug	Fjur	19									Manager	Manager Norway Father Thrond Aarskaug		Granite Falls
4	Aarboe	Martha	22		F S	Dom							Sister Norway Father Jens Aarboe	N D	Mc Henry
5	Yisdal	Nella	25		F S							Fityar	Fityar Travelers table		Lidgerwood
6	Stjömne	Lars E.	18		M S	Labr						Sammanger	Sammanger & Co Stromka Dale Station	Minn	Neyfolden
7	Andersen	Olai	34		M M						Sweden Fulton N.Y.		Wife Gerd Andersen	Iowa	Luverne
8	Haga	Engel	22		M S								Stepsr Lasse Nordfjord Father Lars O. Haga	Minn	Clarkfield
9	Hedlund	Nils Otto	26		M				Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Stockholm	Strandvil Babberhem Nils Hedlund	Wash	Mt Vernon
10	Nästund	Per Victor	25						Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Stockholm (Postage address) Zehgrmuga 10 E. Nästund		
11	Kristoffersen	Ingvald Martin	29						Norway		Norway	Stagen	Mother Stockholm (Postage address) A Schröder		
12	Tornedinsen	Yngel Johan	28										Stagen Vaag Father Kornelius Danielsen Vaag Stagen	Mich	Escanaba
13	Schröder	Regina			F S	Dom							A. Skototer Stagen Stagen (c/o A)	Minn	Appleton
14	Almaas	Jorgen Andreas	19		M S	Labr						Major	Mother Margarette Ericksen Stagen Major joen	Ore	Astoria
15	Wickström	Johan Bloss	33						Sweden		Sweden	Sundsvall	Mother Magdalena Persson Father Pehrsgomestad	N D	Dickinson
16	Nilsson	Johan Allin	21									Gravsund	Mother Amanda Nilsson Grennas Sweden	Mich	Detroit
17	Jo. hansen	Jens Lyder Angel	29		M M				Norway		Norway	Bjerndz	Father Jo Hansen Skonvik Bronnö		
18	Lund	Johan	52		M S				Dist. Co. C. of Kulle Sweden Minn. Aug 3/1900					Minn	Minneapolis
19	Zachariassons														
20	Jonasson	Jonas	20						Sweden		Sweden	Hisaf	Mother Stina Olsson Cotne	Wash	Everett
21	Hedlund	Jonas Jansson	45		M M							Anning s/o	Wife Maria Hedlund Father Langsele Bredbyn	Minn	Mora
22	Anderson	Johs.	22		M S								Father Johan Johnson Langsele Bredbyn		
23	Grindborg	Erik	18										Uncle Grindborg Bredbyn	N D	Mosstad
24	Danielsen	Jonas	19										Langsele Bredbyn	Wash	Everett
25	Johansen	Johan	30		M M								Father Johan Johansen Bredbyn		
26	Karlsen	Margrethe	23		F S	Dom					Lettonia N.Y. Henderson Minn		Father Jakob Jansen Leeuwarden Father Jan Karlsen	Minn	Moorhead
27	Jacobsen	Ludvig	21		M S	Lab					Trondhjem		Father Jan Vaag	N D	Pekin
28	Hatlli	Mikkel Olsen	20										Father Jo Hansen Björnör Kvaanhamn	Ore	Astoria
29	Olstvik	Ingvd	16										Father O. Mikkelsen Hafle Nomes Hjörndalen	Minn	Foxton
30	Hansen	Hedvig Astrid	21		F S	Dom							Father A Lorentzen Langen Strand Kolvereid		Vining
31	Myklebostad	Ole Birger	20		M S	Lab					Norway	Molraus	Father Kan Hansen Mor Ranen		Madson
		Olsen										Bödo	Father Anton Olsen Borgen Myklebostad Bodsinn		Ellsworth Lake

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED. ALIEN. ADMITTED. RISSING. CITIZEN. DETAINED.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June, 1906

11-1115

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Friend Hammerstland Clarkfield Minn		No			good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None		Lund
2	✓	✓	26	✓			Brother Ole Lofgren Duluth Minn 1913 W 2nd		✓			✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mangen
3	✓	✓	25	✓			Uncle Ed Elgovaar Granite Falls Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓		Fitjar
4	✓	Sister	10	✓			Sister Mrs E Edmundsen Ft Frances Golden N D		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	✓	Friend	15	✓			Friend E Frivland Ligerwood N D		✓			✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	brown	✓		Hisdal
6	✓	Uncle	13	No			Uncle B Strimpe New Folden Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓		Dale
7	✓	Self	21	✓	Yes	1902 2 mos 9	Friend Ole Klepper Duncombe Iowa		✓			✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓		Hgranger
8	✓	✓	14	No			Friend Fred Jansen Clarkfield Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓		Strandvig
9	✓	✓	45	✓			Friend A Soderlund R 2 Chelander Mills Ole Stanwood Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Trehorningen
10	✓	✓	45	✓			Friend Amanda Soderlund Strandwood Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Sweden	✓
11	✓	✓	30	✓			Sister A Kristoffersen Box 13 Escanaba Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Steegen
12	✓	✓	30	No			Brother C Sandberg Appleton Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
13	✓	✓	25	No		✓	K Sorder 203 Bozo St Astoria Ore		✓			✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
14	✓	✓	15	✓			Cousin Hans Bronno Dickinson S D		✓			✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓		Vefsar
15	✓	✓	25	✓			Friend New Cass Hotel Detroit		✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Sundsvall
16	✓	✓	30	✓			Brother K Nilsson New Cass Hotel Detroit		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓		Repsund
17	✓	Brother	25	✓			J Johansen Dakota Minneapolis		✓			✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Bronno
18		Citizen of U S A							✓			✓	✓						✓		
19	✓	Self	31	No			Friend K Olsson 2405 Lombard Ave Everett Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	✓	✓	30	✓			Cousin Tom Burlund R 4 Box 69 Hopkins Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Amundsjo
21	✓	✓	25	✓					✓			✓	✓						✓		✓
22	✓	✓	30	No			Uncle Jon Björk Monroe Everett Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
23	✓	✓	25	No			Uncle Ole Olsson 2405 Lombard Ave Everett Wash		✓			✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
24	✓	✓	20	✓	1903 Kendrum Minn		Sister E Johansen Hendrum Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓		✓		Bodin
25	✓	Uncle	26	No			Uncle Ole Nordgaard R 1 B 68 Pipkin		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓		✓		Lenvika
26	✓	Self	20	✓			Brother Anton Olsen Astoria Ore		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓		✓		Lesja
27	✓	Cousin	25	✓			Cousin K Haslie Park Co Preston Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓		✓		Bjonnes
28	✓	Brother in Law Friend	20	✓			Brother Peter Hasle R 2 S 1 B 12 Ming		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓		✓		Hasle
29	✓	Friend	✓	✓			Friend Ole Bakken Box 102 Madison Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓		✓		Kvam
30	✓	Uncle	✓	✓			Uncle C Erik Helsene R1 B 23 Elbow Lake Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓		✓		Narvik
														5	7½						Helgeland
																					Kvam
																					Bø
																					Myklebostad

Eriand Sjessing Interpt 6/14/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BRITISH STEAMER BRITAIN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at BOSTON, P. O.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhall S. Gale, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (he)(she)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc. Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhall S. Gale M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 28 1910, 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J.M. Card

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 1 1 5

2 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool June 17, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Betsy	20	7	F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father Pedersen Stangaard Telemarken Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Andersson	Emy Mathilda	19	11	F	S				Swede		Sweden	Fellingsbro	Uncle Andersson Rosmora Sweden		Duluth
3	Magnusson	Hanna	21	6										Magnusson		
4	Söderström	Lovisa Maria	21	10										Father Söderström	N.S.	Wimbledon
5	Paulson	Lina	29							Norwegian		Norway	Skien	Father Evjan Lesje Eneabakken Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Erickson	Maria	41	7	M	Wife				Swede		Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife B. Lund Hello Sweden	Wis	Stevens Point
7	Lund	Johan Bertold	31		M	Lab				Swede		Sweden	Gothenburg	Lumsvale	Minn	Cambridge
8	Pettersson	Almadia	15	7	F	Dom									Wis	Clayton
9	Bzelendorf	Peter	59		M	Lab								Father E Lindberg	Ida	Lecmore
10	Lindborg	Hugo	18		M	S				Sweden		Sweden	Bäcksele	Backsele Sweden	Pa	Warren
11	Johansson	Erick	38		M										N.D.	Valley City
12	Haugen	Paul Ingbrieds	34		M	S				Norwegian		Norway	Skien	Father	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Åström	Martin Hjalmar	22	6	M	S				Swede		Sweden	Hedemora	Mother Åström Norway	Wash	Seattle
14	Ness	Anna	28		F	Wife						Norway	Bergen	Mother Hortsdeen	N.D.	Colfax
15		Hanna	3											Father		
16	Hawn	Mathias	36		M	Lab									Norway	
17	Söderstrom	Ellen Emilia	30	5	F	Wife				Swede		Sweden	Stockholm	Husband Söderstrom	Ohio	Toledo
18		Karl Frederick	7		M	S	Child									
19		Kjell Victor	4		M	S										
20	Koivunaa	Mikko	35		M	Lab		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finn	Russia	Raulsaca	Wife Koivunaa Lavaloja Finland	Minn	Mills
21	Jakala	Elias	20													Lisbon
22	Kampinen	Kristoffer	25											Wife Kampinen Tampere Finland		
23	Nielsen	Kirstine	24	4	F	Dom				Dane	Dane	Danish	Copenhagen	Father Niels Nielson Storlungsbo Denmark	Minn	Everett
24	Gustafson	Axel Richard	23		M	Lab									Ill	Chicago
25	Nielsen	Peter	27													Galesburg
26	Christiansen	Chr Ludvig	23		M									Father Niels Nielson Haloso Denmark		Chicago
27	Kjellgren	Hugo	24		M	S				Swede		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Peter Christensen Copenhagen Denmark		
28	Klint	Christine	18	8	F	S	Dom							Father Gust Johnsen Sweden	Minn	Worcester
29	Oelkers	Wilhelm	37		M	S	Lab							Father Fredrica Denmark	Wash	Seattle
30	Hansen	Hansine	18	6	F									Wife Christens Vejle Denmark	Wis	Racine
31	Clausen	Johanne	20	7	F	S	Dom							Father Christian Neile Denmark Vejle Denmark	Minn	Rochester
														Father Martin Clausen Vejle Denmark		

NOT USED

EXAMINED, ADMITTED, DETAINED.

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write "Tourist" or "In transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend L Andersson 2209 13 Ave S Minneapolis		No			good	No	5	2½	fair	fair	grey	None	Norway	Ostfinnes
2	✓	Friend	25	No	—	—	Brother Andersson 2209 13 Ave S Minneapolis		✓			✓	✓	5	2	"	"	brown	✓	Sweden	Rosomåla
3	✓	✓	25	No	—	—	Cousin A Andersson 2209 13 Ave S Minneapolis		✓			✓	✓	5	7	"	"	grey	✓	"	Karlskoga
4	✓	✓	25	No	—	—	Unmarried sister Lund 318 2 St Minneapolis		✓			✓	✓	4	11½	"	Brunette	"	✓	"	"
5	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Minneapolis	Friend L Anderson 2209 13 Ave S Minneapolis		✓			✓	✓	5	5	"	Brown	"	✓	Norway	Lesja
6							United States Citizen														
7	Yes	Cousin	25	No	—	—	Cousin O Jenson R F D Box 96 Cameron Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	6½	"	"	brown	✓	Sweden	Gefle
8	✓	Father	16	No	—	—	Father O Peterson R F D Box 45 Clayton Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	4	"	"	blue	aff on file	"	Hasjö
9	✓	United States citizen					Friend C Bjelman 406 Hazel St Waterloo Iowa		✓			✓	✓	5	5½	"	Light	Blue	✓	"	Skellefteå
10	Wife of above	Self	25	No	—	—															
11		United States citizen							✓			✓	✓								
12									✓			✓	✓								
13	Yes	Self	24	No	—	—	Cousin H Lodenius R F D Chelander Mills Co Edmonds Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	7	"	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Björna
14	✓	Husband	13	Yes	1903 1909	Colfax Wash	Husband R Nas		✓			✓	✓	5	2	"	"	grey	✓	"	Fitjar
15	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Colfax Wash		✓			✓	✓	—	—	"	light	"	✓	"	"
16	Wife of above	Mrs	Nella	accompanying					✓			✓	✓								
17	✓	Husband	25	No	—	—	father and husband Mr Lodenström		✓			✓	✓	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	✓	Sweden	Glot
18	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	# 1854 Ontario St Toledo Ohio		✓			✓	✓	—	—	"	light	"	✓	"	"
19	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—			✓			✓	✓	—	—	"	Brown	"	✓	"	"
20	✓	Friend	25	Yes	1903	Maynard Minn	Friend S Rankinen Box 41 Houghton Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	✓	Finland	Nehanen
21																					
22	Yes	Brother	10	No	—	—	Brother of J Lampinen Box #203 Everett Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	4	"	Brown	blue	✓	"	Alvanes
23	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Chicago	6068 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill		✓			✓	✓	5	3	"	"	grey	✓	Denmark	Lyngby
24	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Thor # 588 Irvin St Talesburg S Dak		✓			✓	✓	5	11	"	"	blue	✓	"	Sweden
25	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1904 1910	Chicago	14 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill		✓			✓	✓	5	9	"	Brown	"	✓	"	Mellösa
26	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible] Edward No Granby		✓			✓	✓	5	9	"	Brown	"	✓	"	Bagvord
27	✓	Bro	25	No	—	—	Bro. Oscar Hallgren [illegible] Belmont St		✓			✓	✓	5	6	"	Brown	"	✓	"	Sweden
28	✓	✓	13	Yes	1904 1910	Seattle Wash	Uncle P Ekengren 806 Harvey St Seattle Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Fredrikshamn Finland
29	✓	Brother	28	No	—	—	Colfax Wash Box 57		✓			✓	✓	5	4½	"	"	"	✓	"	✓
30	✓	Self	25	✓	—	—	Uncle P Ekengren 1449 Morrison Road Rochester Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	✓	"	Nyby Hamn Finland
	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			✓			✓	✓	5	3	"	"	Grey	✓	"	Nyby

J Eager
Wold Colfax 6/24/10

A. Waldo
Asst
6/24/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Murray Master, (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.) of the ..... , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sam'l Murray
Master. ~~Officer~~.

JUN 4 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "~~in transit;~~" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~," ~~under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall & Gale, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall & Gale M.D.

JUN 23 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q

J. McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 1 2 3 5 1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Col Britain sailing from Liverpool, 17/6/, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arnesen	Ingvald	18	6	S	Lab	Yes		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Mother Mrs Arnesen	Norway	Nelva N D
2	"	Anonsen	2	6	Child	Daughter			"	"	"	"	Wife " Jansen	"	"
3	Christensen	Otto	20	11	S	Laborer	"		Dane	"	Denmark	Esbjerg Copenhagen	Brother Christian Christianson Esbjerg Denmark	Wis	Racine
4	Nielsen	Johan	Marinus	29							Gift ga 14 yrs	Owatonna Minn	Nels Christiansen Tyelsbrup Denmark	"	Clinton
5	Abrahamsen	Sigurd	E.	25	M. S	Sailor	"		Norway	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Sister Susanna Abrahamsen Sandefjord Norway	Cal	San Francisco
6	[illegible]	Ekna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	"		Finland	"	Finland	Kuopio	Cousin [illegible] Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Nelson	Oscar	23		M.	Laborer	"		Sweden	"	Sweden	Herrljunga	Father Peter Nelson Herrljunga Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Johansen	Ludvig	27		M.	Laborer	"		Norwegian	"	Norway	Kragnas	Brother Einar Johansen B. File 52925/96 Kragnas Norway	N.D.	Hillsboro
9	Johansen	Olaf	Oscar	14	M.	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Julius Johansen B. File 52925/96 Kragnas Norway	N.D.	"
10	[illegible]	Oscar	11										7/2/10 By. File 52925/96	"	"
11	Augustinsson	Otto	20			Butcher	"		Swedish	"	Sweden	Herrljunga	Father Augustine Magnusson Herrljunga Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Carlsson	Anna	18			Servant	"		"	"	"	Svenda	Mother Louisa Pearson Svenda Sweden	Col	Denver
13	Sjölund	Hilda	19			Wife	"		"	"	"	Norland	Sister Christina Persson Norland Sweden	Minn	Jessefake
14	"	Hilda	21			Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
15	"	Bricken	17			"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Anna	13			"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	"	Hilding	11			Child	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	Hilly	8			"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Ester	5			"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Helena	2			"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Heij	Axel	Erik Larsson	11		Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Högfors Hälsingland	Brother Lars Heij Indanberg Sweden	"	Evelyth
ADMITTED 22	"	"	Charlotte	69		Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"
23	"	"	Oscar Leonard	17		Joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Bro. Axel Heij Högfors, Sweden	"	"
24	"	"	Hulda Richard	15		Maid	"		"	"	"	"	Bro in law " " "	"	"
25	"	"	Alva Linnea	1		Child	"		"	"	"	"	Grt Uncle " " "	"	"
26	Andersson	Hilma	Helga	24		Servant	"		"	"	"	Högfors	Father Anders Danielson Bergsfors Sweden	"	Minneapolis
27	Eriksson	Edit	11/24/B	17							7/18/10 Bureau File # 52992/42	Sundsvall	Brother Jonas Eriksson Sundsvall Sweden	"	Duluth
28	Jakobsson	Hilda		21							7/18/10 Bureau File # 52992/42	Hestgotland	Mother Sophia Andersdotter Hestgotland	N.D.	Devick
29	Ulvsson	Olga		19							7/18/10 Bureau File # 52992/42	Hestgotland Borås	Father Brud Claus Svensson Asna Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
30	Ornberg	Anna		29								Borås	Mother Ingeborg Ornberg Christianstad Sweden	N.D.	Mohall

NOT USED

NOT USED

Max Pelostyner
Insp. (Certo)

*Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens of transit, write for tourists "tourist," for "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 23 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$14.00	No	Bro. Oscar Anderson Kelvin S. Dak.	No	No	No		good	No. 58	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Elverum
2	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister in law	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother Niels Christensen Racine Wis.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Denmark	Sönderup
4	"	"	$25	No	Brother Jas. S. Nielsen Clinton Wis.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kragkjede
5	"	"	$	No	Father Alexander Nordaas 15th Avenue	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sandefjord
6																			
7	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Returning home.	No	Good	No		Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Skeeje
8	"	Father in law	$	No	Father in law Henry Adolph Hallock Minn.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Norway	Skaanes
9	"	Uncle	$60.00	No		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Nes.
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vikafjoe
11	"	self	25	"	Friend Gustav Nelsen returning to home Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tranas
12	"	father	20	"	father Hansen Hansen 1705 Nica St. Denver Col.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	Sweden	Tranas
13	"	husband	25	"	husband Erik Lydlund Jesse Lakeview Avoca Minnesota	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrtelje
14	"	father	None	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	hair	brown	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40.00	"		"	"	"		"	"	5	6	dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"						"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"						"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"						"	"	"
21	"	wife	$5.00 10.00	"	Karl Stolt Hei Stolt Eve with Minnesota.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	dark	Black	Blue	"	Finland	Högfors
22	No	Husband	None	"		"	"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	Gray	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$	No. Or P.	Brother	"	"	"		Held for Mental Observation	"	5	8	dark	Black	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	$50.00	L. P. C.		"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	"	In P. C.	Uncle	"	"	"		Held for Hospital Bronchotuberculosis	"						"	"	"
26	"	wife	No	"	uncle Hendrik Nelson 3945 39th Av. South Minneapolis	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"	"	Sweden	Bergforsen
27	"	Mother	25	"	Father Erik Gunnarson 173 - 55th Av. Duluth Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Storsiforsen
28	"	Half Brother		"	Brother Uncle John Anderson Derrick S. D.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Gray	"	Sweden	Berg
29	"	Uncle	10	"	Uncle John Hella Haglund 425 11th Street Rockford Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	Sweden	Borås
30	"	Cousin	50	"	cousin Anton Johnson Kohall N.D.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	dark	dark	"	"	Sweden	Agnesb.

Erland Gjessing Im. Insp. 6/24/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray.
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of , 190 ,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wetherall & Gale, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wetherall & Gale M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of ____, 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 17/6/, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Linger	George	23	M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotch British		England	Glasgow	Bro. Wandsworth	Ill	Benton
2	Hardrope	Matthew	28	M	M	Miner	"		Scotch		Scotland	Stonehouse	Stonehouse	Ind	Clinton
3	Buchanan	Jennie	26	F	M	Wife	"		Scotch		England	Glasgow	None	Ill	Benton
4	Blair	Bertha	34	F	M	Widow	"		Scotch		Scotland	Cromarty	Son Geo Blair New Zealand	Wis	Superior
5	McCallum	Alex	14	M	S				Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Iowa	Miss Ellie Brown Dalquerran Rendell Thurso Scotland	Ind	Clinton
6	Fluter	Edward	18	M	S	Messenger	"		English	English	England	Croydon	Mother Mrs Fluter 2 Thorpsen Rd Limpsfield Surrey	Ill	Centralia
7	"	William	23	M	S	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gallagher	William George	37	M	S	Shoemaker	"		Irish	"	London		Mother Mrs Galvin Bridport	Ill	Chicago
9	Meehan	John	17	M	S	Grocer	"		English	English	England	Bank	Uncle Meehan Grocer Bank	Wash	Seattle
10	"	Bernard	11	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Robson	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Domestic servant	"		England	English	"	Newcastle	Sister Mrs Purvis 16 Delton St Newcastle Tyne	"	"
12	McCann	John	17	M	S	Nail	"		"	"	"	Southbank	Mother Catherine Meehan 26 Peel St Southbank England	"	"
13	"	Bernard	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Buchanan	John	2	M	S				U.S.				None		
15	Moore	William	19	M	S	Machinist	"		England	English	England	London	J.A. Swinnerton Nevercles St Stambridge England	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Flint	Emily Florence	22	F	S	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Flint 25 Inkerman Rd Kentish Town London	Ill	Chicago
17	Vowles	George Herbert	42	M	M	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	Coventry	Mr & Mrs Castle North Newington Oxfordshire England	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Jane	38	F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Ernest Herbert	18	M	S	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Arthur	11	M	S	School	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Usher	Lily	26	F	M	Wife	"		English	English	England	Shields	Uncle D Usher Cannon Inn Billy Mill N/Shields England	Wash	Spokane
22	"	John	2	M	S	Infant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Greenall	Joseph	27	M	M	Miner	"		"	"	"	Leigh	Wife Mary Greenall Manchester Rd Leigh Lancs England	Iowa	Chrystie
24	Stoker	Jane Elizab	37	F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Crook	Father John J Ryle Bungalow Crook England	Minn	Duluth
25	"	Harry	11	M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Robertson	James	36	M	M	Mason	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Newcastle	Wife Mary Robinson 17 Oben Rd Newcastle Tyne	Mich	Detroit
27	Gagie	Jemima	56	F	W	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	London	Alt Mrs Royal 33 Martell Rd Norwood London England	ND	Fargo
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Max Feldyman
Insp. 6/24/10 (at 27)

Mail No 2 only
6/24/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 25, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $25	No			Brother-in-law Mr Buchanan Benton Ind		No			good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Rathe
2	✓	Friend	No	No			brother-in-law Clinton Indiana		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Stonehouse
3	✓	Husb	Yes $25	1904	6 yrs	Clinton Ind	husband Mr J. Buchman Benton Ind		✓			✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Rath
4	✓						Arrested Ellis Island Colorado													
5	✓	Aunt	25 No	—	—		aunt Miss Sarah Clinton Clinton Ind		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Dk brown		✓	✓	Queenslaw Louisa
6	to Mother	25	No	—	—		Brother-in-law Clinton Ind		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Croydon
7	Seattle	Self	25 No	—	—		5 90 Washington Ave S. Seattle Wash		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	✓	Yes $50	No			Relation Cousin St George Como Colorado		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	brown	3 Japan dots on back of left hand	✓	Bridport
9	✓	Uncle	25 No	—	—		uncle Mr Paul Phillip 1410 Pathfinder Seattle		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	grey	small scar on left eye	✓	S. Bank
10	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	1410 E. Mercer St		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Dk	None	✓	✓
11	✓	Friend	$25 —	✓	—	—	Mr J. O. Singleton 1108 East Key														
12	~~Uncle~~		$25	✓			Uncle Philip McCall 4110 E. Mercer Seattle Wash		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Newcastle
13	✓	✓	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southbank
14							Father Mr Buchanan Benton Ind														
15		$4					Towson Md Mrs Mary C Lannen Ave Sharon Penn		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	5	9	Med	Dark	Dk	Nil	England	U.S.S. Sparta Wolverhampton
16	✓	Friend	$25 —	✓	—	—	Edward J Chaplin 2143 Jackson Place														
17	✓	Sister	Cash $4	✓			Mrs G W Satchell 1111 Hamilton Ave Detroit Mich		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	London
18	✓	✓		✓			Sister — Penn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Dk	✓	✓	Leamington
19	✓	✓	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bamburg
20	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leamington
21	✓	Sister	$15	✓			Father Charles Humble RFD 101 Box 2 D. Deer Park Spokane family Welsh		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Atherstone
22	✓	Father	—						✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	Med	Bk	Bl	✓	✓	North Shields
23	✓	Self	$25 —	—	—	—	Father Joseph Greengall Mystic Iowa		✓	—	✓	—		—	—	Med	Lt		✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Husband	$20 No	—			Husband J. J. Stoker 312 West 3rd St Duluth Minn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Bk	Bl	✓	✓	Leek
25	✓	Father	— $4	✓	—	—			—	—	—	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Bk	Bl	✓	✓	Crook
26	✓	Mother	$15	✓			Mother Jennie Kennock 573 Macomb St Detroit Mich		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dk	Lt	Bl	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Daughter	$20	✓			Daughter Mrs Bird 62 Fourth Ave Fargo N Dak Married		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Kilmarnock
28									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Abercarnie
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.) ....., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A Murray
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of , 190 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation~~.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Southall & Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill College - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Southall & Gale Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 23 1910, 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

23

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN JUN 23 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	8		8	14	22
SECOND	1	15		15	6	21
THIRD	2	175		175	11	186
TOTAL	4	198		198	30	228

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION		DEBARRED & DEPORTED		PENDING	DISPOSITION
	178	178				
BOARD	165	3	6	6		12
SPECIAL		6				
INQUIRY						
TEMPORARY	5	5				5
DETAINED						
TOTAL	178	192	6	6		4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	6
Tourists	4
[illegible]	27
	33

WRITTEN BY 2 1
DATE 1-21-10 NUMBER 195
DATE NUMBER

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 22 + 176 = 228
" additional "

U. S. Citizens 14 + 8 + 11 = 30
Total number of aliens 198

Number examined 11
" rejected
Aliens admitted. 17
" detained

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, June 17th, 1916

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rund	Marie H	24		F S	None	Chs		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rimid	Father Hans Rasmussen Rund Norway	ND	Grand Forks
2	Ostlund	Hilder	19		M W		✓		Sweden	✓	Sweden	Helsingland	Lena Ostlund Helsingland Sweden	Minn	Dante
3	Jensen	Ingve	28		M	Sailor	✓		Norway	✓	Norway	Christiansund	Christiansen Sweden	Ore	Portland
4	Karlstrom	Gustaf	33		M	Miner	✓		Sweden	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Christine Karlstrom Skala Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Persson	Gustaf E	20		M	Carpenter	✓			✓	Norway	Christiansund	Father Karl Persson Ludvicke Sweden	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED 6	Torvikhangen	Anna C	57		F W	Widow	✓		Norway	✓	Norway	Christiansund	Brother Ole Olsen Gertdal Norway	Minn	Brandon
7	Haugen	Ole K	18		M S	Laborer				✓			Mother Signe Haugen Gertdal Norway		
8	Gustafsen	Adolph	40		M	Carpenter	✓		Sweden	✓	Sweden	Orebro	G Anderson Overland Sweden	Minn	Duluth
9	Werne	Ernst	30		M	Laborer	✓		Sweden	✓	Sweden	Vernelv	Father S J Werne Vernelv Sweden	ND	La Moure
10	Olsen	Raybald G	23		M		✓		Norway	✓	Norway	Christiansund	Mother Bertha Olsen Christiansund Norway	Minn	Glyndon
11	Olsson	Edvard	59		M	Farmer	✓			✓			Mother Martha Olsen Torsafl Norway	Iowa	Storm Lake
See Page 4 Line 16 12	Haon	Nella	29		F	Wife	✓		Norway	✓	Norway	Bergen			
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June, 1910

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Ingar Rigard Grand Forks N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Rierid
2	✓	Uncle	$10	✓			Lars Eskey Eslan South Station Pembina N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blonde	✓	✓	Sweden	Helsingland
3	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1	Northern	Anton Linas Johnson Y.M.C.A. Grand Forks N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Norway	Hangersund
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ernest Gregor Cousin Gustav Tyellstrom 505 Fifth St. Minneapolis Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stara
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C. A. Johnson West Lincoln Nebr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Red	Blue	✓	✓	Ludvicke
6	✓	Self	$25	✓			Nephew Kittel Olsen Minden Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Vicerdal Sogndal
7	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	Yes	14	1	Dakota		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Light	✓	✓	Sweden	Nerland
9	✓	✓	$15	No			Brother in law Emil Ellson Benson N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Karl Olsen Glendive Mont. C Box 38 Glyndon Ed Olsen Stony Lake	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	Norway	Christiania
11	✓	✓	$44	3	4	Dakota		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Sweden	Hotheeca
12							U.S. Citizen at Grand Forks N.D.						5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓		
13							J Eager Wrotkelfs Re 5/24/10													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Martin, of the [redacted], from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A Murray Martin
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 23 1910, 190,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN & PACIFIC Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Sister	$2	No		Sister Ingar Rigard Grand Forks N D	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Rierid
2	✓	Uncle	$10	✓		Uncle Eskey Eslan Devils Station N Dak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blonde	✓	✓	Sweden	Helsingland
3	✓	self	$25	Ye. 1	New Haven Conn	Cousin Gunda Johnson Y.M.C.A. St. Hunt Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Norway	Hangersund.
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cousin Gustav Tgellstrom 585 Fifth St Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Kara
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		% A Johnson West Lincoln Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Red	✓	✓	✓	Ludvika
6	✓	Self	$25	✓		Nephew Kittel Olsen Minden Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Gagstad
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	Ye. 14	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Norland
9	✓	✓	$17	No		Brother in law Emil Ellison Benson N D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bro Karl Olsen Glenden Clay C Box 38 Gryndon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Norway	Christiania
11	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ed Olsen Glenn Lake	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
12						U S Citizen													Sweden	Hedesunda
13						J Eager Wolf Lake Ne 24/10														
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Mackie, of the [redacted], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray Mackie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 23 1910, 190,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"CORINTHIAN."

I, J. S. Brooking Snell, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Percy B Snell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CORINTHIAN" sailing from LONDON & HAVRE [illegible], 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
LONDON 1	Harvey	Lucy Ellen	37	7	W	School mistress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Tanner. 34 Altmore Avenue East Ham London	Mich	Detroit
2	Ashton	Ernest	7	5	S	Child	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	—	—
3	Whishin	Alfred Ernest	30	M	M	Gasfitter	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Southend	Wife Mrs A Whishin 62 North St Brittlewell Southend	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Anderson	Charles Wallace	32	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Plumstead	Anderson 20 High St Plumstead Kent	Ill	Chicago
5	Van Santen	Johannes Aloysius	17	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father L N. Van Santen 57 - 2e Oude Z. Amsterdam	Wis	Kimberley
6	Eldering	[illegible]	20	[illegible]		Labor	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father A L Eldering Banter Oranje 19 Amsterdam	—	—
7	Van Senus	Willem Gerardus	20	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Mr Van Senus Baangracht 178 Amsterdam	Iowa	Muscatine
8	Van Workum	Johannes Otto	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	A van Workum 119 Jonstraat Amsterdam	Ill	Chicago
9	de Graaf	Everth	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Haigen	H. Beekman Ede (G) Holland	Mich	Holland
10	— do —	Petronella	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	— do —	Jocaba	4	F		Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	— do —	Anneke	2	F		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	— do —	Everth	[illegible]			"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. 14	Koech	John	31	M	M		U.S. a Citizen							Ill	Chicago
HAVRE 15	Ortion	Auguste	60	M	M		U	S						Cal	San Francisco
16	Burdy	Louis	32	M	S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Bergerat Burdy Sister 112 Rue de la Roquette Paris	Cal	Eureka
17	Guignambert	Edward	45	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	—	—	France	Paris	Auguste Louis 95 Rue Oberkampf Paris	Ca	San Francisco
18	NOT USED												Max Feldstycer [illegible]		
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

EXAMINED, 17 [illegible] 10 ADMITTED 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Detroit	Sister Mrs Ashton Mar 420 Glennan ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown —	Nil	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	—	—	—	do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	light brown	brown —	Nil	—"—	—"—
3	Detroit	Self	Yes	No			Bros & Wm Albright Brig Sq 9th St & Eagle Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	brown	Nil	—"—	Walthamstow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friends Mr & Mrs W. Roper Supt Woodys College Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	Mark on nose also broken finger	—"—	Plumstead
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend G. Eichstein Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Holland	Amsterdam
6	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	Nil	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	—	—	Friend J. Braan 313 Schiller St Muscatine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil	do	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	—	—	Friend Mr W. Carman Rock 103 State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	Nil	do	do
9							Visit w Rev R Tuphuis Holland Mich					Good		6	—	fair	fair	Red	Nil	do	Haigen
10	"	Husb.	Yes	$200	—	—	Nephew do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Red & light brown	Nil	do	do
11	"	Father	Yes	—	—	—	Location					Good	No			fair	fair	brown	Nil	do	do
12	"	"	Yes	—	—	—	Relation					Good	No			fair	fair	blue	Nil	do	do
13	"	"	Yes	—	—	—	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	Nil	do	do
14							2300 West 49th St Chicago													U.S.	Ill Chicago
15							1822 Union St San Francisco Cal	U. S. Passport # 24069													
16	No	Self	Yes	$50	9	San Francisco	Friend Mr & Mrs Noire 1406 Fifth St Eureka Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Nil	France	Pierre en Bresse Saone et Loire
17	No	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mr Mauske Portion 1822 Union St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Grey	—	Nil	do	Russia
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the "CORINTHIAN." from HAVRE. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190 ,

at QUEBEC.

Max Holstyneer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Caudill, Surgeon of the "CORINTHIAN," arriving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Percy Caudill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at QUEBEC.

Max Falconer
Immigration Officer

23

CORINTHIAN JUN 23 1910

	1st	2nd	Suppl	
On U. S. manifests	17	7		= 24
additional "				
U. S. Citizens	2	2		4
Total number of aliens				20
Number examined	20			
" missing				
Aliens admitted.	19			
" detained	1			
	20			

CLASS	MANIFESTS			
	1	15	15	2
	1	5	5	2
TOTAL	2	20	20	4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ALIENS					DISPOSITION
	19	19					11
	1	1					
TOTAL	20	20					11

	11
	11
	1
	1

WRITTEN BY
DATE 23-6-10 NUMBER 20
DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECEIVED
JUN 23
U. S. Comm.
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CORINTH sailing from HAVRE 13th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 1	L. Tall	Pierre	33		M S	Architectural Ironworkers	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French	Father, Pierre Le Tall 25 Rue La bagee, Paris (14e)	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Sepho	Peter	22		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Liptoouivar	Mother Anna Sepho Liptoouivar, Hungary	Wis.	Racine
3	Suway	Sal	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Suway Liptoouivar	"	"
4	Ethanoli	Elia	17		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Switzerland	Kanderstak	None	Ohio	Cincinnati
U.S.C. 5	Schreiber	Moses	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Ill. St.	Chicago	Father, Chas. Schreiber, 24 Lafayette Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
U.S.C. 6	Frajca	Adam	53		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Ill. St.	Toledo	Brother, Lucas Co. Prob. Ct. Oct. 28 04	Ohio	Toledo
OMITTED	do	Katherine	17		F S	Dress Maker	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Trouberg	—	None	do	do
7													Max Feldstein Dec. 6 '3/10		
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

EXAMINED 7 ADMITTED 5 6 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. , 23rd June , 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900	—	Friend, M. H. Fontaine 1377 14th Str. Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	auburn	brown	Nil	France	Morlaix Finisterre
2	Yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Friend, Peter Rugina 1721 Racine Str. Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Austria	Kisziparaba
3	Yes	Self	$7	No	—	—	Hyp - Erotic Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Nil	— do —	— do —
4	Yes	Self	$33	No	—	—	Friend Nancy Taitan 550 Vernon Street, Cincinnati O. 543 West 13th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Nil	Turkey	Cesarea.
5	Yes						Chicago Ill.					Good									
6	No						128 South Fire Street Toledo Ohio					Good									
7	No	Parents	No	—	—	—	Father Salum — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	pale	brown	brown	brass tatooed on right hand	Syria	Troubeg
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5 IV
Mar 2 1 Pl 2 Dat
L Pl 2 Dat
6 Pl 3 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Pierre Dair, (Name in full of Master, Master or Second Officer.) of the "CORINTHIAN." from HAVRE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexr P. Dair
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 190 .

at QUEBEC.

Max Folsteyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gordon U. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Corsican, employed by the State Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Gordon Thompson.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1910 day of , 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 16 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	James L.	44		M	[illegible]			USA citizen					Ill	Chicago
2	—"—	Rebecca	64		F	"			"					"	"
3	Dickson	Henry	a		M	"			"					"	"
4	—"—	Wife	a		F	"			"					"	"
5	Gay	Louis W.	a		M	"			"					NY	Buffalo
6	—"—	Wife	a		F	"			"					"	"
7	Case	Henry H.	40		M	"			"					NY	Rochester
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Entered by Jm Insp R Brannon
U S A

EXAMINED 1 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 22nd, 1910

11—9110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			Canada Whitbury Cal
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master of the S/S Corsican, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1910 day of , 190 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin
University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geoffrey Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 2 1910 day of , 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
2
19

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, 16th June, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dyson	Jessie Eleanor	23		F	S	companion	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Wm. Dixon 29 Baxtell Park	Wash	Tacoma
2	Squire	Susie	30		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eli Squire 29 Baxtell Park	"	"
3	Orriss 505-113168-K — 4-11-31	James William	33		M	m	Farming Labo	"	"	"	"	"	East Dulwich London	Mother Sarah Orriss Near Bury St Edmunds Suffolk	Mich	New Lothrop
4	"	Mary Billings	29		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Ivy	2		F		child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Gladys	6/12		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Mersick Erased	Mrs. Rose	40		F	m	none	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother in law Mrs H Perstes 14 Cheetwood Street Shangewaya	Ill	Chicago
8	"	do Rose	11		F											
9	"	do Becke	10		F		Not on board									
10	"	do Ike	9		M											
11	Clough	Mary	35		F	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Willington	Father William Clough 21 Croyden Road Newcastle	Wis	South Milwaukee
12	"	Edwin	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Mary	6		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	John	2	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Bredsdorff	Henriette	29		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father M H Jargen Brekkeby Jorden No Christiania	Minn	Duluth
16	Pehlfeldt niece	Nathalie	4				child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
17	" niece	Gwenfred	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Slater	annie	32		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs M Stall Hotel Bury	Mich	St Louis
19	"	Elsie	2	6	F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Cyril	1/12	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Transit 21	Abbott	Alex J.	60		M	m	Estate agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournmouth	Wife 23 Westby Rd Boscombe Bmouth	Can	Penticton
Transit 22	Jones	Wm John	56		M	"	Piano Makes	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife 39 West Side Wandsworth Comm London	Ill	Lathrop
11/12/8 1/12 23	Lodes	Herbt	21		M	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Torquay	Father J. H. Lade Albert Inn Torquay	Mich	Flint
U.S. Cit	Smith	Jos. Earl	21		M	"		N/a	citizen			born	Lincoln, Neb.		Okl	Enid
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Examined 20 ... 19 ... 20

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, June, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, expense or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	115 00	—	W. W. Gill Jacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Stockport
2	"	Jacoma	" No	—	Mr. F. R. Neal Jacoma Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Wolverhampton
3	"	Uncle	" No	—	Jacoma Wash Uncle John Billings New Lothrop Michigan R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on face	"	Rural Ho Edmunds
4	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"	blue	" " eye	"	London
5	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓		bro	none	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓		blue		✓	✓
7	Yes	Self	more No	—	Husband of Meister 1131 Frank Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	light	blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Yes	Husband	45 00	—	Husband John Adam 1229 Michigan Ave South Milwaukee Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	Blue Fair		England	Gateshead
12		Father	No	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	Husband	25 00	—	Sister Mrs Pehlfeldt at Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	fair	blue	No	Norway	Kragero
16		Father	45 "	—	Parents Mr. & Mrs P. Pehlfeldt 1118 East Ninth Street Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Flatdal
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norlstrand
18	Yes	Sister	about 1 month 1909 25 yes Mch 1	—	Husband Lyngus Slater at Lake View Hotel Sister L. S. Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	grey	Nil	England	Cleckcie
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	bro	✓	Canada	So. St. Marie
21	No	Self	500 yes on visit 1901	—	sin Francisco has returned Touring	ticket	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	gray	blue	✓	✓	Warmington
22	"	"	500 200	—	Brother Lodge 1122 West Court St Flint Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	bro	gray	✓	✓	✓	London
23	Yes	"	No No	—	✓	non	non	non	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Brown	nil	England	Totnes
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sate that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 1910, 190...,

at QUEBEC

Max Polsky

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 ? 1910 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Falstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15 5 4 1

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III
a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool June 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11399 1	Eliassen	Magda	26		F M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen	Father Jorgen Eliassen Svartsgd 54 Drammen Norway	Minn	Belgrade
2	"	Carl	17		"	Lab	(B) 20-31467		"	"	"	"	Father Paul Aamellem	"	"
11398 3	Gaulsen	Marit	19		"	Servant			"	"	"	Gudbrandsdalen	Lom Gudbrandsdalen Norway. Father Anders Olsen	Wash	Kent
5457 4	Syverson	Gust.	56		M "	Farmer	U.S. Sat		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Sept	U.S.	Dist	Court 1st Judicial Dist. Father A. C. Pivarum	N. Dak	Grand Fks
5458 5	Pivarum	Ole.	27		"	Lab			Norway	Scand	"	Gudbrandsdalen	Lom Gudbrandsdalen Norway. Father Hans Rasmusharnsen	Wis	Sterling
5459 6	Hanson	Kari	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Gudbrandsdalen Norway Father Ole O. Sönstenaa	"	"
5460 7	Sönstenaa	Brynhild	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lom Gudbrandsdalen Norway Father Gustav Syversen	"	"
11396 8	Syversen	Borghild	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kongsberg	Kongsberg Norway Father Ola Pedersen	Minn	Minneapolis
11397 9	Olsen	Selma	16		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gudbrandsdal	Kristenstuen Lom Gudbrandsdalen Father E. G. Gudbrandsen	Ohio	Durand
5452 10	Erickson	Karl W.	21		"	Iron Worker	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlstad	Lilla Mohlin Johanna Karlstad Kristina Karlson Granviksgatan 8 Karlstad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
5451 11	"	Johan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johnsen	"	"
11395 12	Johnsen	Martha	18		"	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Skien	Hans Rauzenga in Skien Father Ole Syversen	Minn	Kenyon
11394 13	Syvertsen	Karen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solör	Knappum Elverum St. Solör Father Gudbrand N. Dahlstrom	Wis	Northfield
11347 14	Dahlstrom	Sofie.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Kjolbergsgaten 23 Christiania Father Halvor Gundersen	Iowa	Grand
5447 15	Gundsö	Margit.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvitseid	Kvitseid Norway	Minn	Houghton
5448 16	Karem	Erik	50		M "	Farmer	U.S. Sat		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Sept	Naturalized	Christiania	Father Johan Carlson U.S. Vice Consul Huron	Mich	Ironwood
11375 17	Carlson	Ture	30		"	Farm Lab			Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Reliance S.D.	Ingalalty Augusta Oberon Father Herbert Ahopelto	S. Dak	Cavalier
11376 18	Ahopelto	Sandra	20		"	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Alavus Finland Wife Hilda Tillanen	Minn	Hibbing
11377 19	Tillanen	Viktor	25		M M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jautsa	Jautsa Finland Father Kustaa Tillanen	"	Crosby
11378 20	Tillanen	August	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jautsa Finland Father Kustaa Alajärvi Alajärvi Finland	"	"
11379 21	Blenna	Aleksi	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alajärvi	Father V. Lindgren	"	Chisholm
5391 22	Lindgren	Kaarle	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noormarkku	Noormarkku Finland Wife Sanna Ostkamäki	"	Virginia
5393 23	Sjökainäki	Juho	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Lapua Finland Father Matti Niemelä	"	Ely
5394 24	Niemelä	Matti	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua Finland Wife Maria Kauhaoapaa	"	"
5395 25	Kauhaoanpää	Herman	29		" M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua Finland Father Thomas Niuta	"	"
5396 26	Niuta	Juho	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua Finland Wife Maria Niemelaen	"	"
5397 27	Niemenen	Hans	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietsenkylä Lapua Wife Hilda Hallaaho	"	Ashburn
5400 28	Hallaaho	Ralf	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soinijoss	Soinijoss Finland Wife A. Korhonsmaki	Mich	Iron
5405 29	Korhonsmäki	Ida	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wäyri	Wäyri Finland Wife Wäyri Emma Mylyhoski	Mich	Republic
5410 30	Mylyhoski	Johannes	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhajoki	Kauhajoki Finland	Minn	Virginia

NOT USED
NOT USED

20 MALES 28 ADMITTED 20
2 DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 23rd June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a'so paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15.00	Yes	1903 2 Years	Grand Forks N.D.	Sister Jenny Nelson Nymore, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Drammen
2	"	"	$15.00	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	$10.00	"	—	—	Brother Jens Paulsen R.I. Box 142 Kent Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Lom Gudbrand
4	"	Self	$30.00	Yes	1907	Grand Forks N.D.	Returning Home Peterburg N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1908	Grand Forks N.D.	Together with Mr. & Iverson & Ole Olson Peterburg N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brown	"	"	Lom
6	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Iverson Nelson P.O. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
8	"	Sister	$25.00	"	—	—	Sister Martha Anderson 30 38 Finley Ave Place Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	"	"	"	Rongeberg
9	"	"	$14.13	"	—	—	Sister Miss Marit Olsen Box 24. Durand Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Lom
10	"	Self	$50.00	"	—	—	Friend. Oscar Anderson 5921 Ada Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brn	Brown	"	Sweden	Christinehein
11	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Brother	$16.00	"	—	—	Brother Ingolf Johnsen c/o Al. Andersen Hendrum, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	"	"	Norway	Stiklestad
13	"	Sister	$25.00	"	—	—	Sister Mrs. Krohn Division Street Northfield, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Solör
14	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	Sister Mrs. Ingrid Nelson Inwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansa
15	"	Self	$16.00	"	—	—	Uncle Mr. Olof Aasheim Stoughton Wis 224 West Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Christian
16	Yes	Self	Cancelled	Yes	1903	Grand Forks N.D.	Returning home to Grand Forks Dist. Court.	State of N.D., June 11, 1903												Sweden	Winterby
17	"	Self	$50.00	Yes	1903 1910	Deliana S.Dak	Returning Home Deliana Sedak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Finland	Alavieska
18	"	Sister	$25.00	No	—	—	Sister Alma Ahopelto Box 591 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	Saarton
19	"	Brother	$20.00	"	—	—	Brother Kasper Tellanen Box 311 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Black	Blue	"	"
20	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	Brother Kasper Gillanen Box 311 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	Grey	"	Jaarton
21	"	Cousin	$25.00	"	—	—	Cousin Aleks Lassila Box 413 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Blue	"	Alajärvi
22	"	Self	$25.00	"	—	—	Friend. Oskar Brunfeldt Box 762. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Blue	"	Rovaniemi
23	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1905 1902.	Hancock Mich.	Brother-in-Law of Kalle Ojala Box 173. Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	"	"	"	Jaara
24	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Friend. Kalle Ojala Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1900 1905.	Hibbing.	Friend. Kalle Ojala Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Friend. Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ähtäri
27	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1902. 1909	Hibbing.	Svante Ylinen. 116. Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Light	"	"	"	Lom
28	"	"	$25.00	"	1905 1908	Ironwood Mich.	Brother Alf Aho Box 2140 Hamborgh Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blond	"	"	"	Ul
29	"	"	$25.00	"	1900 1905.	De Kalb.	Friend. Adolf Wuohila 1126 Hall St. De Kalb. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Brother. Herman Koski Box 327. Virginia St Louis Co. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"

J. Eager.

Insp. in Charge 6/23/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook master, of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook

~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Falstey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, June 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5411. 1	Saari	Erkki	32		M M	Farmer Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Fin	Finland	Loppajärvi	Wife Alina Saari Loppajärvi, Finland	Mich	Negaunee
5412. 2	Hattulampi	Suomas	40		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Jaala	Wife Edla Hattulampi Krymi Finland	Wash	Hibbing
5413. 3	Alatupa	Elisa	45		" "	Farmlabo	"	"	"	"	"	Alajärvi	Wife Maija Alatupa Alajärvi Finland	Mich	Hibbing
[illegible] 4	Kainionpää	Juho	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Kainionpää Alajärvi Finland	"	"
5416. 5	Carlson	Raine	10		- S.		"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ingvallsby	Grandfather Johan Carlson Ingvallsby Sweden Father Do Do.	Wash	Reliance
5417. 6	Carlson	Hugo	21		" "	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5419. 7	Suvanto	Otto	29		" "	"	"	"	Finland	Fin	Finland	Oulais	Brother Juho Suvanto Oulais Finland.	Mich	Ironwood
5420. 8	Pihlajaaja	Matti	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kaisa Pihlajaaja Oulais Finland	"	"
5421. 9	Peltoniemi	Väino	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kalle Peltoniemi Oulais Finland	"	"
5422 10	Riemula	Heikki	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matti Riemula Oulais Finland	"	Ironwood
5423. 11	Jäwelä	Kalle	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ähtäri	Father Matti Jäwelä Ähtäri Finland	Minn	Virginia
5424. 12	Koivisto	Alexander	37		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Täysä	Wife Hilma Koivisto Täysä Finland	Wash	Superior
5425. 13	Pöntinen	Oskari	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soini	Sister Sandra Pöntinen Soini Finland	Mich	Ironwood
5426. 14	Mäkkönen	Henrik	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jäppilä	Brother Johan Mäkkönen Jäppilä Finland	Mich	Virginia
5427. 15	Haanpää	Matti	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Täysä	Father Yrjö Haanpää Täysä Finland	Mich	Marquette
5428. 16	Hankihoshi	Johan	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. from Winona Minn.	Ulistaro	Father Isaak Hankihoshi Ulistaro Finland	"	Kenora
5417	Perkiomäki	Konstanti	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jämsänkoski	Wife Greta Perkiomäki Jämsänkoski Finland	Minn	Brainerd
11552. 18	Lehti	Maria	22		" Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rautalampi	Father Lauri Jansen Rautalampi Finland	Mich	Hancock
5434. 19	Mikkola	Bernhard	16		M M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sideberg	Wife Amanda Mikkola Sideberg Finland	Mich	Duluth
5435. 20	Berglund	Johan	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. from Soo.	Sideberg	Father Lab Berglund Sideberg Finland	"	"
5436. 21	Johan		51		" M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Kuopio	Wife Johanna Ohan Kuopio Finland	Mich	Lanewood
5437. 22	Ruuttinen	Otto	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Aranhyla	Wife Wilhelmina Ruuttinen Aranhyla Finland	"	Marquette
5438. 23	Riphela	Herman	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aranhyla	Wife Maria Riphela Kauhajoki Finland	"	Schenning
5462. 24	Olsen	Gustaf Adolf	39		M M	Sail Maker	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Wife Mathea Olsen Lillegaardsveien 9 Trondhjem	Minn	Minneapolis
11400. 25	Halvorsen	Alfred C.	33		" "	Farmer Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kristine Halvorsen Rosenberg Gd 20 Trondhjem	Wash	Mabel
11401. 26	Sjuros	Ole	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. with C.P.R. 6-25-10	Reitstoten	Mother Marit Sjuros Reitstoten Norway	Wash	Astoria
5468. 27	Lindgren	Sivert	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reitstoen	Father Sivert Lindgren Reitstoen Norway	"	"
5468. 28	Gustafson	Karl E.	22		" "	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Byshe	Father Petter Gustafson Trosthäge Sweden	Mich	Ironwood
5469. 29	Gustafson	Johan G.	58		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byshe	Father Petter Gustafson Trosthäge Sweden	"	"
5470. 30		James A.	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Gustafson Trosthäge Sweden	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED. BOARD. ALIENS. CITIZENS. DETAINED. ADMITTED. 28 30 2

*All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec and Montreal, 23rd June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902 1907	Hancock	Cousin Jacob Ho Kippola Box 40 Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Lehtojärvi
2	"	"	" 38	No	-	-	Friend Albin Koivunen 210-4th Ave Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaala
3	"	"	" 30	Yes	1903 1906	Eveleth	Cousin Kusti Rasinmäki Box 49 Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Ylapään Lähtimäki
4	"	"	" 30	"	1891 1895	Ironwood	Friend Kustaa Rasinmäki	"	"	"	"	abs of eyes	"	5	4½	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	" 25	No	-	-	Father Wm Carlson Reliance S Dak	"	"	"	"	good	"								
6	"	Self	" 25	"	-	-	Friend Jan Svanson Reliance S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Savitaipale
7	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Friend E J Nevanpera Box 456 Winona Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Oulainen
8	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Friend A Nevanpera Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Friend Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oulainen
10	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Friend Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue Gray	"	"	Oulainen
11	"	"	" 40	"	-	-	Sister Sandra Jäivelä Box 109 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Utajärvi
12	"	"	" 30	"	-	-	Friend Jani Ylimäki 321 Hazlett Ave Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tervola
13	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Friend Kusti Tienhaara Box 180 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Loimi
14	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Friend Aate Tuhonen 217 Lacurt St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Brown	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Jokipiiä
15	"	"	" 30	"	-	-	Friend Nestor Akkala Box 67 Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kaipola
16	"	"	" 25	Yes	1900 1909	Winona Mich	Brother J Kankikoski Box 72 Winona Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	"	"	"	Ylistaro
17	"	Brother-in-law	"	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Nestor Aanta 12th St Brainerd Minn	"	"	"	"	abs of eyes	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kauhajoki
18	"	Husband	20	"	-	-	Husband Oskar Lehti Box 26 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Pantalampi
19	"	Self	220	Yes	1900 1904	Chisholm	Friend Lea Sr Andreus Box 574 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sirkka
20	"	"	" 25	No	-	-	Friend Leander Andreus Box 574 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ähmola
21	"	"	" 25	Yes	1900 1909	Ironwood	Friend Johan Kuopa Box 100 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Kestilä
22	"	"	" 25	"	1892 1907	Marquette Mich	Friend Matti Kumtieda Box 12 Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Aronkylä
23	"	"	" 25	"	1899 1907	Ishpeming	Friend Matti Pesamaki 317½ South Lee St Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kauhajoki
24	"	"	" 26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle H Olsen 25 Franklin Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Throndhjem
25	"	Brother-in-law	25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Mr Ladstein Mabel Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Gildeskaal
26	"	Cousin	" 25	"	-	-	Cousin John C Haugen Astoria S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Rautalampi
27	No	Self	40	"	-	-	Friend John C H Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	Sweden	Hindoia
28	Yes	"	" 40	"	-	-	Cousin Wenna Holmgren 316 Marquette St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Byske
29	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Cousin Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Byske
30	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Friend Wenna H Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Byske

Herman Aberlund Insp.
June 23, 10.
C. E. Fray, Certifying

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook master, of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Mak Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by owner (Name of Master, Purser, "sailing (Surgeon)," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. G. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Polstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
1
14
6

2 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

03

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool. June 16th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5471. 1	Holmgren	Karl Hilmus	18	M.	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Byske.	Father Johan Holmgren Lostkäje Sweden	Mich	Ironwood.
11402. 2	Helland.	Hans. Kerolius	22	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Tolden.	Father Zacharias Helland. Tolden Norway	N. Dak	Carpio
5473. 3	Vigen	Aline	25	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Selbo.	Father John Vigen Selbo. Norway	Minn.	Marietta
11403. 4	Surlandsen	Borghild Else	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramberg	Mother Sara Surlandsen Ramberg Lofoten Norway	S. Dak	Ballard
5478. 5	Viberg	Herman	30	M.	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Eystra.	Father Fidel Viberg Lofdå Sweden (Holland)	Minn	Two Harbors.
11404. 6	Jonasson	Johan. August	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bäckefors	Father Alsson Bäckefors Sweden	Ill	Chicago.
18164. 7	Nicholls	Arthur	43	"	M.	Salesman	"	"	England	British	England	Bearwood.	Wife Annie Nicholls 109 Rawlings Rd Bearwood, Birmingham	Mich	Port Huron
1661. 8	Sperry	George	22	"	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham.	Mother Mrs W. Sperry 21 Cranbury Str. Saltley Birmingham	Minn	Minneapolis
5482. 9	Abbotson	Harry. Vaughan	21	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield.	Father S. Abbotson Sheffield	Mich	Port Huron Detroit
20790. 10	Pirie	Horace. Bird	25	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Left via U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mother Ann Pirie 9 Hanover St. Portsea Portsmouth	"	"
11467. 11	Wm Cooney.	by Purser				Clerk					England	Kettering	46 Abbott St West		
" 12		Do Louis J. A	56	"	"	Cellist	"	"	"	"					
13	Garnoch.	James.	20.	M.	S.	Ironmonger	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney.	Father Garnoch Orkney. Scotland	Ohio	Racine
11467. 14	Barrett.	Edward.	48	"	M.	Miner	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pocatello, Idaho			Pocatello
9805. 15	Hogg	Robt.	38	"	"	Miner	"	"	England.		England	Dalton	Holmes Green Dalton-in-Furness	Ariz	Bisbee
762. 16	Wright	James. William	40.	"	"	Joiner	"	"	England		"	Sheffield	Father Wm & Wright 9 Ryder Rd Sheffield, England	Mich	Detroit
" 17		Alice.	40.	"	"	Wife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
" 18		Charles.	9.	M.	S.	Child	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7625. 19	Ward.	William John	27.	"	M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"		"	"		Mich	Port Huron
" 20	"	Charlotte	60	"	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	"	Aunt. Mrs. Hutchinson Old Rectory Stavely.	"	"
" 21	"	Alice	32	"	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
" 22	"	Harry.	26	"	M.	Lab Engineer	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
23	Calvert	John.	31	"	M.	Miner	"	"	"		Left via U.S.A.	Johannesburg	Father Edw. Calvert. Ashwin Tor England	Ill	Springfield
5441. 24	Dahlen	Hans.	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway Denmark	Scan	Norway Denmark	Lindesnes	Father Lars Frederiksen Egeryde Norway	Wash	Seattle.
14 06. 25	Heiberg	Herman	32	M.	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway	Gannestad.	Father Ch Olsen Heiberg. Gannestad Norway.	Mich	Minneapolis
11407. 26	Ryd	Gustaf	30	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Sweden		Sweden	Arvika	Father John Ryd. Kirkebyn Ryggaard.	Wis	Superior
ADMITTED July 13/10 11409. 27		Olive	23	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Norway		Norway	Kongsvinger	Bro No relatives	N. Dak	Kenaston
ADMITTED July 13/10		Jack	9.	M.	"	Child	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5458. 29	Bengry	Charles. Edward	28	"	M.	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Newcastle	Mother in Law Mrs Stone 22 Brightland Newcastle. Staff.	Mich	Ishpeming
" 30	"	Elizabeth. Ethel	26	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
31		Edward Charles	8			Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	NOT USED	Joseph Harold	3												

ADMITTED 77 DEBARRED 2

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†Listof races will be found on back of this sheet.

George J. Parker Agent
Examining Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6. 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec and Montreal, 23rd June, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Werner Holmgren. 316 Margaret St. Ironwood Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Sweden	Bysta
2	"	Self	" 25	"	Uncle Hans Pederson Carpio N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Brown	"	Norway	Falden
3	"	Self	" 25	"	Brother In Law Hugo Kigen Marietta Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Selbo
4	"	Brother	" 11.00	"	Brother Mr. Furlandsen 5142 Ballard Ave. Ballard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Bramberg
5	"	Self	" 20	"	Friend Carl Swenson Two Harbors Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Eysta
6	"	Cousin	" 25	"	~~Cousin~~ Agent Anna Karlsson 1321 W 69th Street Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hägnäs
7	"	Self	" 25	No	Cousin Chas Henry 831 Huestis Av. Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown	"	South Wales	Hay
8	"	Brother	" 30.00	"	Brother Thomas Spivy Post Office P.O. Muncoal Ii Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Flatiron on Arms.	England	Hockley Birmingham
9	"	"	20.00	"	Friend Mrs Ward. Almond Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	None	"	Sheffield.
10	"	Self	" 50 Yes	1907 May 7 1910 Detroit	Returning Home Friend Mrs. D. S. Wilson 1183 Trumbull Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Portsmouth
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	~~Home~~ Friend Hugh Brus 1310 - 11th St. Rock Rapids Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.	Scotland	Orkney
14			Yes.		Returning home Albion Idaho.														
15	Yes	Self	$35	No	Mr. ~~Black~~ B White Lowell Near Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Wednesbury
16	"	"	$50	"	Friend Percy Burgess 1000 - 18th St - 160 Breckenridge St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sheffield
17	"	Husband	$60.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	Blue	"		
19	"	Self	$30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
20	"	Husband	$35	"	husband Mr. Ward.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	
21	"	Self	$30	"	Father c/o M. Glover Almond Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
22	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	Yes 1903 1910 April		Friend Florence Calvert Thayer Langemo Co Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	Bro	Bro	"	"	Stahington
24			$15.00		Sister Laird Valborg 3210-12 Ave W. Seattle, Wash.							5	6	✓	fair	Blue		Norway	Guldbrandsdalen
25	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Carl Berger 2919 - 2nd Ave. South Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway.	Hamsund
26	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother Carl ~~Frund~~ Dyrd 502 John Ave. Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Arsele
27	"	Sister	$60.00		Sister Mrs. Ole Andgerson Box 43. Napoleon N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ostre Slidre
28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	Self	Yes		Uncle C. O Bergry. Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	dark Brown	Brown	"	England	Longton
30	"	Husband Father	$70.00		R.R. Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hanley
		✓													Bro	Bro			
															fair	Blue			

Erland Gjessing, Im. Insp. 6/23/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook master, of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelosquer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1910 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

33 2 1 4 1 2

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool.*, *June 16th*, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayason	William J	41		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Mich	Detroit	Naturalized Circuit Court March 29, 1897 Mother Detroit	Mich	Detroit
2	Wald.	Blume	20		M	S.	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Libau Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Manulis	Ide			F	Wife		No	No	"	"	"	Berschod		"	"
4	"	Rivke			F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Jache			M	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Pleinman Berschad Russia	"	"
6	"	Abram	7		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Chaje	4		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Gise	2		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Calvert.	Edward	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England.	English	England	Newbiggin	Father M. Boon	"	Hemsfield Lancaster
10	Baar	Michal	25		M	M	Mason	"	"	Hungary	Germany	Hungaria	Dusseldorf	Parents Hungaria Wife Reata Lampela.	Del	Seattle
11	Lampela.	Johan	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland.	Finn	Finland	Rantsila	Rantsila Finland. Father J. Wiitala	Mich	Hancock
12	Wiitala	Antti	21			S.		"	"	"	"	"	Rautajoki	Rautajoki Finland. Father Samuel Yrantti	Wisc	Hibbing
13	Yrantti	Henrikka	21			"		"	"	"	"	"	Rautajoki	Rautajoki Finland. Mother Katarina Yrantti	"	"
14	Yrantti	Alexander	17			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rautajoki Finland. Wife Hedda Vrank	Mich	Dobert.
15	Rooki	Juho	23			M		"	"	"	Finn	"	Rantsila	Rantsila Finland. Wife Ida Alexander	Mich	Hancock
16	Wesander	Heikki	29			"		"	"	"	"	"	Laukaa	Laukaa Finland Mother Maara Simonen	"	Painesdale
17	Hannonen	Heikki	20			S.		"	"	"	"	"	Andrea	Andrea Finland Wife Emilia Ventala	Wisc	Tabor
18	Ventala	Juho	45			M		"	"	"	Finn	"	Kaavia	Kaavia Finland Father J. Jakobs	Mich	Ironwood
19	Ylijoroski	Arvid	23			S.		"	"	"	"	"	Laavia	Laavia Finland Father Sven Launtakatu	Mich	Cloquet
20	Lampakaba	Karl	29			"		"	"	Russia	Suomi	Russia	Karjola	Esterburg Russia Wife Helena Yrantti	Mich	Alumet
21	Perala	Juho	31			M		"	"	Finland.	Finn	Finland.	Kuricka	Kuricka Finland. Father Juho Alomaki	"	Ahmeek
22	Alomaki	Juho	20			S.		"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjaavi	Jalasjaavi Finland. Father J. Patokoski	"	Painesdale
23	Patokoski	Juho	33			S.		"	"	"	"	"	Kaavia	Kaavia Finland. Wife Hulda Widenka.	"	Lanse
24	Wnorela	Johannes	20			"		"	"	"	"	"	Alavuus	Alavuus Finland. Father Matts Bundsten	"	Lanse
25	Brindsley	Martin Jensen	19			"	Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Skagen	Skagen Denmark Father Jens P. Hansen	Wisc	Racine
26	Gander	Svend Petersen	20			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sovnge	Sovnge Denmark Father H. Rasmussen	Wisc	La Crosse
27	Rasmusen	Hans N.	21			"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Hundstofte	Hundstofte Denmark Do Do	"	"
28	" brother	Niels C.	26			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorge Christiansen	"	"
29	Holmand.	Christiansen A.	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Holmand Skovlunde Silkeborg	"	Gallatin
30	Nielsen	Jens Chr. Marius	23			M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Londerun	Father Hans Nielsen Oster Hjadstrup Denmark	"	Dalbo

NOT USED

NOT USED

2911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 23rd June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the employment of any person or corporation who has contracted, or agreed, to assist him, or prepaid his transportation, or who has any special inducement to come to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		Yes		Returning home 7 Early St Northiac Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	Self	3 "	No	— — 1352 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	Face Knee or Hand	Russia	Libau
3	"	Husband	20	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Berschad
4	"	Father	"	—	" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	" — — Husband Le Manuli Taylor 1325 Taylor Ste Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Br	"	"	"
9	"	Self	14	—	" — Brother Wm Calvert Springfield Sangamon Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dk	Br	"	England	Delamere
10	"	"	14	—	" — Brother-in-law Jakob Lentela 1546 Monadnock Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	"	Hungaria	Transylvania
11	"	Brother	30	Yes 1905 1907.	Hancock Mich Box a Hancock Mich friend Hans Jaervinen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Blue	"	Finland.	Rantsila
12	"	Self	25	No	— — Box 572 Hibbing Minn Friend Hans Jaervinen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	Kauhajoki
13	"	"	25	"	— — Box 577 Hibbing Minn Uncle Alex Frantti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	— — Robert Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	[illegible]	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	— — friend Henry Lampela Box A Hancock Mich Brother-in-law Otto Hänninen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Rantila
16	"	"	30	"	— — Box 34 Diorite to Marquette Mich Brother Juho Hamninen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lattkas
17	"	"	25	"	— — 584 St Louis Av. Duluth Minn friend Wm Mäki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Andrea
18	"	"	25	Yes 1906 1908	Ironwood. Box 434 Ironwood Mich friend J. Jaervinpää	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	Brown	"	"	Parkano
19	"	"	37	No	— — 103½ 15th St. Cloquet Minn friend W. Trempinen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lavia
20	"	"	88	"	— — Box 188 Calumet Mich Brother-in-law J. Alanko.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Blk	Blue	"	Russia	Finland
21	"	"	25	"	— — Box 106. Amara. Mich friend Louis Kumanto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	"	"	Finland	Jurvajarvi
22	"	"	25	"	— — Box 462 Bessemer Mich Brother in Law Patokoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Teuvkka
23	"	"	25	"	— — 719 Easo St Sault Ste Marie Mich Cousin Matti Takenoja.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kauvola
24	"	"	25	"	— — 817 Newport Box Ironwood Mich friend Lauri Ehrlenen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Denmark	Skagen
25	"	"	25	"	— — 132 C 12th St. Racine Wisc No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brown	"	"	Lemsalu
26	"	"	42	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Borell
27	"	"	35	"	— — friend Otto Erkaas 951 Euclid Ave St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on neck	"	Bendel
28	"	"	20	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk	Blue	Scar on hand	"	"
29	"	"	130	"	— — Uncle H. P. Christiana Golden Valley Rothsay Stat R. R. Box 42 Minnesota to Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	Burn	"	Hokuk
30	"	Uncle	13	"	— — Uncle L. C. Larsen. 2617 W. 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Fenno

Hermand Akerlund Insp.

C E Dept Certificate 1-11-5 30

June 23, 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook master, of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Vale that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook.

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of , 19 ,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. McThompson, Surgeon of the Corsican Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. McThompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Polstyner

Immigration Officer.

CORSICAN JUN 23 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1	6	7
SECOND	1	19		19	1	20
THIRD	5	139		139	5	144
TOTAL	7	159	#	159	12	171

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED
ALIENS	141	141					
CITIZENS OR SPECIAL	9	1 / 8				#	
	9	1 / 8				#	
DETAINED							
TOTAL	159	159				#	

In transit	2
Tourists	#
Residents returning	13
	15
Residents pending	4

WRITTEN BY
DATE 9-15-10.
NUMBER 159
NUMBER

WRITTEN BY
DATE
NUMBER

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-ins

Dec 2nd 05

On U. S. manifests 7 20 144 = 171
" additional "

U. S. Citizens 6 1 5 - 12
Total number of aliens 159

Number examined 159
" missing

Aliens admitted. 141 9 80 9 = 159
" detained

RECEIVED
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cornican sailing from Liverpool, June 16 12, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levin Lavin	Mathias	46		M M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalatan	Jan Levin Libau Courland	Wis	Madison Park
" 2	"	Olga	16		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 3	"	Anstia	2		"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Creswell	Walter	26		M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wm. W. Creswell Kings St Hammersmith London	Ore	Portland
5	Brown	Thomas Edward	24		S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Shields	A. Brown Borough South Shields	N.D.	Fessenden
6	Grantham	Mary	66		W	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mrs Hesketh Manchester	Ill	Chicago
7	Poikonen	Emma	24		W	wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Lauri Poikonen Karstula Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
8	"	Emil	10		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		Wis	Harbor
ADMITTED	Jarvinen	Juho	29		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Christinestad	Wilhelmina Fr. Jarvinen Mother Bjoredjork Finland	Minn	Chisholm
ADMITTED	"	Ida Ira	33		W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Nils	6		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
U.S.	"	Alai Jalai	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ore	"
14	Kristiansen	Olaf	20		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Bodoe	Martha Hansen Elvegaard Hewick nr Lillesvik Father Norway	One	Portland
15	Olsen	Sigurd	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ole Hordland Ole Monsteen Bodoe Norway	"	"
ADMITTED	Wolstencroft	Matthew	33		M	Joiner	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Wm Wolstencroft 50 Lyme St Manchester	Ill	Chicago
16	Karalis	John	26		"	Labr	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Widnes	Starkeville	"	"
17	"	Mary	24		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson St	"	"
18	"	Mary	2		S	Child	No	No	Engl	"	"	"	Widnes	"	"
19	"	Constance	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	Bowers	John David	44		M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Bowers 49 Rusholme Rd Garston	Cal	California
21	Carlsson	Karlson Anders Peter	38		"	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Farum	Father Karl Johnson Jellerup Sweden	Mich	Escanaba
22	Iverson	August	18		S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Langarad	Mrs Iverson Father Nils Iversen Langaard, Sweden	Minn	Baladen
23	Knudsen	Karl Karik	23		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Father Andreas Olsen Nordberg Bergen	Ore	Bristol
24	"	John	3		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

George J. Parker 6/23/10
Note cert 9-14 & 20-24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal, 23rd June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, (unless for some temporary cause, the result of the voyage,) and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$8	no	—	—	Husband Melrose Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Blue	no	Russia	Kalesbar
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Andreas Lavin (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	22 30	"	—	—	Brother E. Greenwell Rochester (Portland Ore) Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	"	"	England	Yorkshire
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	J. Swan Stevenson Well Co Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	blue	"	"	"	Hamsterley
6	"	Son	—	"	—	—	Sister 1534 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill Son Capt Walter Grantham	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	grey	"	Finland	Kuopio
7	"	Husband	25	Yes	1906	Ashtabula Ohio	Emil Paikonen Husband Ashtabula Harbour Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	blue	"	"	"	Oloma
8	no		—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula
9	yes	"	yes	yes	1904 1910	Chisholm Minn	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	blue	"	"	Finland	Bjorneborg
10	"	Husband	25				Returning home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	300=				Brother Nikolai Ekbrunn Box 673 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	"	"
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	USA	Chisholm
13	"	Self	25	no			Tilda Abelsen, Friend PO Portland Ore 2 N. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	blue	"	Norway	Gylstad
14	"	"	25	"			Brother Magnus Olsen 401-407 Grant St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bodo
15	yes	self	100	No	—	—	Brother in Law W Grantham 1534 Fullerton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	fair	Blue	"	England	Scarboro Yorks
16	"	Bro.	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Blk	"	"	Russia	Skarapol
17	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	Brother A Karalus 1715 N Leavitt St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
18	"	Relative	300	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesex
19	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	1500	No			Brother in law Jas. March 1st Chicago Visit Relative Wm Berkely Cal	"	"	"	Stapmeier	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Staffordshire
21	"	"	20	"			Brother Carl Karlson Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Dalarne
22	"	Cousin	25	"			Cousin 1 do Peter Strandl Balaton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Langard
23	"	Husband	29	"			Amund Kraum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway	Gulbrandsdalen
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Bristol SD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lesja
25																					
26																					
27							Erland Gjessing, Imm. Insp. 9-14 mos 20-24 mos.														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook master, of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of , 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Phelpott, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANUKA, Employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of Physicians
Leeder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Phelpott

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manuka sailing from Sydney N S Wales, 9th May, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solomon	Edward	61		m W	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	S Solomon Son 5 Clifton Rd. winchester Eng	Eng	London
2	Clarke	Howard	49		m m	Ch. M	Ye	Yes	England	English	England	Woldingham	Mrs Fine daughter woldingham Surrey England	Eng	Woldingham
3	Clarke	adelaide	48		F m	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Woldingham		Eng	Woldingham
4	Kilgore	Fred Everett	29		m S	Actor	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	N York	N York	W J Kilgore father Egg Harbor	N York	Hono Honolulu
5	Gurney	Jennie	61		F m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Oahu	Honolulu	Thomas J Murray friend Honolulu	Oahu	Honolulu
6	Gurney	Goldie	27		F S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Oahu	Honolulu		Oahu	Honolulu
7	Rodrigues	Antonio	27		m S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	U S A	Portuguese	Kauai	Hilo	D J Epinoza friend Hilo Kauai	Kauai	Hilo
8	Bennett	John H	46		m m	Architect	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Bennett father Edinboro	Scot	Edinboro
9	Bennett	Anna G	33		F m	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro		Scot	Edinboro
10	Chapman	Marion	61		m S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	N Zealand	Wellington	Judge Chapman brother Wellington N Z	N Z	Wellington
11	Parker	Merle F	26		m S	British army	Yes	Yes	India	English	India	Belgaum	None	India	Belgaum
12	[illegible]	Pio [illegible]	31		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 .15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria , , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	fair	Red	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None			fair	light	Hazel	None	N York	Egg Harbor
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	S Francisco	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None				Chas	Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	S Francisco	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None				Chas	Brown	None	Oahu	Honolulu
7	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	Madeira	Island
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Jamaica	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1871	touring	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fair	Grey	Hazel	None	N Zealand	Wellington
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Visitor	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	med	Blk	brown	None	India	Lucknow
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	D.K	Blue	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked by
P. F. Beckett
Immigration

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Commander, of the T.S.S. MANUKA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,
at Sydney.

W. J. Beckett
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Phipps, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANUKA, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of Physicians London Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Phipps

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Victoria B.C.

W. Beckett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuka" sailing from Sydney, 4th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Edith	38		F m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Mr J W Walker Husband Ann Warnes St Brisbane	Cal	S Francisco
2	Murphy	Mary	30		F s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	tm B Lane, friend Strand arcade Sydney	Cal	S Francisco
3	Faber	Silas	28		M s	Elec Engr	Yes	Yes	A S A	A W A	left US at San Francisco to N York	Auburn N.Y.	D P Faber father 78 Sth St Auburn	Wash	Seattle
4	Brunton	Frank James	51		M s	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Mrs Brunton Mother Budge St Glebe Sydney	Wash	Seattle
5	Hewitt	Percival John	25		M s	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	Irish	N Zealand	Auckland	Mr B Darby friend Postmaster Hamilton	Cal	S Francisco
6	Addy	Danny	40		F s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Mrs Kelly cousin Henry St Leichhardt Sydney	Wash	Seattle
7	Kelly	Isabella	40		F s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Mrs Anderson friend Alice St Central Bay Syd	Wash	Seattle
8	Bottomley	A du F	26		M s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Mr Barker	Mr Jas Martin friend Mr Barker W aust Mr M Gaughan uncle	Cal	S Francisco
9	Gaughan	Martin	26		M s	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	A S A	Irish	Australia	Winton	Winton Queensland	Cal	S Francisco
10	Gear	Frances	21		F s	Home	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	N Zealand	Auckland	Mr H Plank father Grey Lynn Auckland	Wash	Seattle
11	Behling	Frederick	31		M m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	A S A	German	Hawaii	Honolulu	Mrs Eggsberg Sister	Wash	Tacoma
12	Behling	Alma	27		F m	Home	Yes	Yes	A S A	German	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kaaawa	Wash	Tacoma
13	Behling	Viola	2		F s	Child			A S A	German	Hawaii	Honolulu	Oahu Hawaii	Wash	Tacoma
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

W E Senior
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1st June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs E Gilman Sister Box 702 Pacific Grove Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	140 None	England	Hull
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	S Fresco	Chas Kaye friend 15 15 Benton St Alameda	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	130 None	Australia	Bengarra
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Auburn	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	N York	Auburn
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr Brunton Brother Gen'l Delivery Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	145 None	Australia	Melbourne
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Miss L Hewitt 1211 Bylvedere St Fresco	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med Blk	Blue	150	None	N Zealand	Cambridge
6	No	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	130 None	Ireland	Longford
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Chivers 307 3rd Avenue friend Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	160 None	Australia	Bathurst
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	.	Dark	Black	Blue	165 None	England	Coventry
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ct York	Mrs Hawton 305 East 11th St Ct York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	.	Dark	Brown	Blue	170 None	Ireland	Mayo
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Miss Plank friend 311 Denny way Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	dark	Blue	120 None	N Zealand	Nelson
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Bremerton~~	~~Mr Behling~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~11½~~	~~Fair~~	~~light~~	~~Blue~~	~~Cut under Chin~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hanover~~
12	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Bremerton~~	~~Mrs 35 Puget Sd Avenue~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Illinois~~	~~St Louis~~
13	~~No~~	~~father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Bremerton~~	~~Tacoma~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~Fair~~	~~light~~	~~Blue~~			~~None~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Honolulu~~
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. S. Phillips, Commander, of the T.S.S. MANUKA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. S. Phillips
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,

at Fremantle

W. J. Beckett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Vic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANUKA, Employed by owners
(state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of Physicians London, Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Philpot

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2	4	6	1	7
SECOND	1	9		9	1	10
THIRD	1	9		9	1	10
TOTAL	3	20		24	3	27

		DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADULT	18	18				
MEDIUM OR SPECIAL	6	6				
CHILD						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	24	24				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists (Visitor)	4
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

WRITTEN BY [illegible]
DATE 1-6-10
TIE
NUMBER 20
NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuka" sailing from Sydney, 4th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Rochford	Samuel George	10		m m	Engineer's apprentice	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	Mrs Andrews friend St Andrews St Spring Hill Bris	Cal	Oakland	
ADMITTED 2	Rochford	Mary Ellen	30		F m	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	Mrs Andrews friend St Andrews St Spring Hill	Cal	Oakland & San Francisco	paid
ADMITTED 3	Rochford	Cecil James	10		m s	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	Mrs Andrews St Andrews St	Cal	Oakland & San Francisco	paid
ADMITTED 4	Rochford	May	8		F s	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	Mrs Andrews St Andrews St Spring Hill Bris	Cal	Oakland & San Francisco	
ADMITTED 5	Rochford	Charlotte	5		F s	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	Mrs Andrews St Andrews St Spring Hill Bris	Cal	Oakland & San Francisco	
6	Hall	Alexander	25		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	N. Zealand	Auckland	Miss Capell friend 196 Hobson St Auckland	Oreg	Portland	paid
ADMITTED 7	Ferguson	Vernon	24		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Newcastle	Mrs A J Ferguson father Rose Valley Nebraska U.S.A.	Wash	Seattle	paid
8	Meldrum	Malcolm Robt	28		m s	Engineer's Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N Zealand	Auckland	"Yearberry" friend Henderson. Auckland	Cal	Los Angeles	paid
9	Dixon	Edward	25		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Mr J Dixon father Stuart St Brunswick Melb	Cal	S. Francisco	paid
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edward Dixon
Emigrant. Engineer

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C. 1st June, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by aux other person, or by aux corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1896	S. Francisco	Mrs Scales 1015 East 19th Street Oakland	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5	6	dark	Black	Blue	3rd finger on right hand cut off	Queensland Australia	C.P.Ry Bris Townsville
2	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	dark	Brown	Blue	1/2 6	None	Australia	C.P.Ry H.T. Townsville
3	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	with father	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	fair	light	Blue		None	Australia	C.P.R. H.T. Brisbane
4	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	with father	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	dark	Black	Blue		None	Australia	C.P.Ry H.T. Toowoomba
5	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	with father	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	fair	light	Blue		None	Australia	C.P.R. H.T. Stanthorpe
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~his brother~~ friend Yorke ~~Address Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	fair	Brown	Hazel	1/10	None	Scotland	Inverness
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Margaret Yorke at Rainier Hill Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	~~10~~ 11	fair	Brown	Blue	~~15/4~~ Cut on right foot	Australia	Newcastle
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Price 5 c. per day 1425 Echo Park Ave. Home Visits Relatives. Mr Davies friend	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue		None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Fillmore St S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	dark	Brown	Hazel	Mark on left arm 4½ above elbow		Australia	Melbourne
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. S. Phillips Commander, of the T.S.S. MANUKA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Phillips

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,

at Victoria B.C.

J. G. Beckwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANUKA Employed by owners
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Philpot

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1910 2nd day of June, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney, 9th May, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Visitor	Huckman	Arthur G.	54	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	India (Exit via N.Y.)	Calcutta	India Office	India	Calcutta
Visitor	Huckman	Topsa Caroline	54	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	India (Exit via N.Y.)	Calcutta	Calcutta Exit	India	Calcutta
U.S. 3	Brown	Jack Capel	47	M	M	Engineer (Mining)	Yes	Yes	USA	English	N. Zealand	Komata		Idaho	Boise City
4	Brown	Kate	35	F	M	Home (Wife)	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	N.Z.	Komata	Mrs A. W. Brown (mother) Boise City. Idaho.	Idaho	Boise City
5	Brown	Dudley	8	F	S	Home (Child)	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	N.Z.	Komata		Idaho	Boise City
6	Brown	Ernest	7	M	S	Home (Child)	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	N.Z.	Komata		Idaho	Boise City
7	Houdini	Harry	36	M	M	professional	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	(Left U.S. at N.Y.) U.S.A.	N. York	Mrs. L. Weiss (mother) 278 West 118th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
8	Houdini	Beatrice	34	F	M	Home (Wife)	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	(Left U.S. at N.Y.) U.S.A.	N. York	Mrs Hardsmith (wife)	N.Y.	N. York
Visitor	Hardsmith	Walter	31	M	M	Indent agent	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	(Exit via N.Y.) N.Z.	Wellington	9 Tinlay Terrace (friend)	N.Z.	Wellington
Visitor	Holtzhoff	Rudolph	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	(Exit via N.Y.) Australia	Sydney	Justice Sharff 18 York Street (friend) Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
Visitor	Kirkcaldie	John	79	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	(Exit via N.Y.) N.Z.	Wellington		N.Z.	Wellington
Visitor	Kirkcaldie	Mary Ann	61	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	English	(Exit via N.Y.) N.Z.	Wellington	Sydney Kirkcaldie & Co Karori Wellington N.Z.	N.Z.	Wellington
Visitor	Kirkcaldie	Katherine	30	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	(Exit via N.Y.) N.Z.	Wellington		N.Z.	Wellington
Visitor	Kirkcaldie	Grace	25	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	N.Z.	Wellington		N.Z.	Wellington
15	Newman	Mary Ann	67	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust	Sydney	Dr Newman Son Neutral Bay Sydney.	Mass.	Boston
16	Newman	Doris	28	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust	Sydney	Dr R Tweed friend Honiton England	Mass.	Boston
Visitor	Barber	Louise	43	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	(Exit via N.Y.) England	Honiton		Eng.	London
18	Watson	Phillip Chester	50	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Aust.	Melbourne	H. D. Watson brother Tintalla Victoria Aust	Mass.	Boston
19	Watson	Annie Chester	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Melbourne		Mass.	Boston
Visitor	Gow	Donald	53	M	M	Manufact.	Yes	Yes	India	Scotch	(Exit via N.Y.) India	Calcutta	Bird & Co Calcutta friend	India	Calcutta
Visitor	Gow	Sarah	46	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	India	English Irish	India	Calcutta	R. A. Cooper friend India	India	Calcutta
U.S. 22	Fitzgerald	William Ralph	31	M	S	promoter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Washington	q. 10 3rd Avenue wash.	Wash.	Seattle
Visitor	Hannah	Robert William	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	Irish	(Exit via N.Y.) N.Z.	Wellington	R. Hannah father Wellington N.Z.	Eng.	London
Visitor	Harrison	Ernest James	48	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Mrs Harrison wife Tartee Wellington N.Z.	Eng.	London
25	STEINFELD Steinfeld	Paul	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	(Exit via N.Y.) England	London	E. Stanfeld father 80 Thomas St Bermondsey SE	Eng.	London
26	Irving	Richard	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	N.Z.	Clinton	Mr R Irving Sr father Clinton	N.Z.	Clinton
27	Irving	Elizabeth Ann	47	F	M	Home (Wife)	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	N.Z.	Clinton	South Island N.Z.	N.Z.	Clinton
28	Newman	Alfred K.	61	M	M	Ch. D.	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	English	N.Z.	Wellington	J. Newman Son Hobson St Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington
29	Braithwaite	Marguerite	39	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. (Left U.S. at N.Y.) U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Aust (Exit via Suez)	Sydney	Dr Braithwaite husband New York life Insurance	Aust	Sydney
30	Braithwaite	Woolsey	11	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Aust	U.S.A.	Aust	Sydney	Sydney	Aust	Sydney

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 1 1910 ....., 19..

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took, taken for, and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit					Good	None	5	8	dark Grey	Brown	None	England	Bath
2	Yes	husband	Yes	No		In transit					Good	None	5	3	dark Grey	Brown	None	England	Southport
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 years dakota	Mrs Brown mother.					Good	None	5	9	fair	Grey Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1900 touring	Boise City Idaho					Good	None	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	England	Dover
5	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1900 touring						Good	None					None	N Zealand	Cambridge
6	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1900 touring						Good	None					None	N Zealand	Tamworth
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	born USA	returning home					Good	None					None	USA	Appleton
8	No	husband	Yes	Yes	born USA	returning home					Good	None					None	USA	Brooklyn
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 N York	In transit					Good	None	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit					Good	None	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	Germany	Remscheid
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 touring	In transit					Good	None	5	10	dark	Grey Brown	None	Scotland	Kennaway
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		In transit					Good	None	5	11	fair	Grey Grey	None	England	Dartford
13	Yes	father	Yes	No		In transit					Good	None	5	11	dark	Brown Brown	None	N Zealand	Wellington
14	Yes	father	Yes	No		In transit					Good	None	5	5	fair	fair Grey	None	N Zealand	Wellington
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 touring	No					Good	None	5	11	med	Grey Blue	None	England	Hull
16	Yes	mother	Yes	Yes	1903 touring	No					Good	None	5	5	Dark	Blk Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 touring	In transit					Good	None	5		Dark	Blk Blue	None	England	Birkinhead
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 touring	~~In transit~~					Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blk Blue	None	Australia	Wahwa
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900 touring	~~In transit~~					Good	None	5	6	Dark	Blk Grey	None	Australia	Melbourne
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 touring	In transit					Good	None	5	11	Dark	Brown Brown Grey Haired	None	Australia	Newcastle
21	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1880 touring	In transit					Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Leeuwarden
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	born USA	No					Good	None	5	11	dark	Brown Brown	None	U.S.A Nevada	Virginia City
23	No	Self	Yes	No		No					Good	None	5	10	Dark	Light Blue	None	N Zealand	Wellington
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893 N York	In transit					Good	None	5	8	med	Brown Brown	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N York	In transit					Good	None	5	4	Dark	Blk Brown	None	Germany	Frankfurt
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 N York	In transit					Good	None	5	10	dark	Brown Brown	None	N Zealand	Otago
27	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1907 N York	In transit					Good	None	5	1	dark	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit					Good	None	5	3	Fair	Grey Brown	None	India	Madras
29	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1901 N York	joining mother					Good	None	5	11	dark	Brown Blue	None	U.S.A N Jersey	Newark
30	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1908 N York						Good	None					None	USA	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. S. Phillips, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. MANUKA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Phillips, Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910, JUN 1 1910

at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANUKA Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Philpot

Sworn to before me this 2nd JUN 1 1910 day of June, 1910

at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manuka sailing from Sydney N S Wales, 9th May, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Smith	Frederick	44	m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Exit via N.Y. N Zealand	Dunedin	Mrs F Smith wife Wellington	N Z	Dunedin.
	Smith	Edmund Jas	23	m	s	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Exit via N.Y. N Zealand	Dunedin	Mrs F Smith mother Wellington	N Z	Dunedin
	Kiorg	William	31	m	s	Civil Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Port Exit N.Y. India	Mangalore	J. Hecks friend Mangalore India	India	Mangalore
	Wilson	Harold Chas	19	m	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	England	England	Port Exit N.Y. Scotland	St Andrews	Mrs H Wilson wife Westerlea St Andrews	Scot	St Andrews
5	Fraschi	Piero	31	m	s	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	U S A	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Dr Fraschi Sydney N S W	Aust	Sydney
	Macneil	Alexander	53	m	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	PORT EXIT N.Y. Australia	Melbourne	Mr H Macneil	Aust	Melbourne
	Macneil	Jane Peden	16	F	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	PORT EXIT N.Y. Australia	Melbourne	Brother 6 Clarence Street Sydney	Aust	Melbourne
	Macneil	Edith Bessie	13	F	s	(None)	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	PORT EXIT N.Y. Australia	Melbourne		Aust	Melbourne
	Macneil	Sheilah	10	F	s	(None)	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	PORT EXIT N.Y. Australia	Melbourne		Aust	Melbourne
	Reid	Mary	31	F	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	Scotch	Exit via N.Y. N Zealand	Oamaru	Mr J Reid father Waiareka School Oamaru N Z	Scot	Aberdeen
11	McKittrick	Frederick	40	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Exit via U.S. N.Y. Australia	Melbourne	Thos Brentnall friend Collins St Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne
12	Holmes	Andrew	43	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S A	Danish	Oahu	Honolulu	John Peterson Honolulu Oahu	Hawaii	Honolulu
13	Westwood	Norman	29	m	m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Exit via N.Y. Australia	Sydney	(None) Capt Clairmonte husband 6 Coburg Rd Halifax	Eng	London
14	Clairmonte	Mary	28	F	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	N Scotia	Halifax		Mass	Boston
15	Coghlan	Isabel	26	F	s	(None)	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Ballarat	Friend with Mrs Clairmonte	Mass	Boston
16	Whitehead	William Alfred	57	m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Exit via N.Y. England	Bradford	Sir Wm Priestley Bradford Yorkshire	Eng	Bradford
17	Whitehead	Sarah Ann	56	F	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	England	English	Exit via N.Y. England	Bradford	Colbourne father 36 Fernleigh St Ponsonby Auckland	Eng	Bradford
18	Colbourne	John	49	m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Exit via N. N Zealand	Hastings	Hon J. Fuller friend Hong Kong	N Z	Auckland
19	Jackson	Percival	27	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. on N.Y. China	Hong Kong		Eng	London
20	Wood	John	45	m	m	Professional	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	U S A	Los Angeles	E Wood father 175 W 108th place Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Wood	Grace	32	F	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	American	German	U S A	Los angeles		Cal	Los Angeles
22	Hardy	Donald Brown	20	m	s	(None)	Yes	Yes	England	English	Exit via N.Y. England	Manchester	J Hardy father Dovedale House Heaton Mersey	Eng	Manchester
23	Clements	Ebenezer Urpe	60	m	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Mr A P Clements Shanghai	China	Shanghai
24	Clements	Jeanie	60	F	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Exit via N.Y. China	Shanghai	Son Shanghai China	China	Shanghai
25	Clements	Edward Joshua	33	m	s	(None)	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Exit via N.Y. China	Shanghai		China	Shanghai
26	Jacob	Joseph	35	m	m	Professional	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canadian	Exit via N.Y. R Island	Providence	Mr P Jacob father 70 Bellevue avenue Woonsocket R Island	Europe	Switzerland
27	Jacob	(Wife)	32	F	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Exit via N.Y. R Island	Woonsocket	Mrs Wilkins mother	Europe	Switzerland
28	Wilkins	Harry	48	m	w	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	England	England	Exit via N.Y. England	Sheffield	Rustlings Rd Sheffield	Eng	Sheffield
29	Gibbons	Hope	53	m	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	PORT EXIT N.Y. N Z	Wanganui	Mr H R Gibbons Son Wellington N Z	N Z	Wanganui
30	Gibbons	Jessie	50	F	m	(None)	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	PORT EXIT N.Y. N Z	Wanganui		N Z	Wanganui
	Caldwell	Mary	20	F	s	(None)	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Left N.Y. Australia	Braidwood	R & C Cabrell father Biderwale	Eng	London

NOT USED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 1 1910 ....., 19..

11—1119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own or other expense, or by what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	middle finger off	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	9	fair	brown	Hazel	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	9	fair	brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Cambroath
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 touring	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	10	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Horsham
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1907 at York	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None							Australia	Sydney
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 touring	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	9½	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 touring	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Berwick on T.
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	New Zealand	Otago
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896 1905 at York	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	9	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Kentville
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Edmonton	Mrs Jenny Hamp Retiring	Mrs Jenny Hamp, Mail Steamer, 1st Officer, Canadian Pacific Railway Steamer, Victoria, B.C.	No	No	No		Good	None	5	9½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Aalborg
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	England	Aston
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 touring	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	11	fair	Brown	blue	None	Australia	Ballarat
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Ballarat
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 touring	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	9	fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bradford
17	No	husband	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Huddersfield
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	11	fair	Bald	Blue	None	England Scotland	Hereford Montrose
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Montrose
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	years Los Angeles	Returning		No	No	No		Good	None							Canada	Bathwell
21	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born USA	returning		No	No	No		Good	None							U.S.A	N York
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	6	2½	fair	red	blue	None	England	Manchester
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	touring 1910 S Francisco	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	8½	fair	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	5	fair	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	None	China	Shanghai
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Years many places	returning		No	No	No		Good	None	5	5	fair	Brown	blue	None	Canada	St Procopre
27	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	many places	returning		No	No	No		Good	None								
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 touring	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	7	dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 touring	In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	7	fair	Grey	blue	None	Tasmania	Hobart
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	2	fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
	No	Self	Yes	No		In transit		No	No	No		Good	None	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Blackwood

Lines 4. 6. 7. 8. 9. 11 14. 15. 29. 30. 31 } Naturalized by State Court, signed David Hill, Consul at The Hague, Netherlands

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. S. Killips, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. MANUKA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Killips

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd JUN 1 1910 day of June, 1910, at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H J Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANUKA, Employed by owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Philpot

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JUN 1 1910 June, 1910

at Vancouver B C

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Manuka~~ S. S. Manuka sailing from Sydney, 4th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	John	20		M S	Grazier	Yes	Yes	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Sydney	Col James Burns father Parramatta Sydney	N Y	N York
2	~~Hylton~~ Hylton	Beryl	28		F S	~~professional~~ CT	Yes	Yes	Aust	Irish	Aust	Sydney	Mrs Nellan friend Woomerah Avenue Sydney	wash	Seattle
3	~~Francis~~ Francis	Cecelia	27		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U S A	~~Danish~~ German	wash	Seattle	~~Mr Bruce~~ Belvere Avenue Seattle	wash	Seattle
4	~~Greenall~~ Greenall	Helen Louisa	21		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U S A	~~English~~ English	wash	Seattle	~~Mr Dayton Son~~ Mr Dayton Son	wash	Seattle
U.S.C.5	Hayton	Laura	61		F W	None	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Minn	St Paul	St Paul	Minn	St Paul
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 1 1910 [illegible] JUN 1 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	no	No	no	no	no	no	Good	None	6	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
2	no	Self	Yes	no	No	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	dark	Blk	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
3	no	Self	Yes	Yes 30 yrs	Seattle returning													Washington	Seattle
4	no	Mother	Yes	Yes	born Seattle returning													Oregon	Portland
5	no	Self	Yes	Yes	born St Paul returning													U.S.A. Indiana	Clifton County
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. S. Phillips Commander of the I.S.S. MANUKA from SYDNEY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June JUN 1 1910. 1960
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANUKA Employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Philpot

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Vancouver BC

George E. Brewis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manuka

S. S. Manuka sailing from Sydney N S W, 9th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neill	Charles	20	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Newcastle	Alex Neill father 7 Scott St. Newcastle	Wash	Seattle
2	Voss	Marie	25	F M	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	a. s. a.	German	Illinois	Chicago	Mrs Becker brother Grand Island Nebraska	Ill	Chicago
3	Arnold	Frederick	59	M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. W. Arnold Son 53 Regent St. Leichhardt Sydney	England Wash	London Parkham
4	Arnold	Charlotte	60	F M	Wife Home	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. W. Arnold Son 53 Regent St. Leichhardt Sydney	England Wash	London Parkham
5	Hobson	Eliza Ann	71	F W	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Left U.S. Ohio Cleveland Bicycle Chain Maker	Ohio Cleveland	Steve Wallace Clinton Mass. Brother Cousin Massachusetts 96 Cumberland	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Robert	Nina	65	F W	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English Left England 1907	N. York Brewery Worker	Mass	Mr. D. Raymond brother Essex Massachusetts	Mass	Beverley
7	McLeod	Roderick	57	M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	Scotch	N Zealand	Auckland	Chris Martin Cheese Mr Martin N Zealand Mr W. Stuart friend Invercargill	Eng	London
8	Beazley	Thomas George	33	M S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	N Zealand	Raetihi	Raetihi North Island N Z	Oreg	Portland
9	Goodner	Arthur B.	50	M W	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A. Left U.S. Missouri	Missouri	St Louis	E. Longmore friend 3rd National Bank of St Louis	Mo.	St Louis
10	Howat	James	70	M W	Mariner Iowa	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	Scotch	N Zealand	Wellington	Chris Wilson daughter Eastburn Wellington N Z	Eng	London
11	Richardson	John W	31	M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	German	Left U.S. New York U. S. A.	N. York	Mr. Coayburn friend Hyde Theatre N York Mr. Rowsick friend	N Y	N. York
12	Pitt	Albert Edwin	25	M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	N Zealand	Christchurch	Moray Place St Albans Christchurch Mr. Morrison friend	Eng	Liverpool
13	O'Hara	Margaret	36	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Belmore Rd Hoke Surry Hills Syd	Conn	New Britain
14	Wilson	Alice	26	F M	Wife Home	Yes	Yes	New Zealand U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Australia Washington	Sydney Spokane	Professor H. C. Blair friend	Oreg	Portland
15	Wilson	Sidney	1	M S	child Home	Yes	Yes	New Zealand U. S. A.	English U. S. A.	Australia Washington	Sydney Spokane	Marshfield Av. Spokane Mr. Jas Tibbs friend	Oreg	Portland
16	Erdland	Bernard August	35	M S	OW Emigrant	Yes	Yes	Germany Denmark	German Scandinavian	Marshall Islands Left U.S. San Francisco	Jaloot San Francisco	Jaluit Marshall Islands Mr S. Russell friend	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Peterson	Henry John	67	M W	Florist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Danish	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	Florist Los Angeles	Calif Wash	San Francisco Seattle
18	Smith	Sydney	33	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scotch	California	Kaweah	Chris Savage friend Kaweah California	Cal	Kaweah
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., *1st June*, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Australia	Newcastle
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 to 1908	Chicago	Mr Becker Grand Isle Nebraska. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Citizen by virtue of father's papers	dark	dark	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1869	Boston	Trans A. 9977 Mr W Arnold brother Mr Yorkshire Valley Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			Trans A. 9978	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1901	Huron	Daughter Mrs Mary A Dewhurst returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Cleveland Ohio.	Grey	Brown	None	England	Yorkshire
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1885 to 1901	Beverley	Beverley Mass returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Citizen by virtue of father's papers	Med	Grey	Brown	None	St Leonia	Bear River
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit Trans A. 9979	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue		None	Scotland	Allapool
8	No	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6		Med	Brown	Brown		None	N Zealand	Waimati
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1884 to 1909	St Louis	returning Home St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		None	Indiana	Rising Sun
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N York	In transit Trans A. 9975	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue		None	Scotland	Kirkwell
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893 to 1908	N York	Lyric Theatre returning home Nat. Papers District Court Auburn dismissed Wife Jessie E 1921 Wife Judge Dympna	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	left foot		Germany	Burghmindell
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit Trans A. 9976	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	England	Stone
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro Michael O'Mara New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	Brown	Hazel		None	Ireland	Limerick
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1883 to 1906	Spokane	Mother Mrs J. C. Gates Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	S. Dakota	Howard City
15	No	Mother	No				Grandmother Lents Oregon as above	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Australia	Sydney
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Clemens Vonnegut Jr Merchant St Ironmonger Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Fair	Light	Blue		None	Germany	Oelde
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1864 to 1910	Los Angeles	returning home Nat. Papers Left in Ch Los Angeles May 11 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	C. G. Keyes Clerk A. C.	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1897 to 1909	Kaweah	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue		None	England	London
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Frank C. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Commander, of the T.S.S. MANUKA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd / 5th day of June, 1910,
at Vancouver BC

George E. Brumpas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANUKA employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. J. Philpot, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st & 2nd day of June, 1910

at Vancouver BC

George E. Greene, Immigration Officer.

1 1910

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	8	42	50	12	62
SECOND	1	12		12	6	18
THIRD	1	4		4		4
TOTAL	5	24	42	66	18	84

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	62	62					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	66	66	#	#	#	#	#

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists Visitors	42
Residents of United States	1
Total	48

WRITTEN BY [illegible]

DATE 7-6-11

NUMBER 66

NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. Manuka / S. S. Manuka sailing from Sydney N S W, 9th May, 1910

11—1113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Packer	George Dent	50		m	s	Mechanic	Ye	Ye	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	G H Packer father Hereford St Glebe Pt Sydney	N Y	Rochester
2	Cook	Ernest	33	7/11	m	s	Miner	Ye	Ye	Australia	English	Australia	Toowoomba	Mrs Gallagher friend Toowoomba Q Land	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Cook	James	14	8	m	s	Child	Ye	Ye	Australia	English	Australia	Toowoomba	Mrs Gallagher friend Toowoomba Q Land	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	Hayley	Percy Henry	21		m	s	Miner	Ye	Ye	Australia	English	Australia	Yarrandarie	Mr Hayley father Yarrandarie Via Picton N S W	Ill	Chicago
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

ADMITTED June 6-10 1910
ADMITTED June 6/10 1910
CR 3-9-29 1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C 1st June, 1900

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100.00 Yes	No			Aunt friend 55 Dewey Rochester New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
2	Yes	Father	$10 Yes	No			Mr Robert Cook father Sparks Canning works Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Australia	Towoomba
3	Yes	Father	— No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Australia	Towoomba
4	Yes	Self	105.00 Yes	No			Mrs Sinclair Chicago Ill. None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	Brown	Hazel	None	Australia	Bathgow
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	George C. Jennings Insp. Insp.																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. S. Phillips Commander, of the T.S.S. MANUKA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1960,
at Vancouver BC
George E. Bruijas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the T. E. Sydser / Fairbanks Steamship
(owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act
of the Province of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June, 1900
at Victoria BC.

S. J. Hurford
Immigration Officer.

4 1910

11—1110

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS — TAXABLE	ALIENS — NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
[illegible]	1		2	2	2	4
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2	2	4

	[illegible]RY EXAMINATION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	#
Total	2

[illegible] WRITTEN BY

[illegible] NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from Hong Kong, 14th May, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Laughlin~~	Exempt by Inspector E. Stanton												Father J Laughlin		
2	~~Howard~~	Exempt by Inspector E. Stanton												Mother Lady Muir Dennistoun deceased		
3	Monneuffe	Elizabeth	47	7	M	Wife	To U.	England	Scotch	England	London			Eng.	London	
4	Wigham	Frances	28	7	S	Comp.	To U.	England	Scotch	England	London			Mother Mrs. Wigham 4 Norwood Rd Dulwich	London	Eng.
5	Lopez	Mary	3	11	F	Child	To U.	England	Hebrew	P. I.	Manila			Father Thos. Lopez	P.I.	Manila
6	Lopez	Isabella	2	11	F	Child	To U.	England	American	Born	Manila			Mother Mary Lopez	Ohio	Minden
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Edward Stanton
Emigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

203

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., JUN 4 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if other paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Boston Father~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Dem~~	~~Pittsburg~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~			~~USA~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	~~Yes Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				James B Howard Son Father	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~			~~USA~~	~~Duluth~~
3	Yes	Self	No	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	12 6	Scotland	Dunoon
4	Yes	Mrs	Self	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	30 5	England	Torquay
5																					
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Grey	14 5	Russia	New York Merchant
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson (Master) of the Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1900,
at Victoria B.C.

S. H. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Stevenson, Surgeon of the "Empress" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. E. Stevenson.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 - 1910 day of , 190

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from YOKOHAMA, 24th May, 1910

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Abell	Walter W.	38	m S		Publisher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Left U.S. at S. Francisco by steaming to Hong Kong & Manila Eliminated on susp. Chas. Locke — Uncombarked at Victoria B.C.	Md	Baltimore
U.S.C. 2	Abell	William Andrew	5	m m		Editor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Meriden	Father	Conn.	Meriden
U.S.C. 3	Abell	Leila	7	S		Spinster	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Eliminated on susp. Chas. Locke — Uncombarked at Victoria B.C. Exit via N.Y.	Mass.	Nantucket
Visitor	Bailey	Gertrude Mary	30	7		none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Exit via N.Y.	Eng.	London
Visitor	Buchanan	Gladys Emily	25	7	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Exit via N.Y.	Eng.	London
U.S.C. 6	Cummings	Diary P.	57	7	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Exit via N.Y.	Mass.	Boston
Visitor	Edkinstone	William	42	m	m	Land Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg	Exit via N.Y.	Eng.	London
Visitor	Edkinstone	Elsie	43	7	m	home duties	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg	Exit via N.Y.	Eng.	London
Visitor	Graham	William	47	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Exit via N.Y.	Wales	Cardiff
Visitor	Graham	Annie	42	7	m	home duties	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Exit via N.Y.	Wales	Cardiff
Visitor	Gillett	John Harlain	60	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chorley	Exit via N.Y.	Eng.	Liverpool
Visitor	Gillett	Emma Julia	52	7	m	home duties	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chorley	Exit via N.Y.	Eng.	Liverpool
Visitor	Hart	Robert MacGregor	36	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	India	Tezpur		Eng.	London
U.S.C. 13	Howard	Ellen J.	24	7	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Eliminated on susp. Chas. Locke — Uncombarked at Victoria B.C. Exit via N.Y.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
Visitor	Legrime	George	44	m	m	none	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels		Eng.	London
Visitor	Legrime	Andrie	24	7	m	none	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Exit via N.Y.	Eng.	London
Visitor	Monereiffe	Elisabeth	47	7	m	none	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mother Lady Muir Dranton	Eng.	London
U.S.C. 17	Mailles	Henry de	20	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Exit via N.Y. Princess de Poix 6 Rue Pozat Caradoy Paris Her Excellency Countess Keyserling Petersburg	France	Paris
Visitor	Potocki	Count Alfred	22	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lancut	Exit via N.Y.	Austria	Vienna
Visitor	Strachan	Clara J.	57	7	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Exit via N.Y. (Friends) Mrs Buck	Eng.	London
Visitor	Schmidt	Julius Adolph	3	m	m	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Sumatra	Exit via London Exit via N.Y. Mrs Caymmo & Mich. Schmidt (Mother) Newton Germany	Germany	
Visitor	Schmidt	Celine	28	7	m	home duties	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Sumatra	Exit via N.Y.	Germany	
Visitor	Snell	Francis J. C.	25	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	as above cousin R Pardoe 6 Copthall London	Eng.	Wells Sembridge
Visitor	Snell	Michael B.	28	m	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London		Eng.	Wells
Visitor	Stone	Oscar D.	31	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	6d Stone (Father) 12d Rollins Yokohama (Mother) Mrs M. Strauss	Eng.	London
Visitor	Tracey	Beryl A.	22	7	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	English	South Africa	Johnnesburg	Johnnesburg Land Platzen (Mother) Mrs Wigram Cardill London	Eng.	London
Visitor	Tarpan	Frances	21	7	S	Companion	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Eliminated on susp. Chas. Locke — Uncombarked at Victoria B.C.	Eng.	London
U.S.C. 27	Tong	Edward E.	33	m	m	Shoe Importer	Yes	Yes	England	English	India	Lucknow	Friend Bull Tilpur Lucknow Wife Mrs Crawford	Eng.	London
Visitor	Crawford	Dixon G.	52	m	m	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	India	Bengal	Lauriston Gardens Exit via N.Y. (Friend) W. L. Maxwell Lloyds Ave London	Scotland	Perth Edinburgh
Visitor	Anderson	Lawrence	55	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Eng.	London

NOT USED

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Yokohama
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 4th June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother A. S. Bell. Baltimore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law F. B. Edgerton Meriden Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Meriden
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit visiting friends R. S. Bowles Cosmos Terrace	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self					In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Clearing Chicago
7	Yes	Self					In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
8	Yes	Brother					In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	South Africa	Johannesburg
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	Montreal	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Northumberland
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Barrow in Furness
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burnley Lancashire
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	London W C
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			James 53 Howard Terrace	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Duluth
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1898	Montreal	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
16	Yes	Self	No	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	France	Paris
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Lancut
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Worcing
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Bremmer
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Bremmer
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	England	London
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Scar left thumb	Japan	Yokohama
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	South Africa	Pietermaritzburg
27	Yes	Housemaid	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy Complexion		Blue			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	Montreal	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sutton
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	India	Bengal
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Peter H. Crack
Commissioner Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the S.S. Empress of India, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910,

JUN 4 - 1910

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Kaumeyer, Surgeon of the "S.S. India", sailing herewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Kaumeyer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 - 1910 day of _____, 190

at VAN[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from YOKOHAMA, May 24/1910

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson	Anna B.	52		F. M.	House wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Exit via N.Y. Portland	Glasgow	Friend W.P. Maxwell. Lloyds Ave London	Eng.	London
2	Grant	Francis C.	52		M.	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Exit via N.Y. India	Agra	Friend Col Colquhoun Agra India	Eng.	London
3	Grant	Anna M.	48		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Exit via N.Y. India	Agra	as above	Eng.	London
4	Cameron	Phillis	2		F. S.		Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Exit via N.Y. India	Agra	as above	Eng.	London
5	Cameron	~~Hilda~~ Hilda	2		F. S.		Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Exit via N.Y. India	Agra	as above	Eng.	London
6	Watt	Redmond C.	4		M. S.	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Exit via N.Y. India	Burmah	Friend Col Abbott Lamotte, India Burmah	Eng.	London
7	Andrews	Ellen	47		F. M.		Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Exit via N.Y. Ireland	Carlow	Brother R Neill. Sale Foundry Belfast	Eng.	London
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Exit via N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs C McFarlane Oak Lodge Caterham Valley	Eng.	London
9	Noble	William H.	39		M. S.	House Gds Off	Yes	Yes	England	English	East Ave Egmore Road England	London	Brother C Noble Surrey	Eng.	London
10	Noble	Ethel M.	31		F.		Yes	Yes	England	English	Exit via N.Y. England	London	29 Palace Court. W. London	Eng.	London
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Yokohama
List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 11th June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No				Own	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	No				Own	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Cambridge Wells
3	Yes	Husband	No				Own	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	No				Own	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lydon Sussex
5	Yes	Self	No				Own	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
6	Yes	Self	No				Own	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Gibraltar	
7	Yes	Self	No				Own	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Isleworth
8								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Do	Blue	None	England	Norfolk
9								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Suffolk
10								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Fair	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Empress of India, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 - 1910 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Howard, Surgeon of the E. of India, sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. E. Howard

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 - 1910 day of , 190

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from SHANGHAI, May 13/10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C.1	Horton	Henry Edwin	33	11	M S	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American	Left U.S. at San Francisco		Father	Mass.	Boston
U.S.C.2	Reinert	William Nixon	34	11	M	Missionary	✓	✓	U.S.A.	German	Left U.S. at San Francisco		Friend	W. Va.	E. Hoyo, China
U.S.C.3	Reinert	Mary Agnes	35	7	M	Missionary	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American	Left U.S. at San Francisco		as above		
U.S.C.4	Reinert	William D.	8		M	child			U.S.A.	German	Left U.S. at San Francisco		as above	Pa.	Tripoli
U.S.C.5	Reinert	Samuel C.	6		M	"			U.S.A.	German	Left U.S. at San Francisco		as above	Pa.	Tripoli
U.S.C.6	Reinert	Katherine E.	4		F	"			U.S.A.	German	Left U.S. at San Francisco		as above	Pa.	Tripoli
U.S.C.7	Reinert	Marguerite	1	7	F	"			U.S.A.	German	Left U.S. at San Francisco		as above	Pa.	Tripoli
8	Smith	Edith Amy	26	2	S	Spinster	yes	yes	England	British	Exempt under By-Law 6	China, Shanghai	Friend	H.B.M. Consul, Shanghai, China	Eng. London
9	Norbrae	James	60		W	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	British	Exempt under By-Law 6	China, Shanghai	Brother	Mrs Rec. 6 Shakespeare Rd Bromford	Eng. London
10	Reis	Edward C	42		M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Exempt under By-Law 6	China, Tsinan	Friend	A.B.C. Mission, Tsinan, China	Germany Berlin
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Shanghai 206
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *11th June*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	British American						Father Mr. C. Morton													
	Stage Mgr						Mr. Jack Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair Grey	None	U.S.A.	South Boston
							Or Albert Bean													
2	Missionary Board						Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	weak	No	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	None	U.S.A.	Kleinsville Pa.
3	Missionary Board							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	None	U.S.A.	Tyrone Pa.
4								No	No	No	No	good	No			Fred	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Summit Hill
5								No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fred	Bro	Bro	None	China	Yo Chow
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fred	Bro	Blue	None	China	Yo Chow
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fred	Bro	Blue	None	China	Yo Chow
8	Self	No	No				Middleton 35 Cedar Road Sydenham London	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	China	Shanghai
9	Self	No	No	Yes	1904	Canada	Self Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bath
10	Self	No	No				Self Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Japan	Yokohama
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), master of the S.S. Empress of India, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 614 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUN 4 - 1910 June, 1910

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Howard, Surgeon of the "E/ India", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Ca., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Howard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from HONG KONG, May 14, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Villon	George	27		M S	Lieutenant U.S.A.	Y	Y	American	Filipino	Philippine Islands	Iloilo	Frank E. McSmith	Colo.	Windsor
2	Rosenberg	Harry	30		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Philippine Islands	Manila P.I.	Brother Abe Rosenberg	N.Y.	Manila P.I.
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Hong Kong
List 4

207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 4th June, 1960

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own or known passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever [spinster or unmarried woman, or bachelor (if over 21 years of age)] in prostitution or connected with prostitution, or supported by or received any part of her earnings? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No			George Miller 1234 Windsor Colorado Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on left hand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2	No	Self	No	No			Mrs. Anna Rose 1234 Windsor Colorado Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Rochester
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of S.S. Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1960,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (owner thereof, or his agent as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 - 1910 day of , 190

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[illegible] June 4, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	5	38	38	10	48
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL	5	38	38	10	48

	ORDINARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ALIENS	38	38					
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	38	38					

NON-IMMIGRANT

	#
In Transit	
Tourists—Visitors	38
Residents of United States	#
Total	38

WRITTEN BY Doughty

DATE 7-6-10 NUMBER 38

DATE NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from Victoria, May 21/10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	William S.	34	M	S	Civil service	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	India (Exit via New York) Burmah		Sister Mrs Stephen	Eng	London
2	Morrison	Lalla A	41	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	India Burmah		Sister Mrs Stephen Barrack Manse Lanercostscotland	Eng	London
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

2/-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 Kahl 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 1st June, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Son Sandel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanlemkirk
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Samuel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Rosebank
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Empress of India, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUN 1 - 1910 June, 1910,
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3584

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Kyrof	Percy J.	26		M	S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Newyork England	Liverpool	No Relative	England	Liverpool
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
Transit													C. P. R. S. S. Co			
7	Kempster	Christopher	40		M	M.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. England	London	No Relative	France	Paris
Transit	Kempster	Mrs. C.	41		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. England	London	No Relative	France	Paris
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rayam Junction, B.C., MONTH OF June 1910, ~~190~~ Class B.

219

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Montreal		May 10/10	1st Cabin Virginian	June 13/10
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Vancouver		May 20/10	1st Cabin Empress of China	June 21/10
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Vancouver		May 29/10	1st Cabin Empress of China	June 21/10
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edward J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. V 11—1594

PORT OF Boyam Junction, P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Solomon	Harold	33	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Left U.S. at New York to Relative	England	Liverpool
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

210

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 1910, ~~190~~

Class C.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (whether an idiot, an insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or afflicted with any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or deported by reason of having been in prison or reformatory or almshouse or supported by charity) and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.J. City	May	Francis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Turkish		New York	Mar 7/10	1st Class Campania	May 7/10
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edward J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1504

PORT OF Niagara Junction, P.Q.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Madden	Walter	28		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relative	Vt.	Rutland
2	Madden	Kate	25		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relative	Vt.	Rutland
3	Donnerson	James	21		M.	S.	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Brother Richard Donnerson Quebec City P.Q.	N.J.	N.J. City
4	Andrews	James A.	37		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Perth	(Friend) Peter Kanelass Perth Canada.	Mass.	E. Hampton
5	Smith	Fritz	33		M.	S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	(Friend) Charles Belote 18 Chestnut st Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Albany
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

211

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 1910, ~~190~~ Class D.

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No				(Friend) P. M. Clemmons Rutland Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Bro	Bro	130 lbs	England	Watford	Quebec	May 13/06	Canada	June 9/10
2	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Friend J. M. Clemmons Rutland Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Bro	Bro	150 lbs	England	Bolerchino	Quebec	May 13/06	Canada	June 9/10
3	Yes	Self	25.00	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	160 lbs	England	—	St John N.B.	May 1/06	Empress of England	June 10/10
4	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Friend John Cheaver East Hampton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	160 lbs	Greece	Garne	Halifax	Jan 1/1901	—	June 11/10
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No				(Friend) Otto Bevans Central Hotel Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Bro	Blue	180 lbs	Germany	Oden	Quebec	Sept 24/1902	Montgomery	June 9/10
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											

Edward J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal

Maine

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	...
	3	3				3
CLASS B						
Portable	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	5	5				
CLASS D						
	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	15	15	#	#	#	4

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						...		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	#	#	2	#	#												
1	#	#	2	#	#												

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	4
Total	11

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 7-22-10
NUMB 15
DATE
NUM

11—3934

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

PORT OF Stanstead Junction P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonneau	Elizabeth	39		S. M.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Iberville	Brother in law Joseph Bonneau Iberville P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
2	Bonneau	Narcisse	38		M. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Iberville	Father Joseph Bonneau Iberville P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
3	Williams	William	21		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rawdon	Friend John Sharp Rawdon Que.	Vt.	E. Dorset
4	Rourke	Charles	19		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rawdon	Friend John Sharp Rawdon Que.	Vt.	E. Dorset
5	Rathe	Joseph	40		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Henryville	A. Lemaire Canada Henryville P.O.	Mass	N. Bedford
6	Angois	Philip	21		M. S.	Hotel waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	No Relative	Mass	Worcester
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Clase E. 212

(OVER.)

11—1606

MONTH OF June 1910, ~~190~~

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or otherwise, mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother in Law Jas St Bonneau Brother Jos St Bonneau Birthplace Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn	Brn	125 lbs	Canada	W. Farnham	Alling St	May 24/10.	Rutland R.R.	May 25/10.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother in Law Jas St Bonneau Birthplace Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Brn	Brn	135 lbs	Canada	St. Gregory	Alling St	May 24/10.	Rutland R.R.	May 25/10.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend Chapman Ragsdale Camp Dorst. Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn	Brn	130 lbs	Canada	Randon	Alling St.	June 1/10	Rutland R.R.	June 1/10.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend Robert Rourke Port Dover Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brn	Brn	175 lbs	Canada	Randon	Alling St.	June 1/10	Rutland R.R.	June 1/10.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend Philip Martin N. Berlin Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brn	Brn	140 lbs	Canada	Henryville	Alling St	June 6/10.	Rutland R.R.	June 6/10.
6	Yes	Self	20.00	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn	Brn	120 lbs	Canada	Quebec	Alling St	June 10/10	Rutland R.R.	June 15/10.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edward J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 Transit	Wood	William	24	11	S	Joiner & Furniture Engr	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) William H. Wood 27 Rectory Road, W. Bridgford, Nottingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Transit	Crous	Arthur James	31	"	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at New York	"	(Father) Edward A. Crous Tuppenham, Stanford, England	West Indies	
Transit	Jarvie	John	37	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fort William	(Uncle) Annie Jarvie Low Burton, Castle Cuig, Sta. Glasgow, Scotland	Mexico	
Transit	Fairbrothers	Henry	23	"	"	Lace Maker	"	"	England	English	Left the United States at New York	"	(Wife) Ethel Fairbrothers Longeaton, Derby, Eng	England	
Transit	Park	James	25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at New York	Toronto	(Brother) John Park Leechmost, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
Transit	Dick	John S.	24	"	"	Lumber Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Left the United States at New York	"	(Father) Alex Dick Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland	Scotland	
DEBARRED	Porter	Joseph	26	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Miss Budget Porter 19 Hardwick St, Burton, Derbyshire, Eng		
8	Houghton	W. Cecil	21	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Father) William Houghton Wood Berrington, Warwickshire, Eng.	U.S.	Matteawan
9	Young	Nellie	29	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Bidford-on-Avon	(Brother) William Young Greenock, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Mc Elmue	Samuel	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Hugh Mc Elmue Coolsallow, Down, Ireland	U.S.	New York
Transit	Crichton	James	29	"	M	Ship fitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the United States at New York	Ottawa	(Wife) Emma Crichton 11 Northley Place, Mayfield	O	Cleveland
12	Reid	Caroline	34	"	M	Maid	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	(Daughter) Miss Frances Adams 150 Kingsbury Road, Hampstead, London, Eng.	Scotland	
13	NOT USED										England	London		R.I.	Providence
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

213

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible] 1910, 190

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	(Brother in law) Herman J. Robinson 33 W. Tupper St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	Scar mole on left of neck	England	Nottingham	Quebec	10/30/09	Steerage Tunisian 1st cabin	May 21
2	"	"	$20.00 ✓	"	—	—	In transit Refund A 125 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on left wrist	"	Birmingham	St John	4/8/10	Virginian Steerage	June 1
3	Now York	"	$76.00 ✓	"	—	—	In transit Refund A 73 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	No marks	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	10/8/09	Victorian Steerage	" 7
4	Yes	"	$240.00 ✓	"	—	—	In transit Refund 125 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	England	Derby	Halifax	3/18/10	Tunisian Steerage	" 16
5	"	Brother	$300 ✓	"	—	—	In transit Refund 125 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Innerkeithing Cowdenbeath	Montreal	5/24/10	Hesperian 1st cabin	" 17
6	"	Self	$200.00 ✓	"	—	—	In transit Refund 125 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Olive	"	"	Hamilton	"	5/24/10	" 1st cabin	" 17
7	Yes	"	$15.00	"	—	A.C.L.	(Friend) John Morris Main St, Watteawan, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6½	"	Light Brown	"	Scar spectacles	England	Greenland Holmrook	Quebec	10/8/09	Victorian Steerage	" 18
8	Yes	"	$	"	—	—	(Brother) George Houghton Fair Haven St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Horizontal scar right forehead	"	Wood Bennington	"	5/10/10	Tunisian 2nd cabin	" 14
9	"	"	$15.00	Yes	1909 to 1910	Ann Arbor Mich	(Friend) Miss Jean McArthur 970-6th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark Brown	"	No marks	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	10/19/09	Lorraine Steerage	" 18
10	"	"	$12.00	No	—	—	(Uncle) H. Chase J. Kennedy 3212 Saratoga Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Down	Halifax	4/11/10	Hesperian	" 23
11	"	"	$90.00	"	—	—	In transit Refund 125 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	Scar under right eye	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	5/24/10	" 2nd cabin	" 24
12	"	"	$100.00	"	—	—	(Cousin) Katherine Chalmers Bridgeham St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	wears glasses	"	Stonehaven	"	5/28/10	Corsican 2nd cabin	" 22
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2d

11—2663

PER ... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Simpson	James R.	26	-	M S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left the United States at New York Port England	Sunlight	(Father) Joseph Simpson Lairburg, Scotland	England	37
1732	Dicey 11012 10916	Douglas	32	-	" "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Chas Dicey 9 Straight Rd, Lesden, Colchester, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo 88
3	Gyarfas	Magyl	36	-	" "	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russniak	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Martja Gyarfas Jangslavitza, Galicia, Austria	"	" 18
11070 18546	Hall	John	37	-	M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	London	(Husband) Alice Hall Fox Oak St, Cradley Heath, Staffordshire	"	Schenectady 83
5	Slight	George	28	-	S	Clothes Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs Caroline Slight 108 Wells Road, Birmingham, Eng	"	Rochester 83
6	Mc Leay	Helen	36	-	M	Home	No	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peter Head	(Sister) Miss Lizzie Phillips Peter Head, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Buffalo 82
7	"	Isabella	3	-	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) No	"	" 82
Transit	Grant	Herbert S	23	-	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left the United States at New York B.C. Canada	Golden	(Mother) Louise Grant Slough, Buckinghamshire, Eng.	England	38
DEPARTED	Mc Chimmy	Samuel	20	-	"	Druggist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	(Father) Samuel Mc Chimmy #2 Hugo St, Toronto, Ont Canada	N.Y.	New York 83
10	Blake	Elizabeth	42	-	F	Home	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Angola	(Sister) Miss Louisa Hotby, Clayton Cottage, Hendon, London, Eng.	"	Angola 83
11	"	Hyacinthe	17	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) No	"	" 83
189 12	Hopkinson	John A.	29	-	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	(Mother) Mrs Leah Hopkinson 1 Ironstock Rd, Sheffield, Eng	"	Rochester 345
Transit	Cherry	Cecil R	26	-	"	Band Inspector	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at New York B.C. "	Windsor	(Sister) Gertrude M Cherry Windsor, England	England	38
14	Francis	James	38	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niagara on Lake	(Father) James Francis Sr.	Fla	Summerfield 83
15	"	Florence	27	-	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Forest Road Portsmouth, Eng (Father in law)	"	" 83
16	Bilo	Janos	27	-	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Hartford	No (Wife) Barbara Bilo Sapson, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo 18
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

214

(OVER.)

OF 31[illegible], MONTH OF [illegible]0, 190[illegible]

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1910
1	Yes	Self	$200.00	No	—	—	—	In transit Refund A. 12563	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Florid	Brown	Blue	No marks	Scotland	Edinburg	St John	2/19/10	1st Cabin Empress of Ireland	May 25
2	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	Tattoo woman right forearm	England	Colchester	"	4/12/09	Steerage Lake Manitoba	March 25
3	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sandy	"	Brown	Little finger of left hand broken	Austria	"Galicia" Jarysharitza	"	2/7/10	Steerage Empress of Ireland	May 26
4	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	(Friend) Henry Heath 218 Lafayette St, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	No marks	England	Old Hill	Quebec	7/9/09	Steerage Empress of Ireland	" 28
5	"	"	$41.00	"	—	—	—	(Friend) Arthur Parkins 378 Brownton Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good, intelligent	"	5	5½	"	"	Hazel	Stammers slightly	"	Dudley	St John	3/5/10	Steerage Empress Britain	" 30
6	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	(Husband) Donald McKay 3514 Tryon Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	No marks	Scotland	Aberdeen Coltshead	Quebec	5/27/10	Steerage Empress Britain	June 1
7	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	(Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	5/27/10	1st Cabin	" 1
8	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	—	In transit Refund 25563	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brown	"	England	Cheltenham	Montreal	9/2/09	"	" 1
9	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—	(Cousin) Martin McElvaney 248-53rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Light Brown	"	"	Ireland	Hartnavantry	Quebec	9/30/09	2nd cabin Empress of Britain	" 5
10	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1908 to 1909	Angola	11/2/09	(Husband) Harry W. Blake Angola, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Chesterford	"	5/27/10	2nd cabin	" 6
11	"	Mother	$50	"	1908 to 1909	"	11/2/09	(Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/27/10	2nd cabin	" 6
12	Buffalo	"	$80.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Sheffield	St John	2/19/10	2nd cabin Empress of Ireland	April 14
13	Yes	"	$51.00	"	—	—	—	Refused [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	6/9/10	2nd cabin "Steerage"	June 19
14	Buffalo	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Very Light	Blue	"	"	" Falmouth" Cornwall	St John	4/10/10	Lake Manitoba "Steerage"	" 18
15	"	Husband	$50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	London	"	4/10/10	"	" 18
16	Yes	Self	$100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	5	6	Sandy	"	Brown	X Left of middle fingers of right hand missing	Hungary	Zapor	Quebec	7/4/09	"Steerage"	Montreal " 22
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Procurer

Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aleeden	William	40	-	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lewisham	(Wife) Elizabeth Aleeden 63 Clyanna St. Lewisham London, Eng	N.Y.	Auburn
Transit	Coates	William	34	-	"	"	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at the York	Preston	(Wife) Elizabeth Coates 271 Deepdale Road Preston Eng	England	
3	Dickenson	Tom	26	-	"	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Holland	(Mother) Sarah Dickenson 7 Thompson Road Sheffield, Eng.	N.Y.	Utica
Transit	Lake	Albert W.	60	-	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at the York		(Wife) Elizabeth Lake		
Transit	Hill	George	38	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	37 H Mabys Ave. Nottingham Eng	England	
6	Breuer	Konstantin	28	-	"	"	Agriculturist	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Left the United States at the York		(Wife) Catherine Hill (Aggregate) Ave Belfast Ireland	Ireland	
7	63rd " 9/8/21 Jab	Maria	25	-	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	(Brother) Emil Breum Budapest, Hungary	Utica	Cleveland
8	Mc Leod	Hector	20	-	M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Father) His Creator Leeds Eng	"	"
Transit	Finnbugh	Alfred	30	-	"	"	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	"	"	(Mother) Miss F. Lord Mrs Lord 3 Clarence Park Terrace, Chiswick London		
Transit	Mason	S. H.	40	-	"	"	Travelling Salesman	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at the York		(Husband) G. Finnbugh Toronto, Ont Canada	N.Y.	New York
Transit	Lundgren	C. W.	23	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at the York	London	No address	England	
12	NOT USED											Left the United States at Boston		Do	England	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION—FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

215

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible] 10, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Canada.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	(Aunt) Dorcas Hedden Yonkers, New York U.S.A. In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Large scar on right wrist	England	London	Quebec	5/6/10	"Stenogé" Canada 2nd cabin	May
2	"	"	$34.00	No	—	—	Refund 12565	"	"	"	"	Stage + sense of fun	"	5	10	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Acne scar right cheek	"	Preston	Montreal	5/17/10	" 2nd cabin	"
3	"	"	$170.00	"	—	—	No address In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Sallow	Brown	"	Burn on left hand	"	Sheffield	"	11/5/09	" 1st cabin	Weganstic Queen
4	"	"	$250.00	No	—	—	Refund 12539 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Grey	"	No marks	"	Nottingham	Quebec	5/9/10	" 1st cabin	Laurentic "
5	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	Refund 12538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Derry	"	5/22/10	" 1st cabin	Weganstic "
6	"	"	$240.00	"	—	—	(Father) Sigismund Brenner 8 Rochester St, Cleveland, O. (Father in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sandy	Dark Brown	"	"	Hungary	Pecs	"	6/5/10	" 2nd cabin	Laurentic "
7	"	Husband	$.00	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	6/5/10	" 2nd cabin	" "
8	"	Self	$10.00	Yes	1909	Traveling	(Friend) George H. Doran 35 W. 32nd St, New York " " In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	6/5/10	" 2nd cabin	" "
9	"	"	$5.00	No	—	—	Refund 7845 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	5/10/10	" 2nd cabin	" "
10	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	Refund 12567 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	Quebec	6/5/10	" 1st cabin	" "
11	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	Refund 12568	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	"	"	6/5/10	" 1st cabin	" "
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis

[illegible] in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	John S	33	11	M	Landscape Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Mary Wilson Victoria Cottage, Mount H, Bunchory	Ill	Buffalo
2	Skene	James C H	22	"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Fonthill	(Father) James Skene Sr. Kinnet Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	"
3	Howlett	Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	(Father) William Howlett Church Cottage, Boughaun, Bucks, England	"	Rochester
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

216

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible] Y., MONTH OF JUNE, 1910, 190 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	$42.00	No	–	–	(Brother) William Stephen, 1572 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Fresh	Chest	Gray	Scar on top of left hand	Scotland	Kincardine Strachan	Quebec	5/26/10	"Steerage" Athenia	Mary
2	"	"	30.00	"	–	–	(Brother) Forbes Shand, 22 Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	Tattooed hands chest right forearm	"	Aberdeen	St Johns	4/5/10	"Steerage" Cassandra	Jane
3	"	"	$30.00	"	–	–	(Friend) Joshua Raby, % Selby Bros. Park Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	Brown	Brown	No marks	England	"Suffolk" Bourglian	[illegible]	4/5/10	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Harry R. Landis

Inspector.

CL[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

***Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

***Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

***Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3994

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Strange	Emile	60		M Wd	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	(Son) Walter Strange Purley, Surrey, England	England		38
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

217

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11—8008

OF BUF , MONTH OF J , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Line York	Self	$ V				In transit Referred 12:5 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	No marks	England	?	Quebec	6/2/10	1st cabin. Royal George	1910
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 6

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1801	Bernacey	Anton	17	11	S	Moulder	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brantford	(Mother) Madgalena Bernacey Nimanowa, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Lakewood
1982	Fontardi	Angela	25	7	M	Home	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	"	Kingston	No relatives	"	Buffalo
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CJ

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

218

(OVER.)

11—1894

MONTH OF ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	1909	Buffalo	12/1/09	(Cousin) Anton Cod 38 Cross St, Lakawanna, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Right ear deformed	Austria	"Galicia"	Manowa	New York	6/1/09	?	March 22
2	"	Husband	10.00	"		Transit	New York	5/1/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	No marks	Italy	Messina	"	"	5/1/09	Mt Vernon	April 2
3								No address																	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis

GLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO.N.Y.

SHEET NO. 7

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Georgia	Mical	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Lena Georgia Toron, Greece	Ill	Cleveland
2	"	Stil	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"			(Wife) Pessia Georgia Monastir, Turkey	"	"
Transit	Buonello	Giammaria	19	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Left the United States at New York		(Wife) Ossia Buonello Mugsolente, Cirenze, Italy	Italy	
4	Mc Murdo	Robert	50	"	M	Evangelist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Agnes Mc Murdo 17 Adam St, Belfast, Ireland	Ill	Buffalo
5	"	Mary	52	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Mrs Jane Mc Calum Cove, Stillingshire, Scotland	"	"
6	"	Ruth	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grand Mother) Agnes Mc Murdo 17 Adam St, Belfast, Ireland	"	"
Transit	Psalty	Lucien	29	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	France	French	Left the United States at New York		(Wife) Edouart Psalty 8 Moore St, Campbell Bdns London, Eng	England	
8	Gibson	Thomas	23	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	(Sister) Elizabeth Gibson 114 Butterburg St, Belfast, Ireland	Mass	Boston
9	Beaumstein	Milly	22	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	(Sister) Alice Jankowitz 6 Winterton St, London, Eng	N.Y.	New York
10	Cattell	Christopher	30	M	"	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Wife) Elizabeth Cattell 11 Adelaide Buck Chambers, Queen St W. Toronto, Ont	Ill	Cleveland
11	Buchanan	William H.	33	"	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Brother) James Buchanan 489 Strath Martin Road, Dundee, Scotland	N.J.	Passaic
12	Buis	Robert	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) John Buis 27 Cliff Road, Lochee, Scotland	"	"
13	Sachnofsky	Chaskel	36	"	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krimenczuk	(Wife) Sarne Sachnofsky Krimenczuk, Poltava, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Ranoff	George	20	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	(Wife) Stoyanka Ranoff Blonica, Monastir, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
1971 15	Matevic	Mirsad	29	"	S	"	Yes	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	(Mother) Wanda Matessi Vasselevo, Croatia, Hungary	Ill	Lorain
	16 NOT USED														
	17 NOT USED														
	18 NOT USED														
	19 NOT USED														
	20 NOT USED														
	21 NOT USED														
	22 NOT USED														
	23 NOT USED														
	24 NOT USED														
	25 NOT USED														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28 NOT USED														
	29 NOT USED														
	30 NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

219

MONTH OF ....., 190

11—3804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	Transient	Portland Me	4/16/10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Swarthy	Black	Brown	No marks	Turkey	Monastir	Portland	4/15/10	Portonia	May 2
2	"	"	30.00	"	"	New York	3/27/09	" " In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	New York	3/27/09	?	"
3	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	3/29/09	Refund A-12535 (Friend) Edward Fairbairn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray	"	Curly hair	Italy	Mussolente	"	3/29/09	Ausonia	"
4	"	"	300.00	Yes	4/2/09	"	3/29/10	Ashland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	Index finger left hand cut	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	"	3/23/09	Celtic	"
5	"	Husband	5.00	"	"	"	"	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	No marks	"	Wishaw	"	3/22/09	"	"
6	"	Father	5.00	"	"	"	"	" In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Light Brown	"	" "	"	Glasgow	"	3/22/09	"	"
7	"	Self	300.00	Yes	1909	New York	12/3/09	Refund A 12564 (Father) Mrs Charles Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth mark left side of nose	France	Marseilles	"	11/2/09	Cedric	"
8	"	"	1.00	"	2/15/10	Boston Mass	4/13/10	Pearl St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Small scar left edge of mouth	Ireland	"Hough Co" Antrim	Boston	2/15/10	Cymric	June
9	"	"	1.00	"	1904 to 1910	New York	3/9/10	(Mother) Annie Lithuania 234 E. 103 St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	No marks	Roumania	Jassy	New York	10/30/09	Manetania	"
10	"	"	100.00	"	Transit	Portland Me	4/17/10	(Friend) Mr Harper, Peerless Motor Car Company Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	" "	England	London	Portland Me	4/16/10	Canada	"
11	"	"	30.00	"	1910	New York	5/2/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	" "	Scotland	Lochee	New York	4/4/10	Campania	"
12	"	"	10.00	"	1910	Cleveland O	5/2/10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Scar over left eye brow	"	"	"	4/4/10	"	"
13	"	"	2.00	"	Transit	Portland Me	5/1/10	(Friend) Ele Zielstinski 916 17th St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue	Mole on left cheek bone	Russia	Nyenegunk Poltava	Portland	5/1/10	Caesarea	"
14	"	"	35.00	"	1907 to 1908	Ind Indianapolis	10/10	(Friend) Tanka Alexoff 401 N. California St, Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Black	Brown	No marks	Turkey	Macedonia Florina	New York	1/9/10	Patris	"
15	"	"	20.00	"	1909 to 1910	Lorain	3/9/10	(Friend) Stefan Wabal Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	Large scar under left ear	Hungary	Vasiteo	"	11/7/09	?	April 2
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Landrea	Angelo	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Nicola Landrea Pascolamozzi, Benevento, Campania, Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Siesler	Annie	21		F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Father) Mendal Siesler Warsaw, Poland, Russia	"	New York
3	Nikolajczuk	Aleksy	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Belleville	(Father) Jan Nikolajczuk Khalsd, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo
4	Cattelman	Harry	22		"	"	Furrier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Mother) Lusia Cattelman Lipkan, Bissaratia, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Cellar	Michel	37		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
6	Thornton	Thomas	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	(Father) Thomas Thornton Ross Bush Co, Galway, Ireland	Pa	Braddock
DEBARRED	Heasman	William	31	4	"	"	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Sarah Heasman Withyham, Sussex, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Warrison	George	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	"	(Father) Jon Warrison Seca Mare, Caltrar, Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Drysdale	Peter	23		"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) John Drysdale 111 Henderson St, Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Ledingham	Henry	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs Jessie Ledingham 6 Milham Road, Gilford, Surrey, England	N.Y.	New York
11	Deak	Joe	21		"	"	Painter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Big Inlet	(Father) John Deak Arad, Hungary	"	Buffalo
12	Mona	Carmelo	26		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Stratford	(Brother) Vincenzo Mona Lauriana di Bruto, Calabria, Italy (S)	Conn	Waterbury
13	Klein	Max	42		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	Brantford	(Wife) Hester Klein Bremen, Germany	O	Cleveland
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

220

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 190 CL LE

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	1907 to 1909	Syracuse N.Y.	12/8/09 (Brother) Rafello Landrea 54 Ward St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Swarthy	Dark Brown	Brown	No marks	Italy	Pascolamozzo	New York	12/22/07	Calabria	Mary 25
2	"	"	$20.00	"	1907 to 1910	New York City	1/8/10 (Brother) David Steiler 114 Avenue B, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	"	Russia	Brest	"	9/8/07	?	" 25
3	"	"	$18.00	"	1906 to 1909	Bridgeport Conn.	7/8/09 (Friend) Michel Zabulopi 114 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Skolad	"	6/8/08	Vadeland	" 27
4	Buffalo	"	$100.00	"	1907 to 1910	Philadelphia Pa.	1/8/10 (Brother) Abraham Gottelman 123 New St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Liptsan	"	7/8/06	?	" 28
5	Yes	"	$12.00	"	1903 to 1909	New York City	10/8/09 (Wife) Louise Adler 526 64 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Mole right side of nose	"	Wasaricz	"	10/8/03	?	" 28
6	"	"	$21.00	"	1907 to 1910	Portland Me.	8/8/10 (Cousin) James Thornton 298 Huntington St, Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Moles right cheek	Ireland	Boss Parish	Boston	6/6/07	Cymric	" 30
7	"	"	$4.00	Criminal	1907 to 1909	Boston	11/8/09 No address	Yes	"	"	"	"	Loss of first finger joint & thumb of left hand	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	Tip of left thumb missing	England	Sussex on Lithgow	New York	6/8/07	New York	June 2
8	Buffalo	"	$14.25	"	1907 to 1909	Youngstown Ohio	3/8/09 (Brother) John Marrison East Youngstown, Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	Scar left eye Scar middle right knee	Hungary	Lucea More	Baltimore	2/8/07	?	" 6
9	Yes	"	$23.00	"	1/1/09	Philadelphia Pa.	1/8/10 (Friend) Harry Hancop 1214 Lexington Ave, Eddystone Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	No marks	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	1/1/09	Ulerion	" 8
10	"	"	$200.00	"	1906 to 1910	New York City	3/8/10 (Friend) Joseph Lincoln 1135 W. 51st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Light Brown	Gray	"	"	"Mutagalant" Griffins	New York	10/8/06	Caledonia	" 8
11	"	"	$1.00	"	1906 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	4/8/10 (Friend) Joe Mlacary 98 Austin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Arad	"	12/8/05	Moonland	" 17
12	Buffalo	"	$275.00	"	1909	Waterbury Conn.	6/8/09 (Bro in law) Pasquale Riga 6 Main St, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark Brown	"	Scar on point of chin	Italy	Lacmana	"	3/8/09	Antonia Lopez	" 17
13	"	"	$45.00	"	1905 to 1910	Cleveland O.	3/8/10 (Friend) Abraham Papiere 422 Orange St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Blue	No marks	Germany	Bremen	Baltimore	3/8/05	?	" 19
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Harry C. Landis

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Teste	Giuseppe	29	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Woodland	(Wife) Francesca Teste Cercie, Majore, Bunone, Italy	Pa.	Greensburg 82
2	Szudzina	Georg	23	8	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Hamilton	(Father) Michal Szudzina Ludiogo, Ungvar, Hungary.	"	Braddock 800
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS CC.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

221

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 190

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or a beggar; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Ticket	Self	$15.00	Yes	1898 to 1904	Greensburg, Pa.	(Cousin) Michele Policia Greensburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Swarthy/Ruddy Light	Brown	Brown	No marks	Italy	Majori Ciercie	Halifax	11/3/08	?	May 3
2	Ticket	"	$100.00	"	?	Braddock, Pa.	? Brother Johann Szudynia 239 - 3rd St, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on right thumb	Hungary	Lukogo	New York	?	Pennsylvania	June 6
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry P. Saudis

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Low	Peter	29	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Nicola Daniel Low 49 Dunnikier St, Kirkaldy Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Daly	Susan	25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	(Sister) Mary Daly Dumbartonshire, Scotland	"	Gowanda
3	Christie	William	28	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) Jas. Christie Monifieth, Dundee, Scotland	"	Buffalo
4	Abraham	Isaac	24	"	M	Engineer Stationary	"	"	Persia	Syrian	"	Fort William	(Father) Abraham Sago Oroum, Persia	Conn.	Hartford
5	Stecki	Michal	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Belleville	(Wife) Agonieszka Stecki Skalad, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
Transit	Aiello	Gaetano	28	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Left the United States at New York	Toronto	(Wife) Giuseppina Aiello Montalto, Ufrigo Cosenza, Italy		Italy
7	Perletzki	Emil	28	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Welland	(Father) Mawtey Perletzki Barhessty Burkowina, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	McCarthy	John	25	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	(Father) John Mc Carthy William O'Brien St, Tipperary, Ireland	"	New York
9	McIntee	Martha C	24	F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Cousin) Miss Alexander Passion, Sask Canada	Mass	Lawrence
10	"	Jane L	18	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Pugh	John A	24	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	London	(Wife) Ethel Pugh 58 Wilson Ave, London, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	Monaghan	Jessie	39	F	"	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	(Sister) Miss Lizzie Harvey 486 Rutherglen Road, Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Newton	Robert R.	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	(Brother) John Newton 31 Edward St, Sunderland, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Downing	Ernest	15	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orkney	(Sister) Miss Eva Downing Calgary, Alb, Canada	"	"
Transit	Tovacs	Sandor	40	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Left the United States at New York	Shukston	(Mother) Becki Pavliala Tessa, Ulak, Hungary		Hungary
16	MacGregor	Helen	26	F	S	Governess	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mary MacGregor St Andrews, Scotland	O	Cleveland
17	Cowen	Jennie	12	"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	(Husband) Duncan Cowen Minnicogen, Ont, Canada	Md	Baltimore
18	"	Jessie	4	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) Do	"	"
19	Simmerio	Nicolo	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	(Brother) Baldasaro Simmerio 142 James St, N Hamilton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	"	Giuseppa	21	F	"	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Do	"	"
DEBARRED	Louisman	George K.	25	M	S	Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	(Father) A'Gosti Louisman 95 Rajh Sparta, Greece	"	New York
DEBARRED	Sachlas	Aristides	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) George Sachlas 103 James St, N Hamilton, Ont, Canada		Greece
DEBARRED	Sadeane	Vasil	36	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Welland	(Wife) Parasiva Sadeane Welland, Ont, Canada	O	Salem
24	Greco	Salvatore	21	"	S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Maria Cutaia Racalmuto Girgenti, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
Transit	Allwood	Guy F	27	"	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left the United States at New York	"	(Mother) Mrs. Emily Allwood 77 Trinity Terrace, Louth, England		England
26	Carmine	Andrea	22	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	(Wife) Loretta Carmine 12 Courtage St, Welland, Ont Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Transit	Kaprow	Ludwig	22	"	S	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Left the United States at New York	Hamilton	(Father) Valenti Kaprow Inzemin, Lublin, Russia Poland		Russia
Transit	Jargeo	Jendrzej	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at New York		(Wife) Katarzyna Jargeo Hostantow, Lublin, Russia Poland		Russia
Transit	Gurgta	Stanislaw	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at New York		(Wife) Franciszka Gurgta Branow, Lublin, Russia Poland		Russia
Transit	Hrydrich	Kazmirz	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the United States at New York		(Wife) Magdelena Hrydrich Hostantow, Lublin, Russia Poland		Russia

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

222

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 190

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Self	$80.00	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	No marks	Scotland	Perthshire Glenshave Dunfermline	Quebec	5/6/07	Corinthian	May 25
2	"	"	$20.00	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Ephemie Daly Buffalo State Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	" "	"	Helensburgh Dunfermline	Montreal	6/3/08	Athenia	" 26
3	"	"	$15.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	Three front teeth missing upper jaw	"	Aberdeen Fraserburgh	Halifax	4/2/06	Corinthian	" 26
4	"	"	$36.00	Yes 906 to 1908	Buffalo N.Y.		1/9/08	Do (Friend) Michael Zabudotnic 114 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Smthy	Black	Brown	Pock marked	Russia	Omaim	New York	7/2/06	?	" 26
5	"	"	$30.00	Yes	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Season left cheek bone	Austria	Skalad	St John	3/5/08	?	" 27
6	"	"	$114.00	Yes	Transit New York	March 1908		In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Smthy	Brown	Brown	No marks	Italy	Buffalo Montalto	New York	3/9/08	Duca di Abruzzi	" 27
7	"	"	$10.00	"	1906 to 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	5/9/07	(Uncle) Jans Kapuslicka 180 Conroy St. Buffalo N.Y. (Brother) Charles McCarthy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	" "	Austria	Bartesztey	"	5/28/06	Gubbesa Lieutenant	" 28
8	"	Brother	$11.00	No	-	-	-	201 East 70 St New York (Uncle) Joseph Cheekstow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	Right arm tattooed above wrist	Ireland	Tipperary	Quebec	5/31/07	Virginian	" 28
9	"	Self	$16.00	Yes	1908	New York	10/1/08	Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Brown	No marks	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	9/9/08	?	" 28
10	"	"	$16.00	No	-	-	-	Do (Friend) H. Hecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Montreal	9/17/07	Corinthian	" 28
11	"	"	$40.00	"	-	-	-	218 Lafayette St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Light Brown	Blue	" "	England	Cadley Heath Aggleshire	Quebec	10/4/07	Victorian	" 29
12	"	"	$4.00	"	-	-	-	(Husband) Andrew Monaghan Field Clerk, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Brown	Gray	Wears glasses	Scotland	Campbelltown Argyleshire	"	10/21/07	Athenia	" 30
13	"	"	$3.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	No marks	England	Sunderland	"	?/?/01	?	" 31
14	"	"	$16.00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown	Scar center of forehead	"	London	"	?/9/02	?	" 31
15	Yes	"	$2.00	Yes	Transit	New York	5/7/08	In transit (Friend) Wm M Polyglottis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Smthy	Brown	"	Mole on right cheek near eye	Hungary	"Ujfak" Nessa	New York	5/3/08	?	" 31
16	Yes	"	$25.00	No	-	-	-	2165 E. 55th St, Cleveland, O (Sister) Mrs Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	No marks	Scotland	St Andrews	Montreal	5/3/09	Canada	June 3
17	"	"	$35.00	"	-	-	-	219 E. 2nd St, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	Large scar left of neck	"	Greenock	Quebec	5/23/09	Hesperian	" 4
18	"	Mother	$00	"	-	-	-	(Aunt) Do (Uncle) Giovanni Carbone Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light Brown	Blue	No marks	"	"	"	5/23/09	"	" 4
19	"	Self	$50.00	Yes	1906	New York	7/9/06		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Smthy	Black	Brown	" "	Italy	"Sicily" Racalmuto	New York	5/9/06	?	" 4
20	"	Husband	$00	"	Jan 1909	"	6/9/09	Do (Cousin) John Hogan 1695 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y.	four months pregnant	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Scar over right eye Vertical scar	"	"Sicily" Giacotto	"	1/9/09	Giovanni	" 4
21	"	Self	$25.00	"	1906 to 1908	Chicago	2/3/08	Sec. 17 Insane D. C. D.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Black	"	right chin Wide under left	Greece	Sparta	"	11/9/06	?	" 4
22	New York	"	$45.00	"	Transit	New York	9/9/04	In transit (Brother) Hamilton Sedeano	"	"	"	"	Cusanc	"	5	5½	Smthy	"	"	Lower lip	"	"	"	3/9/04	?	" 4
23	Buffalo	"	$36.00	"	"		3/9/05	Salem, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Diachoons	"	5	3	"	"	"	No marks	Hungary	Hermannstadt	"	3/9/05	?	" 4
24	Yes	"	$15.00	"	1907 to 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	9/9/09	(Father) Calogero Greco 300 Caroline St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Light	" "	Italy	"Sicily" Racalmuto	"	8/20/07	?	" 4
25	"	"	$60.00	No	-	-	-	In transit (Cousin) Vincenzo Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	" "	England	Ludford	St John	3/7/05	Lake Manitoba	" 5
26	"	"	$20.00	Yes	Transit	New York	2/9/08	36 Commercial St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Smthy	Brown	"	" "	Italy Russia	Moscufa	New York	2/28/08	Louisiana	" 6
27	New York	"	$40.00	No	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on left wrist	Poland	Arzemin	Quebec	5/9/07	?	" 6
28	"	"	$77.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Brown	No marks	"	Kostantow	St John	2/2/08	?	" 6
29	"	"	$50.00	Yes	Transit	New York	3/9/09	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	" "	"	Branwi	New York	3/1/09	?	" 6
30	"	"	$100.00	"	-	Pittsburg	11/1/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "	"	Kostantow	"	2/2/09	?	" 6

X Dementia praecox. Hallucinations and Delusions.

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3.94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Jedel	Wikoden	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Leaves the U.S. at Montreal. Canada	Hamilton	(Wife) Franciszka Jedel Brzemin, Lublin, Russia Poland		Russia
2	Friedlander	Jennie	48	F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	Conn	Bridgeport
3	"	Moses	11	M	S	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	"	Samuel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	"	Max	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Pustwick	Leon J.	27	"	M	Architects	"	"	England	English	"	"	(Father) James C. Pustwick Highfield, Leigh, Lancashire, Eng.	Pa	Reading
7	Volpe	Antonio	31	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	(Wife) Carmella Volpe 291 Victoria St, Toronto, West Canada	W.Y.	Buffalo
8	Davidson	James	23	"	S	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(Father) James Davidson 287 Symington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	O	Cleveland
9	Cheyne	James	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) William Cheyne 33 Charles St, Fraserburgh, Scotland	"	"
Transit	Smith	Joan	27	F	S	Domestic Cook, Commercial	"	"	"	"	Leaves the U.S. at Niagara Falls	"	(Sister) Mrs Alexander Stewart 15 Christie St, Toronto, Ont. Canada		Scotland
Transit	Shuttleworth	William	25	M	M	Traveler	"	"	England	English	Leaves the U.S. at Niagara Falls	"	(Father) William Shuttleworth Sr. 3 Linden Ave, Altrincham, Surrey, England		England
12	Evenden	Thomas J.	27	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Thomas J. Evenden Sr. 6 Turnes, Ramsgate, Kent, England (Brother-in-law)	Mass	Boston
13	"	Ellen H.	30	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Leaves the U.S. at New York	"	No	"	"
Transit	Wallis	[illegible]	64	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives		England
15	Virgo	Bert	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Berta Virgo Tomola, Hungary	W.Y.	Buffalo
16	Jones	[illegible]	2	[illegible]					England	English	"	Toronto	(Father) John Harris Nottingham, England	"	"
17	Morello	Bartolomo	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	(Father) Calogero Morello Sacalmuto, Girgenti, Sicily, Italy	"	"
18	Silver	Israel	38	"	M	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	W.J.	Newark
19	Fraser	James	23	"	S	Butcher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sault Ste Marie	(Mother) Mrs E.J. Fraser George St, Aberdeen, Scotland	W.Y.	Buffalo
20	Estreen	Thomas	21	"	M	Box Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) Hochmie Estreen Yekaterinoslav, Russia	"	New York
21	Garfinkel	Sarah	45	F	Wd	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Daughter) Mrs Pearl Smith 19 Agnes St, Toronto, Ont.	Md	Baltimore
22	Waldestein	Abraham	28	M	M	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Zaneta Waldestein Gavecchost Radom, Poland, Russia	W.J.	Rochester
23	Battigliano	Leonardo	17	"	S	Shoe Polisher	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	(Father) Antonio Battigliano Modugno Bari, Apulia, Italy (S)	"	New York
24	Waisale	Jan	30	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ottawa	(Sister) Ernesta M Isaiah 353 Clara St, Ottawa, Ont., Canada	O	Cleveland
25	Pigonowska	Anna	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	(Father) Jan Pigonowska Sajczyn, Burowy, Lomza, Poland, Russia	W.J.	Buffalo
26	Perth	George	21	M	"	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
27	Thomson	George	26	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Brown Thompson Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	"
28	Gold	Morris	23	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	(Father) Bear Isold Ost, Radom, Poland, Russia	Mich	Detroit
29	Vitale	Domenico	23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Unionville	(Father) Angelo Vitale Unionville, Ont. Canada	W.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED [illegible]	Neal	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Neal 63 Boroughs Walk, London Rd. Derby, Eng.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

223

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 190

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	H/L	Self	$50.00	No	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs Chas Friedlander 668 State St Bridgeport Conn (Sister)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	No marks	Russian Poland	Byzantine	St John	3/11/09	?	June	6
2	1/02	"	160.00	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Libau	Quebec	8/3/03		"	7
3	"	Mother	.00	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	Halifax	8/7/05		"	7
4	"	"	.00	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	8/3/03		"	7
5	"	"	.00	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	8/3/03		"	7
6	"	Self	22.00	No	1907 Buffalo	4 yrs	11/6/08	(Brother) Herbert Eastwood 744 Penn St, Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	England	Lancashire Leigh	New York	3/4/06	Cedric	"	7
7	"	"	100.00	"	Transit New York			(Brother) Salvatore Lucia 22 Hath St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monte Leone	"	4/27/08	Roma	"	7
8	"	"	.00	No	-	-	-	(Friend) George Wells 2190 east 64 St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Light Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	4/2/07	Sicilian	"	8
9	"	"	30.00	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Aberdeenshire Fraserburgh	"	11/12/07	"	"	8
10	"	"	50.00	"	-	-	-	Gen transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Forres	"	12/20/06	Corinthian	"	8
11	"	"	.00	"	-	-	-	Gen transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	England	Altrincham	Montreal	10/21/06	Virginian	"	8
12	"	"	100.00	1/11 1906	Rochester	3½/06		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	Tatto mark on left ring finger	"	"	Ramsgate	New York	4/14/06	New York	"	9
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	No marks	"	"	Halifax	4/13/06	Laurentian	"	9
14	"	"	200.00	Transit	New York	2½/07		Gen transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	London	New York	5/2/07	Baltic	"	10
15	"	"	1.00	"	Transit			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Hungary	Somota	"	1/3/09	?	"	10
16	"	"	11.00	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Mole on second finger on left hand	Blue	England	Nottingham	Halifax	3/28/06	Corsican	"	10
17	"	"	2500.00	10/8/06	Evansdale	5 yrs		(Cousin) Giovanni Carbone 101 Lexington Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Chestnut	Brown	Brown	No marks	Italy	Pacalmonte	New York	6/1/06	Word America	"	10
18	"	"	2.00	1907	New York	1/3/04		(Uncle) Giaspa Velires 210 east 4 St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	"	No marks	Russia	Uskerman	"	?/?/97	?	"	11
19	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	Scar on right eye	Scotland	Aberdeen	St John	4/?/07	?	"	11
20	"	"	87.00	"	-	-	-	(Brother) Abraham Estrem 68 Graham St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Small scar right cheek	Russia	Yekaterinoslav Mezyritz	Halifax	11/5/08	Augustus	"	13
21	"	"	300.00	"	-	-	-	(Daughter) Mrs Tillie Field 331 Carolina St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	Hazel Dark	Wart, right temple	"	Radom Poland Lublin	Quebec	6/1/99	?	"	14
22	"	"	1.00	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Isaac Krasnitsky 143 Chatham St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	No marks	"	Lubartow	"	7/9/06	Montreal	"	15
23	"	"	7.00	"	-	-	-	(Brother) Nicola Pietrigliano 1864 Bathgate Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Modugno Bari	Halifax	3/25/09	Sardinian	"	16
24	"	"	180.00	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Josef Kisiolek 2104 Willey Ave South Cleveland (Wife Sister) Rosa Lybulis Ka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin	Quebec	6/3/04	?	"	18
25	"	"	26.00	"	-	-	-	Lloyd St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Dark mark	Russia	Sozzyn-Buromy	?	5/?/07	?	"	21
26	"	"	10.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	Scar on upper lip	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	6/16/07	Lake Manitoba	"	21
27	"	"	5.00	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	Brown	"	Mole on right side of face	"	"	"	6/15/06	Victorian	"	21
28	Buffalo	"	5.00	"	-	-	-	(Brother) Salvatore Scholl 115 Bristol St, Detroit Mich. (Brother) Carmelo Vitale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sallow	Blue	"	No marks	Russia	Apt Naples	Halifax	7/4/07	Carthaginian	"	21
29	H/pt	"	200.00	H/pt	Transit New York	2/1/05		Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	Brown	"	"	Italy	Isola di Lipari	New York	2/1/05	Madonna	"	21
30	"	"	.00	No	-	L.P.C.	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	England	Derby	Quebec	8/9/07	Victorian	"	21

Harry R. Landis

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Takanen	Jaakko	26	11	M	S	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	(Father) Carlo Takanen Jyekiquro, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
2	Goldstein	Louis	21	"	"	Operator cloak	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Hyman Goldstein Lody, Poland, Russia	Del.	Wilmington
3	Charlton	[illegible]	20	"	"	Silk workers	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph	(Mother) Mrs Minnie Charlton 249 John St. N. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
Transit	Salerno	Saverio	27	11	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lenola thro' N.Y.	Chester Palomina Salerno Corenza Italy		Italy
Transit	"	Angelina	17	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister in law) Do		Italy
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

224

MONTH OF ....., 190

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1910
1	Wife	Self	$25.00	No	-	-	-	Ernest Talgg 5e Ave & 21st Street cousin (Same as above)	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars on thumb of left hand	Finland	Helsingfors Vasa "Finland"	Quebec	9/9/03	Ionian	June 22
2	"	"	$400.00	"	-	-	-	130 Church St, Wilmington Del (Friend) Leo Mingo	"	"	"	"	Common Sense	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	No marks	Russia	Lodz	"	8/26/05	Victorian	" 22
3	Wife	"	$25.00	Yes	4 yrs	Transit Portland Me	Portland Me	Bethlehem Lodge, System Rochester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Scars on right thumb	England	Bradford Yorkshire	Portland Me	1/2/08	Dominion	" 22
4	New York	"	$200.00	"	"	Have Bank N.Y.	11/5/97	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Healthy	"	Brown	Scars ear rings "Lock marked"	Italy	Arcleno	New York	11/5/97	?	" 23
5	"	Husband	$0	"	"	"	11/5/97	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Hazy	"	No marks	"	"	"	11/5/97	?	" 23
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3596

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Ella	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Sarah Maxwell Maxwell, Ont, Canada	O	Cleveland
2	Forbes	Ethel	28	"	M	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrie	(Mother) Drusma Hudson Barrie, Ont, Canada	"	"
3	Mason	Frederick	32	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(Father) John Mason 24 Albion St, Sheldon, Yorkshire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Gumb	Rosaline	29	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	No relatives	O	Cleveland
5	"	Walter H	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Honeysett	James S	55	"	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Do	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Harriett	46	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	Ling	William	32	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	(Wife) Ethel Ling 184 Henderson Ave, Ottawa Canada (Mother)	Ga	Savannah
9	"	Ethel	5	F	S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bangs	Merrill	24	M	M	Photo Engraver	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) L D Bangs 480 Cooper St, Ottawa Ont, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Ervin	Lewis	49	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Leduc	(Father) John Ervin Leduc, Alberta, Canada	Del	Clayton
12	"	Florence	35	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
13	"	Margaret	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
14	"	Mary	9	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	"	Nancy	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	"	Alberta	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	"	William	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	"	Lewis	1	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DEBARRED	Utt	Henry	44	M	M	Farmer Medical	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Burnaby	(Mother) Mrs Margaret Utt Springfort, Michigan	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Westman	C	26	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Marshville	(Mother) Jessie Priestman Marshville, Ont, Canada	"	"
Transit	Cosgrove	Frederick	30	"	"	Minister	"	"	"	Irish African	" Lives the United States at Marshville	Toronto	(Father) Frederick Cosgrove Milsallogham, Shurlby, Ireland	England	
22	King	Alice Mary	31	F	M	Home	"	"	"	Black	"	"	(Husband) Edward W. King 36 Bendale St, Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Kenny	William	60	M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yamaniogue	(Wife) Miss Helen Murray Address unknown in Canada (Father) James Morris	O	Cleveland
24	Morris	Frederick H	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	235 Victor St, Buffalo, N.Y. (Mother) Mrs Nellie Bernhardt	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Bernbaum	David	23	"	S	Clothing Operator	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	104 Peter St, Toronto Ont, Canada (Sister) Miss S Shakleton	"	Rochester
26	Coughlin	Ellen	60	F	M	Home	No	No	"	English	"	Chatham	Chatham, Ont, Canada (Wife) Sarah O'Leary	N.Y.	Port Bank
27	O'Leary	Stephen	46	M	M	Customs Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Lindsay, Ont, Canada (Father) Wm Colquhoun	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Colquhoun	James S	11	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	281 McDonald St, Peterboro, Ont (Father) Daniel Haines	"	"
29	Haines	George M	27	"	M	Glass Packer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	314 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont (Father) F.R. Baumhard	Mich	Detroit
30	Baumhard	Charles H	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	"	250 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

225 (OVER.)

11—1094

MONTH OF ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	1/12	Self	$60.00	11o	—	—	— (Sister) Charles Mc Connell 209 Prospect Ave, Cleveland O	11o	11o	11o	11o	Good	11o	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	No marks	Canada	Wapiwell				May 25
2	"	"	$6.00	1/12	1908 to 1909	Cleveland O	2/8/09 (Husband) Arthur Forbes Church St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	R ears glasses	"	Barrie				" 26
3	"	"	$5.00	"	Transit	New York	10/8/03 (Friend) George J. Kirk 95-17th Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	Blue	No marks	England	Suffolk "Devonshire"	New York	10/8/03	Mauretania	" 26
4	"	"	$100.00	11o	—	—	— (Husband) Thomas Barrett 1374 E 120th St, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	R ears glasses	"	Devonshire	Halifax	3/24/06	Parisian	" 27
5	"	Mother	$0.00	—	—	—	— (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light Brown	"	No marks	Canada	Peterboro				" 27
6	"	Self	$100.00	"	—	—	— 235 W 76 St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Sandy	"	" "	England	London	?	1872	?	" 27
7	"	Husband	$0.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	" "	Canada	"				" 27
8	"	Self	$102.00	"	—	—	— (Friend) Clifford Merricks 137 W Lockkee St, Savannah, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	Hazel	" "	England	"	Quebec	5/1/95	Vancouver	" 27
9	"	Father	$0.00	"	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	" "	Canada	Ottawa				" 27
10	"	Self	$15.00	"	1 1911	—	— Ft. address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	" "	"	"				" 28
11	"	"	$150.00	1/12	1906 to 1911	Mt Pleasant	10/3/06 (Friend) Richard Stuart Hartley, Man C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Brown	"	Scar center of each of head	"	Holland				" 30
12	"	Husband	$0.00	"	1906 to 1911		— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fair	Light Brown	"	No marks	U.K.	?				" 30
13	"	Father	$0.00	1/12	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	" "	Canada	Leduc				" 30
14	"	"	$0.00	"	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"				" 30
15	"	"	$0.00	"	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Eyes crossed	"	"				" 30
16	"	"	$0.00	"	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	No marks	"	"				" 30
17	"	"	$0.00	"	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"				" 30
18	"	"	$0.00	"	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"				" 30
19	"	Self	$0.00	"	—	A. C. L.	— (Cousin) Jas Thompson 339 Chestnut St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	1/12	"	"	5	8	Muddy	Dark Brown	Brown	" "	"	Hainfleet				" 30
20	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	— Erie County Hospital	"	"	"	11o	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	" "	"	Wastholle				" 31
21	"	"	$75.00	"	—	—	— (Friend) Miss Mary Hyde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	" "	Ireland	Kilcalloghan	Montreal	9/28/07	Empress of Ireland	" 31
22	"	Husband	$0.00	1/12	1904 to 1912	New York	3/8/04 (Cousin) Mrs Fleming 1 Mack St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Small stature of mother	"	4	10	Black	Black	Brown	" "	U.S.A.	New York				" 31
23	Culpit	Self	$3.00	"	1911 to 1914	Cut Bank Mont	9/8/11 1128 E. 63 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Florid	Hazy	Blue	" "	Canada	Leeds				" 31
24	1/11	"	$10.00	"	1908	Interlaken	7/8/08 (Cousin) Rebecca Bentbauer 121 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	" "	"	Hamilton Gladonia				June 1
25	"	"	$0.00	1/12	—	—	— Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	" "	Russia	Novoy	Quebec	5/8/06	?	" 1
26	"	"	$0.00	"	—	—	— (Friend) Miss Louise Simmons 164 Branch Ave, Red Bank, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazy	Hazy	" "	England	Devonshire	"	9/9/1880	?	" 1
27	"	"	$200.00	1/12	1911 to 1914	Fort Dodge Iowa	9/8/11 (Daughter) Miss Isabel Scheuerle 318 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y. Father Baker's School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar on right chest	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.				" 1
28	"	Mother	$0.00	1/12	—	—	— (Friend) Chas Mc Clelland 241 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	X	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	No marks	Canada	Perth				" 2
29	"	Self	$6.00	1/12	1900 to 1901	Marion Ind	2/8/01 Detroit, Mich (Friend) Michael Mc Connell	"	"	"	"	Slightly under the influence of liquor	"	5	10	Swarthy	"	"	" "	"	Wexford				" 2
30	"	"	$6.00	11o	—	—	— 1149 Concord Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Florid	"	Brown	Tattoo left forearm Skull and crossbones	"	Toronto				" 2

X Valvular lesion of heart Mitral insufficiency

Harry R. Sands

CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cox	John P.	28	-	M M	Writer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	(Mother) Annie Cox 221 Sent St, Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	Binghamton
2	Miller	Percy	23	-	S	Sampler Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	(Mother) Flora Miller 30 Nelson Ave, St Thomas, Ont	"	Buffalo
3	Geddes	William A.	30	-	M	Freight Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Wife) Laura Geddes 189 Hamilton St, Toronto, Canada	"	Oswego
4	Churchill	Joan	28	-	F	" Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Agnes Campbell St. Clarence Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
5	"	John L.	2	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	(Aunt) "	"	"
6	"	George A.	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Marchant	William H	26	-	"	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Peterboro	(Mother) Helen Marchant 174 Sherbourne St, Peterboro, Ont Canada	Pa	McKees Ferry
DEBARRED	Hall	Mary	25	-	F	M Machine Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Husband) Robert Hall 9 Beard St, Toronto, Ont Canada	N.Y.	New York Phone 3102
9	Cayuga	Edna	19	-	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Hagersville	(Father) Jesse Cayuga Hagersville, Ont Canada	"	Oswego
10	Jamieson	David H	32	-	M	Store Lithographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Father) William Jamieson 34 Lancaster Street, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Rochester
11	Thompson	Robert	37	-	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Robinson	(Wife) Agnes Thompson Port Robinson Ont Canada	"	Buffalo
12	Ingle	Ernest H.	22	-	S	Students	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) William H. Ingle 19 Harriot St, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	"
13	Pegum	George L	23	-	M	Salvation Army Officer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	(Father) William Pegum 130 Yarmouth Road, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	"
14	"	Harriet	21	-	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Father in law) "	"	"
15	"	Albert H.	3	-	M	S Home	No	No	"	Welsh	"	"	(Grand Father) "	"	"
16	Hopkins	Jessie	28	-	F	Students	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Nonoka	(Father) Elias Hopkins Nonoka, Ont, Canada.	"	Oneonta
17	Noakes	Grace	27	-	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Sutton	(Father) Edwin Noach Sutton, Ont, Canada	"	Boonville
18	Cannon	Clara	22	-	"	S Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walston	(Father) John Cannon Barrie Hotel, Barrie, Ont, Canada	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Patterson	Alice	31	-	"	" Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	N Norwich	(Father) Oliver Patterson N Norwich, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Albany
20	Murrell	Carrie	21	-	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Rydalbank	(Sister) Alice Murrell Rydalbank, Ont, Canada	"	Syracuse
21	Turner	Clayton E.	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Theador McGuire Rydalbank Ont, Canada.	"	"
22	Grange	Charles	23	-	"	M Buffer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	(Father) Walter Grange Crofton, Fenham, Hampshire, Eng	"	Buffalo
23	Thompson	John	29	-	"	M Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Father) Thomas H. Thompson 335 Western Ave, Toronto, Ont Canada	Mass	Taunton
24	[illegible]	Elsie	20	-	F	" Trained Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Harlington	(Father) Thomas Van Camp Harlington, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Clifton Springs
DEBARRED	Neff	Bernard	55	-	M	" Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	(Mother) Mary Neff Holland Ont Canada	Ark	Hot Springs
26	Richardson	Agnes	30	-	F	Hd. Home	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) John Ingrove Malsingham Centre, Ont Canada	Pa	Brockwayville
27	"	Frank	6	-	M	S "	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grand Father) "	"	"
28	Mc Vicar	John	29	-	M	Florist	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Aberfoyle	(Father) John McVicar Sr Aberfoyle, Ont, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
29	"	Marion	32	-	F	" Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father in law) "	"	"
DEBARRED	Squires	James	23	-	M	S Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	(Sister) Mrs Jessie Evans Peart St, Bradford, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

226 (OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 190 CL

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist, or an anarchist; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	1/2	Self	$10.00	Yes	1908	Boston Mass.	1/9/08	(Wife) Jessie Eot, 66 Susquehanna St, Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Flaxen	Light Blue	Back mark left hand, large finger	New Foundland	Port La Bay					June 2
2	"	"	$2.00	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	No marks	Canada	Jawas				" 3
3	"	"	$17.00	Yes	1905 to 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	3/17/04	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	"	Large scar on first finger left hand	"	Toronto Quebec	3/3/05	Mongolian	"	4
4	"	"	$50.00	No	-	-	-	(Husband) John Mucchtle 269 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y. (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	Scotland	Edinburg	"	3/9/04	?	" 4
5	"	"	$00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Black	"	No marks	Canada	Toronto				" 4
6	"	"	$00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
7	"	"	$10.00	"	-	A. C. L.	-	(Friend) J. H. Lancaster 11th Falls Street, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8¾	"	Brown	"	"	"	Peterboro				" 5
8	"	Friend	$50	"	-	Prostitute	-	(Friend) Martin 1110 N. Gurney 508-53 rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	Slightly nervous	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Owen Sound				" 5
9	"	Aunt	$5.00	"	-	-	-	(Aunt) Ellen Williams Normal Ill. 2. Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Copper	Black	Black	Mole left cheek	"	Hagersville				" 6
10	"	Self	$32.00	"	-	-	-	(Friend) William Stevens Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Brown	No marks	Scotland	Tourock	Halifax	4/8/04	Numidian	" 6
11	"	"	$30.00	"	-	-	-	(Brother) William Thompson 221 Elfner St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Port Robinson				6
12	"	"	$20.00	$2	1907 to 1909	Niagara Falls Pleasant St	3/3/09	(Friend) Robert Miller 114 Tryon Place, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto				6
13	"	"	$7.00	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Nelson Bogges 323 Glenwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Two moles on left cheek	New Foundland	Little Bay				6
14	"	Husband	$ .00	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Hazel	No marks	Canada	Tweed				6
15	"	Father	$ .00	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Campbellstown				6
16	Albany N.Y.	Self	$16.00	-	-	-	-	Fox Memorial Hospital Wisconsin, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	West Missouri				6
17	Utica	"	$17.00	Yes	1901-4	Jamaica L.I.	2/25/04	(Aunt) Mrs Lafayette Chase Roomville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	New Sarnia				6
18	Yes	"	$25.00	"	1907	Niagara Falls	3/1/09	(Cousin) Mrs Russell Stewart 3932 Duquesne Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Dalston				7
19	"	"	$16.00	No	-	-	-	Homeopathic Hospital Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	St Henrick				8
20	Buffalo N.Y.	"	$20.00	"	-	-	-	Friend Rudolph Reimer 7 Salina St Syracuse N.Y. (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	"	Tyrone				8
21	"	"	$30.00	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	Blue	Large scar on back of left hand	"	Clydaltank				8
22	Yes	"	$40.00	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	No marks	England	Hampshire	Montreal	6/30/03	Parisian	8
23	Boston Mass.	"	$50.00	-	-	-	-	State Hospital for Insane Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Uffridge				8
24	Yes	"	$40.00	Yes	1905 to 1908	Clifton Springs N.Y.	8/1/08	No address	"	"	"	*	*	Yes	5	7	"	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Darlington				8
25	"	"	$ .00	"	1887 to 1900	L. P. C. Jamestown	7/1/09	(Friend) Mrs Wm "Brannigan	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	9	"	Gray	Grey	"	"	"Cayuga" Meloughan				9
26	"	"	$15.00	"	1904 to 1909	Niagara Falls Brockway	9/9/09	Brockwayville, Pa.	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Centre				9
27	"	Mother	$ .00	"	1904 to 1909	"	9/1/09	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	"				9
28	"	Self	$30.00			Philadelphia	5/1/1	(Father-in-law) David Wachie 5830 Irving St, W. Chila Pa (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Waterfoyle				10
29	"	Husband	$ .00		1875	"	5/1/1	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia				10
30	"	Self	$35.00	"		L. P. C. Buffalo		(Mother) Helen Squeries Canal St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar in palm right hand	Canada	Waterford				10

* Partial Paralysis. right side Buttocks. Incomplete inguinal hernia.

Harry R. Landis

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Slamiac	Wade	25	-	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada	Welland	No relatives	U.S.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Wells	Claude H.	16	-	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Father) William Wells 83 Cockburn Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
3	Halsey	Beatrice	24	-	F	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	Alliston	(Father) James F. Halsey Franklin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Medina
4	F. Lagg	Thirza	22	-	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	No relatives	"	Portsmouth
DEBARRED	Peter	Williams	55	-	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Wife) Caroline Peter Prospect Place, Toronto, Ont	U.S.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Foley	Alice	40	-	F	Wife & Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
DEBARRED	"	Harry	10	-	M	S Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
DEBARRED	"	John	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
DEBARRED	"	Alice	6	-	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
DEBARRED	"	Peter	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	Dennis	Ella M	19	-	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Welland	(Father) J. P. Hughes Welland, Ont, Canada (Grand Father)	Pa	Lancaster
12	"	John	-	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
13	Pringle	Alexander	30	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lifton	No relatives (Father) Mrs C. Anderson	U.S.	Ilion
14	Anderson	James L.	23	-	M	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tilsonburg	Tilsonburg, Ont Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Martin	Laura	18	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	(Father) Enoch Martin Brantford, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Mc Kay	Robert A	25	-	M	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Alberta	(Father) Robert Mc Kay Ingersoll, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Buffalo
17	Mac Beth	Benjamin	34	-	M	Electrician	"	"	"	✓	"	Emmsford	(Mother) Mrs Jean Mac Beth Brett St, Emmsford, Alb Canada	"	New York
18	Cunningham	Rebecca	82	-	F	At Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Daughter) Mrs E. Guthrie 91 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
19	Garfinkel	Rebecca	8	-	"	S	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	(Sister) Mrs Frank Smith 119 Agnes St, Toronto, Ont.	Md	Baltimore
20	Harrison	Jennie	55	-	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Blackheath	(Brother) Edward Harrison Blackheath, Ont, Canada	U.S.	New York
21	Smith	Charles E.	37	-	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	(Sister) Mable Smith Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
22	Bryson	Mable	23	-	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Mother) Catherine Bryson 397 Kensington Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
DEBARRED	Childs	Mary	25	-	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	(Father) Bessie Childs 725 King St, Ottawa, Ont, Canada	"	Mount Jewett
DEBARRED	Thompson	Joseph	23	-	M	Bridge Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) Joseph Thompson 83 Morley Ave Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Philadelphia
DEBARRED	Sanders	Gertrude	29	-	F	M/ Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Cousin) Miss Frederick Holt 66 Magee St, Toronto, Ont Canada	U.S.	Buffalo
26	Pigeon 11070 11126	Victor	19	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Wenham Mass	(Father) William Pigeon Wenham, Quebec	"	"
27	Evans	Kenneth	9	-	"	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon	(Father) Wm C. B. Anderson 462-6th St, Brandon, Man. Canada	"	Bath
28	Walker	Stewart	56	-	M	Millwright	"	"	"	German	"	Cheadle	No relatives	"	Buffalo
29	"	Patience	53	-	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
30	"	Francis	20	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 190

227 (OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	Ves	Self	$25.00	Yes	1st	D. C. D. New York	1/1/10	(Sister) Annie Bourkovitz 493 Scanton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Tuberculosis	No	5 4	Fair	Light Brown Brown	Curly hair	Hungary	Croatia Belovar	Unknown	1/12/1900	?	June	10
2	"	Friend	$20	No	—	L. P. C.	—	(Friend) Bernard Nichor 357 Rhode Island St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Dark Blue	Large lump center of forehead	Canada	Toronto				"	10
3	Cleveland	Self	$16.00	No	1st 1909	Detroit	1/1/09	(Friend) Miss Pearl Jones 376 Medina, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Red	Wears glasses	England	London	Halifax	1888	?	"	11
4	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	—	(Father) George F Lagg Portsmouth, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Brown No marks	"	Hartlepool	Quebec	9/9/96	Labrador	"	11
5	"	"	$	"	—	L. P. C.	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Gray	Blue " "	"	Hackney	"	10/16/07	Empire of Britain	"	11
6	"	"	$25.00	"	—	L. P. C.	—	(Sister) Emily Jakos 612 Adams St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	Fair	Brown	Brown " "	"	Hackney	"	7/1/05	Southwark	"	11
7	"	Mother	$	"	—	L. P. C.	—	(Aunt) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Blue	" "	"	London	"	7/1/05	"	"	11
8	"	"	$	"	—	L. P. C.	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Light Brown	Brown " "	"	London	"	7/1/05	"	"	11
9	"	"	$	"	—	L. P. C.	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	" "	"	London	"	7/1/05	"	"	11
10	"	"	$	"	—	L. P. C.	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	" "	Canada	Toronto				"	11
11	Buffalo	Self	$13.00	"	—	—	—	(Husband) John W Dennis Port Deposit, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Swarthy	Brown	Hazel " "	"	Moulton				"	11
12	"	Mother	$	"	—	—	—	(Father) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	" "	"	Niagara Falls				"	11
13	"	Self	$150.00	"	—	—	—	(Wife) Edith Pringle Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown " "	England	Hertford	Quebec	10/9/01	Lake Superior	"	11
14	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. W. C. Whittle 2881 Beadford Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	"	"	" "	Canada	Ailsa Craig				"	13
15	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	(Sister) Mary Martin 2053 E. 32nd St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Swarthy	Black	" "	"	Brantford				"	13
16	Yes	"	$	"	—	—	—	Erie County Hospital Buffalo, N.Y. as inmate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Small scar right forehead	"	Ingersoll				"	13
17	"	"	$	Yes	1st 1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1/1/09	(Brother) George Mac Beth 306 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Brown	Brown Vertical scar right forehead	"	West End Guelph				"	13
18	"	"	$2.00	No	—	—	—	(Son) Alfred Cunningham 263 Hampshire St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	White	" No marks	Ireland	Cork	?	1831	?	"	14
19	"	Mother	$	"	—	—	—	(Sister) Miss Tilly Gold 381 Caroline St, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	Black	Gray Large scar left side of neck	Canada	Toronto				"	14
20	"	Self	$10.00	Yes	1st 1910	New York	1/1/10	Sewing School (Friend) George J. Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown No marks	"	Blackheath				"	15
21	"	"	$5.00	Yes	1st 1915	Brooklyn	11/1/15	7 W. Wilson St, Elmira, N.Y. Presbyterian Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Light Brown	Blue " "	"	Silver Hill					15
22	"	"	$5.00	No	—	—	—	(Friend) Jane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" "	"	Credit Forks Shropshire					15
23	"	"	$.00	Yes	1st 1910	Criminal Mount Jewett	3/1/10	Mount Jewett, Pa. (Friend) T. Beck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	Brown " "	England	Newport	?	1887	?		16
24	"	"	$20.00	"	1st 1902	A. C. L. Buffalo	3/1/02	663 Main (St) Akron, Ohio (Friend) Miss Gill Ingalls	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dark Blue	Scaron left chin 111 de on	Canada	Toronto					16
25	"	"	$8.00	"	1st 1906	L. P. C.	7/1/06	Fillmore House, Buffalo, N.Y. (Sister) Clara Enright	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	" right cheek bone vertical scar	U.S.A.?	Pittsburg ?					16
26	"	"	$2.00	"	1st 1909	"	7/1/09	90 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y. (Aunt) Miss Nora Monison	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 8	"	Brown	Brown center forehead	Canada	Dunham			—		17
27	"	Aunt	$	No	—	—	—	73 Belfast St, Bath, N.Y. (Sisters law) Mary Grain	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	Light Brown	Blue Large scar left check	"	Brandon Man.					18
28	"	Self	$50.00	Yes	1st 1904	Buffalo N.Y.	12/2/09	89 Sheffield Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. (Sister)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sallow	Brown	Grey No marks	"	Kingston					18
29	"	Husband	$00	"	1/2/09	"	12/2/09	Do (Aunt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue " "	"	Coldbrook					18
30	"	Father	$50	"	1/2/09	"	12/2/09	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Brown	Brown " "	"	Verona					18

* Suffering from senility result of advanced age

Harry R. Landis

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Sept. 24

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	43	41	2			19
CLASS B						
Year	17	17				2
Fiscal	13	12	1			
CLASS C						
	2	2				
CLASS CC						
	65	61	4			13
CLASS D						
	109	90	19			1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	246	223	26	#	#	32

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pt		DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
#	#	1	#			#	#	#	3	#	#	1	#	#
#	#	15	#			#	#	#	3	#	#	1	#	#

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	32
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY

NUMB 2117

NUM

11—3584

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF .....

SHEET NO. 16

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Linger	Jesse	60	M	M	Coal Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ho relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Shulman	Mayer	15	"	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Port Arthur	(Brother) Leva Shulman Lublin, Poland, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Laoust	Thomas	52	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	(Sister) Adele Laoust 116 Desjardins St, Montreal, Can.	"	Buffalo
4	Leger	Hector	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Joseph Leger 28 Palen St, Montreal, Can.	"	"
5	Morrow	Robert	56	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Wife) Rachel Morrow St. Andrews, East Quebec	"	"
6	Shulman	Mendel	40	"	S	Merchant	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Port Arthur	(Brother) Chaskil Shulman Langorod, Lublin, Poland, Russia	"	"
7	Hobart	Harry A	45	"	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	England	"	Toronto	(Sister) Faith Hobart 354 College St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Pa	Brooklyn
8	Rosenblum	Isaac	50	"	M	Cabinet Maker	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	(Wife) Jete Rosenblum Lodz, Poland Russia	Del	Wilmington
9	Poontree	[illegible]	23	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	(Mother) Mrs E. Poontree 16 Lindsay Av, Toronto, Ont Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
DEBARRED	Wright	Harry	22	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) Patrick Wright 72 Mansfield Av, Toronto, Ont Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Hellhead Rodgers	Thomas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Mother) Annie Rodgers 92 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
12	Cody	William	34	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Catherine Cody Wallaceburg, Ont, Canada	"	"
13	"	Annie	31	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother in law) Do	"	"
14	"	Jane	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grand Mother) Do	"	"
15	"	Annie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	"	Mary	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	"	Catherine	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
18	Hastings	Milton B	25	M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Midland, Ont	Father James Hastings Midland, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Teeter	William Jr	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tecterville	Father William Teeter Sr. Tecterville, Ont.	"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Sec. file 10672/55 July 1, 1910.

Sec. file No. 10672/55 July 1, 1910.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

228 (OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	1910
1	Yes	$25.00	Yes	Transit	Portland	3/9/75		No address (Cousin) Stockman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Ruddy	Gray Blue	No marks	England	Bedford	Portland	6/9/1875	?	June 18
2	Buffalo	$18.00	No	—	—	—		6 Hamburg, 335-7-9-101 St Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown "	" "	Russia	Lublin	Halifax	6/9/06	?	" 20
3	"	$5.00	Yes	1883 to 1906	Hartford	8/9/06		Farrell Auto Works Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Sandy	Black Brown	" "	Canada	Valley Field				" 21
4	"	$100.00	No	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown Blue	Scar on left thumb	"	Unionstown				" 21
5	"	$5.00	Yes	1905 to 1906	New York	2 [illegible]		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Florid	Gray	Bald Wolf right cheek	"	Zachuta				" 21
6	"	$100.00	"	1907	"	1907		No address (Stepbrother) John Y. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2¾	Fair	Brown	Bald	Russia	Grangorod	Halifax	6/9/07	?	" 21
7	"	$70.00	"	Transit	"	1890		78 Bay Ridge Ave, Brooklyn, NY (Cousin) Wolf Sachs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	Gray Brown	Bald Top fingers left hand off	England	"Hunchington" Station "England"	New York	1890	Italy	" 22
8	"	$125.00	No	—	—	—		120 Church St, Philadelphia, Pa (Sister) Asst Ex Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 8¾	Fair	Brown Blue	No marks	Russia	Lodz	Halifax	2/9/03	?	" 22
9	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—		Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	" "	Canada	Clifford				" 23
10	"	Friend $2.00	"	—	L P C.	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	Dark Brown Brown	Tattoo of dagger on left fore arm	"	Toronto				" 24
11	"	Self $23.00	"	—	L P C.	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"				" 24
12	"	" $750.00	1/2	1904 to 1905	Seattle	3/22/05		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Florid	" "	Freckled hands	"	Mallantung Ont				" 24
13	"	Husband $00.00	No	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	six months pregnant	"	5 3	Fair	" "	No marks	"	Wyoming Ont				" 24
14	"	Father $00.00	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	" "	" "	"	Mallantung Ont				" 24
15	"	" $00.00	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	" "	"	"				" 24
16	"	" $00.00	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Light "	" "	"	Wyoming Ont				" 24
17	"	" $00.00	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	" "	"	Hamilton				" 24
18	"	Self $30.00	"	—	—	—		Uncle James Hastings 2198 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark Blue	Mole on right side of chin	"	Midland				May 1st
19	"	" $35.00	"	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dk "	None	"	Peterville				May 9
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Harry R. Landis

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ... 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Konradson	Halldor	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Out of U.S. via New York Iceland	Mogafford	Ragnhild Konradson (Sister) Mogafford. Iceland	Wash.	Blaine
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
						Dominion Line									
5	Mc Kernan		20		M S	Student	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnet Hill House	Agnes Mc Lennon (Sister) Bonnet Hill House, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
						Royal Line									
8	Ross	Jessie	20		M S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cairn	Andrew Ross (Father) Cairn Scotland	Ore.	Portland
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
						Miscellaneous									
11	Wisnowski	Frank	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Out via New York & Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Marcanna Wisnowski (wife) Brodnick Russia Poland	Wash.	Seattle
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state here whether destined to join friends or relatives, or to travel for pleasure, business, or health, and whether in possession of money or ticket to destination.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

229

(OVER.)

OF Blaine Wash, MONTH OF June, 1910 Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, by any other person, or by whom furnished, and whether prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an inmate, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$500.00	Yes	1906 to 1909	Blaine, Wash.	Oct	No Address	No	No	No	No	Sane		5	8½	Med	Dk	Dk	No Marks	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Quebec	May 30 1910	Ionian	6-16-1910
2																							
3								Dominion Line															
4																							
5	Yes	Self	120.00					Henry Stimpson Winterrmute (Friend) Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Sane		5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Dk Marks	Scotland	Bonnet Hall Howe	Montreal	March 24 1910	Megantic	5/31-10
6																							
7								Royal Line															
8	Yes	Self	100.00	—	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Sane		5	8	Lt	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Scotland	Fairlie	Montreal	June 1910	Royal Edward	6/23-10
9																							
10								Miscellaneous															
11	Yes	Self	10.00	1905 to 1908	Tonawanda			No Address	No	No	No	No	Sane		5	8	Dk	Bro	Brn	No Marks	Russia Poland	Grodno	St John	June 1910	Lucania	6/23-10
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted]

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 11—1904

PORT OF Blaine, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collie	Robert M.	24		M S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Out via Partlypoint, Wash. Canada Edmonton, Alb.		No relative	Wash.	Spokane
2	Carlson	Carl John Wm.	27		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian ✓	Out via Blaine, Wash. Canada Prince Rupert		C. A. Carlson (Father) Nasvatten, Sweden	Wash.	Bellingham
3	Risse	Joseph	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South) ✓	Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada Vancouver B.C.	462	G. Risse (Brother) Bernard St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Everett
4	Winn	Henry	31		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Out via Blaine, Wash. Canada New Westminster B.C.		No relative	Wash.	Wilson Creek
5	Hill	John	39		M S	Quartz Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish ✓	Out via Orroville, Wash. Canada Merritt B.C.		No relative	Wash.	Everett
DEBARRED 6	Hollenberg	John	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Out via boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada Vancouver B.C.		Emil Hollenberg (Brother) Stockholm, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 7	Ekman	Gust	36		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Out via Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada Vancouver B.C.		Olaf Ekman (Father) Ernes Koldsmick, Sweden	Wash.	Bellingham
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 16 years of age, the words "female" or "child" or "infant" are sufficient.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEA WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

230

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class - "C" - Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	10.00	yes	1900 to 1910	Mt Eerie N.C.	Mar. 1910	W. M. Craig (Friend) Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	Feb. 23 1909	Saxonia	5/26/10
2	yes	Self	36.00	yes	1905 to 1910	Everett Wash	Apr. No 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	First joint index finger R. hand gone	Sweden	Gusdel	Boston	June 18 1903	Unknown	6/1/10
3	yes	Self	20.00	yes	1904 to 1908	Spokane, Wash Iowa	June 1908 Feb 15.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk.	Blk	Bro.	None	Italy	Naples	New York	Apr. 1904	Bro Saperus	6/9/10
4	yes	Self	150.00	yes	1907 to 1910	Washington	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Burnley	Boston	Apr. 18 1907	Saxonia	6/21/10
5	yes	Self	1/16.00	yes	1910 to 1910	Several States	Apr. 1910	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt.	Bro.	Grey	None	Finland	Waipuri	New York	Apr. 21 1901	Unknown	6/21/10
6	No	walked	0.25	yes	1906 to 1910	Various places L.P.C.	March 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Lt Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Mobile Ala	Aug 17 1906	Snowdon	6/24/10
7	No	walked	0.	yes	1904 to 1910	Various places L.P.C.	Apr. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Lt Bro.	Blue	Tattoo Left forearm and hand.	Sweden	Ostersund	Philadelphia	Jan 3 1906	Speed	6/24/10
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Non-Tax CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[redacted]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

SHEET NO. 3

11—1894

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	John R.	24		M S.	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Out via Blaine, Wash. Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Ore	Portland
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case if whether they are tourists or in transit.~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

231

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether part by him, other person, etc.; whether cash, express order, draft, etc.; whether amount sent in advance, or how remitted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Yearly or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	75.00	yes	1909 to 1910	Cal. San Francisco	March 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	March 26, 1909	Victorian	5/27/10
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classed under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—350

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1594

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Denarco	Antonio	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (So)	Canada	Vancouver	out via Coast Seattle & Vancouver Mary Ramine (Sister) Pender St, Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Everett
2	Stephen	Adam	28	M	S	Quarts Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	out via Skagway Alex Stephen (Brother) Winnipeg - Man -	Cal.	San Francisco
3	McKenna	Harry	21	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Helen McKenna (Mother) Cranbrook B. C.	Wash.	Bellingham
4	Hamerton	Jack Gerbise	24	M	S	Locomotive Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Helen Hamerton (Father) Mission Jct. B.C.	Wash.	Everett
5	Murchison	Archie	25	M	S	Horse Shoer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Out via Blaine Wash Vancouver B.C.	Katherine Murchison (mother) Eldon, P. E Island.	Wash.	Seattle
6	Currie	William	12	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Out via Blaine, Wash B.C. New Westminster	Alexander Currie (Father) New Westminster B.C.	Wash.	Wenatchee
7	Heaston	William James	53	M	M	Landscape Artist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	David Huston (Bro) Colony St. Winnipeg Man.	Ore.	Portland
8	Saunders	Emma	19	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Wellington B.C.	John Saunders (Father) Wellington, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
9	Boden	Christopher Wm	26	M	M	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Edmund Boden. (Father) Renata, B.C.	Wash.	Republic
10	Boden	Mable Rose	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out via Blaine, Wash Vancouver B.C.	Edmund Boden (Father-in-law) Renata B.C.	Wash.	Republic
11	Stephenson	Anna	18	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Philip Stephenson (Father) Chemainus B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
12	Fish	Frank Seymour	52	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out via Portal, N.D. Sonoka, Alb.	Roy Fish (Son) Hardisty, Alb.	Wash.	Blaine
13	Fish	Kate	55	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out via Portal N.D. Sonoka, Alb.	Roy Fish (Son) Hardisty, Alb.	Wash.	Blaine
14	Roberts	Osborne Ralston	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Via Boat from Boston - Kempville N.S.	Oscar Roberts, (Father) Kempville, N.S.	Wash.	Prosser
15	Paul	Minnie Caroline	20	F	S	Sales Woman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Thomas Paul Yorkton, Sas.	Wash.	Sedro Woolley
16	Johnston	Alexander	27	M	S	Black-smith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Out via Rosglis Paul Vancouver B.C.	James Johnston (Father) Aberdeen, Scotland.	Wash.	Index
17	Nelson	Hilda	40	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Out via Portal, N.D. New Westminster B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Waterville
18	Dee	James	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kelliher, Sas.	No Relative	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Sabourin	Mary	44	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Out via Emerson Man New Westminster B.C.	Thomas Walker (Father) Ottawa, Ont.	Cal.	Fresno
20	Sabourin	Clarence	16	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Emery Sabourin (Father) New Westminster B.C.	Cal.	Fresno
21	Oddstad	John Mrs.	58	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Cresent B.C.	Torkman Oddstad (Son) Cresent, B.C.	Wash.	Blaine
22	Oddstad	Gridny	68	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Cresent, B.C.	Torkman Oddstad (son) Cresent B.C.	Wash.	Blaine
23	Stoney	Alfred	28	M	M	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out via Blaine, Wash New Westminster B.C.	Harold Stoney (Bro) New Westminster B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED 24	Sawyer	George Edward	36	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Laury Auguste Sawyer (wife) Hackney, England	Wash.	Bellingham
25	Austin	James	54	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Boat Seattle To Vancouver Ruskin, B.C.	No Relative	Cal.	San Diego
26	Blancowa	Albert	24	M	S	Brick-mason	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Boat San Francisco To Vancouver B.C.	George Blancowa (Uncle) London, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
27	Palla	Arthur	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	No Relative	Ore.	Portland
28	McElroy	Bernard	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Out via Blaine, Wash Cloverdale B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Bellingham
29	McElroy	Esther	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Out via Blaine, Wash Cloverdale B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Bellingham
30	Clark	Bruce	34	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Boat Boston to Halifax Vancouver B.C.	No Relative	Mont.	Bearfort

NOT USED

CLASS E

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit through the United States, the word "tourist" will be used.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

232

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF June, 190 — Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when part by the immigrant himself, whether part by money sent by relatives, friends, employers, etc., and name, address, and relationship, if any, of person who sent it.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, made before coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	325.00	yes	6 mo. 1909	Seattle	Nov. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	blk bro.	No Marks	Italy	Padua	New York	1895	Roma	5/27/10
2	yes	Self	170.00	yes	1 yr. 1907	Spokane	Apr. 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk	bro Grey	Large scar over L. eye	Canada	Whitehall Ont.	—	—	—	5/30/10
3	yes	Self	19.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Med Dk	Med. Bro. Grey	No Marks	England	Manchester	Montreal	July 1907	Unknown	5/30/10
4	yes	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Dk	Med Bro. Grey	R. Thumb broke	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	5/30/10
5	yes	Self	80.00	yes	1 yr. 1908	San Francisco	Aug. 1908	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Sandy blue	Stammers	Canada	Eldon P.E. Island	—	—	—	5/30/10
6	yes	Father	—	yes	1 yr. 1909	Horsefeather	Aug. 1909	Howard Huff (Grandfather) Horsefeather Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dk	bro Grey	No Marks	Canada	Greenwood B.C.	—	—	—	5/30/10
7	yes	Self	125.00	No				P.C. Meyers (Friend) 211-4th St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	bro blue	No Marks	Canada	Longwood Ont.	—	—	—	5/31/10
8	yes	Self	18.00	No			—	Mr Gerard (Friend) Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt	bro blue	No Marks	Canada	Wellington B.C.	—	—	—	5/31/10
9	yes	Self	400.00	No			—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	blk grey	No Marks	Canada	Port William	—	—	—	6/1/10
10	yes	Husband	—	yes	1886 1900	Deer Lodge Mont.	1900	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	bro blue	No Marks	U.S.	Deer Lodge Mont.	—	—	—	6/1-10
11	yes	Self	35.00	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lt	bro blue	No Marks	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	—	—	—	6/1-10
12	yes	Self	300.00	yes	1858 1900	Nebraska	March 1900	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Grey blue	No Marks	U.S.	Montello Wis.	—	—	—	6/1-10
13	yes	Husband	—	yes	1858 1900	Nebraska	March 1900	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	blk bro	No Marks	U.S.	Portage Wis.	—	—	—	6/1-10
14	yes	Self	60.00	yes	1898 1899	Grosser Wash.	Oct. 1899	Geo. Roberts (Friend) Fairhaven Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	bro bro	No Marks	Canada	Kempville N.S.	—	—	—	6/2-10
15	yes	Self	20.00	No				E. Upton (Friend) Sedro Woolley Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	bro blue	No Marks	Scotland	Edinburgh	Unknown	1891	Unknown	6/2-10
16	yes	Self	140.00	yes	1902 1906	Bancroft	March 1906	John Murray (Friend) Index Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Aub. blue	No Marks	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	apr 1902	Campana	6/3-10
17	yes	Husband	4.00	yes	1894 1902	Omaha Neb.	1902	Charles Nelson (Husband) Waterville, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	bro blue	No Marks	Sweden	Aldas	New York	1894	Unknown	6/3-10
18	yes	Self	140.00	No			—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk	bro Grey	No Marks	England	Wingate	St Johns	March 1903	Simcoe	6/7-10
19	yes	Self	600.00	yes	1890 1891	Austin Pa.	1891	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lt	bro blue	No Marks	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	6/7-10
20	yes	Mother	—	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	bro bro	No Marks	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	—	—	—	6/7-10
21	yes	Self	600.00	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Grey blue	No Marks	Iceland	Borgafjord-Lansig	Quebec	July 1887	Unknown	6/7-10
22	yes	Husband	—	No			—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Grey blue	No Marks	Iceland	"	Quebec	July 1887	Unknown	6/7-10
23	yes	Self	50.00	yes	1901 1903	Bellingham Wash.	June 1903	Martha Stoney (wife) 2622 Utter St Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro Grey	No Marks	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	—	—	—	6/8-10
24	No	Walked U.S.	No	L.P.C.				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	bro Grey	No Mark	England	N. Shields	Halifax	apr 1907	Vancouver	6/8-10
25	yes	Self	140.00	yes	1 yr. 1559	New York	1559	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Grey blue	No Marks	U.S.	Capaca N.Y.	—	—	—	6/9-10
26	yes	Self	45.00	yes	1901 1909	Various Places	Jan. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro Blue	No Marks	England	Nuneaton	New York	Mar 1905	Campana	6/11-10
27	yes	Self	150.00	No			—	F. La Gall (Friend) Portland ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Gro bro	No Marks	Prince Edwards Island	Peterport	Halifax	Mar 1906	Prussian	6/12-10
28	yes	Self	100.00	yes	1851 1859	N. Townsend Wash.	1859	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	bro blue	No Marks	Ireland	Belfast	Victoria B.C.	May 1887	Unknown	6/13-10
29	yes	Husband	—	yes	1894 1904	Blaine Wash	1904	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	bro blue	No Marks	So. Africa	Entfield	Quebec	1887	Unknown	6/13-10
30	yes	Self	50.00	yes	1903 1904	New York	aug 1904	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med.	Bro Bro	No Marks	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	—

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "immigrant" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B	11	11				
Non Imm	7	5	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	43	40	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	55	50	5	4	4	4

CLASS B

	C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION			Royal			MESSEL		
		MITTED	EBARRED	ENDING		MITTED	EBARRED	ENDING		MITTED	EBARRED	ENDING
					1				1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	Four

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY

DATE

NUMBER

NUMBER

11—1605

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Charles	30		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Shelburn N.S.	Mrs A Davis (Mother) Shelburn, N.S.	Ore.	Portland
2	Clendening	Gordon	17		M S	Gasoline Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	James Clendening (Father) Alvie, Fairview, Vancouver B.C.	1110 Wash.	Seattle
3	Randall	Reuben	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English Canada	Vancouver B.C.		Edith Randall (Sister) Summerland B.C.	Wash.	Wenatchee
DEBARRED 2 P.C. 4	Denis	George	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada	Montreal P.Q.		Pie Denis (Mother) 1920 Notre Dame St. Montreal.	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED	Brousseau	Emile	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Antonelle Brousseau (Sister) 185 Ameur St. Montreal.	Wash.	Seattle
6	Edmonds	Charles	24		M S	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Duck via Portal, N.D. Revelstoke B.C.	No Relative	Cal.	Coalinga
7	Martin	Leonard	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	E. Roberts (Cousins) New Westminster B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
8	Day	Geo. E.	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Enct via Blaine, Wn New Westminster B.C.	Sarah Roberts (Mother) Selwood, N.B.	Wash.	Bellingham
9	Roberts	Edwin	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	T. Roberts (Father) Campbellton, N.B.	Wash.	Bellingham
10	Banks	Harry	33		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Enct via Hartford Washington New Westminster B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Nelson Creek
11	Ross	William	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Robert D Ross (Bro.) West River Station, N.S.	Wash.	Algona
12	Sorensen	James	49		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Enct via Sweet Grass, Mont. New Westminster B.C.	No Relative	Utah	Salt Lake
13	Jenkin	William	22		M S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	John Jenkin (Father) Cornwall, England	Wash.	Index
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	[illegible]														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] alien is to be returned, write whether [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

233 (OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF June, 190 — Class "E"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by another person, and if so, whether such person is relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within the last year a procurer or other person who imports, or attempts to import, prostitutes to any part of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	25.00	yes	1902 1903	New York	Mar. 1908	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gro	Grey	No Marks	Canada	Shelburne N.S.	—	—	—	6/13-10
2	yes	Self	70.00	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gro	Gro	No Marks	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	6/14-10
3	yes	Self	50.00	No	—			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gro	Gro	No Marks	England	Chesham	Montreal	Oct 1899	Numedian	6/16-10
4	No	on foot	0.35	No	L.P.C.			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Gro	No Marks	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	6/16-10
5	No	on foot	0	No	L.P.C.			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	No Marks	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	6/16-10
6	yes	self	340.00	yes	1903 1906	Hurley Wash.	Oct. 1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	No Marks	England	Stanley Leonard	Montreal	Apr. 1893	Sardinian	6/16-10
7	yes	self	25.00	No				Wm E. Clark (uncle) Beckingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Bro	Blue	No Marks	Canada	Campbellton N.B.				6/20-10
8	yes	self	40.00	yes	1905 1905	Bellingham Wash	May 1908	Wm E. Clark (uncle) Beckingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Bro	Bro	No Marks	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	—	—	—	6/20-10
9	yes	self	45.00	No				W. M. Clark (uncle) Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Grey	No Marks	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	—	—	—	6/20-10
10	yes	self	185.00	yes	1904 1904	Spokane Wash	Jan 1904	Arthur Clark (friend) Nelson Creek Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	No Marks	England	Lincoln	New York	July 1904	Unknown	6/21-10
11	yes	self	60.00	No				Elizabeth Ross (wife) Ellzona, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Bro	Grey	Scar 1 inch long back middle finger R hand	Canada	West River N.S.	—	—	—	6/22-10
12	yes	self	600.00	yes	1852 1906	Salt Lake	Spring 1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Florid	Sandy	Blue	No Marks	Denmark	Skireng	New York	Apr 1881	Prussia	6/22-10
13	yes	self	30.00	No				Frederick Ware (friend) Index Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bro	Blue	No Marks	England	Cornwall	Halifax	Apr. 6 1907	Virginian	6/23-10
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Dec. 16

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS.	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	25	25				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	25	25	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ATLAN	N. AT	C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY

DATE

NUMBER

NUMBER

11—3596

RE[illegible]

[illegible] 1910

U. S. [illegible]

MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prime	Ansley	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John N.B.	no relative	Me	Woodland
2	Jones	Lloyd	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas "	"	"
3	Mullen	Arnold	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Leander St. John, N.B. Can	"	"
4	"	Harvey	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Levi " "	"	"
5	Haynes	Thorndyke	41	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Fairville	"	" Henry " "	"	"
6	"	Helen	36	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Fairville, Do.	"	Calais
7	Ryan	Daniel	42	m	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. George	Brother Michael "	"	"
8	"	Sarah	38	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law St. George, Do.	Mass	Quincy
9	"	Ethel	11	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
10	"	May	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
11	Haynes	Winthrop	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fairville	Uncle Henry Haynes "	"	"
12	Doe	James Sr	48	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	Brother Henry Fairville,	Me	Calais
13	"	Eva	49	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Carlton, Do.	"	Ellsworth
14	"	Clayton	12	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
15	"	James Jr.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " "	"	"
16	Connelly	Aaron	54	"	m	Mill wright	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown	no relative "	"	Dexter
17	"	Mary E.	52	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Larner	Maxwell	34	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Beaver Harbor	" "	Mass	Beverly
19	"	Lucy	32	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	Harold	4	m	s	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Bogrett	"	32	"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Deer Island	Father James "	"	Boston
22	"	Elsa	28	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law James Deer Island, N.B. Can	"	"
23	Leighton	Arnold	46	m	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Father Mathieu "	"	"
24	"	Mary	40	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Grand Manan, Do.	"	"
25	"	Charles	12	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father " "	"	"
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class E.

234

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If a wife, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	$25.	yes	14/09.	Bangor	Oct 09.	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk	Dk Br	—	Canada	St. John	Calais	May 27/10	C.P. Ry.	May 27/10
2	"	"	23	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend James Henry 21 Union St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Lt "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	52	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk Gr	—	"	Fairville	"	June 3/"	St. Ry.	June 3/"
6	"	Husb.	12	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Lt Blue	—	"	Carsboro	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	107	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sandy	Br Br	—	"	St. George	"	"4/"	"	"4/"
8	"	Husb.	50	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Dk Blk	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	none	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Lt Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		" Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Friend James Gay Ellsworth, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		" Blue	—	"	Fairville	"	"3/"	"	"3/"
12	"	Self	158	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk Br	—	"	St. John	"	"8/"	"	"8/"
13	"	Husb.	14	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	—	"	Carlton	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	none	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		" Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		" Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16					—	—	—	Daughter Emma Dexter, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt "	—	"	Milltown	"	"10/"	"	"10/"
17					—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18					—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk Blue	—	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"11/"	"	"11/"
19					—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Lt	Lt Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20					—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		" Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21					—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Dk Br	—	"	Deer Island	"	"16/"	"	"16/"
22					—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	Lt Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23					—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk Dk	—	"	Grand Manan	"	"	"	"
24					—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25					—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		" Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Peter E. Sheeer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 11—1594

PORT OF Cornwall Ont.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54 out	Snow.														
1	Catla	Oviore	51	-	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Corcoran	None	Pa	Philadelphia
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children under fifteen years of age, write "Wife" or "Child," as the case may be.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1909

Class C.

235

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] or idiotic, insane, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$22.00	No				To visit brother Rosemarello Calla Oct 9 4748 Bermuda at. Phil. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey Blue	None	Russia	Kief	Philadelphia Oct 1909			April 7/10
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Geo. W. Wood
Inspector

Charles W. Ring
Inspector

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1895–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied
Checked Out
June 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1501

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Payable	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	16	16				
TOTAL	17	17	#	#	#	#

WRITTEN BY [illegible] 10 [illegible]

NUMBER 11

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
[illegible] P. R. AT				C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.					MISCEL.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 ..... 11—1594

PORT OF Cornwall Ont.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.				
1	Malone	James	24	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Father: Joseph Malone 3rd st Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Upper Lake
2	Warner	Martha	44	m	wife		Yes	Yes	"	Duluth		Osnabrook Centre	Father: John A. Hollister Osnabrook Centre, Ont.	"	Great Bush
3	Morin	Joseph	40	m		Laborer	No	No	"	French	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	Cornwall	Mother-in-law Alexise Laro	"	Santa Clara
4	"	Elsea	34	f	wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Do.	Cornwall, Ont. Mother: do	"	"
5	Stephenson	Annie Clarenda	21		S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	do Father: William T. Stephenson Yonge st. Danisville, Ont.	"	Elmira
6	Loucks	Rena Elizabeth	35		m	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Cornwall	Uncle: Jno. T. McDonald Cornwall, Ont.	"	South Colton
7	"	Wm Stephen	9		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	do	do	"	"
8	"	Don. Francis	6					No	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
9	"	Leonard Lucas	4					"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
10	"	Dorothy Christian	1	3	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
11	Lane	Ella	23		m		Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Morrisburg	Father: Wesley Larmouer Morrisburg, Ont. Canada.		"	Massena
12	Gerjar	Phillip	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	Father: Mercist Gerjar Montreal	58 Bowers st. Montreal.	"	Upper Lake
13	"	Marcin	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	do	do	"	"
14	McCoshen	Norman	24		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalhousie Q.	Do.	Father: Angus McMcCoshen Dalhousie, Que.		"	Watertown
15	Loucks	Wm Nelson	35		m	Paper Machine Opr.	"	"	"	Duluth		Cornwall	Father: John Loucks Cornwall, Ont.			"	South Colton
16	Perry	Jennie	64		f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	Mille Roches	Daughter: Mrs. Herbert Morris Mille Roches, Ont.			"	Bombay
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910

Class E

236

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or State government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled (specify kind and cause).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, permit, or agreement, or in consideration of promise, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$7	Yes	8 mo.	Watertown N.Y.	Oct. 16	Bro in law: George Lewis Tupper Lake N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Med	Dk Br	Gy Blk	none	Canada	Cornwall	—	—	—	May 27 1910
2	"	Husband	$10	No	—	—	—	Husband: Alex Warner Locust Rush, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	"	"	Quadbrook Centre	—	—	—	30
3	"	Self	$25	Yes	1908-9	Santa Clara	Oct 1909	Friend: John Papin Santa Clara N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	St Jacobs, Q.	—	—	—	"
4	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Dk Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
5	"	Self	$4	No	—	—	—	Arnot Ogden Memorial Hospital, Elmira, N.Y. Father: Daniel C. Gilmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Br.	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	June 1 1910
6	"	Husband	$2	Yes	1892-98	Ogdensburg	1898	South Colton N.Y. Grandfather: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Br	"	U.S.	Ogdensburg	—	—	—	6.
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Br	Dk Br	"	Canada	Cornwall	—	—	—	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Lt Br	Dk Gray	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
11	"	Husband	$7	"	—	—	—	Husband Eli W. Lane Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Elma	—	—	—	11
12	"	Self	$40	Yes	1908-9	Tupper Lake	May 1909	Mo-in-law: Jos Lozon Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	"
13	"	"	$37	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
14	"	"	$15	"	1905	Malone N.Y.	Dec 1905	No address Father-in-law: D.C. Gilmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey	"	"	Dalhousie	—	—	—	13
15	"	"	$75	No	—	—	—	South Colton, N.Y. Husband: Wm E. Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br.	Grey	"	"	Aultsville	—	—	—	16
16	"	Husband	$2	Yes	1885 1897	Detroit, Mich	July 1897	Bombay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	White	"	"	"	Williamstown	—	—	—	18
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspectors George D. Wood and Francis L. Kinsella.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—1594

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Straubenzee jr	Arthur	16	m	S		Student	yes	yes	England	Dutch	England	Portsmouth	Father. Arthur Straubenzee Portsmouth, England.	Enroute	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C Table"

MONTH OF June, 1906

237

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		H/s. to transit New York						In transit 13106	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Dk	None	Canada	Kingston	New York	Sept. 1/09	Teutonic June 17/10
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2.

11—1504

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Side Jr	John	21	m s			Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.	Watertown	Father John Side Beirut, Syria.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	[illegible]															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	[illegible]															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	[illegible]															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	[illegible] USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D."

238

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	f	M	$30.	Yes	5 yrs	Rochester, N.Y.	Mar. 1911	Cousin George Medlock 119 Thurlow St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	Syria	Beirut	New York	1905	Unknown	May 26/10
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Province of Que

June, 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B						
Aliens	1	1				1
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS D						
	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8	4	4	4	1

CLASS F

	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED	IMMIGRANTS DEBARRED	IMMIGRANTS PENDING	NON-IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANTS DEBARRED	NON-IMMIGRANTS PENDING
Atlantic Division						
Pacific Division						
Mexican Border						
Canadian Border						
Total						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty 7-22-10

NUMBER 8

11—3584

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

SHEET NO. 3.

11—1594

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerry	Geraldine	8		f	S	House Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ellisville	Father, Wm H. Gerry Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Suffern
2	Card	Harry	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Plevna	Father, John F. Card Plevna, Ont. Canada	"	Rome
3	Bruyea	James	27		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Sweets Corners	Father, Edward Bruyea Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	Watertown
4	Bruyea	Clyde	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert Crawford Belleville, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Bruyea	Gaylord	6		m	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Edward Bruyea Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Thompson	James	1		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Arden	Uncle, Brilon Barker Arden, Ont. Canada	"	Watertown
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E."

239 (OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910

11—1504

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							Cape Vincent	June 8/10	America	June 8/10
2																							"	6/11/10	"	June 11/10
3																							"	6/21/10	Kaiserin	June 21/10
4																							"	"	"	"
5																							"	"	"	"
6																							"	6/24/10	America	June 24/10
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 — $[illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] — [

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Charlotte N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raschis	Frederick	29	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Toronto	Friend- Dr Oldwright 154 Carlton St Toronto	N.Y.	Alfton Sta
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class D. 240 (OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50.	Yes	1908 + 1909	Baltimore	May 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Dk.	Bl	Br	Beard	France	Uzes	Sept. of Board.	N. Y.	Sept 1908	Venezia June 24/10
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Samuel H. Lowrs
Isaac Martin.

Immigrant Inspector.'s

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Return Statement of Aliens for June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	25	25				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	26	26	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pe.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY

DATE

NUMBER

NUMBER

11—1594

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594

PORT OF Charlotte N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Birch	Joseph	41	—	M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bloomfield	Friend Kaleb Nixon Bloomfield Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester
2	"	Florence	40		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Ament	Ruben	24		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	German	"	"	Coburg	Father Louis Ament Coburg Ont	"	"
4	Williams	Florence M.	25		F M	none	"	"	English	"	"	Port Hope	Mother Mrs M. Taylor Port Hope Ont	"	"
5	"	"	4		" S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gr...	"	"
6	Munn	May	24		" S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Agnes Munn 416 Church St.	"	"
7	Patterson	Thomas	26		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	none	Mass	Methuen
8	Smith	Benjamin	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	White	George	21		M S	Electrician	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Father Thomas White Peterboro Ont	N. Y.	Rochester
10	Roy	Belle	19		F S	Servant	No	No	"	French	"	Ottawa	Michael Roy Ottawa Ont	"	"
11	Hughes	Martin	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Maynooth	Father John Hughes Maynooth Ont	"	"
12	Gallinger	Florence	21		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aultsville	Father John Gallinger Aultsville Ont	"	Union Hill
13	"	Jerral	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
14	Brant	Irene	37		F M	None	"	No	"	French	"	Deseronto	Bro Alex Giroux Deseronto Ont	"	Rochester
15	"	Clare	5		" S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dore	Edward H.	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bellville	None	"	"
17	Young	George H.	39		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	"	"	"
18	"	Annie E.	39		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Willie	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Wardy	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Myrtle	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Catherine	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Blackburn	Walter	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	"	"	"
24	Dodmin	Fred	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	"	"	"
25	Pelham	George	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1910 — Class E.

241 (OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Friend -- Bert Creddy 32 Nelles Park. Roch.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	none	England	Tolton Staffordshire	Halifax	Apr 16/07	Tunisian	May 28/10
2	"	Husb	—	-	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	25	-	-	—	—	Cousin Nellie Eddy 36 East Avenue Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Cobourg	Charlotte	May 31/10	Caspian	" 31/10
4	Yes	Husb	20	-	-	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	"
5	no	7	—	-	-	—	—	Friend Mrs 7 Ellison 4 Portsmouth Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	10	-	-	—	—	Friend F. Ratcliffe 77 Fenny St Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Bl	"	"	Engl.	Suffolk	Halifax	Dec 20/06	Corinthian	June 1-10
7	yes	"	25	-	-	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hadleigh Lane	"	March 12/09	Canada	" 1-10
8	"	"	37	-	-	—	—	" E. A. Briggs 18 Clarence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berry	"	"	"	"
9	"		30	-	-	—	—	Sist in Law Mrs A H Beckett 41 East Avenue Roch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Charlotte	June 4/10	Caspian	" 2/10
10	No	Sister	8	-	-	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ottawa	"	June 4/10	Toronto	" 4/10
11	"	Self	17	yes	Yes	Rochester	Oct 1895	Bro Law Mrs May Frances Union Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Maynooth	"	June 8/10	Caspian	" 8/10
12	no	Husb		no	—	—		Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Yk	"	"	"	"	Aultsville	"	June 12/10	Alexander	" 12/10
13	"	Self	25	yes	1	Ogdensburg	Nov 1900	Husb. Jacob Brant 51 Adams St Roch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	15	no				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Bl	Br	"	"	Deseronto	"	"	"	"
15	"		—	—	—	—	—	Friend Robt Kelson Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	-	-	—	—	B-L for Tillerton 19 Webb St Roch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yk	"	"	"	Engl	Scarboro	Halifax	July 19/06	Victorian	" 13/10
17	"	"	100	no				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Trenton	Charlotte	June 13/10	Caspian	" 13/10
18	"	Sister	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"		—	-	-	—	—	Friend Robt. Kelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	25	no		—	—	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Engl	Derby	Quebec	June 1907	Ottawa	" "
24	No	"	50	-	-	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Albans	Halifax	April 19-08	Southwark	" 21/10
25	"	"	65	—	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Quebec	July 1907	Lk Ontario	" 21/10
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Samuel H. Howes

Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. "B" 11—2663 PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coulton	Thomas J.	22		M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Palmerston	Father, Joseph Coulton 39 Devonshire Rd, Chiswick, W London, Eng	Mich	Detroit
2	Jones	John C.	21		" "	Clerk	"	"	Wales	Welsh			Father, Seth C. Jones Schoolmaster, Penclawdd, Swansea, Wales	"	"
3	Brightmore	Herbert	31		M M	Mechanist	"	"	England	English	England	Workington	Wife, Ann K. Brightmore, Eng Mother, Jane Dutton Workington, Cumberland, Eng	"	"
4	Dutton	James	17		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	" Morley St, Kirkdale, Liverpool, Eng	"	"
5	Dutton	Peter	12		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McGhee	James	27		" S	Millwright Iron Worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father, David McGhee 306 Dundyvan Rd, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, Scot	"	"
7	Couper	George	28		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Wife, Mary Couper Forkhill, Aberfeldy, Perthshire, Scot	"	"
8	Tyndelin	Felix F.	5		" S	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Derrey N.	Father, Tyler Moulin Boulicot, Grouville, Jersey, Eng	"	"
9	McGinnis	James	33		" M	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Peterboro	Wife, Georgia Mae Edmunds 202 Charlotte St, Peterboro, Ont, Canada	"	"
10	Spence	Joseph	21		M S	Steam Fitter Mechanical	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Father, William Spencer 19 Wellands Terrace, Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng Wife, Dorothy Knowles	"	"
11	Knowles	George J.	28		" M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	76 Palmerston Blvd, Toronto, Canada	"	"
12	Pratt	Henry J.	23	1/12	" M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father, James L. Pratt 24 King Rd, Dundee, Forfarshire, Scot	"	"
13	Knowles	Dorothy	23		F M	Housework	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Dina Bickerton 65 Cromwell Av, Whalley Range, Manchester, Eng	"	"
14	Morley	Thomas	50		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	✓	"	England	Wife, Emma Morley 8 Grimes Rd, Northcote Rd, Clapham Jct, London, Eng	"	"
15	Mumby (nee Mason)	Alice	34		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Leonton	Father, John Mason Leyceston, Leicestershire, Eng	"	Rogers City
16	Thomson	Margaret J.	18		" S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Father, James Thomson Wilcote Villa, Cleland, Lanarkshire, Scot	Ills	Chicago
17	Bennett	Richard C.	27		M M	Mch. Cook	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Emily Bennett Lingerby N, London, Eng	Ohio	Toledo
18	Mason	Walter	22		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	England	Ware	Father, John Mason Leonton, Ratgate, Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng	Mich	Detroit
19	Duguid	Alexander				Engraver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wales	Father, Alex Sandison Villa Bydale, Bydale, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	"
20	Christie	Frederick	21			Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Christie 24 Hodge Midway, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	"
21	Whitehouse	Sarah J.	30		F M	Housework	"	"	England	English	"	London	Father, Mark Taylor Carlyle Green, Dudley Rd, W Bromwich, Eng	"	"
22	Sykes 11095/146	Frank	21		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father, Jos Wm Sykes 38 Mitchell St, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, Eng	"	"
23	Milligan	James	26		" S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Mother, Maria Milligan 364 Govan St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
24	Park	Thomas	23		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Ansd Foot	Father, John Parks Ansd Foot, nr Ulverston, Lancashire, Eng	Utah	Ogden
25	Parke	Malcolm 11/5/07	21		S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Emery	Brother, Francis Parke Drumshna, Ballymoney, Leitrim, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
26	Sewell	Charles J.	22		"	Farrier Smith	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father, Chas Sewell 13 Watling Lane, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, "		
27	Webb	Vincent L.	20		"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chas H. Webb 2 Berkeley Rd, Bishopston, Bristol, Eng		
28	King	Alexander	35		" S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bros. James, Libby Barnsdene Court, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Rivis Rouge
29	Thompson	Sydney T.	30		" M	Photo Engraver	"	"	England	English	England	Rickmansworth	Wife, Florence Thompson Hyde St, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, Eng	"	Detroit
	DEBARRED Huntley	Clard	18		7 S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father, Walter Heathfield 9 Dupont St, Toronto, Canada	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

242

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	8 yrs	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Gordon 554 Sherman St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¼	Ruddy	Am.	Grey	scar forehead	England	Kingsdown Sandleaze London	St Johns	Mar 30 1910	Sardinian	May 2
2	"	"	5 yrs	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar left side of Stomach	Wales	Glynmorgenathan Pencledwydd	"	" "	"	"
3	"	"	50 yrs	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	scar mole left cheek	England	Derbyshire Brookfield	Montreal	May 16 1910	2d Cab Turanian	"
4	"	Brother	1 yr	No	—	—	Brother Thomas Dutton 508 Merrick ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Am.	Blue	none	"	Lancashire Manchester	Quebec	May 27 1910	Corsican	"
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshire Stockport	"	" "	"	"
6	"	Self	25 yrs	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Am.	Brn	scar left eyebrow	Scotland	Lanarkshire Bellshill	"	May 23 1910	Hesperian	"
7	"	"	50 yrs	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Lancashire Bolton	"	May 17 1910	Pretorian	"
8	"	"	1 yr	No	—	—	Brother John Moulin Grosse Point Farm. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark Am.	Grey	scar forehead	England	Abbey Liverpool	Halifax	Apr 8 1910	Virginian	"
9	"	A.C.L.	20 yrs	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Tailor mark left forearm & scar left hand	Ireland	Coalisland Belfast	"	Aug 26 1909	Mongolian	"
10	"	"	12 yrs	No	—	—	Friend John Buchthall 116 Elizabeth St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Am.	"	scar left eyebrow	England	Yorkshire Bradford	Quebec	May 27 1910	Corsican	"
11	"	"	45 yrs	No	—	—	Friend Horace Holloway 120 Adams ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	none	"	Manchester Birmingham	Montreal	May 16 1910	2d Cab Sardinian	June
12	"	"	54 yrs	No	—	—	Friend Albert Smith Genl Del. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Am.	Blue	"	Scotland	Haggington Haggington	Halifax	Apr 5 1910	Pretorian	"
13	"	"	20 yrs	No	—	—	Husband Geo F. Kingsley 781 Third Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Am.	Blue	"	England	Cheshire Holleston	Montreal	May 16 1910	2d Cab Sardinian	"
14	"	"	2 yrs	Yes	1 mo 1906	Detroit Mich	Daughter Flora Mellish 281 Fremwood Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Am.	Blue	Mole left temple Scar forehead	Northamptonshire Milton		Quebec	June 9 1910	Dominion	"
15	"	"	50 yrs	No	—	—	Husband Frederick D. Mumby Rogers City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	England	Lancashire Wrangle	Montreal	May 7 1910	2d Cab Corsican	"
16	"	"	7 yrs	No	—	—	Friend Dr. J. V. Elliott 6519 Pleasant St. Oak Park, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Am.	Brn	"	Scotland	Dunfermline Dunfermline	Quebec	July 8 1909	Grampian	"
17	"	"	10 yrs	Yes	8 mos 1887	Toledo Ohio	Aunt Mrs. Finniger 1821 Idaho St., Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	scar nose and forehead	U.S.A.	Ohio Toledo	Halifax	Jan 17 1910	Sicilian	"
18	"	"	65 yrs	No	—	—	Rooming House 818 Bush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	England	Lancashire Lancashire	Montreal	May 28 1910	2d Cab Corsican	"
19	"	"	20 mos	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light Am.	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Nitty Bodda	Halifax	Apr 5 1910	Pretorian	"
20	"	"	20 mos	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Aberdeenshire Mintmore	"	" "	"	"
21	"	"	11 yrs	No	—	—	Husband Walter N. Whitehouse 132 Twelfth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Am.	Blue	"	England	Staffordshire W. Bromwich	Quebec	May 20 1910	Victorian	"
22	"	"	40 yrs	No	—	—	Friend, John Barker 1160 Cass St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Am.	Hazel	"	"	Yorkshire Great Baly	Montreal	May 8 1910	2d Cab Virginian	"
23	"	"	6 yrs	Yes	8 mos 1909-10	Detroit Mich	Rooming House 65 Adams ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brn	scar forehead	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	Quebec	June 1 1909	Pretorian	"
24	"	"	15 mos	No	—	—	Firm Ford Stock Co. Office Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire Ossett	Montreal	June 4 1910	2d Cabin Virginian	"
25	"	"	30 yrs	No	—	—	Brother Jos. Parke 534 Cass St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	"	"	Ireland	Leitrim Ballynamore	Quebec	Apr 28 1910	Pretorian	"
26	"	"	18 yrs	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Grey	"	England	Staffordshire Burslem	"	May 13 1910	Dominion	"
27	"	"	12 yrs	No	—	—	Bro Harold P. Webb 328 Ind Ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Am.	Blue	"	"	Lancashire Chester	Halifax	Feb 27 1910	Corsican	"
28	"	"	6 yrs	Yes	2 mos 1910	River Rouge Mich	Friend Geo. Simmons River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	"	Apr 18 1910	Numidian	"
29	"	"	31 yrs	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	Stammers, Tattoo marks Left forearm	England	Middlesex London	Montreal	June 7 1910	2nd Cab	"
30	Criminal		30 yrs	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Am.	Brn	none	"	"	Quebec	July 10 1910	Corsican	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2.

11—2663

"B"

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hobbey	John	32	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife Ada Hobbey 49 Sandown, Wyndham Rem. Birmingham Eng.	Mich	Detroit
2	Groomes	Edwin C.	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Groome 40 Birkfield Rd. Tolenham London Eng.	"	"
3	Gordon	James	25	"	S.	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Brother William Gordon, Baillieston, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"
4	Jousson	Johan	29	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandenavian	"	Am Prior	Wife Amanda Jobson, Nelys, Malmyland, Sweden	"	"
5	Thorndyke	Walter	21	"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father Edward Thorndyke, 4 Railway Terrace, Shelley, Yorkshire Eng.	"	Pontiac
6	Shaw	John	15	4	"	S.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father William Shaw, 22 Lochin Bldg, Edinburg, Scot.	"	Detroit
7	Hillerby	George T.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Intended port of departure Liverpool Mother, Elizabeth Lucy Allen, 2 Hattington Rd, Middlesboro, York Eng.	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

243

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	19	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Hzl	none	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Apr 23 1910	Mongolian	June 2
2	"	"	5	no	—	—	—	Rooming House 26 Henry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	"	Nottingham London	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	scar left eyebrow	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Mar 1909	Pretorian	" 2
4	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Tattoo marks both forearms & left hand	Sweden	Lerka Dorby	Quebec	Aug 27 1907	Virginian	2½
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	friend Mr. Chas Hudson 82 Mt. Elliott Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	scar forehead	England	Lowhelm Ilkley	"	May 23 1910	Hesperian	24
6	"	"	4	no	—	—	—	uncle William Holland last address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bld	Blue	scar right cheek	Scotland	Tonbridge Edinburgh	"	June 18 1910	"	24
7	"	"	5	no	—	—	—	Cousin—Thos Smith 39 Alexandrine Ave. W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brn	Scar left temple	England	Thornby York	"	May 30 1904	Dominion	Apr. 13
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. "B" 11—2023

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McGraw	John	33		m M.	Steel Car Conductor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left USA	Detroit	Father William McGraw Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
2	McGraw	Mary	36		f "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cockburn St. Ironside, Ayrshire Scot	"	"
3	McGraw	William M.	8		m S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather William McGraw Cockburn St. Ironside, Ayrshire Scot	"	"
4	McGraw	John McM.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Class "B"—ALLAN'S S LINE.

John McGraw, wife Mary, and two children, Wm.M. and John. These aliens entered the U S in March and May 1906,(at the time being of the taxable class, not having resided one year continuously in Canada preceding their entry)without the inspection required by law. They were recently detained by an Inspector, and the ~~following~~ facts as noted above were ford Montreal who advised, under file No.10675/9 dated May 31-10 to mfst them on proper manfst, and make them provide Head-Tax in amt $2. per capita, and that proper notice would be made to the Treasury Dept.when head tax certs. were forwarded. Postoffice Money Order in amount $8. herewith enclosed to provide for Hd Tx certs.

No. 204 1-09—200,000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved ~~February 20, 1907~~ March 3, 1903

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

244 "B" (OVER.)

11—3068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired by claimed.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	self	500	Yes	1906	Detroit	May 23 1910 620 Jacob Dorn Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	scar left cheek finger	Scotland	Ayrshire Irvine	Halifax	May 1905	Buenos Ayres	June 6
2	"	Husband	-	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	"	none	Canada	Ont Lenox	"	"	"	6
3	"	Father	-	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brn	"		Scotland	Ayrshire Ardrossan	"	"	"	6
4			-	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	6
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. Olivier Frich
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 (B) 11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Alfred	28		m S	Reider	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandenavian	Sweden	Airvike	Father Anders Anders Jonkoping Vasmland, Sweden	Ills	Chicago
2	Jones	Michel	30		S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Father, Dard Jones 43 S. King St., Dublin, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
3	Keast	Edwin	35		m	M. Coachman	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Clara Keast Redwing St. James, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"
4	Houghton	Mary	30		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father George Hanks 37 Birch St., Warrington, Lancashire Eng	"	"
5	Houghton	George C/R 8/166062 4-1-39	3		m S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather George Hanks Born in Canada	"	"
6	Pritchard	William E.	18		" S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	England	Leominsham	Father Stephen Pritchard 10 Appleton Rd., Droughton, Kent. Eng.	"	"
7	Illsley	James	35		m M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Elizabeth Illsley 33 Dubson St., N. Woolwich, London E. Eng	"	"
8	McFarlane	William	24		" S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	Father James McFarlane Cranberry Terrace, Middlesboro, Yorkshire	"	"
9	Bryant	Ernest H.	24		" S	Sign Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father Ernest J. Bryant Eng. 146 Newfoundland Rd., Bristol, Eng	"	"
10	Kearns	Ellen	38		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Uncle, John B. Clark St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Kearns	Winifred E.	9		" S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected	Caserta	Asquale	45		m M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Niagara Falls Ont.	Wife: Elizabeth Caserta, Monkenero, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected	Caserta	Bernardino	50		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Carmiana Caserta, Monkenero, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
14	Chantler	George	30		" S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father Nathaniel Chantler 49 Sanderson Rd., S. Norwood, Surrey, Eng	"	"
15	Dark	Charles.	19		" "	Glass Blower	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father William Dark 115 Tubelands Rd., London, Woolwich, Eng	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected	Brusolowski	Golde	37		f m	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	No Relation.	Ills	Chicago
DEBARRED Rejected	Brusolowski	Nechame	11		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected	Brusolowski	Chane	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Houlden	Martin	32		m M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Glencoe	Wife, Eva Houlden Otley, Yorkshire, England	Mich	Detroit
20	Shaw	Ben Y.	32		"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife, Emily Shaw 43 Jarvis Rd., Brantford, Ont. Eng	"	"
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF June 24 1910, ~~190~~

245

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2003

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	—	Friend John Fielding 10809 Wabash Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	scar upper lip	Sweden	Karmland Brunska	Quebec	May 22 1910	Lake Manitoba	May 25
2	"	"	29	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	St Johns	March 1910	Empress of Britain	" 28
3	"	"	25	yes	1906 Boston Mass Aug 1909 Meredith N.H. 1909			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Gy	"	"	England	Cannodell Lancs	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	1	no	—	—	—	Husband James Houghton 182 Bellevue Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	scar left cheek	"	Lancashire Warrington	"	April 29 1910	"	"	" 28
5	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father James Houghton	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	Self	2	no	—	—	—	Brother Alfred Rutchard 51 Abbott Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gy	"	"	Kent Lowchan	Quebec	May 27 1910 (1910)	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	12	no	—	—	—	Friend J. Gooderham 710 6th Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	mole left Cheek	"	Norfolk Downham Market	"	"	Lake Erie	"	" 30
8	"	"	15	yes	3 wks Detroit 1911 Mich 1910			Rooms Home 930 Lafayette Blod. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	two scars nose	"	Durham Jarrow	"	July 4 1909	Lake Champlain	June 9	
9	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Crippled Right Eye		5	6½	Dk	Dk	Gy	none	"	Lancashire Preston	St Johns	April 16 1910	Lake Erie	" 10	
10	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	Husband Edward Kearns Box 63 Homer Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Dk	Gy	"	"	Warrington Coventry	Montreal	June 1 1909	Manitoba	" 11	
11	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father Edward Kearns same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	L.P.C. Self	1	00	"	"	"	No Address Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk	"	scar left side nose	Italy	Pro Campobasso Montenero	Quebec	May 22 1910	Montreal	" 13	
13	"	L.P.C.	1	00	Yes	1896 1899 1902 1907	Loraine O. Erie Pa. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	grey	scar rt. cheek	"	"	do.	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	91	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Blue	Tattoo mark left hand	England	Surrey S. Norwood	"	May 5 1910	Montrose	" 14	
15	"	"	12	no	—	—	—	Friend Wm Johnson 168 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Dk	Dk Brn	Blk	none	"	Middlesex London	"	"	"	" 15
16	"	D.C.O.	5	no	—	—	—	Husband Abraham Bushby 1847 Wally St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	1	"	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kiew Kiew	St John	April 16 1910	Mt Temple	" 16
17	"	Brother	—	no	—	—	—	Father Abraham Bushby same as above	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	L.P.C.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Friend Mr Roberts 287 Cass St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brn	Brn	scar forehead	England	Yorkshire Leeds	Quebec	May 10 1910	Lake Champlain	" 21
20	"	"	150	yes	707 Vansville Ave 708 Buffalo N.Y. 1908			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	none	"	Derbyshire Derby	"	May 22 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 22	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. Otis Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5. 11—2663 B PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Machin	Alfred	50		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Emily Machin 11 Copland Rd. Hillsboro, Sheffield, Eng	Mich	Detroit
2	Machin	Winnifred	22		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Same as above	"	"
3	Sculthorpe	Thomas H.	21		M S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Mother Francis Sculthorpe 46 St Edmunds Rd, Northampton, Eng	"	"
Transit	Foster	Robert	68		M Retrd	Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mewey	Son John Foster 4 Foleshill C, Mewey, Devon Ireland	Ill	Chicago
Transit	Foster	Eliza	56		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
6	Gottner 110710/10168	Johannes C	22		M S	Meat Cutter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Galt	Mother Sophia Gottner 204 Jacob van Lennepkade, Amsterdam	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	Westrup	Harry	23		M	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	England	English	"	Amherstburg	Uncle Cornelius Westrup Holland 23 Anthonys Rd, Acton Tyes Chiswick London	"	Detroit
8	Broughton	William R.	32		M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Wife, Mary Broughton Boy Wall Heath, Near Dudley Worcestershire Eng	"	"
9	Gray	John	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Francis Gray Alford Aberdeenshire Scotland	"	"
10	Olson	Louise O.	39		F S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	Left US at New York	Chicago Ills	Father Olof Olson Farm Vastergotland, Sweden	Ills	Chicago
11	Bowman	Victor	22		M S	Tinsmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Father James Bowman 5 Rosemount Av, Aberdeen Aberdeenshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
12	Robertson	David	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father James Robertson Seed Greenfield By Dundee, Forfarshire Scotland	"	"
13	MacKay	Donald	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Euphemia MacKay 177 Kilbirnie Drive, Shawlands, Glasgow Scotland	"	"
14	Den Hertog	Wilhelm	18		M S	Florist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Berlin	Mother Jacobi Den Hertog Smeerenburg, S. Holland, Holland	"	Grd Rapids
15	McCartney	Harry	24		M M	Machinist Wood Carver	yes	yes	England	English	"	London, Ont	Wife Mrs Margaret McCartney 1 Ivy Terrace, Ont	"	London
16	Byfield	Herbert L.	29		M S	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Windsor	Father, David Byfield Mt Pleasant, Bromyard, Eng	Mich	Detroit
17	Olsen	Louis V.	35		M M	Plasterer	"	"	Denmark	Scandanavian	"	Hamilton	Wife Alma Olsen 4 Clyde Rd, S Tolenham, London Eng	"	"
18	Christensen	Anton N.	29		M S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Laurrice Christensen Marstrande Alands, Denmark	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

246

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF June 24, 1910

"Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	Son, Horace A. Machin 1008 48th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	England	Yorkshire Sheffield	Quebec	May 22 1910	Megantic	May 25
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Australia	Queensland Brisbane	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	self	7	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Auburn	Grey	"	England	Northampton Northampton	"	May 9 1910	Lawrentic	" 28
4	"	"	150	No	—	—	1893	Friend W. E. Warner 817 W. Milwaukee Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gy	Gy	Partially Bald	Ireland	Cork Killeshandra	"	May 22 1910	Megantic	" 28
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"	Monaghan Monaghan	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	self	7	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Andrea De Greaff 906 Currock Alley, Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk	Dk	scar nose	Holland	Amsterdam	Halifax	Feb 23 1910	Dominion	June 2
7	"	"	26	No	—	—	—	Friend Arthur Hill 1213 Alley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Dk	scar forehead	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	May 9 1910	Lawrentic	" 4
8	"	"	11	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Ruddy	Dk	Dk	Gl none	Canada	Ont Moose Factory	Montreal	May 17 1910	Rd Cab Canada	" 4
9	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Auburn	Blue	scar chin	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Alford	Quebec	May 9 1910	Lawrentic	" 6
10	"	"	7	Yes	1899	Chicago Ills	May 31 1909	Friend Mrs. M. F. Hezzie 1816 Wilson av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Vesterygland Loba	"	June 4 1910	"	" 7
11	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	Halifax	Mar 11 1910	Canada	" 11
12	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend William Ross 83 Ash St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Br	Gy		"	Perthshire Blairgowrie	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	scar left eyebrow	"	Roxburghshire Jedburgh	"	"	"	" 15
14	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	Uncle Peder Hertog 577 Iowa St Fd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	none	Holland	Friesland Leeuwarden	"	Apl 26 1910	Southward	" 17
15	"	"	6	—	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Hazel Lt x Chest grey patch		England	Worcestershire Bromsgrove	Quebec	June 4 1910		" 18
16	yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	scar left eyebrow	England	Warwickshire Birmingham	Quebec	May 1 1910	Dominion	" 21
17	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	Tattoo right hand	Denmark	Jutland Fredericksberg	"	May 9 1910	Lawrentic	" 22
18	"	"	23	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	none	"	Alvsborgs Lyssna	"	"	"	" 22
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 "B" 11—2863 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gemmell	James J. Dom.	28	11	M S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father Charles Gemmell 64 Princes Ave Ayrshire Scotland	Mich.	Detroit
2	Anderson	Fraser A.	25	3	" "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Alex Anderson 39 Dean Path, Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
3	Norris	Harry G.	26	1	M. "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Jessie Norris 982 Rosscreavy, Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
4	Cameron	David H.	24	11	M.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Galt	Wife Jennie Cameron Wm. Jas. Kyle Alf. Cameron Jane Scotland	"	"
5	Wilson	Norman A.	21	11	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Belle Wilson Tamworth Park Road, Broughty Ferry, Dundee Scotland	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

b

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

247

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class B. 11—3008 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	6	M	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Red Dk	Dk	Blue scar chin		Scotland	Aynshire	Quebec	Oct 25 1909	Cassandra	May 29
2	"	"	36	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Tattoo marks both forearms		"	Eyr	"	May 30 1910	Athenia	June 1
3	"	"	25	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		"	Elmbury	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	37	M	Yes 1896	1886 Schenectady N.Y.	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Tattoo left hand.		"	Lanarkshire Cambuslang	St John	Apr 5 1910	Cassandra	" 10
5	"	"	30	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Dk	Mole under right eye		"	Lanarkshire Forfar	Quebec	June 13 1910	"	" 20
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Olivin Frick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 "B" 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jennsen	Lawrence O.	37	M.	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Canada	Montreal	Father. Jengen Larson Hogeson, Slavangerhelp, Norway	Mich	Detroit
2	Martin	Arthur M.	34	"	S	Salesman	"	"	England	English	England	Maidstone	Mother. Cruzell Martin Aylesford, Maidstone. Kent. Eng	"	"
DEBARRED	Churchill	Thomas	17	6	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	"	"
4	Dimitroff	Kolo	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Toronto	Father Dimitri Dimoff Katrendji, Turnovo, Bulgaria	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Koloff	Deni	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kolo Dimoff same as above	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNIT[illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

248

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1904 Minneapolis Minn 1909 Chicago Ill	May	Detroit Mich 1909	Friend Gerald L Pierce Woodbridge ?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Yellow sandy dark forearms	Norway	Stavangersund Haugesund	Quebec Que	Nov 1909	North Star	June 7 1910
2	"	"	10	"	1905 Detroit Mich 1907 Sherbrook P.Q.	May 1907	Detroit 542 Brush St	Friend Thomas Walley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	England	London	Quebec	June 10 1910	Cassmore	" 17
3	"	L.P.C.	6	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey right side head Three scars	England	Ballymacoo Leeds	Montreal	any 1909	Manchester Corporation	" 17
4	"	"	26	no	—	—	—	Friend Kolo Velkoff 559-563 W Washington St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Bulgaria	Tsirovo Katrendyr	Quebec	May 17 1910	Royal Edward	" 21
5	"	"	26	no	—	—	—	Friend Kolo Velkoff Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLA[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2963

PER Ulunician (Formerly N.W.S.S. Co.) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Stereke	Klin													
1	Stoicoff	Klime	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonia	Macedonia	Canada	Toronto	Father Stoyce Christoff Crcpo, Florina Macedonia	Ind.	Indianapolis
DEBARRED 12/12	Stefoff	Vasil	10		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Father, Steff Protoff Leskovee, Florina, Macedonia	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

249

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

(OVER.)

11—8963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care or treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1910
1	yes	self	45	no	—	—	—	Mrs Pauline Gleeson 532 N. Mash St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	B.	B.	none	Turkey Macedonia	Florina Cerevo	Halifax	Apr 26 1910	Sicilian Prince	June 5
2	Under 16 Yrs.			no	—	—	—	Brother Dmir Stefoff 762 Ketcham St, Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	"	"	4	"	Florina Teakovo	"	May 31 1910	Campania	- 19
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G Olivier Fried
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 "C" 11—1594 Canadian Pacific Railway PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mustoff	Lozen (Slontchi)	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Vita Chrystoff Lomnitsa, Veliko Tirnovo, Bulgaria	Ills	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

250

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 2nd 1910, ~~190~~

Class "C"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	45	No				Brother Chas Christoff 709 Adams St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Gray	Scar forehead & left eyebrow	Bulgaria	Nikolaevo Kyustendil	Ny	Apr. 25 1910	Cedric	May 31 1910
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. Olivier Finch
Inspector in charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 "C" 11—1594 Detroit Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co. PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McMillan	Duncan	27		M M	Iron Turner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Sarah A. McMillan 102 Nelson St., Windsor Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Klajkov	Lepojka	29		S S	Housekeeper	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Canada	Belleville	Lukin, Milan Caplek Basaked, Termtel, Hungary	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

DEBARRED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

+

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

251

MONTH OF June 24 1910, ~~190~~

Class C. 11—1594 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	Times Newyork	May 30-10	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Ruddy	Brn Blue	Scar forehead Effect from Scarlet fever	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	May 29 1910	Caledonia	May 31
2	Criminal	14	Yes	Yes	N.Y. City	Dec 1909	Friend Mr Sam Klajkow 446 Frederick St	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5 5	Dk	Brn Hazel	Small scar below right eye.	Hungary	Zsombek Borsabed	N.Y.	Dec 1909	unknown	- 31
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. Alvin Friel
Inspection in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11a "C. 11—1594 Grand Trunk Railway PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Maeght	Emil	35		M M	Labour	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Wife, Lede De Maeght- Dudderatgen, E. Flanders Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2	De Graeve	Peter	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louisa De Graeve Herbeck Brabant Belgium	"	"
3	De Cominck	Leopold.	28		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Intended for a year's residence in Detroit Mich.		Father John B. De Cominck Dendergatgen E Flanders Belgium	"	"
4	Williams	James	35		" M	Trowsr	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father Phil A. Williams Forest Country Grove, London, England.	"	"
5	Williams	Mary	33		F M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

252

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class C

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	49 OV	Yes	1908-06 1½ mo 1910	Detroit Mich Jun 10 Montreal Que 9/10	Rev August De Maegd 387 Concord Av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Gray	scar right side right eye	Belgium	Hayden Henderaten Brabant	N.Y.	24/7 1910	Lapland	June 22
2	"	"	45 N		1904-06 1½ mo 1908	Detroit Mich "	Frau Justof Bateman 79 Mildred Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	scar foot & hand	"	Clarbeck Hayden Henderaten	"	"	"	"	22
3	"	"	30 N	"	1910 1½ mo 1910	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	Henderaten	N.Y.	24/7 1910	Lusitania	"	22
4	"	"	45 00	"	1 year	New York Mar 18-10	Griswold Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	Tattooed	England	Manchester	"	Mar 17-10	Mauretania	Mar 22
5	"	Held $ —		"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Newberry	Ont.	"	"	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. Oliver Lick
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 "C" 11—1894 Michigan Central Railway PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heemeryck	Henry	28		M	M Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Buxton	wife Elodie Heemeryck Buxton, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

253

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. (OVER.) 11—1904

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	Yes	self	15	Yes	1 yr	N.Y. City	July 1909 Friend Henry Van Hambergh 456 Halsted Av. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Belgium	Flanders Landzueme	N.Y.	July 1909	Vaderland	June
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. Olivi Smith
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13. 11—1504 "C" Wabash Railroad PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heblik	Ignacz	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Windsor	mother Mari Heblik Bacsfoldvar, Bacs Bacsy. Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee Wis
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

254

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class C

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous practice, or both; and if so, for how long and practices of the female, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	11.00	Yes	1 month 1910	Detroit	June 9 1910	Friend Dro Segitz 633 1/2 4th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Hungary	Baes Bodrog Bacsfolde	N.Y.C.	May 9 1910	Carpathia	June 9
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G Olivier Erich

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 "C" 11—1504 Walkerville and Detroit Ferry Co PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Stangaard	Hans	28		M. S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandenavian	Canada	Walkerville	Father, Johan Stangaard Silkeborg, Island. Denmark	Mich	Detroit	W
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

255

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class C.

11—3264

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	self	40	yes	1 wk 1910	Detroit Mich	June 1910 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Left-Harmless	no	5	6½	fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	none	Denmark	Gland Silkeborg	N.Y.	May 24 1910	Carmania	June 1
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G Olivin Frick

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15. "C" 11—1804 Non-Taxable. PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dutton	Thomas	24		M	S	Strt Car Conductor	yes	yes	England	English	Left US at Detroit Detroit Mich		Father, Thomas Dutton 339 Westerman Av. Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Toth	Charles	32		"	S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Canada	Montreal	Father, Michal Toth Toth, 3 Nagyszeg Groz, Lavelna Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	Pisano	Pappino	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian		Windsor	Father, Luigi Pisano, St Agata, Calabria Italy	Mich	Detroit
4	Rupp	Christian	26		"	M	Butcher	"	"	German	Germany	Left US at Detroit		Father, Frederick Rupp Hauptstrm 9 b Mergalthein, Germany	"	"
5	Demare	Guiseppi	20		"	S	Tinsmith	"	"	Italy	S Italian	US A.	Detroit Mich	Mother, Catherine Demare Lymare, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
6	Scallesa	Antonio	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	S "	"	"	Father, Domenck Scallesa Same as above	"	"
CANCELLED	Johnson	John	66		Wid	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandenavian	Canada	New Ontario	no relations	Wis	Neenah
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CHART.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

256

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	90	5 mo	1905	Phila. Pa	May 29	Friend Mrs Fillon 588 Merrick Av. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Lost joint Lft Hand adenpalated	England	Manchester	Quebec	June 6 1907	Lake Manitoba	May
2	"	"	60	"	1910	Easton Pa	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dark	Dk Br	Dk	none	Austria	Patea	N.Y.	Sept 1900	Thrift	June
3	"	"	15	"	1905	Detroit	Jan 1	Friend Juan Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Italy	Cal Ayria	N.Y.	May 1906	Barilla	"
4	"	"	5	"	1907	Detroit	April	Wife Clara Rupp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk	Brn	scar left Thumb	Germany	Hertenberg	N.Y.	Oct 1904	Ehrs	"
5	"	"	18	V	1906	Detroit	May 23	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fonsbrina Catanzaro	N.Y.	June 3 1906	Koenig	"
6	"	"	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	scar outer side right eye.	"	Sedrare	N.Y.	May 1906	Albelli	"
7	no	L.P.C.	"	"	1910	Nenan, Mrs Jan	1910	Daughter, Ellen Johnson Nenan, Winnebago Co. Wis	"	"	"	"	Suicidal tendencies	"	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	Gray Beard.	Denmark	Lellan	Quebec	May 1885	unknown	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G Olivi Ford

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16. "C.C." 11—1504 Canadian Pacific Railway PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilfoil	Francis P.	34		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Isabella Gilfoil 47 Roper Ave. Elmyton Toronto Canada	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kosobosky	Stefan	18		" S	Iron Moulder Laborer	No		Russia	Russian ✓	"	London	Father. Martin Kosobosky Tymoskyosta Minsk. Russia	"	"
3	Shephard	John K.	28		" M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English ✓	"	"	Wife. Dina Shephard 103 Lane St. London. Canada.	Iowa	Ames
4	Zajcik	Wladislaw	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish ✓	"	Montreal	Wife. Malzyzla Zajcik Klenowa Parosch Russia	Mich.	Detroit
5	Theilar	Gottfried	38		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German ✓	"	Nipissing	Father. Christoph Theilar, Berne, Switzerland	Iowa	Monticello
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS'CO.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

257

MONTH OF June 24. 1910, ~~190~~

Clear C C.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in any kind of criminal practice for vice and immoral purposes; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1910.
1	yes	self	70	no	—	—	—	Friend Mr J. Shields 191 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	scar left eyebrow	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	June 1908	Virginia	May 4
2	"	"	2	yes	Trans Balto Md	Mar 1909		Brother Sawk Rosobosky R. Schiff & Co. 244 Rue Holland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Sandy	Dk	"	scar left thumb	Russia	Minsk Pinsk Pinsky	Baltic	June 1909	unknown	June
3	"	"	680	no	—	—	—	Friend Archie Leibel Dial College, Ames Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Dk	"	none	England	Cumberland	Montreal	June 1907	Ed Cad	"
4	"	"	16	yes	1908 Brainerd Minn 1910 Liverpool	June 17. 1910		Friend Thousand Szvordensh Box 211 Ames Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	Dec 1908	N. Penn	"
5	"	"	70	no	—	—	—	Friend Samuel Sulzener, Box 218 Monticello, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Blue	scar over left eyebrow cut left finger	Scotland	Sligitz	Canada	major 1909	Adriatic	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. Alexander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 (111—1504)

C.C. Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co. PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Schapiro	David	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew ✓	Canada	Brantford	Wife Rosa Schapiro Woman. Rio. Russia	Mich	Detroit	D.T.D.
2	Zitto	Francesco	24	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian ✓	"	Toronto	Mother Caterina Zazzari St George Mogliette. Calabria Italy	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

258

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24 1910, ~~190~~

Class CC. 12—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, contract, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	1908 Springfield Mass 1910 Detroit Mich		wife May 1910 Detroit Mich	Irving David Hoffman 529 Fairfield Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dkd	Brn	Blue	none	Russia Poland	Kiew Lodzynke Plebrie	Quebec	1906 May 19	C.P.RR	June
2	"	"	227	"	Trans N.Y. City		1909	221 High St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	St Foye Mogetta	N.Y.	1909	Steba	" 1
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G Olivo Frid

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18. "CC" 11—1894 Grand Trunk Railway. PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Charles E.	25	m	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father John Ward Whitywall St. Manchester Eng	Mich	Detroit
2	Caj	Piotr	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cochran	Father Jakob Caj Stenobiocge. Minsk. Russia	"	"
3	Caj	Jaan.	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria Caj	"	"
4	Cleanciewicz	Wincenty	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Piotr Cleanciewicz Zydowcke, Minsk. Russia	"	"
5	Wajda	Osip	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Agafia Wajda Chlowozeni Wilebske. Russia	"	"
6	Ling	Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Father Arthur Ling Gales Head Devonshire Eng	"	"
7	Szakony	James.	23	"	S	Iron Molder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Mother Teresa Szakony Polocske, Gala. Hungary	"	Hunkanek
8	Morrison	John	28	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Wife Annie Morrison 38 Egerton St. London Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
9	Black	William	23	"	S	Evangelist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother James Black 78 Rodden St. Ottawa. Canada	Col	Ft. Angeles
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9 CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

259

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class "C" 11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	110	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	none	England	Tynemouth Coldcotts	Halifax	April 1906	Victorian	June
2	"	"	85	no	—	—	—	Ford Jon Jan Anikiewicz 1215 St Aubin Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	"	Tumor left jawbone	Russia	Mlawa Lomza	Libau	Mar 1906	Umbria	"
3	"	"	60	yes	Travs Portland Me	Mar 1907		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Dk	"	none	"	"	Eng. Portland	Mar 1907	Olympic	"
4	"	"	170	"	" N.Y City	June 1907		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Zydrowcka	N.Y.	June 1907	Patricia	"
5	"	"	40	"	" N.Y City	Feb 1908		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa Chicago	N.Y.	Feb 1908	Hamburg Line	"
6	"	"	180	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	England	Durham Tyler Head	Quebec	Oct 2 1908	Dominion	"
7	"	"	95	no	—	—	—	Frank Kiraly Box 430 Vaughnsdale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Grey	"	Hungary	Zala Egerszeg	"	Oct 1907	Mat Zampa	"
8	"	"	5	yes	Milan Mich	May 15 1910		Bruno Lenz Geo. Hanson 522 Champlain St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 1908	Umbria	"
9	yes	"	61	no	—	—	—	Penbrooke Nursing Home Azuza St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	scar over left eyebrow	Ireland	Belfast	"	Oct 1906	Red Cab Mayflower	"
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G Olivotti

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19. "C. C." 11—1504 Michigan Central Railway PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burgess	Herbert-W.	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Tilsonburg	Wife, Mary Burgess Tilsonburg Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Van Steenbrouck	Constant-	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Duston	Sister Mdlle Heemeryck Duston, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Van Steenbrouck	Edmund	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

260

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24. 1910, ~~190~~

Clerk C.C.

33—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	22	No	—	—	Bro in law, Harry Degen 236 First St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Lt	Brn	Wart right index finger	England	Cheshire Stockport	Montreal	May 1905	R.M. Cas Victorian	June 6
2	"		20	Yes	Trans N.Y. City	Sept. 1908	Cousin Henry Van Steenhoud 456 Holcomb Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	Brabant Bootkerke	N.Y.	Sept 1908	Vaderland	" 11
3	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. Alien Insp.

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

SHEET NO. 20 "D" 11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vigon	Max	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Myers	Samuel	26		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Blatt	Harry	26		" M.	Pasty Cook	No	No	Russia	"	"	Peterboro		"	"
4	Laakso	Alex	29		" "	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Brother Wilhemina Laakso Jamaa, Hems, Finland Mother Marie Hygonen	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Laakso c/a	Agnes 23-59803 1-18-38 ERO	29		F.	Housewife (C.P.R.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above Wife, Mary Kuperberg	"	"
6	Kuperberg	Jacob	91		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Cousin, Rydonk, Russia Cousin, Lomeshe Tongs	Mich	Detroit
7	Nordello	Giuseppi	24		" "	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hagersville	Hagersville Ont. Canada Father, Antonio Di Lello	"	"
8	Nordello	Sophia	19		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	S "	"	"	Hagersville, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Fontonelli	Carl	26		M M	machinist	"	"	Argentine Republic	Spanish	"	Shawenegan Jct	no relatives Brother Arthur Dutton Havre Jct, P.Q. Canada	"	"
10	Fontonelli	Amelia	26		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Maximilian Dufresne Cape Breton		
11	Person alias Michael Ezig	Eloi	14		M S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Glass Boy	Glass Boy, Cape Breton, Canada	Mass.	Holyoke
12	Marhem	Bathos Mihal Toos	22		M M.	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Bishop Falls Nfld	Mrs. Julia Marchant Bishop Falls Nfld. Canada	Mich	Detroit
13	Apstian	Samuel	54		" M.	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Son, Michael Apstian 449 Ottawa Av. London Canada	"	"
DEBARRED	Kohler	Hyman	20		" S	Cigar Maker	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Abraham Kohler 66 Hayter St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
DEBARRED	Kohler	Charles	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Kohler 94 Walton St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
DEBARRED	Eisenberg	Joseph	15	3	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father D. Eisenberg 94 Walton St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
17	Steene	Victor	28		M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Smith Falls	no relatives Brother Fred Von Wennberg	"	"
18	Von Winsberg	Otto	20		" S	Bricklayer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Ottawa	Augusta, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
19	Kawadi	Jan	21		" S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father, Evgeny Kawadi Mother, Jefimovna Rudowski	"	"
20	Grabowski	Adam	30		" S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Stefan Grabowski Bilostok, Kirkuno, Russia	"	"
21	Nebowski	Petro	27		" "	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Tedaka Petrowski Petaberg, Wolinski, Russia	"	"
22	Maelstrom	Charles	45		M M.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandenavian	"	Ann Prior	Wife, Theodora Maelstrom Ash Prior, Ont. Canada	"	"
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

261

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	self	15		1906	Chicago	— Friend Louis Cohen 210 Monteal Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Ruddy	Dark	none	England	Middlesex London	St Johns	Dec 1907	unknown	May 2
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1905	Vancouver	" 2
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	— Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovna Kaford	"	Nov 1911	Allen Line	" 2
4	"	"	110	"	1901	N.Y. City	July 1906 Cousin, John Feedermann 2113½ N Washington St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light Ruddy	Blue	"	Finland	Heina Jarnan	Boston	Nov 1901	Saxonia	" 2
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Ruddy	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	self	10	No	—	—	— Boarding House 655 Division St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Ruddy	Grey	none	Russia	Radom Lagow	St John	Nov 1906	Lake Michigan	" 2
7	"	"	190	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Apr 28 1907 Cousin Antonia Mowses — Fort St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	scar left eyebrow	Italy	St Lake Lagio	N.Y.	April 26 1907	Virginia	" 8
8	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	" 1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Grey	none	"	Genta St Clerlis	N.Y.	1892	unknown	"
9	"	self	200	No	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Ruddy	Grey	"	Argentina Republic	Tucumman	Quebec	Nov 5 1912	Canada	" 3
10	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	France	Nord Croix	Montreal	Sept 17 1907	Victorian	"
11	"	Father	3	No	—	—	— Father Arthor Person Okidizore Kansas Brother Aimed Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	"	Belgium	Charleroi	Quebec	Oct 28 1908	Montreal	Jan
12	"	self	40	No	—	—	— 65 Franklin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Syria	Hasaggrom Mt Lebenon	"	Oct 1906	unknown	"
13	"	"	150	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	1902 — Lyman Upstair 350 Hastings St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Sandy Beard	Russia	Kovna Kovna	N.Y.	Feb 1828	"	"
14	A. C. L.		9	No	—	—	— Friend Jos. Perleman 267 Columbia St E. Detroit	"	"	"	Acq	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	"	Kelz Kelz	Quebec	June 1906	Dominion	" 10
15	A. C. L.		1	No	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	Acq	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	scars left cheek	"	" "	"	July 1902	unknown	" 10
16	A. C. L.		8	No	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	Acq	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Dark	scar front neck scar left cheek	"	" "	"	1905	Finland	"
17	"	"	3	Yes	1906	Detroit Mich	Jan 1906 Father Edmund Steere 2130 Yorkshire Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8¼	Ruddy	Ruddy	Blue	none	Germany	Schonmana	N.Y.	Dec 1901	Finland	"
18	"	"	8	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	2 mos Detroit Cyril Von Nurnberg — Harper Hos Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Grey	"	Belgium	W Flanders Ardue	N.Y.	Aug 1907	"	"
19	"	"	11	"	Trans	N.Y. City	May 1908 Cousin Jan Dzblanich Japan Rapid St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Souvenir Petita	N.Y.	May 1908	unknown	"
20	"	"	200	"	"	N.Y. City	May 1907 448 26th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Blk	"	"	Kapnow Galoston	N.Y.	May 1907	Main	"
21	"	"	55	"	"	"	Sept 1907 — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Dark	Dark	Brn	scar chin and left cheek	"	Kajanki Petchow	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Kanawha	"
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	— Friends address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Ruddy	Blue	slight pimples & head	Sweden	Gyolesfors Soderkam	Quebec	July 1908	Dominion	"
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

5 Aliens

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
8
4
3
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 "E" 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkinson	Rose E.	25		S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Afr. Black	Canada	Toronto	No relation Father Anthony Haggit Blyth Ont. Canada	Mich	Ann Arbor
2	Shurchill	Margaret E.	21		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother Enoch McLean Wheatley Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
3	McLean	George	50		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wheatley	Brother Alexander Christie Amherstburg Ont. Canada	"	"
4	McLean	Sarah	50		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Howell 18 Birch St. Woodstock Canada	"	"
5	Howell	Virginia L.	28		S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Brother Roy Tregenza Detroit Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Tregenza	Wilfred E.	17		S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	No relation Mother Mary Elliott 145 Markham St. Toronto Canada	Mich	Detroit
7	Cath	alias Allen alias Elliott	26		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Nancy Bell Wallaceville Ont. Canada	"	"
8	Genereux	alias Cummings	23		M.	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Nancy Bell Bradworth Ont. Canada	"	"
9	MacPherson	Louila	47		F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Same as above	"	"
10	MacPherson	Mildred	21	9	S.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Joseph Simpson 189 Trinity Rd. S. Dulwich London Eng.	"	"
11	MacPherson	Jessie	17		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Joseph Simpson Same as above	"	"
12	Pendleton	Daisy A.	22		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Husband Walter Freeman 2 Belhaven St. Crouchfield London Eng.	"	"
13	Pendleton	Gladys D.	3	6	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Pendleton Boston, Mass. Care Freeman	"	Boston
14	Pendleton	Mary C.	2		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jennie Dysart Father Walter Freeman	"	"
15	Pendleton	Joseph W.	-	8	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jennie Dysart Wife Sarah Strong Father Canada	"	Detroit
16	Pendleton	Mary C. C.	26		F.	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Frank P. Judson Adelaide St. S. Arthur Canada	"	"
17	Freeman	Daniel	27		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	"	Father Dr. David Green Edmonton Alberta Canada	"	"
18	Freeman	Florence M.	3		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Dr. David Green Same as above	"	"
19	Beckett	Mamie	16	6	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jennie Dysart Wife Sarah Strong Father Canada	"	Detroit
20	Judson	Frederick N.	50		M.	Painter & Decorator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Frank P. Judson Adelaide St. S. Arthur Canada	"	"
21	Judson	Margaret E.	48		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Dr. David Green Edmonton Alberta Canada	"	"
22	Judson	Wenona M.	19	9	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Dr. David Green Same as above	"	"
23	Judson	Lloyd V.	18	7	M.	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Judson	Alta V.	16	7	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Recume	Leo	16	7	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father Albert Reaume Sandwich Ont. Canada	"	Windsor
26	Stancliff	Harold M.	31		M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Brother Arthur E. Stancliff Bachelor Land Surveyor Detroit	"	Detroit
27	Stancliff	Grace M.	29	7	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary E. Ford Amherstburg Ont. Canada	"	"
DEBARRED Act of 1907	Howe	Julia E.	21		S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father John Howe Port Stanley, Ont. Canada	"	"
29	Farrow	Alfred J.	58		M.	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Wife Ellen Farrow Oshawa, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Manning	Arthur J. H.	26		M.	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary M. Manning Oshawa, Ont. Canada	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

262

MONTH OF June 24. 1910, ~~190~~

Class C. (OVER) 11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of, or under solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	self	1	No	—	—	—	Employer Edward Smith 1000 E. Ann St Ann Arbor Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Blk	scar upper lip	British N. Am.	Bermuda Hamilton Ont	St Johns	July 1902	unknown	May 25
2	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Husband Randolph Churchill 90 16th St- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Pregnant	✓	5	3	Fair	Dk	Dk	"	"	Brussels Ont	Detroit	May 25 1910	D.B.&W.	" 25
3	"	"	2600	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 527 Clinton St- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Gray	Dk	"	"	Hanover Ont	"	"	N.Y.C.	" 25
4	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Dk	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 25
5	No	self	50	Yes	1905-07 1903-05 1907-08 3 mos	Cincinnati Ohio Toledo	Aug 1908	Brother William Howell 944 Fremont Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	Heart Disease	✓	5	7	"	Dk	Blk	"	"	Port Dover Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 25
6	Yes	"	3	"	1901	Ohio	1901	Brother Humphreys 1520 Ridgeway St- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Dk	freckled	"	London Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
7	"Criminal		67	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk	Gray	scar	Ireland	Dunmanus Co Cork	Halifax	April 1906	Mongolian	" 25
8	Criminal		27	Yes	1887	3 mos Syracuse N.Y.	1887	"	"	"	"	Defective	✓	5	8½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	broken	Bridge Nose U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.	Detroit	May 25 1910	C.P.R.	" 25
9	"	"	1500	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 515 22d Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Dk	Blue	scar	Canada	Ont- Ingersoll	"	"	D.B.&W.	" 25
10	"	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont- Aberdeen	"	"	"	" 25
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	self	60	No	—	—	—	Husband John Pendleton 153 Antietam St- Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	Jan 1907	Lake Erie	" 25
13	"	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	John John Pendleton Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
14	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont- Chatham	Detroit	May 25 1910	33. Assiniboia	" 25
15	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
16	"	self	5	No	—	—	—	Brother John Pendleton	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesex London	St Johns	Apr 12 1909	Lake Megantic	" 25
17	"	"	4	No	—	—	—	Aunt Phoebe Banks Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clr	Clr	Blk	"	Canada	Ont- Dresden	Detroit	May 25 1910	33. Assiniboia	" 25
18	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	✓	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Brigden	"	"	"	" 25
19	"	self	3	Yes	1905 Detroit Mich 1910 Poland 1878 Ireland	Can 1st	1910	Aunt Lydia Thompson 515½ Antoine St- Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Chatham	"	"	"	" 25
20	"	"	250	"	1880	Mich	1880	Rented Home 242 Montcalm St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	scar	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
21	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr	"	"	"	Ont- Howard	"	"	"	" 25
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	" 25
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
25	"	self	1	No	—	—	—	Cousin Gordon Allen Log Cabin Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont- Sandwich	"	"	D.B.&W.	" 25
26	"	/	500	Yes	1899 Greenfield 1901 Detroit	July Mar 1901	July 1901	Own Home 75 Woodland Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Devonshire Poltimore	Halifax	May 1899	unknown	" 25
27	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont- Amherstburg	Detroit	May 25 1910	D.B.&W.	" 25
28	Criminal		none	No	—	—	—	Friend Leonard Smith 555 Bagley St- Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	scar left cheek forehead	"	Port Stanley Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 25
29	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Minnie Naylor 1592 Fort St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	reddish	Brn	Brn	deformity of both little fingers	"	Port Hope Ont	"	"	"	" 25
30	"	"	142	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Naylor 394 Monroe Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	deformity of left fore finger left hand	"	Darlington Ont	"	"	"	" 25

G Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

SHEET NO. 22

"E"

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitz	Frederick B.	30	M	M	Stationery Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ivanhoe	Father Alexander Mitz Ivanhoe Ont. Canada	Mich	Albion
2	Mitz	Addie A.	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father William Young same as above	"	"
3	Mitz	Edith L.	5	"	S	none	no	no	"	German	"	"	Grandfather Alexander Mitz same as above	"	"
4	Schoenfeldt	Eliza A.	60	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Mother Elizabeth Fraser 723 Queen St. E. Toronto Canada	"	Detroit
5	Schoenfeldt	Clara E.	24	"	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandmother Elizabeth Fraser same as above	"	"
6	Schoenfeldt	James E. 11071 8376	22	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clark	Thomas J.	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Jessie Clark Bright St. Galt Canada	"	"
8	Richard	Emma S.	50	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband Frederick Richard 266 St. George Dorchester St. W. Montreal Canada	Ills	Chicago
9	Bird	Hilda M.	8	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Frederick Richard same as above	"	"
10	Forter	Jack	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother Maggie Forter Lilambury Ont. Canada	Mich	Flint
11	La Croix	Joseph	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father Henry La Croix 252 Vidal St. Sarnia, Canada	"	Detroit
12	Ackert	Alexander J.	23	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Father John Ackert 67 Elgar St. Chatham Canada	"	"
13	McNamara	Charles E.	28	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Southampton	no relations	"	"
14	Garceau	Mary E.	21	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	London	Father Augustus Garceau 152 Adelaide St. London Canada	"	"
15	O'Neal	Albert E.	23	M	S	Steel Car Conductor	"	"	"	Irish		Detroit, Mich	Father Maurice A. O'Neal Thamesville Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Fischer	Marguerite	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Goderich	Father John Fischer Goderich Ont. Canada	Ala	Birmingham
17	Fischer	Daisy	20	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
18	Ramsey	Elijah N.	25	M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father John L. Ramsey Owen Sound Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
19	French	Samuel	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Samuel J. French Avon Forward Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Groves	George	65	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Emma Roul 116 Garden Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ia	Hemero
21	Frickleton	James	39	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother William Frickleton Nath Lf. Scotland Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Detroit
22	Cole	Frederick C.	28	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Annie Cole 766 King St. W. Toronto, Canada	"	"
23	Catherwood	Roy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliza Catherwood 52 Pleasant St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
24	Hastings	Wallace	26	"	M	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton Place	Wife Mabel Hastings Carleton Place Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Smith	Arthur V.	19	"	S	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Father Archie Smith Komoka Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Black	Mary	55	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Mary Ritter 22 Palmerston Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ills	Chicago
27	Goulet	George B	25	M	S	Deckhand	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Windsor	Father John Goulet 84 Goyeau St. Windsor Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
28	O'Brien	Roy O.	20	"	"	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father John O'Brien Sparta Ont. Canada	"	"
29	Hardwick	James	42	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Brother Wallace Hardwick Niagara Falls Ontario Ont. Canada	Cal	Redlands
30	Minard	Eugenie May	1	1	S	none	no	no	"	French	"	Windsor	Grandfather Peter Minard Woodslee, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

80

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SCHEDULE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

263

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class 2.

(OVER)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or polygamous practices, for race and reasons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	yes	self	90		1901 1902	Detroit Mich	April 1902	Friend 608 N. Hudson St.	John Cunburg Alton Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Sterling	Detroit	May 25 1910	C.P.Ry	May 25
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kaladar	"	"	"	"	25
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Harrowsmith	"	"	"	"	25
4	"	self	29	No	—	—	—	Son John Schromfeld 231 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Red	Blue	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	Brother John Schromfeld same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
6	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
7	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Friend John Schromfeld same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Blue	scar left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
8	L.P.C.		35	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Murdoch 1730 Walnut St. Topeka Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	none	England	Southampton Wimborne Middlesex	Detroit	June 3 1906	Dominion	"	25
9	L.P.C.	Brother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Red	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	25
10	"	self	1	No	—	—	—	Friend Reginald Trahua 520 Third Ave W. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Tilsonburg	Detroit	June 25 1910	M.C.Ry	"	25
11	"	"	15	yes	1904 1908	Detroit Mich	now 1908	Boarding House 69 Whitcomb St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Dark Red	Brown	Right finger left hand deformed	"	Ont. Lazzie	"	"	D.B.&W.	"	25
12	"	"	20	No	6 mos 1907-10	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 May 23 1910	Boarding House 878 Beaubien St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Red	Brown	scar forehead	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	G.T.Ry	"	25
13	"	"	1	No	1898 1902	Detroit Mich	Del Feb 1902	Father David McNamara 513 Wabash Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left Waste	✓	5	3	"	"	"	Cleft Palate	"	Ont. Southampton	"	"	"	"	25
14	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 1230 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Gray	none	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	D.B.&W.	"	25
15	"	"	20	Yes	7 mos 1909-10	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 May 23 1910	Rooming House 71½ Forsyth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Brown	scar chin & left cheek	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	"	"	25
16	"	"	25	No	1908 1910	Cadiz Ohio	Cir 157 Apr 10	Sister Mrs. Wm Peck Milliner 20 Bennington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	bro	none	"	Detroit Godrich	"	"	G.T.Ry	"	25
17	"	"	30	No	1907 1909	Alabama Birmingham	Apr 1909	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry	"	25
18	"	"	110	Yes	9 mos 1909-10	Duluth Minn	Apr 1909	Brother John J. Ramsey Address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Mole on cheek	"	Ont. Baledeacon	"	"	"	"	25
19	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	none	"	Ont. Cainsboro	"	"	"	"	25
20	"	"	45	Yes	1892 1898	Marion Ind. Detroit Mich	1899 Cir 157 May 8 1910	Son Bert Gropes 910 Eighth St. Le Mars Iowa	"	"	"	Ejected Rejected	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dk	Blue	Tattoo marks	England Scotland	Ont. Northern Timber Bradley Langabellin	Halifax Glasgow	1862 1906	unknown Carthaginian	"	25
21	"	"	16	"	1908 1910	Mich	Cir 157 May 8 1910	1920 address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	left forearm	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	May 1906	Carthaginian	"	25
22	"	"	460	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	scar left hand.	Canada	Ont. Waterford	Detroit	May 26 1910	C.P.R.	"	25
23	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	scar left side nose	"	Ont. Blythswood	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	4	No	—	—	—	Michigan Station Mich Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Brown	none	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	D.B.&W.	"	25
25	"	"	50	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 May 2 1910	Brother Edward Smith 314 John R. St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Red	Blue	"	"	Ont. Komoka	"	"	"	"	25
26	"	"	28	No	—	—	—	Son Peter J. Black 327 N. Secumtch Blvd. Cloverdell B. Columbia	"	"	"	"	Ruddy	✓	5	—	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	unknown	Quebec	1860	unknown	"	25
27	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Dr. Dorothy G. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Canada	Ont. Belle River	Detroit	May 26 1910	D.B.&W.	"	25
28	"	"	10	Yes	7 mos 1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 May 23 1910	Friend Joseph Terrelon 136 Englewood Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar right side lower lip	"	Ont. Sparta	"	"	M.C.R.	"	25
29	"	"	45	Yes	1905 1909	Redlands Cal.	Cir 157 Dec 1 1909	Father Edward Fredrick 266 Highland Ave. Redland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	grey	none	England	Somersetshire Mt. Olivet	Quebec	1875			
30	"	Father	Admitted two weeks ago.	No	—	—	—	Father Laurence Menard 15 Rose St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Belle River	Detroit	May 26 1910			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 " " 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit Mich

E

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED Rejected	Deltof	Solomon	28		M	M	Tinsmith	yp	yp	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Anna Deltof 75 Walton St. Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit
		cfa 8-10235												Father Thomas Jarmilo		
2	Jarmilo	Edward	18		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Waterford, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac
3	Shroud	Jacob	34		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relation	"	Detroit
4	Ross	Emily J.	24		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Father, William Gray Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Ross	Edward L.	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather William Gray	"	"
6	Ross	William J.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
7	Foster	Lillian	32		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Husband Alfred Foster 106 Union Av. Montreal Canada	"	"
8	Campbell	John W.	27		M	W	Motorman Carriage	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Mother, Mrs. Adelia Campbell W. Dromonburst Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Lemay	Telesphore	40		M	M	Stoker	"	"	"	French	Canada	Warwick	Wife, Amanda Lemay Warwick, Quebec Canada	"	"
10	Prout	Harry G.	25		M	M	Farmer Plains Foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father, Isaac Prout 725 Rathbourne Av. Woodstock, Canada	"	"
11	Prout	Ethel M.	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Prince 15 Huron St. Woodstock, Canada	"	"
12	Miller	Albert	36		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rockwood, Mich	No relations	"	S. Rockwood
13	Mitchell	John F.	26		"	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father, George Mitchell 18 Windsor Av. Windsor, Canada	"	Detroit
14	McFarlane	Daniel H.	19		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkers	Father, John H. McFarlane Walkers, Ont. Canada	"	"
15	Fligg	Harry S.	33		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Brother, Arthur Fligg 3 Cedarvale Av. E. Toronto, Canada	"	S. Rockwood
16	McLaren	Andrew	24		"	S	Baker Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Matthew McLaren 436 Elizabeth St. London, Canada	"	Detroit
17	Kennedy	Charles M.	26		"	"	Tyler Fitter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Toronto, Canada	Father, Michael Kennedy 27 Hemmingford Av. Toronto, Canada	"	"
18	Burnett	Franklin L.	21		"	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Detroit, Mich	Father, Wells Burnett Dresden, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Foster	L. Earl	19		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	Father, James Foster Glenmore, Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Johnston	Isabella	59		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	German	Canada	Windsor	Son, Wm. H. Johnston 143 Sandwich St. W. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
21	Batchelor	Menora I.	39		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Alma Mich	Mother Armanda Batchelor Leamington, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	James	George T	28		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kentype	Father, Henry S. James Kentype, Ont. Canada	"	"
23	Ashton	Margaret	32		R	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Hannah Bailey Belleville, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Campeau	Fred	21		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	French	Canada	Belle River	Father, Clement Campeau Belle River, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Merritt	Ross J.	29		"	S	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Kirkadine	Uncle, Mrs. W. J. Allen Kirkadine, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Hance	William W.	65		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Brothers, Leslie J. Hance Sandwich, Ont.	"	"
27	Hance	Agnes	58		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English			Sister, Mrs. Jos. Manning Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
28	Arnold	Vonie	99		"					"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Brother, Henry Symington Hartford, Ont. Canada	"	"
29	Nadeau	Adolph E.	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Matilda Nadeau Pickford, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Armstrong	Lillian	25		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Sister, Jessie Armstrong St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED OR ENTER

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

264

MONTH OF June 24. 1910, ~~190~~

Class 2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	D.C.D. Self.	14	Yes	3 mos 1906	N. Hely Apt 15	Friend Morris Richman 55 Pearson Ct. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Red	Grey	none	Russia	Odessa Russia	Quebec	Oct 1902	unknown	May 26
2	"	"	5	"	1909 1910	Pontiac Mich	Friend Mr. Butler 59 Hill St. Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Red	Deformed left hand	Canada	Ont Waterford	Detroit	May 26 1910	M.C.Ry	"
3	"	"	50	No	—	—	—												Left eye meets right eyebrow	England	Ont Wyddifen London	Quebec	July 1905	Atlantic	"
4	"	"	3	No	—	—	—							5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Pembroke	Detroit	May 26 1910	C.P.Ry	"
5	"	Mother		No	—	—	—							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Sudbury	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		No	—	—	—							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	Yes	—	—	—							5	4	"	Red	Red		England	Ont Warwickshire Birmingham	Quebec	Nov 10 1906	Empress of Britain	"
8	"	"	7	Yes	4 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Circ 157 May 24 1910							6	4½	Dark	Dark Red	Brn		Canada	Ont Brighton Quebec	Detroit	May 26 1910	C.P.Ry	"
9	"	"	51	No	—	—	—							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	" St Croix	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	115	Yes	6 mos 1909-10	Detroit Mich	Circ 157 May 24 1910							5	11¾	"	"	"	Fair right eye left check	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—							5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	none	"	Ont Metchosin	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	30	Yes	2 mos 1910	From Rockwood Mich	Called Letter Friend John Strong St. Rockwood Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Devonshire Brixham	Portland Me	Jan. 1909	Iowa	"
13	"	self	200	No	—	—	—							5	8½	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit	May 26 1910	D.B.&W.	"
14	"	"	40	Yes	2 mos 1909	Detroit Mich	Circ 157 Sept 1909							5	6½	"	"	"	sea sight wind	"	Ont Metcalf	"	May 27 1910	"	"
15	"	"	500	No	—	—	—							5	6½	Ruddy	"	Brn	none	England	Yorkshire Bradford	Halifax	May 15 1907	Canada	"
16	"	"	17	Yes	From N.Y. City 1909 1910	Circ 157 Detroit Mich May 21 1910	42 Madison Av. Detroit Friend Mr. Thompson Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	N.Y.	Jan. 1907	Numidian	"
17	"	"	60	No	—	—	—							5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	Red	Deformed left foot & finger	Ireland	Wexford	Halifax	1885	unknown	"
18	"	"	13	Yes	10 mos 1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Circ 157 May 21 1910							5	10½	"	Red	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Dresden	Detroit	May 27 1910	D.B.&W.	"
19	"	"	6	Yes	5 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Circ 157 May 23 1910					Good	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Glencoe	"	"	G.T.R.	"
20	"	"	1	Yes	1 mo 1909	Rochester N.Y. Detroit Mich	Circ 157 July 1909					"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Watt. forehead	U.S.A	N.Y. Rochester	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1910	Alma Mich Detroit "	Circ 157 May 19 1910					Dyspnoea when	"	5	4½	Dark	Red	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Wheatley	"	"	M.C.R.	"
22	"	"	58	No	—	—	—					Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Kentucky	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Circ 157 Apr 7 1910					"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont N. Bruce Peninsula	Detroit	"	G.T.R.	"
24	"	"	8	"	2 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Circ 107 May 10 1910					"	"	5	7	Dark	Red	Red	"	"	Ont Belle River	"	"	N.Y.D.	"
25	"	"	87	"	1897 1906	Detroit Mich	June 1906					Deformity Spine	"	5	2½	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	G.T.R.	"
26	"	"	275	"	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	May 24 1910 Circ 107					Good	"	5	9	"	Gr	Gr	none	"	Ont Owenbrook	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Chesterville	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	4	"	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Circ 157 May 1 1910					"	"	5	4½	Medium	Dark Red	Blue	"	"	Ont Hartford	"	"	M.C.R.	"
29	"	"	200	No	—	—	—					"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Grey	wear Glasses	"	Ont Sandwich W.	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
30	"	"	10	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Circ 157 May 23 1910					"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	"

G Olivier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24 — 11—1504 — E. — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clayton	Walter C.	49		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Clayton	Josie A	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
3	Clayton	Vera D	5	11	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
4	Clack	Annie E. S.	45		"	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left US at London	London	Father James F. Tuttle 33 Talbot Rd. Nottingham, London, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
5	June	Albert M.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit, Mich	Father Geo June Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
6	Joulinson	Harold E. W.	31		"	M	Nurse Student	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Washington D.C.	Washington	no relations Brother, D. N. Cameron	"	Battle Creek
7	Cameron	Margaret	32		F	S	Nurse Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	PO Dept. London Canada	"	Detroit
8	Collins	James M.	51		M	M	Moulder Metal Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	no relations Father, Henry Waterland Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Collins	Harriett	42		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Henry Waterland	"	"
10	Collins	Ethel	14	7	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Left US at USA	Detroit	Farm Labor Father, Geo. Topley	"	"
11	Topley	Moss	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit, Mich	Toronto, Ont., Canada Mother Mary Meney	"	"
12	Meney	Robert J.	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	53 Oak Ave Hamilton Ont Canada	"	"
13	Clark	Alfred W.	52		"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at USA	Detroit, Mich	Father Peter M. Clark 25 Lennox Road Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Clark	Jennie	48		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relation	"	"
15	Taylor	James L.	8	9	M	S	House Painter	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at USA	Detroit, Mich	Mother Jane Taylor 52 Hunter St, Hamilton Ont. Canada	"	Owosso
16	Dore V. 1517	Charles E.	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Wm Henry Dore 10½ Cannon St E Hamilton Ont	"	Detroit
17	Warner	Forest A.	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Leamington	no relation Father James Langdon Leamington, Ont. Canada	"	Ypsilanti
18	Warner	Rhoda J.	25		F	"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	"		"	"
19	McClure	Roy	21		M	S	Car Repairer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father George McClure 528 Wellington St London Canada	"	Detroit
20	Lewis	John	20		"	S	Car Man	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville	Father, George Lewis 548 George St. Company Rd. London	"	"
21	Langley	William	24		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Florence Langley 46 York St. London Canada	"	"
22	Devine	Norman T.	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Robert Devine 519 York St. London Canada	"	"
23	Hammond	Henry C.	25		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Fred C. Hammond Cunningham, Nanticoke, Eng	"	"
24	Holbrook	John	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Catherine Holbrook Thorpe Arch, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, Eng	"	"
25	Morris	Robert	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Morris 294 Hill St. London Ont Canada	"	"
26	Miller	Mary Eliz.	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father, Robert Miller 18 Sydney St Brantford Ont Canada	"	Flint
27	Wise	Jacob E.	29		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Father, David Wise Dawn Valley Ont Canada	"	Detroit
28	Dawkins	Catharine	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Durham	Sister Mrs Calvin Boyd Pelpatrick Ont Canada	"	"
29	Adams	James A.	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	US	Detroit, Mich	Brother Mrs Fox Lemore, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Fox	Ethel B.	32		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Brother Mrs Fox Leamington, Ont. Canada	Col	Det

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

265

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class E.

(OVER.)

22—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	300.00		1861	Upper Sandusky Ohio	Brother in Law C. Currie Jr.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Detroit	May 27 1910	C.P.R.	May 27 1910
2	"	husband	"		1884	Upper Sandusky Ohio	22 Alexandrian Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	father	No	—	—	Brother in Law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alberta Calgary	"	"	"	"
4	No	self	10.00	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 apr 28 1910	Son Charles H. Clark 2232 E. 68th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Montreal	May 27 1892	Lake Huron	"
5	Yes	"	8 M		1907	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 may 24 1910	Boarding House 324 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Red	Grn	Left hand 2d finger stiff and amputated	Canada	Ingersoll Ont	Detroit	May 27 1910	G.T.R.	" 27
6	"	"	14 M		1906	Washington D.C.	Cir 157 may 24 1910	Sister in Law Mrs. John Allyn 423 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland	Fermoy	Quebec	June 1907	Yorkshire	" 27
7	"	"	3 M		1902	Mich	1902	Sister Mrs. P. M. Campbell 655 4th Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Deformed	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	May 27 1910	D.B.&W.	" 27
8	"	"	60 M	"	1903	Bay City Mich	1903	Sister in Law Mary McLean 90 Howard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	"	Gy	"	Left & 2d finger amputated	"	St Johns N.B.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 27
9	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary McLean same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	England	Fauldenglen Cumberland	Quebec	May 1876	Dominion	" 27
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary McLean same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Ont	Detroit	May 27 1910	G.T.R.	" 27
11	"	Self	5 M	"	1907-10	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 may 23 1910	Boarding House 602 Congress St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	Scar left finger	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 88 Adams St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left hand amputated	✓	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont	"	"	M.C.	" 27
13	"	"	2000.00	No	1903 1910 1907 1910	Chicago Ill. Detroit Mich Buffalo N.Y.	Cir 157 may 23 1910 Cir 157 may 23 1910	54 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 27
14	"	Husband	—	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 may 23 1910	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Fro.	"	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	Self	5 M	"	1904	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 may 17 1910	Friend Duncan Van Zant 607 Woodlawn St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Grey	Brick mark left cheek	Canada	Galt Ont	"	"	D.B.&W.	" 28
16	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	No address Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	Scar outer side left eye	England	Warwickshire Leamington	Quebec	Apr. 17 1903	Dominion	" 28
17	"	"	275.00	No	—	—	—	105 Grand St. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	none	Canada	Orillia Ont Colchester	Detroit	May 26 1910	D.B.&W.	" 28
18	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	Self	41 M	Yes	1906 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	Oct 1908	Friend Michael Hawn 527 Brooklyn Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Dk Gy	Blue	none	"	Owen Sound Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 28
20	"	"	25 M	No	—	—	—	No address Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	Nov 13 1905	Dominion	" 28
21	"	"	2 M	Yes	1888	Mich	1888	Bro in Law Wm. Lifson 126 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Detroit	May 28 1910	G.T.Ry	" 28
22	"	"	7 M	"	2 mo 1907	Detroit Mich	Aug 1907	Bro in Law Wm. Lifson same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Dk Brn	Br	"	Canada	London Ont	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	10 M	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Wm. Lifson per address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	England	Worcestershire Alcester	Halifax	Mar 20 1906	Victorian	" 28
24	"	"	40 M	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt. Brn	"	Mole left cheek	"	Norfolk Thornbrook	Quebec	June 1907	Lake Erie	" 28
25	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Rented House 3rd Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole left cheek	"	Ont Thornbrook	Quebec	June 1907	Lake Erie	" 28
26	No	"	5.00	Yes	1904-1908	Kentucky Iowa	Aug 15 1908	Friend David Hook 518 Orford St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	none	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	May 25 1910	G.T.Ry	" 28
27	Yes	self	25 M	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Mullard Granby Que 168 Inst. of T. Detroit Husband Fred Dawkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	"	"	"	Ont Niagara Falls	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 28
28	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	221 4th Ave Detroit Mich Sister Mrs. Arthur Berry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brn	"	Scar left eyebrow	England	Cheshire Chester	Montreal	July 1905	Dominion	" 28
29	"	"	1800.00	Yes	2 mo 1910	Detroit	reported for registration	58 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar right cheek	Canada	Ont Hawtrey	Detroit	May 28 1910	M.C.	" 28
30	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. T.E. Moat 535 Shafter Ave. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole left cheek	"	Quebec Lennoxville	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28

F. Olcott Frink

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 11—1504 "E"

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Broddy	James P.	21	M	S	Photo Engraver	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father Jas. C. Broddy 102 Colborne Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
2	Schooley	Patrick	18	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Lewis Schooley 382 Waterloo St. London, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Jarvis	George	24	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Father Richard Jarvis Fakenham Rd, Barton, Norfolk, England	"	"
4	Blakemore 11096/1445	Edward H.	24	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. F. Halstead 7 Derby St Pontcanna, Cardiff, Wales	"	"
5	Chearsley	William J.	30	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Milford, Sask	Brother Fred Chearsley Milford, Sask Canada	"	"
6	Snyden	Caroline	31	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle, Harry Wisby Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Snyden	Mable	2	10	"	S none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Way	Roscoe H.	17	M.	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas N. Way, 422 Adelaide London, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Church	Victor W.C.	18	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Father Walter J. Church Essex, Ont. Canada	"	Buchanan
10	Bathram	John	18	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Thomas Bathram 83 Forsyth St. Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
11	Jacques	Alvin A.	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Father James Jacques Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	"
12	Sharon	Jane	53	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Son David Smith 42 Assumption St. Windsor, Canada	"	Algonac
13	Easton	James L.	26	M	S	Cyclist Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father George Easton Erie, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
14	Johnson	Minnie M.	24	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Afr. Black	Left U.S. at Detroit	Pontiac Mich	Father Andrew Millbra 33 Keene St. Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac
15	Hall	George B.	26	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Sarnia	Ohio Mich	mother Elizabeth Hall Peterboro Ont	"	Flint
16	Shane	Frederick J.	24	"	M	Iron Heater	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	Father James Shane 451 Princess St. Kingston, Canada	Ohio	Dayton
17	Shane	Jessie M.	24	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather James Shane	"	"
18	Shane	Hazel I.	9	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husband Carl Jamieson	"	"
19	Jamieson	Martha E.	21	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	436 Barrie St. Kingston, Canada	"	"
20	Jamieson	Edna M.	1	4	"	S none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Carl Jamieson	"	"
21	Smith	Mary M.	39	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Sister Mrs M L Walden 132 Centre St. St Thomas, Canada	Mich	Detroit
22	Glenn 11070/8071	Samuel	33	M	S	Fireman Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father, William Glenn Stella P.O. Ont. Canada	Ohio	Dayton
23	Connor	Peter	38	"	S	Foreman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father, George Connor 23 Oxford St. Woodstock, Canada	Mich	Detroit
24	Tindal	David E.	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Father John Tindal 155 Princess St. London, Canada	"	"
25	Richards	John W.	19	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother Morris Richards Tilbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	McAlpine	Barbara	34	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Alexander McAlpine Aberfeldy, Ont. Canada	"	"
27	McKee	Charles W.	29	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Father Richard McKee Sandwich E. Ont. Canada	"	"
28	McKee	Stella M.	27	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Joseph Lazarus Sandwich E. Ont. Canada	"	"
29	McKee	Roy	3	6	M	S none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather Joseph Lazarus	"	"
30	Lawton	Clifford H.	25	"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Father Benjamin Lawton 53 Oxford St. W. London, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

266

MONTH OF June 30, 1910, ~~190~~

Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40	No				Cousin Mrs. E. Griffin 752 Hillsdale Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar left wrist 2 scars right thigh	Canada	Ont. Erin	Detroit	May 25 1910	G.T.Ry.	May 28 1910.
2	"	"	7	Yes	1892-1897 Flint Mich Cir 157 1904-1910 Grand City Detroit " May 22, 1910			Boarding House 208 Fifth St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Ont. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Brn.	Scar forehead	England	Norfolk Brnton	Quebec	June 1907	Lake Erie	" 28
4	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Gray	Curley hair	"	"	Shropshire Shrewsbury	Quebec	Sept 26 1907	Victorian	" 28
5	"	"	50	Yes	1894 Hamm Cincinnati Ohio Cir 157 1910 Detroit Mich Apr. 23 1910			Father W. D. Cheyney 1016 John R St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	"	Montreal	Apr. 1891	Lake Huron	" 28
6	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Husband Andrew Snyder 197 Fourteenth av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Brn	"	Scar left cheek bone	"	Yorkshire Bradford	Detroit	July 14 1907	Victorian	" 28
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	May 28 1910	G.T.R.	" 28
8	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Thirsand Clinton Terrace 220 Holland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	None	"	Ont. Elgin	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
9	No	"	12	Yes	1909 Howell Mich Cir 157 1910 Buchanan " Apl. 1910			Friend Wm Vandreter Buchanan, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	1902	[illegible]	" [illegible]
10	Yes	"	15	"	1907 Detroit Cir 157 1910 Mich May 4 1910			Father William Bathem 644 Rogers St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gy	Crooked teeth lower jaw	Canada	Ont. Sarnia	Detroit	May 28 1910	D.B.&W.	" 28
11	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Cousin John Hawgood 405 Baltimore St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	"	Scar	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	W.V.D.	" 28
12	"	"	50	Yes	1867-67 Detroit Cir 157 3 mo. 1910 Mich May 26 1910			Husband James Sharon Mill Stnd Algonac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Gy	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	"	"	D.B.&W.	" 28
13	"	"	7	"	1909-10 Detroit Called Mich Apr 15 1910 Cal. Cir 157			Boarding House 402 Concord av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Scar left side chin	Canada	Ont. Erie	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	"	5	"	1915-16 Mich Cir 157 7 mo 1910 Mich May 28 1910			Husband Arthur Johnson 90 Jackson St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	40	"	1905 Flint Mich Cir 157 1910 Detroit " Apl 1910			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Dark	Blue Brn	Blk	Blind R eye Scar forehead & R eye	"	Ont. Aldertown	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 28
16	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Mother-in-law Mary A McKenzie 233 Hughes St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	"	Ont. Camden	"	May 29 1910	G.T.Ry.	" 27
17	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Mother Mary A McKenzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Pittsburg	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above Grandmother Mary A McKenzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Same as above Mother Mary A McKenzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above Grandmother Mary McKenzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
21	"	self	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Jennie McKain 135 Beaufait St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	M.C.R.	" 28
22	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Brother Mary A McKenzie 233 Hughes St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	G.T.R.	" 29
23	"	"	90	Yes	3 mo 1910 Detroit Mich Called Back Oct 1910			Brother Wm Conner 2037 Woodward Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Lt Brn	Gry	Scar left side neck " upper lip	"	Ont. Emsley	"	"	D.B.&W.	" 29
24	"	"	12	"	6 mo 1910 Detroit Mich Cir 157 May 28 1910			Family Robt Lindsay 789 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Slight cleft chin & left eyebrow	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	1907 Detroit Mich Cir 157 Oct 10 1909			Friend H.L. Humphrey 32 Lansing Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	1904 Detroit Mich Cir 157 1909			Boarding House 836 Fort St E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Eupheme	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Gen Home 893 Lovett Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sandwich W.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Lt Brn	Gry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	50	Yes	1904 Detroit Mich 1904			Uncle Roy Reniger Burnsyde Addley Co. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar right eyebrow	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	"

G. Alexis Frick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2284

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 "C" 11—1904

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Booker	Harry	22	M	S	Machinist Metal	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left US at Port Huron	Detroit, Mich	Mother, Charlotte Booker 8 Sylvan St. Lincoln, Lincolnshire	Mich	Detroit
2	Linstead	Charles	35	M	M	Polisher	"	"	"	German	Canada	Carleton Place	Wife, Margaret Linstead Ref Carleton Place, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Kerr	Luvorn A.	24	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit	Toledo, Ohio	Mother, Jessie Kerr — Glebe St. Galt, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
REBARRED Appeal Dismissed	Thibert	Adeline	20	F	S.	Machine Operator	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father, Narcisse Thibert 16 Park St. Windsor, Canada	Mich	Detroit
REBARRED Appeal Dismissed	Thibert	Adel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jones	Mary E.	13	"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Grandmother Emma McLaren 136 Queen St. Chatham Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Vogan	Henry E.	27	M	S	Automobile Tester	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Father, Robert Vogan Rodney, Ont. Canada	"	"
8	Orendorf	Reginald	21	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Fenwick Orendorf Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Branscombe	Roy	22	"	S	Cement Block Maker	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Uncle, James Harding Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
10	Trombley	Catharine	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Grandmother, Virginia Benetto Mrs. Fraser, Ont. Canada	"	Ford City
11	Beadle	Thomas	59	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Sister, Mrs. Susan Tuson Vancouver, B.C. Canada	"	Detroit
12	Beadle	Phoebe M.	49	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. B. Bailey 513 Philip St. London, Ont. Canada	"	"
13	Beadle	Beatrice M	17	"	S	Shoe Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Wm. B. Bailey same as above	"	"
14	Beadle	Frederick L.	15	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Brown	John N.	31	"	M	Canvasser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, J. P. Brown Goderich, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Doherty	Fairy	22	F	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Father, Michael Doherty Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Elgie	Robert	20	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father, Mary A. Elgie Ont. Canada	"	"
18	Cammell	James I	27	M	S	Packer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Brother, Thomas Cammell Walker Road Walkerville, Ont	"	"
19	Tomberlain	Harry W	27	M	M	Coppersmith	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Emily Tomberlain 28 3rd St. Walkerville, Ont	"	"
REBARRED Appeal Dismissed by Sec. 6/10/10 Bureau File 52925/54	Butler	Frederick	21	"	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Alexander Butler Post Preston, Frank B. Nfld. Canada	"	"
21	Reynolds	Russell R.	21	"	S	Carriage Trimmer	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit	Mount Forest	Father, H. A. Reynolds Mount Forest, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Campbell	James E.	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	Left US at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Sister, Sarah Bell 384 Goyeau St. Windsor, Canada	"	"
23	Campbell	Jennie	30	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Farrell Goats, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Churchill	Benjamin R.	24	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Clinton	Father, Benjamin Churchill Clinton, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Murphy	Joseph L.	26	"	S	Steel Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father, Allen Murphy S. Woodslee, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Shipp	Lucy	32	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Husband, no relation	"	Port Arthur
27	Jones	Sarah Blanche	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Essex Centre	Father, George Wright Essex Centre, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
28	Brewer	Reginald H.	19	M	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Last left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit	Uncle, Henry Brewer St. Mary's, Ont.	"	
29	Carruthers	Robert W.	20	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur Carruthers Melbourne, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Scott 11070 11071	Robert J 11012—10677	20	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, William Scott Clarkes, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

267

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class 2.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	self	10			From Portland Me 1910	Cir 15 may 26 1910	506 McClellan Av Detroit Mich					Good		5 4	Fair	Red	Blue	none	England	Leicestershire	Portland Me	Jan 29 1907	Dominion	Mayflower
2	"	"	14	"	2 mo 1903	Rochester N.Y.	1905	Cir 15 may 26 1910	491 Alfred St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dark	Gray	scar right little finger	Germany	Mecklenburg	N.Y.	1876	Spain	" 2
3	"	"	35	"	10 mo 1909-10	Toledo Ohio	Cir 15 may 22 1910	Boarding House 716 Ontario St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada	Harriston Ont	Detroit	May 29 1910	C.P.R	" 2
4	"Criminal		5		—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Degenerate			5 8½	"	Dark Gray	Dark Blue	none	"	Tilbury Ont	"	May 30 1910	D.B.S.& W	" 3
5	"	L.P.C.	5		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"				5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	Mother	50		—	—	—	Visiting Septimus Jones 368 Jay St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good			— —	Fair	Light Blue	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 30
7	"	self	23	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 25 1910	Rooming House 258 Fourth Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	scar upper lip	"	W Lorne Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 30
8	"	"	2	"	1898-1908	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	1	Gray	scar right eyebrow	"	Ridgetown Ont	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	9	"	1909	Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 24 1910	Friend Miss Wooster Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	none	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	D.B.S.& W	" 30
10	"	"	1	"	1908 1910	Ford City Mich	Cir 15 may 10 1910	Mother Fannie Trombley 18 Bennett St Ford City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	MacGregor Man	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	800	Alien	4 mo 1880	Lapeer Mich	—	Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Gray	Red	"	England	Durham Eggleston	Quebec	1868	Scandinavian	" 30
12	"	Husband			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Dark	"	Three moles left cheek	Canada	Thamesford Ont	Detroit	May 20 1910	G.T.R.	" 30
13	"	Father			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"	none	"	Point Edward Ont	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis Ont	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	self	7	Yes	1905 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	Mar 1908	Rooming House 2nd Ave & 4th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar left eyebrow	"	Clinton Ont	"	"	D.B.S.& W	" 30
16	"	"	15	"	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 25 1910	Rooming House 258 Fourth Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Mole side right eye	"	Oakville Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 30
17	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	Boarding House 453 Third St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	scar right temple	"	Jaffa Scotland	"	"	D.B.S.& W	" 30
18	"	"	100	No	—			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar forehead	"	Katonia	Quebec	June 1904	Corinthian	" 30
19	"	"	150	Yes	1909			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Brown	Bald	none	England	Place Unknown	Katonia	1885	Katonia	" 30
20	"	A.C.L.	40	"	1909	Waterford Ont	Cir 15 may 1 1909	Visiting Mrs. Cecelia Lefebvre 1 Boulevard Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Gray	"	Canada	Fisher's Bay Ont	Detroit	May 30 1910	D.B.S.& W	" 30
21	"	"	3	Yes	1909-10	Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 2 1910	Boarding House 587 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	scar chin	"	Palmerston Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 30
22	"	"	10	"	1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 29 1910	Boarding House 497 Beaubien St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Blind Left Eye	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dark	Black	none	"	Leeds Ont	"	"	D.B.S.& W	" 30
23	"	Husband	—	"	1897-1910	Scotland Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 29 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Left Eye	"	"	4 11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Leslie Mich	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	self	25	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 27 1910	Visiting Mrs. Cecelia Harrison 90 16th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5 7½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	scar upper lip	Canada	Clinton Ont	"	"	"	" 30
25	"	"	25	"	2 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 27 1910	Boarding House 6 Hazelwood Av Detroit Husband Leonard Shupp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dark	Dark	Gray	scar right eyebrow	"	S Wolgler Ont	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	183 Orchard Lake Av Pontiac Mich Husband Alexander Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Brown	none	"	Jacquard Ont	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	368 Abbott St Detroit Mich Father: Alfred Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	"	Sandwich St Ont	"	May 31 1910	M.C.R.	" 30
28	"	"	11	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Mar 1910	120 Harcourt W. Detroit Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Dark	Dark	scar forehead	"	Parkhill Ont	"	May 31 1910	D.B.S.& W	" 30
29	"	"	5	"	2 mo 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 15 may 29 1910	120 Broadway Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Ruddy	Brown	Bald	none	"	Melbourne Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 30
30	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 30

G. Olson Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 11—1504 "C"

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkinson	Sarah L.	27		F	W	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish		Left U.S. at Detroit	Daughter Mary Wilkinson Galetta Bridge Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Ingill	Arthur	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English		Detroit, Mich	Father Thos Ingill Vankoughnet Ont Canada	"	"
3	Pickles 11070/9585	Leonard	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Wife Ellen Pickles 169 Riddle St Woodstock Ont Canada	"	Flint
4	French	Harvey	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrander	Wife Cora French Ostrander Ont Canada	"	Detroit
5	Wirz	George C.	33	M	M	Conductor	Railroad	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lexington	Wife Mary Wirz Lexington Mich	"	"
6	Campbell	Irene	26	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wheatley	Father Duncan Campbell Wheatley Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Reinhardt	Frank	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at	Saskatoon	Brother John Reinhardt Saskatoon Alberta, Canada	"	"
8	Barnes	Richard J.	40	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Mother, Mary Barnes 9/11 Dundas St. London Canada	"	"
9	Barnes	Nellie J.	35	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother James Meahen Long Branch Ont Canada	"	"
10	Roberts	Oscar E.	21	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Byron H. Roberts 51 Wellington Ave W. Windsor Ont	Mich	Lake Mills
11	Groome	John A	57	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton	Wife Velma S. Groome Dutton Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	Bowman	Milton	23	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Mother Mrs Leah Bowman Preston Ont Canada	"	"
13	Fontanelli	Thelma	1	10	F	S	none	no	no	"	Spanish	"	Shawenegan Falls	Uncle Arthur Dutton Shawenegan Falls P.Q. Canada	"	"
14	Monk	James E.	56	M	M	Millwright	Grocer	yes	yes	"	English	Left U.S. at	Kingsville	Wife Mary Monk Kingsville, Ont, Canada	"	Pontiac
15	Bancroft	James L.	63	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	Detroit
16	Bancroft	Georgia E	14	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Aunt Ella Boroughman Eyrone, Ont, Canada	"	"
17	Bancroft	Pearl F	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
18	Levi	Earl W.	21	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father John Levi 15 Wellington Ave W. Windsor Ont.	"	"
19	Granel	Norman	26	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at	Detroit	Father Henry Granel 50 King St E. Brantford, Ont Canada	"	"
20	Devoy Alias Shaw	Louise M.	23	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Husband, Bert Shaw. 365 Aylesworth St. London, Canada	"	"
21	Speckmeil	George	23	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Brother Howard Speckmeil Waterloo St. London Canada	"	"
22	Palmer	Frederick	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife Annie Palmer Ridgeville, Ont Canada	"	"
23	Kennedy	John	35	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Alvinston	Father Edward Kennedy Alvinston Ont Canada	Mich	Alvinston
24	Kennedy	Nellie	32	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Barry Kennedy Strathroy Ont Canada	"	"
25	Kennedy	Barry	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Edward Kennedy Alvinston, Ont Canada	"	"
26	Kennedy	Tenana	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kennedy	Elizabeth	1	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	St Louis	Rene	23	M	S	Physician	yes	yes	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Grant St Louis 54 Goyeau St Windsor, Canada	Mich	Detroit
29	Coll	Howard R	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Rev Coll 13 Dunnell Ave Windsor Canada	"	"
30	Benning	Alfred	24	"	M	Painter	Owner	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at	Detroit, Mich	Father Noah Benning Strathroy, Ont Canada	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 1½ CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

268

MONTH OF June 2nd 1910, 190

Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	600 00		1907	Detroit Mich	Rooming house	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Longueuil	Detroit	May 31 1910	D.B.&W.	1910.
2	"	"	5/10 00		1909	"	102 Joy Pl. Detroit Mich.																		May 27
							Boarding house																		
2	"	"	5/10 00		1909	"	294 Sixth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	"	"	"	Ont. Dundas	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
3	No	"	22 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	Deformity 4th right finger	England	Nova Scotia Halifax	Halifax	Apr 2. 1909	Corsican	"
							No address																		
4	Yes	"	50 00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brn	None	Canada	Ont. Tollesburg	Detroit	May 31 1910	W.C.R.R.	"
							Cousin Elona Goodhan																		
							105 Wenrich Ave Detroit Mich																		
5	"	"	4 D. 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	"	Nova Scotia	"	"	W.H.U.	"
							~~Jos Jones 1112 Chs~~																		
							Crosley Bro Detroit Mich																		
							Employer Box Hamilton																		
6	"	"	5 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Wheatley	"	"	N.N.W.	"
							Ft St W Detroit Mich																		
7	"	"	275 00	Yes	1903	Detroit Mich	Cir 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Seaforth	"	"	C.P.R.	"
							Sister Mrs August Baelowsky																		
							798 Mitchell Ave Detroit																		
8	"	"	200 00	Yes	1896-1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Cir 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy	Scar left cheek	"	Ont. London	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
					1907	Detroit Mich	Rented Home																		
							562 Cadieux Ave Detroit																		
9	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	none	"	Ont. Port Hope	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30 00	Yes	1907	Calleroe Mich	Nov. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	"
							No address.																		
							Friend Wm Doyle						Refer. enlisted in Navy					Grey							
11	"	"	75 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		Brn	Scar forehead	"	Ont. Lancaster	"	"	"	"
							121 Labelle Ave Detroit																		
12	"	"	49 00	Yes	1906	Detroit Mich	July	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	8½	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	none	"	Ont. Preston	"	"	C P R	"
					1907		1907																		
							Rooming House																		
							12 Columbia St E Detroit Mich																		
13	"	servant D	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	P.E. Shawenegan	"	"	G.T.R.	"
							No address																		
							Boarding house																		
14	"	self	400	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	Deformity of right thumb	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
							738 Sagebaw St Pontiac Mich																		
15	"	"	5 00	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Cir 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	none	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	"	"
					1910		May 31																		
							Rented home																		
							17 Carolina St Detroit Mich																		
16	"	Father	Yes	1909			called to register	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Arnaton	"	"	M.C.R.	"
							Father James L Bancroft																		
							same as above.																		
17	"	"	"	Yes	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Petrolia	"	"	"	"
							same as above																		
							Sister Mrs Maud Thorn																		
18	"	Self	5 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Hazel	Scar left cheek	"	Ont. Wheatley	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
							720 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich																		
19	"	"	45 00	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Cir 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	Scar right eyebrow	"	Ont. Mt Brydges	"	"	"	"
					1910		May 28																		
							Rooming House																		
							199 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich																		
20	"	"	1 W	"	1909	Detroit Mich	Cir 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont. London	"	"	C.P.R.	"
					1910		May 28																		
							Friend Wm Broder																		
							165 Michigan Ave Detroit																		
21	"	"	80 W	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1910																				
					1908		Aunt Mrs Draywood																		
							56 Lyman Place Detroit																		
							Boarding House																		
22	"	"	2 W	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Blk	Grey	scar left cheek	"	Ont. Harrow	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
							1171 Elliott St Detroit																		
							Mother in law Eliza Barry																		
23	"	"	2100 W	"	1902	Cleveland Ohio	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	"	G.T.R.	"
					1904		1904																		
							6212 Central Ave Cleveland O																		
							mother Eliza Barry																		
24	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Strathroy	"	"	"	"
							same as above																		
25	"	Father	-	W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	"	"	"
							Grandmother Eliza Barry																		
							same as above																		
26	"	"	-	W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Harper Hospital																		
							Detroit Mich																		
28	"	Self	3 00	W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	scar left hand	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
							Friend Guy D Onge																		
29	"	"	50 W	W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	"	scar left wrist	"	Ont. Port Colborne	"	"	"	"
							H Mercy Hospital Detroit Mich																		
30	"	"	35 W	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Cir 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	"
					1910		May 28 1910																		
							W Bertha Benner																		
							388 Philadelphia Ave Detroit																		

6 Ols

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit. Mich.

SHEET NO. 28 "E" 11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Donald	Laura P.	23	7/8	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit	Father. Hugh Mac Donald Harrow. Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED Appeal	O'Leary	James	45		M M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	no relation	"	-
DEBARRED	O'Leary alias Shiller.	Catherine	32		F	Housewife	"	"	"				no relation	"	-
DEBARRED Appeal	Nicklestedt	Walter J.	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit	Brother. Leonne Nicklestedt Ridgetown Ont Canada	"	Flint
5	Reaume	Edward 1/1968	19		" "	Printer Tailor shop	"	"	"	French	Canada	Tilbury Ont	Father. Wilson Reaume Tilbury Ont Canada	"	Detroit
6	Bruneau	Edgar	20		" "	Assembler	"	"	"		Left US at Detroit Mich		Father. John Bruneau Tilbury Ont Canada	"	"
7	Arellette	James	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"		Canada	Tilbury	Mother. Matilda Counter Tilbury Ont. Canada	"	Mt Clemens
8	Allingham	Robert	19		" S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch		Appleton	Father. Reuben Allingham Appleton, Ont Canada	"	Detroit
9	Rosspach	Theodore	43	M	M	Tinner Helper	"	"	"	German	Left US at Detroit	Cleveland O	no relation	O	Cleveland
10	Smith	Grace	22		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	Father. Wm Smith Jeannette Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
11	Buchanan	Golden	23	M	S	Gunsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	Father. Alexander Buchanan Kippen Ont Canada	"	"
12	Keown	William N.	22	"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	English	Canada	Leamington	Father. Robert Keown Essex Centre Ont. Canada	"	"
DEBARRED Appeal	Chevris	Courtney	31	"	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Afr Black		Windsor	Father. John Chevris Windsor Ont Canada	"	"
14	Doyle	Stella C.	21	F	S	None	yes	yes	"	Irish		Chatham	Father. John M Doyle Doyle P.O. Ont. Canada	"	Mt Clemens
15	Smith	Edith M.	20	"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	Father. Wm B. Smith Essex Centre Ont Canada	"	Detroit
16	Hamlett	Hilda A.	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		Canada	Chatham	Father. Theodore Huffman Cedar Springs Ont Canada	"	"
17	Peck	Frank C.	60	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Brother. Alfred Peck Grand Valley Ont Canada	"	"
18	Peck	Pauline	42	F	"	Housework	"	"	"		"	"	Mother. Adelaide Williams Jeannette Creek Ont Canada	"	"
19	Peck	Donald J	16	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"		"	"	Grandmother Adelaide Williams Same as above	"	"
20	Pickering	Nellie	20	F	S	None	"	"	"		"	Blenheim	Father. James Pickering Blenheim Ont Canada	"	"
21	Stansell	Harry L.	23	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father. Johnson Stansell 34 Parent Ave Windsor Canada	"	Mt Clemens
22	Stansell	Christie L.	23	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. Walter Lindley Grandmother. Ont. Canada	"	"
23	Stansell	Florence P.	1	3	" S	None	no	no	"	German	"	"	Grandfather Johnson Stansell 34 Parent St Windsor Canada	"	"
24	Hill	Walter S.	8		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Welch	Left US at Detroit	St Thomas	Corporal 2nd Battalion 9 Caledonian St. St Thomas Canada	"	Detroit
25	Blume	Rose L.	24	F	S	Clerk	"	"	Canada	English	Left US at Detroit	Toledo Ohio	Father. Edward Blume Simcoe Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
26	Foster	Charles S.	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		Canada	Eden Springs	Father. Wesley Cornish Eden Springs Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
27	Cornish	Thomas	20	"	"	Iron Molder	"	"	"	Irish Protestant	"	Petersboro	331 George St Peterboro, Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Silon	Hiram	24	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Indian		Oneida	Father. Peter Silon Muncey Ont Canada	"	"
29	Smith	Lila M.	19	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father. Thomas J. Smith Wyandotte Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Taylor 12-11	Robert Jam	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Bothwell	Sister. Elena Brien Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 - 8/10

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

269

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24 1910, ~~190~~

Class 2.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes self	200	Yes	1909	Detroit	Cir. 15		Friend Mr Jack Bentley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Ont- Deseronto	Detroit	May 31 1910	D & M W	May 31
2	"	Criminal	200	"	1903	Detroit	Oct-	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont- Hamilton	"	"	G T Ry	" 31
3	"	~~Criminal~~	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
4	"	Criminal	1000	Yes	1909-10	Mich	Cir. 15 May 24 1910	Friend Daniel Grace address unknown Brother Albert Beaune	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Gry	5 moles left cheek	"	Ont- Harwich	"	"	D & M W	" 31
5	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	161 Clarence Av	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	scar right side nose	"	Ont- Tilbury	"	"	"	" 31
6	"	"	3	Yes	4 mo 1910	Detroit- Mich	Cir. 15 May 28 1910	Father Peter Bruyseen 67 Porter Av	Detroit	Mich	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	M C Ry	" 31
7	"	"	4	"	9 wks 1910	Mt Clemens Mich	Cir. 15 May 30 1910	Sister Delia Staulaud Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
8	"	"	62	"	2 mo 1910	Detroit- Mich	Cir. 15 May 28 1910	Boarding House 84 Medbury Av	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Gy Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont- Sydenham	"	"	G T Ry	" 31
9	"	"	160	"	1871-1905	Ont Mich Ohio	Cir. 15 May 22 1910	Mrs Barbara Roggach 92 Potomac Av	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	scar left wrist	Germany	Ont- Dresden	N Y	Jul 1871	Celtic	" 31
10	"	"	10	"	1908-1910	Detroit- Mich	Cir. 15 May 22 1910	Boarding House 2957 Gd Blond Av	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont- Chatham	Detroit	May 15 1910	G T Ry	" 31
11	"	"	15	"	2 mo 1910	"	Cir. 15 May 28 1910	Uncle Alfred Armstrong 1672 16th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Wears Glasses	"	Ont- Staples	"	"	M C Ry	" 31
12	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Friend Wilbert Grace 829 Perry Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Gry	none	"	Ont- Tecumseh Mich	"	June 1 1910	D & M W	June 1
13	M or P Defective			Yes	Cannot give any definite information			Uncle Mechanic Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Medical Defective	"	✓	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	Two scars left side head	USA (?)	Ont- Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	St Joseph Sanitarium Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont- Dorion	"	"	G T Ry	" 1
15	"	"	6	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 15 May 30 1910	M C Ry Dept Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	Fair	Auburn Gry	Gry	"	"	Ont- Burton	"	"	M C Ry	" 1
16	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Husband Edwin Hamblett 138 Sargent St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	scar under side left eye	"	Ont- Cedar Springs	"	"	SS Assiniboia	" 1
17	"	"	1000	Yes	1870 1890	San Jose Cal Detroit Mich	Am Citizen 1890	853 Campbell Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	none	"	Ont- Chatham	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont- Smiths Falls	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	self	5	No	—	—	—	Uncle Archie Richens 1469 Mack Av Detroit Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont- Blenheim	"	"	W & D	" 1
21	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	96 Randolph St Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont- Houghton	"	"	D B & M	" 1
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont- Bloomfield	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Windsor	"	"	"	" 1
24	"	self	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Henry Duff 262 Scotten Av Detroit Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Gyl	"	Wales	Glamorganshire Bogwy	Quebec	Aug 9 1907	Victorian	" 1
25	"	"	85	Yes	1910	Toledo O.	May 10 1910	809½ Jefferson St Toledo O. Father Peter Sole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont- Tilsonburg	Detroit	June 1 1910	W & R Ry	"
26	"	"	51	No	—	—	—	868 Hurlbut Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	England	Ont- St Leonard	Quebec	May 15 1907	Empress of Britain	"
27	"	"	6	Yes	1909	Rochester N.Y.	Cir. 15 Dec 1909	New address Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont- Petersboro	Detroit	June 1 1910	G T R	"
28	"	"	57	"	5 wks 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 15 May 31 1910	Brother-in-law Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont- Oneida	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	1908	Detroit Mich	Cir. 15 May 5 1910	Uncle Ruby Smith 265 Mohawk Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont- Wyoming	"	"	G T R	"
30	"	"	12	"	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 15 June 1910	Uncle John Cunningham 5240 Monroe Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont- Bothwell	"	"		

G. Olivier Friend

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

SHEET NO. 29

"E" 11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
E 1	Peck	Helen M.	11	7	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jeanette Creek	Grandmother Adeline Niblain Jeanette Creek Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
E 2	Peck	Marion J.	9	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E 3	Peck	Douglas J.	7	m	S					German	Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie		Aunt, Elizabeth Barnhardt- 61 Sandwich St. Windsor Canada	"	"
E 4	Meinke	Karl A. W.	37	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Mich	Father, John Lister Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	"
E 5	Meinke	Mary K.	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	✓	Sister Elizabeth Barnhardt- 61 Sandwich St. Windsor, Canada	"	"
E 6	Meinke	Caroline	65	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	German	"	✓	Brother, Angus Brabant- Lyt. Smith, Ont. Canada	"	"
E 7	Brabant-	William	32	m	S	Engr.	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Son Angus Brabant- same as above	"	"
E 8	Brabant-	Anna	62	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit		Mother Mrs James M. Lister Agincourt, Ont. Canada	"	"
E 9	Lister	Ella	22	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Samuel Rellinger 212 Queen St W. Berlin, Ont. Canada	"	"
E 10	Rellinger	John M.	21	m	S	Wood Worker	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Charles Wells Goderich, Ont. Canada	"	"
E 11	Wells	Martha E.	25	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Goderich	Brother George Budden Penwood, Derbyshire, Eng	"	"
E 12	Budden	Henry A.	50	m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Brother Edgar Jean Grimsby, Ont. Canada	"	"
E 13	Budden	Sarah	56	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas James same as above	"	"
E 14	Budden	William A.	12	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Alice Maud Bright Kingston Dunmouth, Hampshire, Eng	"	"
E 15	Dwyer	John H.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Brother, Donald Cameron Glen Almond, Buckingham P.Q.	"	Deep River
E 16	Cameron	Archibald D.	61	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Buckingham	Son, Jesse P. Whitney Gloucester, Ont. Canada	"	Ontario Lake
E 17	Whitney	Isaac	75	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Belmont	Mother, Effie Christman Hespeler, Ont. Canada	Mont.	Billings
E 18	Christman	Isabelle	9	F	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Hespeler	same as above	"	"
E 19	Christman	Beatrice	5	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister Janet Miller Craik, Saskatchewan, Canada	Tenn.	Taft
E 20	Miller	Effie	25	"	"	graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Margaret Crowe Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Mich	Bay City
E 21	Crowe	Alexander	28	M	"	Electrician Staff of Conductors	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Bay City, Mich	Brother, Sidney Crowe 13 Isly St. St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
E 22	Smith	Harry B.	49	"	M		"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Father Joseph Poole 17 Church St. Windsor, Canada	"	"
E 23	Smith	Rose	44	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Darius Wright Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	Lansing
E 24	Gauthier	Edith	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kingsville	Wife, Maggie Forbes Milton, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
E 25	Forbes	James L.	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Milton	Father, Arthur J. Douglas 29 Islington Rd., Argyle Square, Eng	"	"
E 26	Beckley	Edith A.	24	F	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
E 27	Beckley	Leslie E.	2	11	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	✓	Wife, Gertrude Burns 32 Peter St. Windsor, Canada	"	"
E 28	Burns	Leslie S.	35	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father, Julius Cook Hanover, Ont. Canada	"	Grey
E 29	Riehl	George	23	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Grayling, Mich	Father, Christian Muenlinger Hanover, Ont., Canada	"	"
E 30	Riehl	Catherine M.	26	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	✓			

NOT USED

30 Jan

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

270

MONTH OF June 24 1910, ~~190~~

Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (or not) a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a prostitute, or has been connected with the management of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, or who has been deported as an assistant to such prostitute or procurer, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who has been deported as an assistant to such prostitute or procurer, or who is coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	Self	Paym't Cunard Royal Mail	No				Rented Home 833 Campbell Av. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont- Jeanette	Detroit	June 1 1910	SS. Assyria	June 1 1910
2	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10 Mo	Yes	1906 1910	Sault Ste Marie, Ont	Cir. 157 May 28 1910	Sister Mrs Rott 55 Calumet St Detroit Sister & law Mrs Rott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	SS Assyria	"
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	"	"
6	"	Son	—	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Rott Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Preston	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	10 Mo	"	1876 2 mos 1909	Detroit Mich 848 Clayton N.Y.	Cir. 157 Oct 1909	Brother Frank Brabant 975 Harlton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	"
8	"	Son	—	"	1876 1907	Detroit Mich	"	Same as above Brother Frank Brabant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Clayton	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	10 Mo	"	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 May 14 1910	Sister Mrs Louis Drake 78 Christiancy St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	520 Mo	"	1907 8 mos	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Feb 28 1910	Rooming House 125 Michigan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	June 2 1910	G.T.R.	"
11	"	"	100 Mo	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs R.R. Velter 1214 Helen St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Goderich	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30 Mo	Yes	From N.Y City 5 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 May 30 1910	Rented Home 281 Bellevue Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Ont Deptford Greenwood	N.Y.	Feb 1908	Oceanic	"
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	From N.Y City	Jul 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gy	"	"	"	" Hampshire	Lymington	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"	"	" Hampshire	Ryehurst	"	"	"	"
15	"	Grandfather	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Hampshire	Portsmouth	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	200 Mo	Yes	1904 1909	Deep River Mich	April 1909	Wife Mary Cameron Deep River Mich	"	"	"	"	Deformity of left hand	←	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	wears glasses	Canada	P.Q. Buckingham	Detroit	June 2 1910	C.P.R.	"
17	"	brother in law	14 Mo	Yes	3 mos 1899	Central Lake Mich	August 1899	Brother in Law William Washburn Central Lake, Mich	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis	←	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Greyhead Slight deafness	"	Ont Balleville	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aunt	(same as Aunt U.S.A.)	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Margaret Williams Dillon, Montana	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	"	None	"	Ont Hespler	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Same as above Brother Hugh Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	30 Mo	No	—	—	—	Taft, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Markham	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20 00	Yes	1908 1910	Bay City Mich	Cir 157 April 1910	Cousin, Richard Simon 601 Fitzhugh St Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100 Mo	"	1878 1909 1875	Saginaw Mich	Cir. 157 Nov 1909	Rented Home 385 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Grey	Gy	Thumb left hand missing	"	Ont London	"	"	D.B.S.&W.	"
23	"	Husband	—	"	1909	"	"	Husband P.A. Gauthier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	none	England	Devonshire Devon	Quebec	1870	unknown	"
24	"	self	10 Mo	No	—	—	—	1307 Michigan Av. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Kingsville	Detroit	June 2 1910	D.B.S.&W.	"
25	"	"	6 Mo	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs Frances Forbes 36 Heyenfeldt Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	scar left side nose	"	Ont Campbellcroft	"	June 3 1910	C.P.R.	"
26	"	"	10 Mo	No	—	—	—	Husband Frederick Buckley 138 Abbott St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Dk	Gy	none	England	Devon Drayton	Quebec	Aug 17 1910	Empress of Britain	"
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Frederick Buckley same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Lagarto	Detroit	June 3 1910	C.P.R.	"
28	"	self	200 Mo	Yes	1903 1905	Detroit Mich	1905	Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Gy	Partially Bald	"	Ont Clearalty	"	"	W.Y.&D.	"
29	"	"	150 Mo	"	1907 1910	Melvern Mid Grayling	Cir 157 May 5 1910	Grayling, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	"	Ont Hanover	"	"	M.C.R.	"
30	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Mewm	"	"	"	"

G. Olson Friel
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 30. "E" 11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Middleton	Richard W.	23	m	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.	Father Richard Middleton 9 Nelson Ave, St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	Neb.	Omaha
2	Wilson	Margaret B.	22	7	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, William Thompson 765 Second Av. Clydebank, Glasgow Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wilson	William J.	-	7	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
4	Caldwell	Alice	27	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Clarke	Brother, Edward Caldwell Washburn, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Goldstein	Joseph	22	M	S	Cigar maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Peoria, Ill	Father, Willis Goldstein 30 Chestnut St. Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Peoria
6	Wright	John C.	30	"	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Mother Sarah Wright Tenbury near Bewdley Worcestershire, England	Mich.	Detroit
7	Wright	Sarah A.	30	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
8	Gundrod	Matthew	45	M	"	Printer & Compositor	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	"	"	"
9	Gundrod	Mary L.	44	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gundrod	Ethel	20	"	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Whitehead	Annie M.	27	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Left Ont. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Thos. Whitehead Irongate Creek, Ont. Canada	"	"
12	Whitehead	Emily R.	22	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
13	Nuttall	Elizabeth	75	"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Comber	Friend, Samuel Taylor Comber, Essex Co. Canada	"	Wyandotte
14	Bradford	Elizabeth	62	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Daughter Mrs. Alice Southcott Leamington, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
15	Muston	Arthur N.	40	M	M.	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Port Perry	Wife, Janet Muston Port Perry, Ont. Canada	"	Harrisville
16	Palmer	Sara	21	F	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father, C. B. Palmer Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
17	Gennacy	Coyne L.	19	M	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Expires at Detroit U.S.A.	" "	Father, Tom Gennacy, Myrtle, Ont. Canada	"	"
18	Watson	Mary	98	F.	M.	Housework	"	"	"	German	Canada	Brantford	Father James Smith Grandfather, James Smith Same as above	"	"
19	Watson	Arthur	17	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Watson	John L.	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Watson	Ida L.	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Watson	Margaret	9	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Watson	Daniel J.	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wm J. Johnston	"	"
24	Johnston	Alexander N.	18	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	60 Princess Ave. London, Canada	"	"
25	Watson	John J.	43	"	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Detroit	Father H. Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Ward	Frederick E.	27	"	"	Carriage Trimmer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Chas. Ward 265 English St. London, Ont. Canada	"	"
27	Ward	Lawrinna	23	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Brother in law Canadian 37 English St. London, Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Standen	Ruth	29	F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father T. J. Standen Both Miller, Leigh, Canada	Col.	Denver
29	Gallagher	Oliver G.	21	"	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, George K. Lampman 15 Prince St. Chatham, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
30	Gallagher	Hugh G.	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather George K. Lampman Same as above	"	"

NOT USED

30 10 RY

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED OR THEN [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

271

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	yes	Self	30 00	yes	1908	Omaha Neb.	Cir. 157 May 15 1910 Rooming House 2024 Nebraska St., Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dk	Gry	none	Canada	Dnd St Thomas	Detroit	June 9 1910	M.C.Ry	June
2	"	"	9 00	no	—	—	— Husband James Milan #150 Morton St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Dk	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Aug 24 1908	Cassandra	"
3	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	— Father James Milan same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Dnd Toronto	Detroit	June 3 1910	C.P.R.	"
4	"	Self	13 00	No	—	—	— Agent Miss Charles Harris 5th and Sycamore Sts, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	July 3 1903	Lake Champlain	"
5	"	"	250 00	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill Peoria "	Cir. 157 May 23 1910 Boarding House 104 Main Chicago, St. Peoria, Ill. Friend James Spalding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Romania	Gypsy	Montreal	1894	unknown	"
6	"	"	30 00	No	—	—	— 137 Townsend ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Gray	Scar left eyebrow	England	Dnd Shaftesbury	Quebec	May 16 1908	Lake Erie	"
7	"	Husband	2 00	No	—	—	— Same address as above	"	"	"	"	Goitre ✓	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	2 Scars right side neck	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50 00	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Med	"	Wart right side Chin Partially bld	"	Dnd Leamington	Montreal	May 1 1905	2nd Cabin Dominion	"
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	"	None	"	Dnd Manchester	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	90 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Dnd Sheffield Canada	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	30 00	Yes	1906 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Mar 19 1910 Friend Mrs. Thos Chandler 377 Beaufait Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Dnd Listowel	Detroit	May 4 1910	G.T. Ry	"
12	"	"	47 00	Yes	1908 1910	"	Cir. 157 Mar 19 1910 Employer John Scragg 277 Joseph Campau St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1746 00	"	1862 1867	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 1910 Sister in Law Sarah Nuttall 167 Superior Blvd Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	Scalp ✓	"	5	6	Light	Gry	Blue	Depression at Junction of Temple	England	Lancashire Deansholme Devon	Quebec	July 1862	unknown	"
14	"	"	40 00	"	1910	"	Cir. 157 7 1/10 123 Stanley Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Gry	Brn	none	"	"	"	1853	"	"
15	"	"	13 00	"	1874 1909	Wayne Mich Detroit	Cir. 157 Dec 1909 Sister Mrs A.R. Woodley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Dnd Richmond	Detroit	June 7 1910	M.C.Ry	"
16	"	"	140 00	"	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 June 1910 115½ Fulford Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Dnd Kingsville	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
17	"	"	20 00	"	1907 1910	"	Cir. 157 May 28 1910 Rooming House #82 Canfield East Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Merlin Ont. Canada	"	June 4 1910	D.T.Bowen	"
18	"	"	4 00	No	—	—	— Husband John J Watson 880 17th St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Dnd Hamilton	"	"	M.C.Ry	"
19	"	Mother					Father John J Watson same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dnd Cromford	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	2 00	No	Detroit	Cir. 157 Aug 28 1910	Rooming House 96 Cigarette Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Dnd London	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
25	"	Self	10 00	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Called by Enquiry Office 880-17th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Left Kidney Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Unknown	1867	Unknown	"
26	"	"	100 00	Yes	1909 1910	"	Cir. 157 May 30 1910 96 Cigarette Ave, Detroit, Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brn	Scar over left eyebrow	Canada	Dnd London Ont.	Detroit	June 4 1910	D.B.&W.	"
27	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	Called by Enquiry Office Same as above Friend Robert Johnston Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	Dnd Richhead Ont.	"	"	G.T. Ry.	"
28	"	Self	188 00	No	—	—	— Husband Wm A Gallagher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Dnd Mimosing Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
29	"	"	10 00	No	—	—	— 33 Hendrie Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dnd Chatham	"	"	W.V.B.	"
30	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— Father Wm A Gallagher same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. Alexis Fre[illegible]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2304

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 31.

"E" 11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	William E.	19		m S	Clothes Presser	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father, William Baker 175 Elmwood av. London Canada	Mich	Pontiac
2	Allport	Edgar J.	20		" "	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jennie Allport 207 Wortley Rd, London, Canada	"	"
3	Common	William G.	39		" M	Foreman Mechanical Foundry	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Wife, Lucy Common 51½ Rubidge St., Peterboro, Canada	"	Flint
4	Warnock	Robert J.	22		m S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father, Robert Warnock Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
5	McDonald	Charles	90		" S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Ronald McDonald - John St N. Hamilton, Canada	"	"
6	Richardson	Gordon R.	18		" S	Apprentice Instrument	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Father, George Richardson Ridgetown, Ont, Canada	"	"
7	Gardhouse	Frederick N.	30		" M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Ethel Gardhouse 78 Johnston Rd Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected 7	Crober	Thomas A.	18		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Chatham	Father, George Crober Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected 8	Mowers	Blake	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother, Jane Mowers 9 Park St. Chatham Ont. Canada	"	"
10	Campbell	Kate 11070 5031	49		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	Canada	Tilsonburg	no relation	"	Grand Blanc
11	Campbell	George R.	14		m S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather, John Campbell Wyecombe, Ont. Canada	"	"
12	Campbell	Wilfred	5		" S	Grandson Retired	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Crotty	Thomas	67		M Md.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Son, Thomas Crotty 253 Guy St. Montreal, Canada	"	Detroit
14	Houle	William H.	17	6	" S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Mother, Mrs. J. B. Houle 6 Linden St. Chatham Canada	"	"
15	Parker	William	23		m S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, George Parker Parkdene, Parkst. Birmingham, Warwickshire	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected 16	Armstrong	Irwin 11070 - 1134	52		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife, Jane Armstrong 5 Park St. Nanpoor, Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Shorter	Richard J.	32		" "	✓	"	"	"	English	Canada	Amherstburg	Wife, Agnes J. Shorter Amherstburg, Ont Canada	"	"
18	Brazier	Ernest C.	26		S S	✓	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Left US at Detroit	Father, Jas. E. Brady Grand Valley, Ont. Canada	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected 19	Long	Walter	27		" M	✓	"	"	"	German	Canada	Walkerville	Wife, Anna Long 94 Monmouth Rd, Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Craig	Andrew	25		" S	✓	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Craig Godwin, Ont., Canada	"	"
21	Spencer	Thomas W	26		" M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	English		Ealing	Wife, Lizzy Spencer Ealing P.O. London, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Arnett	Harry	34		" S	Barber	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Left US at Buffalo N.Y. Chicago Ill.	no relation	Ill.	Chicago
23	Trainor	Isabella	60		F Md.	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lanark	Brother, Charles Mackie Perth, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Grand Forks
24	Trainor	Minnie	26		" S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Charles Mackie same as above	"	"
25	Trainor	Lulu	23		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wigley	Charles H.	18		M S	House Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Mother, Emily Wigley 49 Lonsdale, Chatham Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
27	Green 11070 5031	Joseph J.	27		" M	✓	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Edith Green same as above	"	"
28	Rogers (nee Murray)	Jennie	21		F M	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Uncle, John Murray Bothwell, Ont. Canada	"	Ypsilanti
29	Stansell	Riley	54		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown	Brother, Ephraim Stansell 64 Parent Ley. Windsor, Canada	"	Detroit
30	Beales	Arthur J.	19		" "	✓	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, Thomas Beales 44 N. Omemee St., St Thomas, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

272

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class "B"

11—1694

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged scheme, contract, agreement, or inducement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	yes	self	5	no	—	—	—	Friend John Smith Colonial Hotel Pontiac Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Gl	scar chin	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	June 4 1910	G.T.Ry	June 4
2	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	" " " " " " "							5	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	scar below left eye	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	4
3	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Cranmer 1162 Chippewa St. Flint Mich Returning Voyage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	England	Ont Toronto	Montreal	Aug 1905	2d Cab. Southward	4
4	"	"	25	yes	2 yrs 1910 1892	Detroit Mich Buffalo N.Y.	Called by Registration Cir. 157	S. Degnan Av. Detroit. Leave Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	June 4 1910	D.B.S.&W.	4
5	"	"	3	no	1910	Mich	Called by Board	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	Gl	scar both cheeks	"	"	"	June 5		5
6	"	"	40	no	10 wks 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir. 157 Called by Board	Brother John Richardson 300 4th Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	G.T.Ry	5
7	"	"	50	yes	3 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Called by Board	Brother Henry Richardson Boarding House 3rd Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	scar forehead	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	5
8	"	A. C. L.	12	no	4 mos 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	—	Friend Blake Mowers 457 Mesonic St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	D.B.S.&W.	5
9	"	A. C. L.	12	no	2 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Called by Registration	Boarding House same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	"	"	5
10	"	"	10	no	1867	Kingston N.Y.	—	Husband Wm. N. Campbell	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Kingston	"	"	M.C.Ry	5
11	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Grand Blanc Mich Father Wm. N. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Lyndoch	"	"	"	5
12	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont S. Middleton	"	"	"	5
13	"	self	2500	yes	1867	Mich	1867	Son Joseph Crotty 454 Canby Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Excluded	✓	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Quebec Quebec	"	"	G.T.Ry	5
14	"	"	14	no	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Cloutier 146 2nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	Wart left hand	"	Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	5
15	"	"	12	no	—	—	—	Friend Harry Haines 446 Rosedale Court Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Gl	none	England	Warwickshire Birmingham	St John	Mar 20 1909	Empress of Britain	6
16	"	A. C. L.	4	yes	1882 1904	Mich ND	Aug. 1904	Sister address Mrs. Arthur Hill 1213 Allen St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	✓	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	scar over left eyebrow	Canada	Ont Dorey	Detroit	June 6 1910	D.B.S.&W.	6
17	"	"	55	no	—	—	—	Boarding House 566 Jos. B. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	scar and wart forehead.	England	Ont Bethenden	Quebec	May 1907	Corsican	6
18	"	"	25	yes	5 mos 1910	Mich ND	Cir. 157 Aug. 1910	Employer Schaad & Simmons 390 Beaufait St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	scar forehead	Canada	Ont Kincardine	Detroit	June 6 1910	G.T.Ry.	6
19	"	D. G. D.	7	no	—	—	—	Friend Chas. Grant 2970 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	light Brn	"	Wears glasses	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	M.C.Ry.	6
20	"	"	50	no				Friend Jack Pendleton 46 Jay St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	scar left cheek	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	Quebec	July 7 1907	Dominion	6
21	"	"	55	no	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	London	"	Aug 2 1907	Canada	6
22	"	"	200	yes	1906 1910	Chicago Ill.	Cir. 157 Apr. 15 1910	Friend Charles Grant 2970 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Quebec Montreal	Detroit	June 6 1910	C.P.Ry	6
23	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Daughter Jennie Shannon P. Hayne Tea Co. Grd. Forks ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ont Paris	"	"	"	6
24	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Sister Jennie Shannon Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"	Ont Lenard	"	"	"	6
25	"	"	50	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
26	"	"	5	no	—	—	—	Friend Jack Pendleton 46 Jay St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	scar left cheek & left hand below	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	May 1907	Canada	6
27	"	"	15	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brn	"	mark right eye.	Ireland	Tipperary Newport	"	Aug 30 1907	Dominion	6
28	"	"	2	no	—	—	—	Husband Edwin Rogers 222 Lincoln St. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Rothwell	Detroit	June 6 1910	D.B.S.&W.	6
29	"	"	28	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	"	Tat mark 3d left finger	"	Ont Bayham	"	"	"	
30	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	Brother Larry Beale 63 Lincoln Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	scar right eye and chin	"	Ont Tilbotville	"	"	"	

G. Alvin Frisk
Inspector in

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 32 "E" 11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	John H.	20	11	M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Left USA at Detroit		Father George Quinn	Mich	Detroit
2	Walsh	Thomas E.	22	M	M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Asylum London Ont Canada		
3	Walsh	Mary E.	21	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Edward Walsh 133 Leacroft St. London Ont. Canada		
4	McMath	Margaret S.	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Goderich	Father Thomas Dent 332 Pine St. London Canada		
5	Reynolds	Victor C/A 1/23/08 Det	26	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left USA at	Detroit Mich	Mother Jessie McMath Goderich Ont Canada		
6	Reynolds	Rachel C/A 1/23/08 Det	24	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father David Reynolds Dundas Ont Canada		
7	Reynolds	William A.	—	4	M S	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Galt Ont	Father Philip Freedman Galt Ont Canada		
8	McLean	Gordon	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Grandfather Philip Freedman Galt Ont Canada		
9	Armstrong	Pearl A.	21	F	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Alice Parker Chatham, Ont., Canada	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Rutley	William J.	32	M	M	Conductor Det. Jeffy Ext.	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary Armstrong 102 College St. Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit
11	Rutley	Lottie C/A 8-124323 8/1/08 56 RES	27	F	"	Housework	"	"	"				Mother Susan Rutley 244 Colborne Chatham Ont Canada	"	"
12	Rutley	Frederick A. C/A 8-74351 6-22-33	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"				Grandmother Susan Rutley	"	"
13	Roblin	Frederick M.	25	"	S	Stud Car Conductor	"	"	"	English	Left USA at	Detroit Mich	Father Fred M. Roblin 4 West Grant Hamilton Canada	"	"
14	Johnston	Adam	52	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Dante	Wife Bella Johnston Bothwell Ont Canada	"	"
15	Doyle	Albert M.	5	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Doyle	Father Michael Doyle Doyle, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Seidmore	Abagail C/A 8-96743 7-2-34	54	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"	English	Left USA at	Detroit Mich	Brother T. H. Seidmore Bracebridge Ont Canada	Ind	Elwood
17	McCaffery	Frederick J	29	M	Plumber		"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Stratford	Mother Ethel McCaffery 233 John St Stratford Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
18	Scherer	Clayton	20	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Brother Daniel Scherer Preston Canada	Ohio	Dayton
19	McKibben	Milton D.	24	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Comber	Father Joseph McKibben Wyoford Ont., Canada	"	Cleveland
20	McKibben	Ethel M.	23	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Benjamin Schell Red Bay Ont Canada	"	"
21	McKibben	Milton J.A.	2	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Jos. McKibben Wyoford Ont Canada	"	"
22	Mansell	Ethelene	24	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ashawa	Father James Hewett 3 Prusia Augusta Manchester Hampshire	Mich	Detroit
23	Mansell	James T.	5	"	M	S None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James Hewett Sent a letter	"	"
24	Mansell	Violet M.	—	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To relation Wife Rose Pearson	"	"
25	Pearson	Frederick	32	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"		"	Toronto	36 Wilton Av Toronto, Canada	"	"
26	Arnold	Everett B. 11/21/5 5471	28	M	M	Architect	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Alfred Arnold 38 Grant Ave Chatham, Canada	"	"
27	Arnold	Esther	20	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Ellen B. Watt 44 Grant Ave Chatham Canada	"	"
		Deported by B.I.D. Arrival dismissed									by Sec 6/15/08	Det. File 52426/47			
	Duggan	Bridget	75	"	W	None	"	"	"	Irish		Windsor	Father Thomas Lyons 6th Concession Windsor, Canada	"	
													Wife Caroline Arnett		
29	Conniff	Edward C.	29	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Perth	Father Patrick Conniff Perth Ont Canada	N.D.	
30	Dooher	Helen	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Smith Falls Ont Canada		

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

273

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION [illegible]			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	[illegible]
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20 M	Yes	5 mos 1910	Detroit Mich June 4 1910	Boarding House 64 Amelia St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	June 6 1910	D&CR	[illegible]
2	"	"	100 M	"	2 mos 1910	Flint Mich Cir 15 May 25 1910	Friend Mrs White 23d St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Gray	Lost first joint right forefinger Amputated	"	Ont London	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	2 M	"	1905	Detroit Mich Cir 15 June 4 1910	Employer Dr Shippert Labor Temple Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk	"	Mole both cheeks Lost joint left forefinger	"	Ont Dungannon	"	"	G.T.Ry	
5	"	"	50 M	"	1908 1910 1905	Detroit Mich Cir 15 June 6 1910 Cir 15 June 1910	Rubel Home 287 W Kirby Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	Index finger amputated	"	Ont Deseronto	"	"	C.P.Ry	
6	"	Husband	—	"	1909	"	" Dec 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	"	none	"	Ont Mansfield	"	"	"	
7	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Galt	"	"	"	
8	"	self	32 M	yes	6 mos 1905	Detroit Mich Sept 1905	Friend Mrs Wally Benton St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Blue	scar left eyebrow	"	Ont Hespeler	"	"	G.T.Ry	
9	"	"	15 M	no	—	—	— Aunt Mrs Jennie Blair 612 14th Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Gray	none	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C.P.Ry	
10	"	"	100 M	yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich Cured Fistula	Rubel Home 54 Canton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	scar left thumb & nose	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	D&SS&W	
11	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	
12	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	
13	"	self	40 M	"	5 mos 1910	"	Rooming House 250 Fisher Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Bowmanville	"	"	G.T.Ry	
14	"	"	60 M	no	—	—	Boarding House 360 Lafayette Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Cornwall	"	"	C.P.Ry	
15	"	"	35 No	no	—	—	Cousin Fay Doyle 254 Thos Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Doyle	"	"	Wab.Ry	
16	"	Brother	10 Yes	yes	1909 1910	Elwood Ind Cir 15 Oct 1910	Brother P.H. Sedgmon 714 Anderson St Elwood Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Springford	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	25 M	"	3 mos 1909	Detroit Mich Left 1909	Cousin Albert Flynn 22 Columbia St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Gray	scar right side neck	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	G.T.Ry	
18	No	"	95 No	No	—	—	Friend Fleischauer #624 Superior Av, Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dark	Blue	mole on right cheek	"	Ont Wahnitou, Ont	"	June 7 1910	D&B&W	
19	Yes	"	12 M	yes	1852 1897	Cleveland Ohio	1897 Uncle Wm McKibben 3568 Burrell Av. S.E., Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Gray	Tailor mark right forearm	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	M.C.Ry	
20	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Diphtheria Robbed	"	5	1	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont Wiarton	"	"	"	
21	"	Father	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	self	5 M	no	—	—	Husband James Mansell 436½ Clay St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	"	England	Derbyshire Redding	Quebec	July 28 1906	Kensington	
23	"	Mother		no			Father James Mansell Same — born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gray	scar left cheek	"	Hampshire Sudgford	"	"	"	
24	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn		Canada	Ont Oshawa	Detroit	June 7 1910	G.T.Ry	
25	"	self	55 M	yes	1900 1902	Hazelton Pa	1902 Brother George Pearson 126 Warren Av W. Detroit Rubel Apartments	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Gray	mole right cheek	England	Yorkshire Hull	Halifax	Oct 11 1907	Carthaginian	
26	"	"	190 M	no	—	—	73 Elizabeth St W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Blk	Brn	scar left cheek	Canada	Ont Finnerville	Detroit	June 7 1910	G.T.Ry	
27	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	
28	"	self L.P.C.	none	yes	1879 1907	Mt Hunger Mich	Cir 57 July 1909 no address Friend, Dr. J. Cavanagh Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Lucky	"	5	1½	Fallow	Grey	Blue	Right thigh ½ inch Left wrist	England	London	London	1867	London	
29	No	"	500 No	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	mole right cheek	Canada	Ont Perth	Detroit	June 7 1910	C	
30	Yes	"	30 M	yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 57 May 16 1910 St Marys Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole chin Left cheek and left side forearm	"	Ont Smith Falls	"	"		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 33

11—1804

"E"

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skimerton	Mary E.	45	7	M Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Son Wm. J. Skimerton Colchester, Ont. Canada	O.	Cincinnati
2	Skimerton	Ethel M.	18	7	S Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do. Do.	"	"
3	Skimerton	Jessie E.	16	7	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
4	Skimerton	Raymond G.	6	10	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Skimerton	Viola G.	4	5	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Downes	Frederick	22		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Brother Chas. Downes 8 Leyshott, Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Toledo
7	Davidge	Frederick	70		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabel Davidge 14 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
8	Stockwell	George W.	27		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Beatrice Stockwell 69 Church St. Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Cheffins	John E. V-22343	25		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ont.	Port Hope	Father A. B. Cheffins Port Hope, Ont Canada	"	"
10	Leighton	Mercedes F.	19		F S	None	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Aunt, Mrs. Nicholas Marentette #174 Artemis St. Windsor Ont. Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Bray	George R.	33		M S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Alliston	Father Frank Rose Alliston, Ont Canada	Mich.	Belgrave
DEBARRED Rule 22	Rose	Harold L.	15		S	Office Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	190 Emerald N. St. Hamilton Canada	Mich	Detroit
13	Cooper	Mary A.	31		F M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Richard Allen 28 Thorncliffe, Mountain Rd. Montreal, P.Q.	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Cooper	Robert R.	12		M S	Student	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Grandfather S. Wales, Glamorganshire same as above	"	"
15	Cooper	Winifred G.	10		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cooper	Anna E.	5			None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cooper	Alfred C.	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cooper	Thomas C.	25		S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	"	Welch	"	"	Mother, Kate Cooper Seventh St. New Toronto, Canada	"	"
19	Glenn	Oliver	50		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westport	Wife, Gertrude Glenn Westport, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
20	Glenn	Lewis	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Gertrude Glenn same as above	"	"
21	Burns	Mary V.	23		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother, Alice Cavanaugh Belton, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Warren	Thomas L.	57		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son, Stephen Warren Mannings Hotel, Windsor, Canada	Ohio	Toledo
23	Ross	George W.	26		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Essex	Alexander Ross (Father) New Lisbeard, Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
24	Rose	John R.	24		"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother, Eliza Rose Husband, Victor Coulter	"	"
25	Aloutier	Marie	58		F M.	Housework	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Alexander Road, County Suffolk, England Husband, Victor Coulter	"	"
26	Howell	Gertrude	28		M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Woodstock	House Commons, Ottawa, Ont. Canada Father, Edward Plunkett Woodstock, Ont., Canada	"	"
27	Clark	Frederick CA8-8457 1/30/23	23		M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Thomas Clark London Junction, Canada	"	Detroit
28	Clark	Ida J	28		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Rebecca Andrews Tamworth, Ont. Can.	"	"
29	Clark	Errol J.	1	7	M S	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Thomas Clark London Junction, Ont. Can.	"	"
30	McGrath 215/6175	Edward J.	21		S	Clerk Professional	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret Mc Grath 108 Bond St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50 Rules

CLASS E

(A)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 7th, 910, ~~190~~ Class "E" 274 (OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Husband	40 Yrs	Yes	1888/1895 1900- 1903	S. Haven, Mich Detroit, "	1903	Husband Wm. J. Skinnington P.O. Box 699 Cincinnati, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	King Ont.	Detroit	June 7 1910	C.P.Ry	June 7 1910
2	"	Father	—	"	1900- 1903	S. Haven, Mich Detroit "	1903	Father D.S.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	7
3	"	"	—	"	1900- 1903	S. Haven " Detroit "	1903	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	King Ont.	"	"	"	"	7
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	7
6	"	Self	70 Yrs	"	—	—	—	Sister in law Mrs. Wm. Cozens 1122 Campbell St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Light Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
7	Yes	"	40 Yrs	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	Right 4th right finger	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	"	"	50 Yrs	No	—	—	—	No address Friend Benjamin Wolff 992 Greenwood Av. Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	scar forehead	England	Leicestershire Northampton Co. Quebec	Detroit	Oct 5 1908	Virginian	" 7
9	"	"	55 Yrs	Yes	7 Mos 1903	Detroit Mich	Oct 17 June 6 1910	Cousin House 176 Henry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey	scar left cheek	Canada	Ont. Colborne	Detroit	June 7 1910	D.S.S.&W.	" 7
10	"	"	— 00	"	1900 to 1903 1910	Ogdensburg, N.Y. Pittsburg, Pa. Pennsylvania Lines	1910	Uncle, Victor Grosenick #22 Ethel St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None		"	Ont. Windsor	"	June 8 1910	D.T.S.&W.	" 8
11	"	"	50 Yrs	No	—	—	—	Uncle George Bellamy RR 3. Haverhill, Renfrew Co. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Blue	Brn	Burn scars on face	"	Ont. Simcoe	"	June 8 1910	C.P.Ry	" 8
12	Under 16 Yrs	"	15 Yrs	No	—	—	—	No address Husband Samuel Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Blue	"	scar left thumb	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 8
13	"	"	15 Yrs	No	—	—	—	No 3 Sons Hawk Island Del. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Blue	Brn	none	S. Wales	Pembrokeshire Quebec	"	June 1 1906	Virginian	" 8
14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Samuel Cooper Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	" Blue	"	"	"	Glamorganshire Aberdeenan	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	self	10 Yrs	No	—	—	—	Brother Samuel Cooper Same as above	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye ✓	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Blue	Brn	scar left eyebrow	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	June 8 1910	G.T.Ry	" 8
19	"	"	10 Yrs	Yes	7 Mos 1909-0	Flint Mich	Oct 15 May 30 1910	Wabash Hotel Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	scar forehead	S. Wales	Glamorganshire Aberdeenan Quebec	"	June 1 1906	Virginian	" 8
20	"	"	40 Yrs	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	scar forehead	Canada	Ont. Perth	Detroit	June 8 1910	G.T.Ry	" 8
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dk Brn	"	none	"	Ont. Westport	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	self	42 Yrs	No	1880- 1902 1903	Toledo O.	June 1908	85 Bush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Lilton	"	"	D.B.S.&W.	" 8
23	"	self	42 Yrs	Yes	5 Mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Oct 15 June 7 1910	Friend address unknown. Mrs Della Tyler 336 Mason St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Ont. Tipperary	N.Y.	1885	Unknown	" 8
24	"	"	45 Mos	No	—	—	—	Friend John Kuppe 466 Mercier St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Dublin	Detroit	June 8 1910	M.C.Ry	" 8
25	"	"	2 Yrs	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Oct 15 May 12 1910	Daughter Blanche Chartier 146 Elliott St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	Scar on forehead	England	Lowestoft Suffolk Co. Ont.	Canada	May 17 1908	Manitoba	" 8
26	"	"	100 Yrs	No	—	—	—	Husband Frank S. Howell 203 Woodward Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Scar on nose Mole both cheeks	Canada	Sandwich Ont.	Detroit	June 8 1910	G.T.Ry	" 8
27	"	"	1700	—	—	—	—	Own home 16 x School Av St Clair Heights Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	Scar left side neck	"	Celedonia Ont.	"	June 8 1910	C.P.Ry	" 8
28	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk Blue	None	"	London East Ont.	"	June 8 1910	D.B.S.&W.	" 8
29		Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Tancredo Ottawa Ont.	"	June 8 1910	"	" 8
30	"	self	25 Yrs	No	—	—	—	Cousin Theatre Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	London Ont. Toronto	"	June 8 1910	C.P.Ry	" 8

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 34

11—1594

"E"

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
QR 1	Nolan	Mary E.	38		F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Mother, Mary Nolan Sent Del. London Ont. Canada Aunt—Mary Nolan	Mich	Detroit
2	Rooney	Margaret	21		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Florence Lachevrotiere 682 Aiguillon St., Quebec, Canada	"	"
3	Lachevrotiere	Andrew G.	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal		"	"
4	Lachevrotiere	Emma.	27		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
5	Lesparance	Henry	29		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Joseph Lesparance Ruskomb, Ont Canada	"	River Rouge
6	Lesparance	Joe	26		F	"	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lesparance Ruskomb, Ont Canada	"	"
7	Lesparance	Lillie	4		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Joseph Lesparance Ruskomb, Ont, Canada	"	"
8	Lesparance	Ernest	1	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
9	Wilson	George A.	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Guelph	Father William Wilson Guelph, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit
10	Hall	Arthur E.	30		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Ada Hall 235 Hubert Rd. Bournbrook, Birmingham	"	"
11	Todd	Ethel M	16		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Sister: Mrs May Holland, Thurso Tuberculosis Sanatorium, St Catharines Ont	"	"
12	Thop	Joseph	48		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father David Thorpe Tiny St. 81, Chatham, Canada	Ills	Beals
13	Stover	Ethel M	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father John Stover 19 Segge St Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit
14	Baker	Harold S.	21		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Alvin O Baker Fairyes Point Ont Can	"	"
15	Shorter	Agnes G.	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Mother Louise Hughes Brunswick St Walkerton, London, Eng	"	"
16	Shorter	Gwendoline A.	6		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Louise Hughes same as above	"	"
17	Shorter	Hilda M.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
REBARRED 18	Walker alias Lee	Alexandreina	22		"	S	Cotton Winder	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Matilda Crump Paris, Ont. Canada	"	"
REBARRED 19	Jemmison	Kate	29		"	"	Hat Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Thomas Jemmison 18 Church St. Windsor Canada	"	"
20	Riley	Myrtl	22		"	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Glencoe	Father Edson Gale Glencoe Ont., Canada	"	"
21	Hallock	Florence	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Wilbur Walker 4 Jeanette Av Windsor, Canada	"	"
22	Coffey	Ellen E.	39		"	M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Essex	Father John Michael Smithville, Ont Canada	"	"
23	Coffey	Russell	2		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother Elizabeth Coffey Dublin, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Hunter	Gordon A.	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cherry Cross	Mother Agnes Hunter Cherry Cross, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Vasil	Andro	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Wife, Wanka Vasil Gerzis, Macedonia, Turkey	"	Battle Creek
26	Smith	James	99		M.	M	Retired Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother Elizabeth Hunter 69 Ecrby St. Liverpool, England	"	Detroit
27	Smith	Mary	43		F.	Wife	Work	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Miss Jessie Joyce 42 Park St. Cemetery town, Dublin, Ire.	"	"
28	Smith	Christopher	6	6	M	S	none	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother Elizabeth Hunter 69 Earl St. Liverpool England	"	"
29	Wales	Leah	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Arthur Swadlow Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng	Mich	Saginaw
30	Wales	Thomas H.	4		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(+)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

275

(OVER.)

Class E.

11—1594

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~100~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	30	No	—	—	Friend, Miss Annie Murphy 273 Sheridan av Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Joliet Ont	Detroit	June 8 1910	G.T.Ry	June 8 1910
2																			Ireland	Ballybouns	Quebec	1906		" 8
3	Yes	self	150	Yes	1906	Los Angeles Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Lachenaie Que	Detroit	June 8 1910	G.T.Ry	" 8
4	"	husband		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Dk Brn			"	Trenton Ont	"	"	June 8	" "	" 8
5	"	self	20	Yes	1903	Detroit Mich	1903 3190 Mack Jefferson Ave, River Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brn	"		"	Ruscomb Ont	"	"	"	D.&B.&W.	" 8
6	"	husband	unit	No	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	father	unit	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	self	30	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Friend, Mrs. Lee 1% Noble Piano Co, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Guelph Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 8
10	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Brother, William Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	England	Hereford	St John	Mar. 1904	Lake Manitoba	" 8
11	"	Mother	1	No	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Mary Marshall, 359 Beaubien St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Dirt.	"	5 —	Ruddy	"	"	none	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	June 8 1910	G.T.R.R.	" 8
12	"	self	100	No	—	—	Florida Natural Land Co. Ocala, Fla	"	"	"	"	Palate	"	5 6½	"	"	"			Muskoka Ont	Quebec	Oct. 1902	unknown	" 8
13	"	"	7	"	—	—	Empl. Elmer Vanderveer 40 Collingwood Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	Grey eyed	"	Chatham Ont	Detroit	June 9 1910	G.T.R.R.	" 9
14	"	"	2.5	"	—	—	Brother, Garret Bakker 87 Elmwood Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray	none	"	Farrans Pt Ont Can	"	June 9 1910	G.T.Ry.	" 9
15	"	"	10	No	—	—	Husband, Richard Hunter 123 Riley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	Brn	Grey		England	Middlesex London	Quebec	May 1 1909	Lorenzo	" 9
16	"	Mother	—	Yes	—	—	Father Richard Hunter same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dark	"	Brn		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
18	Criminal		10	Yes	—	—	Friend, Chas. H. Lee 306 Bush St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn		Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen		Sept. 16 1907	Athenia	" 9
19	Prostitute		7	Yes	1892	Battle Creek Mich	1896 same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	"	Red	Grey	Freckled face	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	June 7 1910	D.B.&W.	" 9
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	Husband Wm. A. Riley 890 Greenwood av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dark	Dk Cm	Brn	none	"	Glencoe Ont	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	10	No	—	—	225 Fifth St Detroit Mich Husband Thomas Coffey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	70	No	—	—	97 Park Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brn	Blue		"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	M.C.R.y	" 9
23	"	Sister Mother	—	No	—	—	Father Thomas Coffey same as above Cousin, Geo. Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Dk	"		"	Orillia Ont	"	"	"	" 9
24	"	self	8	No	—	—	126 Campbell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	"	scar forehead	Turkey	Chasing Cross Asia Minor	"	Feb 1916	D.B.&W.	" 9
25	Yes	"	70	Yes	From N.Y. City	Feb 1906	Father Yosil Lanno 154 S Jefferson St Bellle River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dark	Blk Brn		none	Macedonia	Bony	N.Y.	Oct 1 1910	Lakeview	" 9
26	yes	"	300	No	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Ruddy	Dk Blue		scar nose	England	Liverpool	Quebec	May 19 1908	Cayuga Lake Champlain	" 9
27	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dark	"	Gray	none	Scotland	Glenburg	St John			" 9
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	"	"	"	" " 9
29	Yes	self	27	No	—	—	Husband George Wales 216 S Hamilton St Saginaw W.S. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray	none	England	Lowhelme Bradford	"	May 1905	Baroness	" 9
30	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father George Wales same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dark	Dk Brn	"		Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	June 9 1910	C.P.Ry	" 9

G. Olcott Reid
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

SHEET NO. 35

11—1604

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
aR 1	Terhune	William a.	25	M	M	Body Finisher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Pontiac	Father Alfred Terhune Baron Mills, Ont. Canada	Mich	Pontiac
aR 2	Terhune	Jennie a.	2	F		Retired Farmer							Same relation Brother John Bell	"	"
aR 3	Bell	Angus J.	48	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Duncan B.C.	Grand Forks, B.C. Canada	"	Detroit
aR 4	Barrett	Frederick R.	25	M	M.	Motor Reader	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother, Mary Bedford King St E. Chatham Canada	"	"
aR 5	Barrett	Sarah	26	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Mother, Anna Bell Dashwood, Ont. Canada	"	"
aR 6	Smith	George W.	21	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mary Smith 205 St. Clarens Av. Toronto. Canada	"	"
aR 7	Nein	Mary W.	54	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Brother, Russell Manning Clinton, Ont. Canada	"	"
aR 8	Nein	Edith W.	16	F	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Russell Manning Same as above	"	"
9	Dolan	Thomas	53	M	M	Innkeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Hanley Wis.	Sister Mrs Mary O'Riley Dungon, P.E.I. Canada	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Dolan	Agnes	48	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Father Denis D. McFaul 115 Arthur St Ottawa, Canada	"	"
11	Perry	Nellie	26	"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father, J. A. Perry Woodstock, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	Coffey	Thomas G.	39	M	M	Steel Hardener	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Essex	Mother, Elizabeth Coffey Colfax, Ont. Canada	"	"
13	Cameron	James	26	M	S	Stonecutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Sister Maggie Cameron % R B McKeen, Galt, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Baker	Alfred R.	24	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Richard Baker 42 Offley Road Rd., Margaton, Kent, Eng.	"	"
15	Campbell	Cassie a.	41	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	East River St Marys N.S.	Father, Alexander Duland East River St. Marys, N.S. Canada	Ida.	Bellevieu
16	Campbell	Isabella E.	16	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather Alexander Duland Same as above	"	"
17	Campbell	Neil a	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Campbell	George F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	Kerby 11070	Harry a.	35	M	M	Finisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg	Mother, Mrs. Kate Eastlake Leyfield, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
20	Kerby	Laura E.	26	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Albert Bondy Ogdwa, Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Stockwell	Joan	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ruthven	Father, William Stockwell Ruthven, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac
22	Rose	James W.	29	0	"	S Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Father John a Rose Essex, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
23	Peck	Lillie M.	21	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Pontiac Mich	Father, William Jessop Brandson, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac
24	Nitschke	Adeline	27	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	German	Canada	Ottawa	Father Henry Nitschke High Falls, Quebec. Canada	"	Detroit
25	Nitschke	Louisa a.	25	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs C. T. Edmunds Saskatoon, Alberta, Canada	"	"
26	Reynolds	Charles R.	44	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Angus MacKenzie North Richmond St, London, Ont.	"	"
27	Reynolds	Jessie	45	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Mrs C T Edmunds Saskatoon, Alberta, Canada	"	"
28	Reynolds	Kathleen	10	/	"	S Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"
29	Reynolds	Charlotte	3	2	-	S None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Ira Mabee.	"	"
30	Weiss	Irene M.	27		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Essex (Windsor)	Sister, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

(A)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

276

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24 1910, 190

Class 2

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain fully in separate letter to be forwarded by Bureau. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	yes	self	40	yes	1908-8	Pontiac Mich	Rented Home 52 Mt Clemens St - Pontiac	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5½	Fair	Lt Blue	scar left hand	Canada	Ont- Dacon Mills	Detroit	June 9 1910	G.T.R.	June 9
2	"	Husband	—	"	1908-10	Pontiac Mich	"							5	5	"	"	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Mich Wolf Lake	"	"	"	9
3	"	self	200	yes	2mo 1908	Detroit Mich July 1908	Sailor, Mr James Tiger 423 Diamond St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dy Blue	"	New Zealand	Ont- Port Colbell	N.Y.	May 1908	Majestic	" 9
4	"	"	20	"	1907-8	Detroit Mich	Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Brn	" scar forehead	Canada	Ont- Chatham	Detroit	June 8 1910	D.B.&W.	" 9
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk Brn	Brn	none	"	Ont- Dashwood	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	Self	20	yes	1903	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1905 Self Queens Detroit Mich	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn scar right eyebrow	"	Ont- Toronto	"	June 9 1910	C.P.Ry	" 9
7	"	"	700	no	—	—	— 1399 15th St Detroit Mich Husband George Weir	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dy	Blue none	"	Ont- Preston	"	"	D.B.&W.	" 9
8	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	— Wife George Weir same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	"	"	Ont- Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	self	100	yes	1910	Mich	June 1 1910 Employer, Brogan & Co Contractors, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gy	Blue "	"	P.Q. Dunyon	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
10	"	Husband	"	yes	1907 1910	"	Jan 1 1910 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue "	"	P.Q. Buckingham	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	self	10	"	2mo 1910	Detroit Mich	June 8 1910 Sailor, Chas Trent 96 Pickett Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn "	"	Ont- Washington	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	30	no	—	—	— Rented Home 167 Park St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dy	Blue scar forehead	"	Ont- Arnold	"	June 10/10	D.B.&W.	" 10
13	"	"	50	yes	1886 1896	Schevegladj N.Y.	1896 no address Rooming House	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	" scar left eyebrow	Scotland	Lanarkshire Cambuslang	Lane St Johns	Apr 7 1909	Athenia	" 10
14	"	"	200	no	—	—	— 162 Randolph St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Dk	Blue side upper lip	England	Kent Margate	Quebec	May 8 1908	Empress of Britain	" 10
15	"	"	450	no	—	—	— Husband John P. Campbell Bellevue Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Brn none	Canada	N.S. Copperlake	Detroit	June 10 1910	C.P.Ry	" 10
16	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	— Father John P. Campbell same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Port Rowan	Ont Simcoe	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	self	100	yes	1902 1907	Detroit Mich	May 1 1907 Rented Home 1307 Third Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Dk	Blue "	"	Ont- Florence	"	—	D.B.&W.	" 10
20	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Brn "	"	Ont- Windsor	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	self	30	no	—	—	— Uncle William Turner Pontiac Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue scar right eyebrow	"	Ont- Ruthven	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	1	yes	1889-90 1905-06	Detroit Mich	1906 78-80 Farned St. ? - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	" looked now	"	Ont- Essex	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	"	1	no	1908 1910	Pontiac Mich Detroit Mich	May 28 1910 Friend Mrs Henry Ward 1842 3rd Ave & Cortage Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Fair	Red	Blue none	"	Ont- Windsor	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	"	28	yes	1908 1909	Bay City Mich Bay City Mich	Apr 27 1909 Friend Mrs Augustus Gyatt 810 Jos Campau Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Ont- Pt Colborne High Falls	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 10
25	"	"	10	"	1908	Mich	1908 Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	"	200	no	—	—	— 60 Harrison Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	"	Ont- Rogersville	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 10
27	"	Husband	quite a number	no	—	—	— same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey Blue	"	"	Ont- Niles Corners	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	father	—	no	—	—	— same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Ont- London	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	— same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	Husband	120.00	yes	1903 1907	Pittsfield Mass. Mass.	1907 Husband William Turner 1367-62nd St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Dy Gy	Brn Grey	brown	"	Ont- Dunnville	"	Mich. R.R.	"

G. Alvin Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

SHEET NO. 36

11—1904

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Flexman	Elias	38		M.	M.	Hebrew Rotti	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rojeka Flexman Brest, Litovsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	Benninger	Albert E.	23		M.	S.	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father John Benninger 190 Weber St N. Berlin Ont. Canada	"	"
3	McIndoo	James A.	20		"	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father Joseph McIndoo Leamington, Ont., Canada	"	"
4	Allen alias McNennie	Ida M.	36		F.	M.	Boarding House Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Dutton	Sister Miss Charles Cowan 30 Wellington St, St Thomas, Canada	"	"
5	Allen	Stella B.	9		F.	S.	Student	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Miss Charles Cowan same as above	"	"
6	Allen	Charles A.	6		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	McNennie	William	29		"	S.	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Dutton	Father John McNennie Dutton Ont., Canada	"	"
8	Simpson	George E.	21		"	S.	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father, David Simpson Hensley Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Vivian	Alberta	22		F.	S.	Bakeress	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mitchell	Father William Vivian Mitchell, Ont., Canada	"	"
10	Johnson	Rebecca J.	47		"	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Helen Liddell George St. Sarnia Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Johnson	Lucy M.	16		"	S.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother Helen Liddell same as above	"	"
12	Johnson	Evans W.	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hilton	Ronald L.	22		"	"	Engineer Engraver	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Grandfather Col. Millegan Toronto, Ont.,	"	"
14	Thompson	William R.	47		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Stephens Co.	Wife, Margaret Thompson Oakdale, Ont., Canada	Colo.	
15	Joy	Maurice	55		"	S.	Trapper	"	No	"	"	Canada	Galt	No relatives	Mich.	
16	Woods	George	21		"	"	Laborer	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Marys	Father Alex Woods St. Marys, Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Thomas	Florence B.	18		F.	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father [illegible]	"	"
	Stemp alias Lewis	Annie E.	24		"	Md.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Carrie Wells 251 Maria St, N. Toronto, Canada	"	"
19	Vaughan	Emma E.	18		"	S.	Boot Binder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father George Vaughan 29a St Joseph Toronto, Canada	"	"
20	Sirois	Narcisse	19		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Henry	Father Adelon Sirois St Henry Levis Co. Canada	"	"
	Farray alias Mitchell	Albert	19	9	"	"	House Painter	"	"	"		"	Montreal	Brother, Delphus Farray Montfort Abelard, Quebec Canada	"	"
	Ruble	Dora M	19		F.	M.	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Father Alex Ruble Dresden, Ont. Canada	"	"
	Steward	Nellie L.	16	2	"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Steward Blenheim, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Holdsworth	Frank A.	29		M.	S.	Jeweller	"	"	"		Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father Thos. H. Holdsworth 708 Academy Ave. Detroit, Mich		
25	Morgan	Irene E.	26		F.	S.	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Troy, N.Y.	Father James Morgan Richmond St. Galt, Ont. Canada		
26	Tichborne	William	30		M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	"		Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Mother Susan Tichborne Cedar Springs, Ont. Canada		
27	Tichborne	Pearl	25		F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robert McNeill Cedar Springs, Ont. Canada		
28	Steen	Dorothy M.	19		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Comber	Father, Samuel Steen Comber, Ont., Canada		
29	Bourdon	Lawrence	22		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Father, Charles Bourdon Hull, Quebec, Canada		
30	Lees	Gordon	17		M.	S.	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Appin	Father, Robert Lees Alma College, Mich. St. Davids, Ont.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

277

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or polygamistic or bigamous practice, or has been within 1 year, or is supported by earnings? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ticket, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20 M	NO	—	—	Uncle Benj A Benjamin 596 Beach St Detroit	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	Dk Om Beard	Russia	Litovsk	Quebec	June 1906	Mattawa	June 11
2	"	"	22 M	Yes	1902 NO Mich	Detroit Cir 157 June 1910	36 Howard St Detroit Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Gy	Dk Multi-plated hair left side bad	Canada	Ont New Guysenry	Detroit	June 11 1910	D.B.&W	"
3	"	"	8 M	No	1907 1910	Detroit Mich June 1910	2087 McDougal Blvd Detroit Bro in Law Harry Healey	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Gy Bro	Blue	none	"	Ont Colchester S	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100 M	No	—	—	87 Anspach St Detroit Uncle Harry Healey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	"	no right cheek	"	Ont Goodrich	"	"	M.C.Ry	"
5	"	Mother		No			same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dutton	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	1 M	Yes	1904 1905 Mich	Detroit 1905 Cir 157	Friend Harry Healey same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	21 M	"	3 mo 1910	Detroit Mich June 10 1910	Rooming House 278 Lillibridge Ct Detroit Cousin Mrs Bert Tyler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Ont Hespeler	"	"	S.B.&W	"
9	"	"	20 M	No	—	—	336 Monroe Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mitchell	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
10	"	"	12 M	No	—	—	Husband Henry Johnson 834 3rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fellow	Gy	Gy	"	"	Ont Sarnia	"	"	D.B.&W	"
11	"	Mother		No			Faith Henry Johnson same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	41 M	Yes	1908 1910 Mich	Detroit Cir 157 Feb 1910	Faith L. A. Hillon — Pennsylvania Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Cobourg	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	70 M	Yes	1904 1904 Dak Colo	Cir 157 Dec 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	"	Blue	Middle left finger amputated	"	Ont Thedford	"	"	G.T.Ry.	"
15	"	"	35 M	Yes	1903	1903	Friend Daniel McKeon State St Grand Detroit Mich Brother James Woods	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gy	"	Scar left eyebrow Deformity thumb	Ireland	Kerry Ballyheigh	Ny.	1864	Jackson	"
16	"	"	6 M	No	—	—	8 Wilson Av Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	None	Canada	Nairnem Ont	Detroit	June 11 1910	G.T.Ry	"
17	"	"	6 M	Yes	1908 1909	Detroit Mich Cir 157 Sept 1909	452 Bagley St Detroit Mich friend Mrs Alfred Lamoreux	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	D.&W	"
18	Criminal		2 M	No	—	—	572 24th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C.P.R.	"
19	"	"	2 M	Yes	1894 1896	Detroit Canada 1896	Aunt Mrs Alfred Lamoreux 572 24th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	21 M	No	—	—	Uncle Eugene King Rivois Rogers Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Henri	"	"	"	"
21	D. C. D.		6 M	Alien cannot give time work in U.S.				"	"	"	"	Governess	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Ft Douglas	"	"	"	"
22	Prostitute		35 M	Yes	1907 Mich	Detroit Sept 1907	Friend Miss Bertha Ellis 127 Elizabeth St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Hazel	Gy	"	Canada	Ont Iron Mills	"	"	G.T.Ry	"
23	L.P.C.		—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Br	Gy	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	5 M	Yes	1907 1910	Chicago Ill Cir 157 June 7 1910	Rooming House 816 Rush St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
25	"	"	25 M	"	1908 1910	St Louis Mo Cir 157 Mar 10 1910	Bethesda Hospital 3601 Vista Av St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100 M	"	1906 1910	Chicago Ill Cir 157 Detroit Mich June 11 1910	Rented Apartments 483 Forest Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Cedar Springs	"	"	G.T.Ry	"
27	"	Husband	—	"	5 mo 1910	Detroit Mich Cir 157 May 15, 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Hazel Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	19 M	"	1909 1910	Detroit Mich Cir 157 June 8, 1910	Uncle Christian Hornbach 398 Forest Av Detroit Mich Husband Alfred Bourdon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Gy	Scar middle left forehead	"	Ont Courtright Que	"	"	T.&C.R.	"
29	"	"	125 M	No	—	—	162 Sanford St Muskegon Mich Father John Lees	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Br	Blue	none	"	Hull	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	6 M	Yes	1910 1910 (1904)	Detroit Mich Cir 157 June 1910	417 Lesley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire Cheadle	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37 "E" 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Stanley M.	19		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Oshawa	Father Wm F. Harrison Oshawa, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
2	Radmore	Albert V.B.	28		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Port Alma	Mother Mary A. Radmore Port Alma, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Little	James E	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother Edith O'Little Paris Ont Canada	"	"
4	Mountier	Harold G.	17		"	"	Order Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle Edward Mountier Caron St. Windsor, Ont Canada	"	"
5	Lang	Elmore R.	21		"	"	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Lang 141 Kingsth W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	Champ	Harry McK.	25		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father George Champ Galt. Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Champ	Emma G.	30		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Naomi Dryden Sussex, N.B. Canada	"	"
18	Mech (Max)	Josef	2		M	S	Tyrone Farmington	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Father, Louis Mech (Max) 182 St. Antoine St. Montreal Canada	"	"
9	Crawford	Percival	22		M	M	Finisher	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Aylmer	Wife, Orlie Crawford Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
10	Forbes	Margaret J	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Melbourne Co.	Father: John Monaghan Maxwayne, Ont	"	Detroit
11	Forbes	Maude May	9		F	S	None	Yes	No	"				Grandfather:		
12	Benning	John F.	31		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Chatham Ont.	Father: William H. Benning (Farm) Chatham, Ont.	"	
13	O'Brein	Mary	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg Ont.	Father: Alexander Robichaud Amherstburg, Ont.	"	
14	Lowery	Larry C.	22		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father: John A. Lowery, Detroit, Mich	"	
15	Roberts	Florence	38		F	W	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	French	Canada	Walkerville, Ont	Cousin: Mrs Fred Rivard, Walkerville, Ont	"	
16	Thorne	John F.	21		M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Father: Jesse Thorne, Port Stanley, Ont	"	
17	Lanty	Daniel D.	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto, Ont	Sister: Orca Lanty, 141 Beverley St. Toronto, Ont	"	
18	Aracey	Everett	21		"	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English		St. Thomas Ont	Father: Silas Aracey, 281 Talbot St. St. Thomas, Ont	"	
19	Hamilton	Spencer	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father: James Hamilton, Jeanette Creek Co. Ont	"	
20	McGregor	John A.	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father: Duncan McGregor Victoria Corners, Ont	"	
21	McGregor	Jessie McL.	26		F		Housewife	"	"	"				Father: Alex. Grant Bryanston, Ont		
22	Tyon	Charles E.	19		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas Tyon 13 Oliver St. Toronto, Ont		
23	Hamilton	Geo. A	21		"	S	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father: George Hamilton Guelph, Ont		
24	Lawson	Flossie	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	"	Chatham	Mother: Mrs Mary A. Lawson Wenfield, Ont. Canada		
25	Ralston	Prosper J	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: W.C. Ralston 526 Main St. Hamilton, Ont		
26	Walmsley	Frank	25		"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother: Mrs Alice Walmsley 832 James St. Woodstock, Ont		
27	Moyer	Leslie W.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Ingersoll	Father: John W. Moyer Ingersoll, Ont		
28	Sparks	Ida M.	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father: Hiram Blackburn Chatham, Ont.		
29	Sparks	Garnet B.	3	4	M	C	None	No	No	"				Chatham, Ont.		
30	Hall	Agnes M.	16		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Morpeth	Father: Daniel Hall Morpeth, Ont.		

Abandoned domicile 1/19/14 ... Fine $17.15 (5 days Ont. 5/12/15) Noted 5/14/15

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

278

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class "2"

(OVER.) 11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	self	10.00	Yes	5 mos 1909	Lyons Ohio	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scars on both eyebrows	Canada	Burlington Ont.	Detroit	June 12 1910	D&BayPt	June 12
2	"	Dr. C. D.	35.00	Yes	1903 1909	Reading Calif.	June 10 1909 No address	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	"	none	"	Port Alma Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
3	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	Friend John Dumochel 113 Alfred St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	scar on nose	"	Parry Sound Ont.	"	"	D&BayPt	" 12
4	"	"	40.00	Yes	1907 1909	Detroit Quick	Cir. 157 Sept 1909 same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	scar forehead	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	— Rooming house 72 Chesterwix St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	scar nose	"	Eyerly Ont.	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	25.00	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Quick	Cir. 157 June 11 1910 229 McGraw St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	scar chin	"	Galt- N.B.	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	Husband	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	scar left cheek	"	Sussex Queby	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	Mother	Money Order June 24	No	—	—	— Aunt, Vania Romy 186 Rowena St Detroit Mich Cousin Rufe Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	"	Montreal Que	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 12
9	"	self	82.00	No	—	—	— 372 Perry St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Slate Blue	Blue	scar right hand	"	Beachville Ont	"	"	Nat Ry	" 12
10	"	Husband	23.00	No	—	—	— Husband: James L. Forbes 56 Humbold Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk Clr	Brn	Brn	Moles on back	"	Nassagaweya Ont	"	June 13 1910	CPR	" 12
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— Father: Jane Brother: alfred G. Benning	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Grey		"	Milton West Ont	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	17.00	"	—	—	— 388 Philadelphia Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	"	Bl	scar left eyebrow	"	Chesley Ont.	"	"	D&BayPt	"
13	"	Self	300.00	"	—	—	— Husband: Edward O'Brein 1403 Reward St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	4.00	Yes	1904 1905 1910	Chicago Detroit	Cir. 157 June 11 1910 Cousin: Fred Townsend Cor. Mt Elliott & Heidelberg Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Petrolia Ont	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	12.00	Yes	1910	Bay City Mich.	May 1910 Cir. 157 106 Sophia St Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	Br	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50.00	"	1910	Detroit	June 7 1910 — No address Brother: Roy Lantz 228 Howard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Brn	Bl	"	"	Walkerton Ont	"	"	G.T.R.R.	"
17	"	"	6.00	"	—	—	— Brothers: James L. Pracey 47 Wellington Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Bl	scar right index finger	"	Preston Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	"
18	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	— Brother: alfred Hamilton 317 Fort St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Freckled	"	St. Thomas Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	"
19	"	"	11.00	Yes	1910	Detroit	Cir. 157 1910 mar. 10. Own Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Jamestown Ont	"	"	D&BayPt	"
20	"	"	1.00	"	1907 1910	Crookston Minn. Detroit	Cir. 157 June 11 1910 168 Delaney Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Bl	scar under rt side chin	"	West Lorne Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	"
21	"	Husband	—	"	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	none	"	Brigneton Ont.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	32.00	No	—	—	— No Address Care of Sisters of St. Mary's Hospital Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brn	Bl	mole right side neck	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk Brn	gray	none	"	Clarksville Caledonia	"	"	"	"
24	"	Criminal	2.00	Yes	1903 1903 1909 1910	Port Huron Lansing Saginaw	Cir. 157 June 6 Uncle: David Crommel, Kalamazoo St. Lansing	"	"	"	"	Regular	"	4	10½	Dk	Bl.	Br	"	"	Piel Ont	"	"	G.T.R.R.	"
25	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	— No address Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton Lanarkshire	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	6.00	Yes	1906 1907	Cleveland Detroit	Bro. 1907 149 Holborn Av. Detroit Alex. McLane,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Br	"	England	Blackburn Ont.	Quebec	May 10 1901	Bromm	"
27	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	— No Woodward Av. Detroit Husband. Jacob B. Sparks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Bl		Canada	Ingersoll Ont.	Detroit	June 13 1910	D&BayPt	"
28	"	Husband	5.00	No	—	—	— Romeo Mich. Father Jacob B. Sparks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	"
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Romeo Mich Husband. Ernest R. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Dk	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husband	5.00	"	—	—	— 832 Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Dk	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"

G. Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 38 — 11—1504 — E — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Small	Mabel	34	7	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister-Mrs Edward Passey 349 Dowson St Fort William Ont. Son, Harry White	Mich	Detroit
2	White	Catherine	89	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Aylmer, Ont. Canada	Ills	Chicago
3	Ballargeon	Joseph	17	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Fair Play, Ont. Canada Father Joseph Lemaine	Mich	Detroit
4	Lemaine	Joseph	18	"	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 St Joseph St. Lasalle Canada Father, Nathaniel Chantler	"	"
5	Chantler	Walter H.	28	"	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	43 Sandown Rd. S. Newood Surrey Eng Father Joseph Schreibel	"	"
6	Schiebel	Albert W.	21	"	"	S	Room Maker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	107 Weber St W. Berlin Ont. Canada Father Frank Webber	"	Flint
7	Webber	Robert J.	24	"	"	S	Telegraph Operator Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich USA	Peterawa Ont Canada Sister, Ethel Battershill	"	Detroit
8	Battershill	Clara E.	24	F	S	S	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Leamington Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Forsdyke	John	54	M	M	L	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Canada Left US at Detroit	Tilbury	Tilbury Ont. Canada Brother Wm H. Kew	"	Pontiac
10	Kew	George M.	28	"	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	USA	Cass City, Mich	Rodney, Ont. Canada Wife Mary Ann Rivet	"	Cass City
11	Rivet	Gilbert	61	"	M	Laborer practical	No	No	"	French	Canada	Staffles	Staffles, Ont. Canada Father, Henry Smith	"	Grayling
12	Smith	Arthur W.	26	"	S	Nurse	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	4 Solent Villas, Aldbridge Sole, Hants Eng Wife, Pearl White	"	Detroit
13	White	Thomas H.	28	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Waterford, Ont. Canada Wife, Emma Beiles	"	"
14	Beiles	William	98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	26 Bridge St, Brantford, Canada Wife, Agnes Belle Forman	"	"
15	Forman	Thomas G.	56	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Atterville	Atterville, Ont. Canada Father, J. J. Link	"	"
16	Link	Harry	29	"	M	S	Bill Poster Evangelist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Orillia	Cobalt, Ont. Canada Father, George Tomlick	"	"
17	Tomlick	Maggie C.	20	F	S	S	Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Union Point, Mass Canada Mother, Lucy Bruce	"	Roxbury
18	Bruce	Henry D.	30	M	S	S	Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Elgin, Ont. Canada Father, Pierre Chevron	"	2nd Rapids
19	Chevron	Adrien	19	"	S	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	92 Montcalm St. Montreal, Canada Sister, Mary N.Y. Campbell	Mass	Adams St
20	Campbell	Reginald W.S.	21	"	S	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	16 Henry Av. Toronto Ont. Canada Father, Albert Walker	Ohio	Toledo
21	Walker	Edgar A.	32	"	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	— Toronto, Canada	Mich	Monroe
22	Walker	Goldie	30	F	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" relations Grandfather Albert Walker	"	"
23	Walker	Edgar	12	M	S	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto, Ont. Canada Wife, Minnie Kennedy	"	"
24	Kennedy	William H.	35	M	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	London	46 Hill St. London Ont. Canada Father, Andrew Desroches	"	Detroit
25	Desroches	Maud L.	22	F	S	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Left the US at Detroit	Belle River, Mich	Belle River, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Edmonson	Phoebe May	22	"	M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	" relations	"	"
27	Benning	John	58	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	"	Ills	Chicago
28	Kalil	Ferris (Frank)	25	"	S	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Amherst N.S.	Benjamin Beyfont, Syria Father, Robert Rizen	Mich	Detroit
29	Speers	Ethel J.	21	F	S	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	Kaggogue, Manitoulin Isl Canada Mother, Catherine Dark	"	Detroit
30	Dark	William J.	34	M	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	London	84 Dawson St. Old London, England	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SCHEDULE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

279

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 7th, 1910. Class "E"

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 8.00	Yes	1909	Det. Mich.	Mar 07		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	England	Somersetshire Bristol	Que.	June 1907	Tuscania	June 1910
2	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1910	Monroe Mich	1910	Daughter, Mrs Harry Degraw 1516 62d St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	Good Senility		5	3½	Fallow	Med	Gr		Canada	Ont Aylmer	Detroit	June 1910	M.C.Ry	" "
3	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	N.Y.C.	" "
4	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gry	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	10	Yes	Frau	N.Y. City	Apl 10 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt.	Br	Tailor marks right forearm	England	Surrey S. Norwood	N.Y.	Apl 8 1908	New York	" "
6	"	"	70	Yes	6 mo 1908	Flint, Mich	Mar 1909	Sister Mrs J. Marran 1409 N. Saginaw St. Flint.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Ont Berlin	Detroit	June 1910	D.S.S.&A.	" "
7	"	"	28	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Cir. 15 1910	Uncle, Henry Gould 192 Grandma gr. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Ont Fraser	"	"	C.P.Ry	" "
8	"	"	10	No	1883 1877 8 mos 1908	Detroit Mich Springfield "	Cir. 15 June 1910	Sister Mrs Jennie Burleigh 1163 Hudson Av. Detroit Friend Fred Lundy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Mich Springfield	"	"	A.B.&A.W.	" "
9	No	"	2	Yes	Yes	Portland Me	Dec 1906	111 Water St. Pontiac, Mich. Employer Wm Crandell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	England	Middlesex London	Portland	Dec 1906	Dominion	" "
10	"	L.P.C.	3	No	1904 1910	Cass City, Mich	Cir. 15 June 1910	R.F.D. No 1, Cass City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Mentally ✓	"	5	10	"	Gro	"	Necessaries with bad	Canada	Ont Southold	Detroit	June 14 1910	M.C.R.R.	" "
11	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	1903-1909	England "	May 1909	Daughter Mrs Melvina Brunnell Sterling Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Dark	Gray Hzl.	Brn	Cross eyed	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	" "
12	Yes	"	85	"	Trans.	Portland Me	May 1910	West Side Hospital 924 Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Br	Brn	Scar forehead	England	Frentwell Somerset	Portland Me	Mar. 1905	Canada	" "
13	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Bro in law James Murphy 107 Tenth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gry	" "	Canada	Ont Waterford	Detroit	Dec 14 1910	M.C.Ry	" "
14	"	"	16	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Watson 371 Lawton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Left Hernia ✓	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue		England	Lancashire Kersanglo	Quebec	May 1906	Southwark	" "
15	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Son John Forman Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	"	Scar left eyebrow wart right cheek	Canada	Ont Burford	Detroit	June 14 1910	G.T.Ry.	" "
16	"	L.P.C.	62	No	—	—	—	Sister, Minnie Bagley 293 Fayette Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Acute Articular Rheumatism ✓	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	Ont Floss	"	"	G.T.Ry	" "
17	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	Uncle Robt. Radford Roseburk, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mark forehead	"	Man Union Point	"	"	C.P.Ry	" "
18	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend Edward Bryans 185 Turner St. Grd Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk	Gry	Thumb & middle finger	"	Ont Elora	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	Uncle Raymond Custon 821 So. Q St. Arkansas City Kas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Brn		None	"	Que Montreal	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Friend Thomas Crawford Y.M.C.A. Toledo, Ohio Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	None	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	332 Second St Monroe, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	Scar fourth left finger	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	June 15 1910	D.S.S.&A.W.	" "
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	Scar chin	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Brother John R. Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dk	Brn	None	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Self	11	Yes	1901 1902 1906	Detroit Mich	Jul 1 1902 Cir. 15 June 19 1910	936 Crawford Av. Detroit Sister, Mrs. Lucy Thiebes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Three boils right cheek Lost index left hand	"	Ont London	"	"	G.T.Ry	" "
25	"	"	11	"	1910 1906	" Mustahl Ont	June 14 Cir. 15 1910	155 Field Ave. Detroit, Mich Sister, Mrs. Fred Riley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar upper lip	"	Ont Belle River	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	6	"	1909	Sheffield Ont	Aug 1909	161 Antoine St. Detroit Wife, Mary Banning	"	"	"	"	"	Left Inguinal Hernia ✓	5	3½	Fair	Lt.	Gry	None	"	Ont Dundas	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	50	"	Trans.	N.Y. City	1879	362½ N. Robey St. Chicago, Ill. Brother, Hanna Kalil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	Germany Syria	England Bayonet	N.Y.	1878	Atlantic	" "
28	"	"	62	No	—	—	—	419 N. Grand Av. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Syria	Beirut Ont	Halifax	Oct 1901	Umbria	" "
29	"	Criminal	1	No	—	—	—	No address Friend Wm Jamieson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Kagawong	Detroit	June 15 1910	G.T.Ry	" "
30	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	168 Trumbull Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	Scar left Cheek	England	London	Quebec	June 5 1909	C.P.R.	" "

G. Olivier Frick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 39 "E" 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BRB	Marlatt	Cecil A.	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Waterford	Father Norman Marlatt Waterford, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
BRB	Tarling	Myrtle	21	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Sister Mrs. George Hamm 71 Dundas St. W. London, Ont, Canada	"	"
BRB	Keay	Arnold	26	M	S	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glasgow, N.S.	Father Joseph Keay New Glasgow, N.S. Canada	Ind	Gary
BRB	Pickles	Ellen	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father James Carruthers 687 George St Woodstock Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
BRB	Pickles	Beulah	7	9	"	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James Carruthers same as above	"	"
BRB	Pickles	Donald	4	2	M	" none	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
BRB	Lee	Albert	20		"	" Steamfitter	yes	yes	"		"	Stratford	Brother Thos. Lee Brandon, Manatoba, Canada	"	"
BRB	Wilson	George	28		"	" Mine worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Arthur Wilson 50 Robson St, Townhill, Glasgow Scotland	"	"
BRB	Killing	Annie	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father Henry Killing Jackson P.O. Woodstock, Ont, Canada	"	"
BRB10	Cohen	Margaret	30	"	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother Mrs Christina Norman Harrington Ont. Canada	"	"
BRB11	Nichols	May	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Mother, Ella Nichol Havelock, Ont., Canada	"	Saginaw
BRB12	Marks	William A.	20	M.	S	Horse Faulier	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother J. W. Marks 328 Seymour Ave Vancouver, Canada	"	Detroit
BRB13	Jones	John G.	22	"	"	Machinist Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father Rees Jones 596 Mary St Woodstock, Ont, Canada	"	"
BRB14	Miller	Thomas	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Miller 71 Dorset, Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	"
BRB15	Moffatt	Mary I.	23	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Father John Brooks 71 Belfast Ave Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"
BRB16	Michaud	George	24	M	M	Horse Faulier	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother B. Michaud 318 Champlain St Montreal Can	Ill	Chicago
BRB17	Brodison	Stella	24	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Toledo O.	Mother Helen Clancy Walkerville, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
BRB18	James	Harry J.	26	M	"	Physician	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Linden, Wis	Mother Miltha James Sister Margaret McLaughlin Owen Sound, Ont Canada	Wis	Linden
BRB19	Thompson	Marie	48	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound	Brother Wellington Spearman Charlton Place, Ont., Canada	Mich	Birmingham
BRB20	Spearman	Mina	28	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton Place	Brother Harry Cooper Oshawa, Ont Canada	Ohio	Toledo
BRB21	Cooper	Herbert	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	50 Francis St Oshawa Canada	Mich	Detroit
BRB22	Cooper	Sarah E.	27	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Eliza Lyon S. Oshawa, Ont., Canada	"	"
BRB23	Searle	Alice	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Rodney	Son, Ernest Sharon	"	"
BRB24	Sharon	Gilbert	68	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	11 Cayuga Ave Windsor, Canada Mother, Mina Cochrane	"	"
BRB25	Cochrane	Melville	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Dutton, Ont. Canada	"	"
BRB26	Ratz	John E.	28	"	S	Salesman Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	St Clements	Father, George Ratz Palmerston, Ont Canada	"	"
BRB27	Benoit	Albert	32	M	M	Wood Carver	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Eugene Benoit 282 Dorchester St., Montreal Canada	"	"
BRB28	Benoit	Leni	26	F.	"	Housework	"	"	"				Mother, Delphine Vincent Station, Quebec County	"	"
BRB29	Benoit	Elzar	4	M.	S	none	no	no	"				Grandfather Eugene Benoit 282 Dorchester St., Montreal, Canada	"	"
BRB30	Benoit	Doreme	3	F	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"

CA 8-172771 7-7-59 cen

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

280

(OVER.)

Class 2.

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, ~~190~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even tho' physically capable, not able to read, or not possessed of $25 in money? If so, how much? If assisted, by whom? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	18.00	no	—	—	Brother Lloyd Marlatt 65 Monroe Av. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	none	Canada	Ont. Brockton	Detroit	June 15 1910	S.S. Dahcotah	June 16 1910
2	"	"	5.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 June 5 1910 Husband William Tarling 527 Brooklyn Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16
3	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	— Employer Illinois Steel Co. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow Lanarkshire	Halifax	1887	unknown	" 16
4	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	Husband Leonard Pickles 84 Porter St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brn	Lt Brn	"	England	Halifax	"	Apr 2 1909	Corsican	" 16
5	"	mother	—	No	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 21 1898	Canada	" 16
7	"	self	35.00	No	—	—	Friend Chas Knight c/o YMCA, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Hampshire Portsmouth	"	Apr 5 1908	Pretorian 2nd Cabin	" 16
8	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	Scar right hand under right eye	Scotland	Glasgow Wiltshire	"	Oct. 1904	Bavarian	" 16
9	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mary Higgins 1197 16th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brn	"	none	England	Chippenham Ont.	Montreal	June 15 1910	G.T.R.	" 16
10	"	"	25.00	Yes	1906 1908	Olivia Quinn	Mrs Sarah Bradley St Nicholas Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Fair	"	"	Wart under left eye	Canada	Missouri Ont.	Detroit	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	4.00	"	1890 1894	Clare Mich	Brother Harry Nichols 715 Penyglon St. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Blue	none	"	Brighton Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
12	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	Father W. R. Marks 175 Abbott St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	"	Brn	"	Cross eyed	"	London Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16
13	"	"	3.00	Yes	1902-1904	Detroit, Mich	Left 1904 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar forehead	"	Woodstock	"	June 16 1910	C.P.Ry.	" 16
14	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	None	England	Lancashire Liverpool	Quebec	June 1902	Unknown	" 16
15	"	Husband	2.00	Yes	5 mos	Portland Me.	Jan 1907 Husband Samuel Moffatt 33 Forest St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Buckinghamshire Booker	Portland	Jan 1907	Dominion	" 16
16	Criminal		15.00	No	—	—	Father Jos. Meighand 2100 Clark St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec Ont.	Montreal	Detroit June 16 1910	C.P.R.	" 16
17	"	"	5.00	Yes	1908 1910	Toledo Ohio	Cir 157 June 6 1910 Husband Robt. Brodison 934 Detroit Ave, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Walkerville Ont.	"	"	D.&D.R.	" 16
18	"	"	100.00	Yes	1908 1910	Linden Wis.	Cir 157 June 5 1910 Wife, Maud James Linden Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Wears glasses	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 16
19	"	"	1000.00	Yes	1885 1890	Fargo N.D.	Apr 1890 Friend Mrs. John C. Donnelly Birmingham Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	tan	grey	none	"	Paisley Ont.	"	June 17 1910	C.P.R.	" 16
20	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	— Niece, Mrs Hyla Collins 1 Yeiser Blvd. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	Gray	✓	"	Goldberg Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
21	"	"	15.00	Yes	6 mos 1903-14	Detroit Mich	Jan 1904 Friend Emma Miners 959 Larned St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	—	"	College Hill Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— same as above Mother Elizabeth Searle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Shamore Surrey	Halifax	1909	Dominion	" 16
23	"	self	1.00	No	—	—	— 632 Int. St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Brn	"	England	Ont.	Quebec	Aug. 1910	Dominion	" 16
24	"	D. C. D.	1.00	Yes	1880 1881	Detroit Mich	1881 Specialist Dr. A. Pleasant 377 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Cancer	"	5 9	Dark	White	Blue	Gray Beard Face seems right	Canada	Belle River Ont.	Detroit	June 1910	D.&B.&W.	" 16
25	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	— Boarding House 19 Monroe Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Cheek	"	Dutton Ont.	"	"	D.&D.	" 16
26	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	— Friend Thomas Bear Automobile Co. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	Fair	Lt Brn	"	Mole left temple	"	Palmerston Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16
27	"	"	89.00	No	—	—	— Cousin Frank La Chance 12 Junction Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	none	"	Canada Montreal Que.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
28	"	Husband	—	Yes	1884 1887	Detroit Mich	1887 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	"	"	"	" 16
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	" 16
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16

G. A. R. Excursion

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 40 "E" 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ridler	Minnie J.	16	9	F	S	Telephone Operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Samuel Ridler 46 Yorkshire St., Guelph Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Hamilton	Lilly	26		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Son Howard Spicknell	"	"
3	Spicknell	Mary Ann	56		F	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	23½ Waterloo St. London Canada.	"	"
4	Spicknell	Daisy	17		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Howard Spicknell same as above	"	"
5	Spicknell	Victor	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Latham	James J	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Uncle Percy Evans Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Timms 11 07 7 6 22	George J	40		M	M	House Painter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Clara Timms 92 Cross St. Chatham Ont Canada	"	"
8	Estabrook	Clara	22		F	S	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Marshall Stewart Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Curran	William	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Port Arthur	Wife Elizabeth Curran 216 Manitoba St., Port Arthur Canada	"	"
10	Curran	John	24		M	S	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Elizabeth Curran same as above	"	"
DEBARRED 11	Wells	Alfred	45		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	London			
12	Sheaf	Leonard	28		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Harriet Sheaf 196 Heidelberg Rd., South Southsea Portsmouth	"	"
13	Tremain	Milton K.	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Richard R. Tremain Esq Egerton, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Tremain	Annie	24		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wiarton	Father Wolf Green Wiarton, Ont. Canada	"	"
15	Clark	Thomas	18		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Thomas Clark 1015 Dundas St. London Canada	"	"
16	Parker	Robert	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph	Wife Martha Parker Egerton Ont. Canada.	"	"
17	Adams	Eva J.	24		F	S	Typewriter Student	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father John W. Adams 8 Elliott St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
18	McGlashan	Olive M.	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron Mich U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Mother Amanda McGlashan 465 E. Guilford Hamilton Ont Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Smith (Schmidt)	Violet D. McD.	18		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Egerton Ont. Canada Father Joseph Mitchell	Ill	Chicago
20	Nicholl	Isaac S.	28		M	S	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	English	"	London	167 Dufferin St. London Ont. Canada Wife Della Smith	Mich	Detroit
21	Smith (Schmidt)	Charles W.	54		M	M	Wood Pattern Maker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	111 Cooper Av. St. Joseph Canada Child Walter Hartmann	"	"
22	Hutsiman	Jeanette Bertha	20		F	S	Typewriter Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	68 Earl St. Hamilton Ont. Canada Father Geo. M. Jeffery	"	"
23	Jeffery	William M.	54		M	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Leamington Ont. Canada Father Enoch Darby	"	Mt. Clemens
24	Jeffery	Emma	52		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington, Ont. Canada Husband Father Geo. M. Jeffery	"	"
25	Jeffery	J. R.	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
26	Jeffery	Madeline M.	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jeffery	Archie W.	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	McDonald	Mack	29		M	M	House Painter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Wm. McDonald Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
29	McDonald	Gertrude J.	31		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father James Baker 713 York St. Sydney Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Cook	Lorna	22		M	M	Bill Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Geo. Cook Aylmer, Ont., Canada	"	"

Abandoned domicile 1920 File 52/1/3 Noted on manifest 6/19/14 89

Abandoned domicile 1920 File 52/1/32 Noted on manifest 6/19/14 89

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E

+

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

281

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 2. 22—3004

MONTH OF June 24 1910, ~~100~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in. (prince or ruler, or person of royal blood, or high official of any country) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	self	20 yrs	Yes	4 yrs 1910	Detroit Mich	Uncle Geo Ridler 499 Howard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	June 19 1910	G.T.Ry	June 19
2	"	"	200 lbs	no	—	—	— Husband David Hamilton 40 Wellington Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Red	Brn	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1905	Victorian	"
3	"	"	30 lbs	no	—	—	— Sister Marie Drywood 56 Lyman Place Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	"	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	May 1909	Germanic	"
4	"	Mother	no	—	—	—	Aunt - Marie Drywood same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Red	Brn	Mole upper lip	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	June 19 1910	C.P.R.	"
5	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	32 yrs	Yes	1905-06 Lived in Mexico 1906-07 3 mos 1910 Detroit Mich	Called for Registry	Friend William Moore 58 & C 58 Linn Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Red	Grey	scar left eyebrow	England	Lancashire Liverpool	Quebec	1912	Dominion	"
7	"	Self	24 yrs	"	3 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Friend Jorgen Hoffgard 253 Milwaukee St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dark Red	Gray	none	"	Hampshire Aldershot	Quebec	July 26 1907	Southwark	"
8	"	"	10 yrs	"	1908 1910	Mich	Father William Tatarook 85 Winder St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Grey	"	Canada	N.B Grand Lake	Detroit	July 18 1910	M.C.R.	"
9	"	"	20 yrs	no	—	—	— Son John Curran 59 Jos Campau St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	scar left cheek	Scotland	Midlothian Mochrum Kirkcudbrightshire	Quebec	July 1909	Dominion	"
10	"	"	10 yrs	Yes	1908 1910	Rochester N.Y. Detroit	Friend John Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Red	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	2 yrs	no	—	—	— MacGregor Miesler. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	"	England	Essex Great Baly Forteynith	Montreal	May 1895	Southward	"
12	"	"	200 lbs	no	—	—	— address Rented Room Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Deformed Left Foot & Hand	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	South Lea	Quebec	May 20 1909	Dominion	"
13	"	"	22 yrs	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Called for Registry 94 12th St. Detroit Mich Husband Milton Swearingen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Elgin	Detroit	June 18 1910	G.B.&W.	"
14	"	Husband	200 lbs	no	—	—	— same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Cumberland Cumberland	unknown	1885	Dominion	"
15	"	self	18 yrs	Yes	6 mos 1910 1896 Bermuda	Detroit Mich	Rooming House Jan 18 1910 330 Howard St. Detroit Friend, Fred Simmons	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	scar under chin	Canada	Ont St. Marys	Detroit	June 18 1910	G.B.&W.	"
16	"	"	8 yrs	"	1902	Mich 1902	363 Monroe Av Detroit Friend A.T. Baldwin	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Curly hair	"	Ont Wellington	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
17	"	"	18 yrs	"	1906 1907	Detroit Mich Jan 1907	Grosse Point Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	"	Ont Galt	"	"	G.B.&W.	"
18	"	"	10 yrs	"	1909 1910	Cincinnati Ohio Jan 18 1910	Cincinnati Genl Hosp. 228 Central Av. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	G.T.Ry	"
19	"	"	36 yrs	Yes	1900 1903	Chicago Ill Jan 4 1903	Aunt Matter Ewald 38 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	C.P.R.	"
20	"	"	4 yrs	"	5 mos 1909	Detroit Mich 1909	Brother John Nicholls 1092 Sheridan Av Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Deaf Hands Little left finger amputated	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	scar wrist	England	Lancashire Hulton	Quebec	Aug 1907	Dominion	"
21	"	"	60 lbs	no	—	—	— address Friend, Mrs Campbell 257 Waller Av Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Wht	Blue	scar chin	Canada	Ont Trenton	Detroit	June 18 1910	C.P.R.	"
22	"	"	38 yrs	no	—	—	— Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk	Brn	none	"	U.S. Yonkers	"	"	G.T.R.	"
23	"	"	300 lbs	yes	1876-1882 1892-1898	Detroit Mich	1898 Mt. Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	"	"	D.B.&W.	"
24	"	Husband	no	no	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	no	no	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	no	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	no	no	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	75 lbs	yes	1902 1903	Detroit Mich	1903 Sister Agnes McDonald 87 Gutter Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	scar upper lip	Scotland	Lanarkshire Motherwell	Quebec	1885	Dominion	"
29	"	Husband	"	"	1893 1907	Chicago Ill 1893	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Canada	Ont Loughton	Detroit	June 18 1910	G.T.R.	"
30	"	Self	10 lbs	"	3 mos 1910	Detroit Mich Jan 18 1910	Rooming House 414 Lafayette St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	"	"	"	Ingersoll	"	"	D.B.&W.	"

G. Alton Frith
Cl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 41 "2" 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	CA3-8-29 [illegible]												Mother Mary McGuinn		
1	Ryckman	Gordon	21	m	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	Stuart, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Sutts	Hattie	32	f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Amherstburg	Mother Mary Sutts Amherstburg, Ont., Canada	"	"
3	Clark	Malcolm	22	m	S	Toolmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father Miller Clark Lennoxville, Quebec Canada	"	"
4	Evon	Harvey	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Joseph Evon 70 Caughbill Av. Windsor Canada	"	"
5	Callander	Ellen	43	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sandwich	Mother Agnes Callander North Gower, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Lassaline	Stanley	17	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at	Detroit	Father Eugene Lassaline Sandwich, Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Tickner	Austin E.	38	m	M	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at	Detroit, Mich	Father Clark Tickner Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"
8	Piett	William V. V5643	25	m	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at	Detroit, Mich	Father William Piett Tilsonburg, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Piett	Maud M.	26	f	M	Housework	"	"	"	English	Canada	Tilsonburg	Father David Mitchell Langton, Ont. Canada	"	"
10	Jamieson	Karl W.	24	m	M	Clerk Collector	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at	Detroit, Mich	Father William Jamieson 238 Aylmer St. Peterboro, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Dayton
11	Wilcox	Leonard	21	"	S	Buffer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Mother Mrs. Caroline Wilcox Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	Grimes	Harry	25	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	Mother Sarah Grimes 73 Green Lane, Letchworth, Herts, Eng. Father Henry O. Laffen	Ills	Chicago
13	Whiffen	William A.	24	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"				68 Arundel Av. Toronto, Canada	"	"
14	Selby	William F.	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at	Detroit	Mother Mrs. C. Selby 41 Rosslyn Av. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
15	Wood	Ernest A.	25	m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father David Wood Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
16	Gosnell	James H.	18	"	S	Spar-cutter	"	"	"		Canada	Ridgetown	Father W. Gosnell Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Cedar	William	24	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Dover S.	Father Anthony Cedar Dover S., Ont., Canada	"	"
18	Brooker	Rena M.	18	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Father Thomas Brooker Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Sharpe	Charles F.	32	m	M	Cashier Left Detroit	"	"	"			Toronto	Wife Reba Sharpe 32 St. George St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
20	Bechard	Alfred	21	"	S	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at	Detroit, Mich	Father Joseph Bechard Dover S., Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Ratley	Harold M.	26	m	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Aylmer	Wife Ida Ratley Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Kennedy	Joseph A.	19	m	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father Martin Kennedy 72 Church St. Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"
23	Burke	Frederick W.	26	"	S	Painter Decorator	"	"	"		"	Walkerville	Father August Burke Preston, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Timms	Clara	46	f	M	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	no relation	"	"
25	Timms	Harold G.	9	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Timms	Lottie	16	f	S	Woolen Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Lawson	Eugene	40	m	M	Body Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Lizzie Lawson 21 Ralph St. Chatham, Canada	"	Pontiac
CANCELLED	Huntley	May	20	f	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Nelson Huntley 7 Dorset St. Toronto, Canada	"	Detroit
CANCELLED	Goland	Charles T.	29	m	M	Vegetable Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Esther E. Goland Maywood Grove, Man. Canada	"	"
30	Harris	Harvey	35	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pence	Father Henry Harris Pence, Ont. Canada	"	Flint

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 6

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

282

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24. 1910, 190

Alex S.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	yes	self	3rd	no	—	—	—	Viola Mrs Wm Milling 639 Belvidere Av Rental Home	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	6½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Ridgetown	Detroit	June 8 1910	D.B.&W.	June 8
2	"	"	10th	yes	1902 1910 8 mos	Detroit Mich Clearwater Calif	Cir 157 1910	632 Military Av Rental Home	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Fair	Gray	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"	"	19
3	"	"	59th	"	1908-09	U.N.	1908	258 Merrill Pl. Rented Room	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	G.T.Ry	"	19
4	"	"	10th	no	—	—	—	98 Utley Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Gray	"	"	Ont Ojibway	"	June 9 1910	D.B.&W.	"	19
5	"	"	1st	yes	1897 1901	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 1901	Rented Room 474 Jefferson Av Boarding House	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	Ont North Gower	"	"	"	"	19
6	"	"	4th	no	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	"	"	19
7	"	"	40th	yes	1906 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 June 11 1910	Rented Room 432 Clay Av Rented Room	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Ont Petrolea	"	"	"	"	19
8	"	"	100th	yes	1907	Detroit	Cir 157	Rented Room							5	5½	"	"	"	Both little fingers crooked	"	Ont Tangeroad	"	"	M.C.Ry	"	19
			1/2	"	1910	Mich	June 12 1910	101 Cicott St.	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"													
9	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	Mother-in-law, Mrs D. McKenzie 233 Hughes St.	Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	"	none	"	Ont Lynedoch	"	"	?	"	19
10	"	self	13th	yes	—	—	—	Rooming House							5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	G.T.Ry	"	19
11	"	"	7th	yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 June 8 1910	Rooming House 146 Montcalm E.	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	"	19
12	"	"	160th	"	4 mos 1908	N.Y.City	Cir 157 1908	Rented Room 23 Halsted St	Rooff-Brock Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Scar left wrist	England	Kent Chatham	Quebec	May 28 1909	Empress of England	"	19
13	½	"	40th	"	"	Chicago Ills.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar chin	"	Kent Chatham	"	June 9	"	"	19
14	"	"	3 yrs	yes	1909 1910	"	Cir 157 June 9 1910	Boarding House 411 Lake Av	Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brn	Scar right cover jaw	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	June 9 1910	C.P.Ry	"	19
15	"	"	1/2	yes	1905-7 1907-8 1908-10	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 June 9 1910	Room Lodge 370 Philadelphia Ave. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Ont Cedar Springs	"	"	D.B.&W.	"	19
16	"	"	22nd	no	—	—	—	Rooming House 1577 Helen St	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	June 20 1910	"	"	20
17	"	"	3rd	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Theodore Martin 276 Lemoine St	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	Gray	Scar forehead	"	Ont Down S	"	"	"	"	20
18	"	"	1st	yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Jan 3 1910	Employer — Madame Delisle Rooming House 80 Washington Blvd	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	Scar left cheek	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"	"	20
19	"	"	100th	"	1906 1908	Detroit	Cir 157 1906	475 Second Av Boarding House	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole left cheek	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	G.T.Ry	"	20
20	"	"	2nd	yes	1910	Mich	June 1 1910	193 Lyman Place Rooming House	Detroit Mrs Wm Boeth	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Blk	Gray	Scar left cheek	"	Ont Down S Deceased wife	"	June 1874	D.B.&W.	"	20
21	"	"	20th	no	—	—	—	156 Orchard St. Family Hotel	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	6	9½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	none	England	unknown	Quebec	June 1874	Montreal	"	20
22	"	"	18th	no	—	—	—	Detroit Mich Wife Ella Levi		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Stratford	Detroit	June 20 1910	Pere Marquette	"	20
23	"	"	16th	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs Jennie Howard Geo Jennie	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Gray	Scar right forearm	"	Ont Preston	"	"	W.V.D.	"	20
24	"	"	20th	no	—	—	—	253 Milwaukee Av. 2	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	England	Leicester Leicestershire	Quebec	Jan 26 1909	Montreal	"	20
25	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father Geo Jennie Same as above		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
26	"	"	5th	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
27	½	self	61st	no	—	—	—	Friend Albert Henderson Contractor Detroit Friend Mrs Chas Lockard		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Pelee Island Middlebass	Detroit	June 20 1910	Ossifage	"	20
28	Criminal		26th	no	—	—	—	no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Gray	"	England	Ont Sandgate	Montreal	Oct 27 1907	2d Cabin Parisian	"	20
29	Prostitute		25th	yes	4 mos 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec 23 1908	no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto N.Y.	Detroit	June 20 1910	G.T.R.	"	20
30	"	"	2nd	"	1908-09	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 1909	Friend James Johnson 700 Linn St.	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	"	"	D.&C.S.S.&A.	"	20

G. Clinton Frick
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 42 "E" 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boundy	Adolph Ernest	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ojibway	Father Albert Boundy Ojibway, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	McKenzie	Janet	58		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Son, W. R. McKenzie Niagara on the Lake Ont. Canada	Ind	Michigan City
3	McKenzie	John R.	70		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Bradbury	Ernest	29		" "	Gardener	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Father Charles Bradbury Shalford Surrey England	Mich	Pontiac
5	Bradbury	Norma	20		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beamsville	Father Harry Herbert Beamsville, Ont Canada	"	"
6	Lynch	John	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father Clarence Lynch Alberton Ont Canada	"	Detroit
7	Copley	George D.	21		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Copley 16 Bellgadue Pl. Inc. Dublin Ireland	"	"
8	Westbrook 11010 5710	Harold J	25		" "	Pattern maker	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Brother Charles Westbrook Petrolea, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Patton	Mervyn	27		" "	Wood finisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robt Patton Plattsville, Ont Canada	"	"
10	Sizie	William E.	38		" S	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	no relation Wife, Sarah Murphy	"	"
11	Murphy	Archibald	59		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Flint Mich	Brothwell, Ont. Canada	"	Flint
12	Morey	Sarah M.	38		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng Welsh	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Sister, Mrs John Marshall 222 Oxford St. Woodstock Canada	"	Detroit
13	Arnold	Willard G. 17679	20		M S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Owen Sound	Father Joshua Arnold Shelburne, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Drake	Robert W.	38		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Flint Mich	Father James Drake Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	Flint
15	Drake	Ada E.	33		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Edward Funk Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Holbert	John A.	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Otterclyffe	Father John M. Holbert 94 Talbot St. St Thomas, Canada	"	Detroit
17	Earl	George	26		" "	Physician	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father William Earl Owenmee, Ont. Canada	"	"
18	O'Brian C/a 13 4584 1-15-08 EPB	Margaret	40		F S	Nun	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Brother Edward O'Brian Leyden Mills, Leyden Canada	Ark	Hot Springs
19	Desautel	Romeo	22	10	M S	Tool Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Father Zotique Desautel 30 George St. Peterboro, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
20	McCaffrey	Joseph	44		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Brother John McCaffrey Queen St. Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Hodges	Archibald	29		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	English	"	Maidstone Cross	Mother Sophia Hodges Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	"	Ford City
22	Hodges	Louisa	21		F "	Housework	"	"	"	German	"	"		"	"
23	Little	Thomas L.	30		M M	Manager Bank	yes	yes	"	English	"	Palmerston	Father Andrew Little Battleford, Sask. Canada	"	Dearborn
24	Little	Mary A. 8-119356- 3/24/36	31		F "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matthew Burwell Port Burwell, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Sitzer	Irene C.	18		" M	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother Charles Doucette London, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
26	Waddell	Jessie McC.	36		" S	Insurance Collector	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Sister, Mrs. Robert Rosebery 26 Glamis Rd. North Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	Elliott	Alexander	37		M M	House Painting	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Dungannon	Mother Elizabeth Clark Dungannon, Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Clark	Edward	45		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Grosse Isle Mich	Tillbury, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
29	Clark	Nettie 12258	35		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Henderson Caledon, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Clark	Estella	26		F S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Elizabeth Clark Tillbury, Ont. Canada	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

283

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24th, 1910, ~~190~~

Class E.

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	self	2 yrs	no	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mayhew 960 Trombley Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	scar upper lip	Canada	Ont. Longwood	Detroit	June 20 1910	D. B&W	June 20
2	"	Husband	2000 cash	no	—	—	Son L. C. McKenzie On Front & 9 Lot, Michigan City Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Brn	"	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire Langbank	Quebec	1867	St. Andrews	" 20
3	"	Self	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	11	Sallow	White	Grey	scar right eyebrow	"	Glasgow Lanarkshire	"	1842	unknown	" 20
4	"	"	100 cash	yes	1909 Russell Co. 157	June 1910	Rented house R.F.D. 3, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	England	Hamilton Ont	Montreal	may 1903	Bavarian	" 2
5	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Port Credit Ont	Detroit	June 20 1910	G.T.Ry	" 2
6	"	Self	150 cash	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Blue	Brn	scar right eyebrow	"	Allenton Ont	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	40 cash	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	none	Ireland	Dromore Tyrone	Montreal	June 1 1908	2nd Cabin Dominion	" 20
8	"	"	100 cash	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. W. A. Collins 933 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Mole right cheek	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Detroit	June 20 1910	GT Ry	" 20
9	"	"	40 cash	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	Plattsville Ont	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	50 cash	yes	1891-92 Detroit Mich 1893-1903 Buffalo N.Y. 1903-1910 Detroit Mich		Rooming House 57 Columbia ar. E. Detroit Friend John Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	scar outer arch	"	unknown	"	"	C.P.R.	" 2
11	"	"	20 cash	yes	2 mos 1910 Mich.	Jan 1910	Maplewood Mich Sister & husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	light eye	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	D.B&W	" 20
12	"	"	7 cash	yes	6 mos 1910	Detroit Cir 157 June 1910	Rented house 70 Harcourt Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	"	Guelph Ont	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	60 cash	yes	1909 1910	Detroit Cir 157 June 18, 1910	Cousin W. M. Wilson 1009 Mayfair Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hornings Mill Ont	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	200 cash	yes	1908 1910	Flint Cir 157 June 17, 1910	Rented house 823 McFarlane St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	scar left hand	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	self	19 cash	no	—	—	Waverly Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Mosley Ont	"	June 1 1910	"	" 2
17	"	"	10 cash	yes	1909 1910	Detroit Cir 157 March 1910	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar right arm	"	Cayuga Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 2
18	"	"	20 cash	no	—	—	Convent of the Good Shepherd Hot Springs Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Sallow	"	Blue	none	"	Templeton Que	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	120 cash	no	—	—	Cousin Harry Bovier 534 Stephen Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Petersburg Ont	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	5 cash	yes	1890-91 6 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 318 McKinstry Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	Blue scar right eyebrow	"	Ellesmere Ont	"	"	D.B&W	" 21
21	"	"	16 cash	yes	1905 Wyandotte 1908 Mich	mar. 1908	Friend Chas. Labadie 21 Johns St Ford City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	"	Walkerville Mich	"	"	W&D	" 21
22	"	Husband	—	"	1889 Detroit 1908 Wyandotte Mich 1898 Detroit	Wed mar. 1908	Rented House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	USA	Detroit Ont	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	self	100 cash	yes	1906	Mich 1906	Dearborn Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Barrie Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 2
24	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Port Burwell Ont	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	self	15 cash	yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	Husband Henry Lebar 225 Grant Ave Ap. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	mole left cheek	"	London Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 2
26	"	"	35 cash	no	8 mos 1909 1910	Detroit Cir 157 June 13 1910	Mother Margaret Wadsley 937 Wagner Ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	"	Derby Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 2
27	"	"	12 cash	yes	1887 1909	Detroit Mich Sept 1, 1909	Uncle George Elliott 347 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	"	"	Nile Ont	"	"	Greyhound	" 2
28	"	"	2500 cash	"	3 mos 1910	Grosse Isle Mich	Rented home Box 157, Grosse Isle, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	Glanford Dist.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 2
29	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cashell Ont	"	"	"	" 2
30	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pilkbury	"	"	"	" 2

G. Olivier Trick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 43 "E" 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BRB 1095/1481															
BRB 1	English	George H.	45	M	M	Salesman	Ye	ye	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Jane English 565 Bloor av Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit
BRB 2	English	Jessie M.	32	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James McCormick 548 Gilmour St Peterboro, Canada	"	"
BRB BRB 3	English	Harold W.	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Jane English 563 Bloor av. Toronto, Canada	"	"
BRB 4	English	Geraldine M.	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 5	English	Samuel L.	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 6	Stein	Sarah	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" relatives	Ills	Chicago
BRB 7	Stein	Rebecca	5	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 8	Stein	Annie	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 9	Stein	Rosie	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 10	Stein	Harry	-	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 11	Stokes	Earl J. V.21421	24	M	M	Salesman	Ye	ye	"	English	"	Windsor	Father William Stokes 76 Flora St. St Thomas Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit
BRB 12	Stokes	Edna	22	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Harry Pearce 20 Regent St. St Thomas, Canada	"	"
BRB 13	Smith	Nicholas	32	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife, Elizabeth Jarrett 1 Smith av. St Thomas, Canada	Mich	Perrysburg
BRB 14	Legrave	Casilde	68	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Angers	Son, Josiah Legrave Angers, Quebec, Canada	Mich	Muskegon
DEBARRED BRB 15	Gillies	Matilda	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Buckingham	Daughter, Hannah Farwell Buckingham, Quebec Canada	"	Resume
BRB 16	Lemieux	Marie	49	"	M	Housewife	No	no	"	French	"	Ottawa	Husband, David Lemieux Orange Hill Av. 401, Ottawa, Canada	"	Algonac
BRB 17	Lemieux	Hilda 505 7-23-28	4	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Lemieux Son	"	"
BRB 18	Moore	William H.	64	M	M	Baker	Ye	ye	"	German	"	Chatham	Son, Robert Moore 16 Milton av. Hamilton, Canada	"	Detroit
BRB 19	Moore	Sarah	49	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 20	Moore	Edgar Stanley	19	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother Robert Moore same as above	"	"
BRB 21	Moore	William Herbert	15	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 22	Crockett	John	25	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Sister, Mary Crockett Longrath St. London, Ont	"	"
BRB 23	Crockett	Helen P.	21	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Brown Box P. Bothwell, Ont	"	"
BRB 24	Fox	Ernest S.	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father Reuben Fox Leamington, Ont. Canada	"	Hamilton
DEBARRED BRB 25	McDonald	William	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Mary E. McDonald Leamington, Ont., Canada	"	Leamington
BRB 26	Watkins	Elizabeth	49	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	Port Talbot	Husband, James Watkins Imperial, Ont Canada	"	Port Talbot
BRB 27	Monroe	Sadie E.	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	Father, John Hesbeck Appin, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit
BRB 28	Pearce	Ernest J.	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Brother, Charles Pearce Mimico, Ont., Canada	"	"
BRB 29	Scott	Alton R.	44	M	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Son, William Scott Leamington, Ont., Canada	"	"
BRB 30	Scott	Charles E.	19	"	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle William Scott same as above	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

284

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24 1910, ~~190~~

Class 2.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	23 yrs	no	—	—	Sister in Law, Mrs Alice Henderson 441 Campbell Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	Scar forth index fingers	Canada	Ont Emerson Ont	Detroit	June 24 1910	C.P.Ry	June 24 1910
2	"	Husband	"	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Alice Henderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br	none	"	Ont Wardsworth Ont	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	no	"	"	Aunt Mrs Alice Henderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Emerson	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	no	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	50 yrs	no	—	—	Husband Jacob Stein 1037 W. 44th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Odessa Ont	Quebec	June 1907	unknown	"
7	"	Mother	"	no	—	—	Father Jacob Stein Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	June 24 1910	C.P.Ry	"
8	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	200 yrs	no	—	—	Rented Home 603 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	D.B&W Ry	"
12	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	50 yrs	no	—	—	Friend Ernest Fitzsimmons Engallop 97 ave Dagenais, Mrs McClellan	"	"	"	"	Heart Disease	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	England	Durham Eng Bought Ticket Quebec	Quebec	Aug 12 1909	Lake Champlain	"
14	"	"	53 yrs	1880 1884	Muskegon Mich	1884	Sister, Mrs Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	Chronic Disease	"	5	1	Dark	Gray	Br	"	Canada	Quebec St Thomas Ont	Detroit	June 24 1910	C P Ry	"
15	"	Insane	15 yrs	6 mo 1876	Bay City Mich	1870	Sister, Mrs Benj Lanyon R7 D#2 Saginaw Mich	Same as above	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Wht	Blue	"	"	Ont Reynolds Quebec	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	31 yrs	no	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Leo Laporte Alger, Arenac Co Mich	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Port Dejon Ont	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	300 yrs	1861 1866	Fields Ohio	1866	Friend Louis Ratzfield — 28th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Wht	"	Violet Mole neck	"	"	"	June 24 1910	Ann Arbor	"
19	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	"	none	Scotland	Cupar Fife Duncan	Quebec	Oct 1868	unknown	"
20	"	Father	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Strathroy Ont	Detroit	June 24 1910	Ann Arbor	"
21	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim Ont	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	100 yrs	1906 Less	Detroit	July 1906	Father Charles Crockett 584 Maple St. Detroit Father-in-law Charles Crockett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	London Ont	"	June 24 1910	G.T.R.	"
23	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	"	Bothwell Ont	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20 yrs	1904 1910	Detroit Mich	May 28 1910	Cousin Mrs Frank Ford Hamburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	N.Y.C.	"
25	"	P.C.	1 yr	no	—	—	Friend John Lanyon Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	Change of Life	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	"	Petrolea Ont	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	125 yrs	no	—	—	Battle Creek Jandein Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Gray	Gray	Mole right cheek	"	Aldergrove Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	"
27	"	"	10 yrs	8 mo 1909-10	Buffalo Ch 15 Dk 4	June 1910	Husband Duncan Mynor Address unknown	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	Mole left cheek scar left cheek	"	London Ont	"	Oct 26 1906	C.P.R.	"
28	"	"	40 yrs	no	—	—	Same address Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Blue and dyebrow	"	England	London Ont	Quebec	June 24 1910	Fairmount	"
29	"	"	2510 yrs	1893 1898	Detroit Mich	1898	156 Catherine St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	Glasses	Canada	Tavistock Ont	Detroit	June 24 1910	D.&B.Y.	"
30	"	Father	500 yrs	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	none	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	"

G. Olson Frick Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 44. "E" 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blake	William J.	29	M	M	Painter Decorator	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother, Mary J. Blake 122 Queen St Chatham Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Blake	Jessie	26	F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Father Chas Ladds 82 Gray St, Chatham Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Blake	Myrtle M.	6	"	S	none	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Chas Ladds same as above	"	"
4	Blake	Bessie M.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blake	James R.	26	M	M	Painter Decorator	yes	yes	"	Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary J. Blake 122 Queen St Chatham Ont Canada	"	"
6	Blake	Kate	20	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Father Nelson Turner McKays Corners Harwich Canada	"	"
7	Blake	Katherine E.	1	3	S	none	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Nelson Turner same as above	"	"
8	Dewar	Esther	42	"	Wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Dorchester	Bro A.E. Campbell Orange Station Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Vanmatter	William	50	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	London	Brother, John Vanmatter Thorpe, Canada	"	"
10	Goodfellow	Sarah	72	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee	Son John Clarke Mc Donald, Ayr, Canada	Ohio	Toledo
DEBARRED		Lewis	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	London	Wife Hannah Kumpf Hespeler, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Peoria
DEBARRED	Blouse (alias Kumpf)	Hannah	45	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Husband John Blouse Galt, Ont. Canada	"	"
DEBARRED		Henry	23	M	S	Farm labor	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Hannah Kumpf Hespeler Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Stenelees	Mary R.	60	F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Bro. Frank Stenelees, Bankfort Ave Winnipeg, Manitoba Can.	Mich	Detroit
15	Menzies	Laura L.	20	F.	M.	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	Father Edward Hewett Box 570 " Lindsay, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Michaud-Joos	Julia	19	"	M.	"	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Bishop Falls Nfld	No relatives	"	"
17	Noble	John G.	24	M	S	Telephone Lineman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Joseph Noble Russagonish, N.B. Canada	Mass.	Baker City
18	Shapiro	Samuel	25	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Rachel Shapiro 150 York St. Toronto Ont. Canada	Tex.	Dallas
19	McEwan	Daniel	28	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit	Mother Sarah McEwan 16 Fifth Ave St. Thomas Canada	Mich	Detroit
20	McEwan	Maud E	24	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	Canada	St Thomas	Father Reginald Bridges 17 Jones St. St. Thomas Canada	"	"
21	Austin	John B.	16	4	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Harry Pilger Glenn St. Hamilton Ont. Canada	"	Cairo
22	Mouninger	Phoebe	58	F.	M.	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Son Roy Mouninger Wallaceburg Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
23	Mouninger	William	19	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother Roy Mouninger same as above	"	"
24	Morris	John	46	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"
25	Morris	Elizabeth	47	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
26	Morris	William J. 1-27654	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Morris	Emily	18	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Morris	Roy 4a 8-160151	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Morris	Lillie B	9	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kennedy	Jennie M.	25	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs. Wm Barnes Hall & Bleakley, Hamilton Canada	"	Bay City

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

285

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1910, 190 — Class 2. — 11—3254

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, an illiterate, or restriction for race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yr self		W 4'	1906-07 Detroit called by Dutie 3m 1910 Mich Ref Detroit	Rooming House 76 Abbott St Detroit	nw	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	scar right cheek	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	June 24 1910	D.S.S. & W	June 24
2	" Husband		nw	— — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	left eye closed	"	Prince Albert	"	"	Assiniboia	"
3	" Father		nw	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Chatham	"	"	"	"
4	" "		nw	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" self	48 W	Yes	8m 1905 Buffalo N.Y. Called 3m 1910 Detroit Mich Ref Detroit	Rooming House 185 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	D.S.S. & W	"
6	" Husband	15 W	"	1870-75 Port Huron 1 wk 1910 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Port Huron	"	"	"	"
7	" Mother	—	Yes	1 wk 1910 Detroit 1910 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"
8	" self	100 W	nw	— — —	Sister in Law Mrs Mc Brush 957 Trumbull Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Aengwstation Ont	"	"	M.C.Ry	"
9	" Self	25 W	Yes	appro. 1895 = Toronto City, 1898 Mich. Brother	Brother, Geo. Vannatter, June 13, 1910. 1107 Kirby St, Detroit, dis 15-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	June 13 1910	G.T.Ry	"
10	" "	23 W	No	— — —	Daughter, Mrs. B. Mc Guire 318 Cortland St, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Channonville Ont	"	June 1910	"	"
11	Procurer	317 W	"	— — —	Uncle: Casper Fleischmann Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Hespeler Ont	"	June 23/10	C.P.R.	"
12	Criminal	—	No	15 yrs Grand Rapids Mich 1870	Friend—Casper Fleischmann Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mars Glasses	"	Preston Ont	"	"	"	"
13	L.P.C.	8.00	No	— — —	Uncle Casper Fleischmann Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"	none	"	Hespeler Ont	"	"	"	"
14	" Self	1100.00	No	— — —	Sister Mrs Paul Lareau, 84 Harper Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Gy	Blue	None	France	Alsace	Canadian Seaport	1852	Unknown	"
15	" "	15 W	nw	— — —	Husband Percy Mcguire 18 Oak St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Bobcaygeon Mt Elbeuf	Detroit	June 24 1910	C.P.Ry	"
16	" "	1 W	nw	— — —	Husband Michel Cahoon Jr 65 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	Syria	Kasroun U.S.	Quebec	Oct 1906	unknown	"
17	" "	150 W	nw	— — —	Friend Newton Mc Dowell Baker City Ore Care Elk Co. Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	scar forehead	Canada	Ryabagamuk	Detroit	June 23 1910	C.P.Ry	"
18	" "	102 W	nw	— — —	Sister Hannah Adler 28 Fen Jacinto St Dallas Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	scar left cheek	Austria	Zaloszyce Galosztyn	Quebec	1901	Mt Temple	"
19	" "	12 W	Yes	7mo 1909-10 Detroit Mich Called Ref Detroit	Boarding House 87 Porter Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar right eyebrow	Canada	Rodney Ont	Detroit	June 25 1910	M.C.Ry	"
20	" Husband	5 W	nw	— — —	Father H. J. Austin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	"	Dover Ont	"	"	"	"
21	" Self	5 W	yes	1906 Cairo 1907 Mich 1907	R 7 Box 73 Cairo Mich Rented House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dane Ont	"	"	"	"
22	" "	30 W	"	1874 St Clair 1876 Detroit 1876	93½ 23rd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gy Lt.	Brn	"	"	Florody Ont	"	"	Assiniboia	"
23	" Mother	—	"	2mo Detroit Cir 15 1910 Mich June 24 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Sarnia	"	"	"	"
24	" self	50 W	nw	— — —	Rented Home 344 Medbury av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Nanuchalyin Birmingham	Quebec	Aug 1888	Polynesian	"
25	" Mother	—	No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	June 1889	Parisian	"
26	" self	30 W	Yes	1906-09 Detroit Cir 15 3mo 1910 Mich June 23 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Detroit	June 23 1910	Assiniboia	"
27	" Father	—	nw	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	—	Yes	8mo Detroit Cir 15 1910 Mich June 23 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	—	nw	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled	"	—	—	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" self	115 W	Yes	1907 Bay City 1908 Mich July 1908	Friend Wm. Mc Laughlin 501 Catherine St. Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	Deaf	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Caledonia Ont	"	"	Imp Qu	"

G. Orion Fuch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

***Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

***Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

***Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

Border

Detroit, Mich

June 1910

Amin

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IMMIGRANTS	IN TRANSIT
	90	81	9			2
CLASS B						
Taxable	4	10	1			
non-taxable	7	6	1			
CLASS C						
	19	19				
CLASS CC						
	22	19	3			
CLASS D						
	744	695	49			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	893	830	63	—	—	2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Dandaldon			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
39	2	#	15	5	#				17	#	#	5	#	#	4	3	#
39	2	#	15	5	#				17	#	#	5	#	#	4	3	#

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	165
Total	167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

81
10
19
11 0

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 8-1-10
DATE 8-2-10

NUMBER 600
NUMBER 293
893

11—3004

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 45. "E" 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BRB 1	Mullin	Alexander	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Left US at Detroit. Lives US	Detroit, Mich	Father, Michael Mullin 320 Queen St. Stratford, Canada	Mich	Detroit
BRB 2	Pickard	Susan	50		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit. Lives USA	Detroit Mich	Long Lee, Pickard Thorneville, Ont. Canada	"	"
BRB 3	Hughes	Nellie	24		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Nellie Hughes 6 1/2 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"
BRB 4	Hughes	Effie E.	25		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Do Do	"	"
BRB 5	Somerville	Donna A.	24		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, David Somerville Georgetown, Ont. Canada	"	Ann Arbor
BRB 6	Mitchell	Edna B.	21		"	"	Nurse Student	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Detroit	Father, Geo. H. Mitchell Kingston, Ont. Canada	Mich	St. Louis
BRB 7	Dean C/A 2/15/20 Gas 3 11315 12/96	Stanley N.	18		M	"	Methodist Minister	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit. Lives USA	Detroit Canton	Brother, John E. Dean Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Portia
BRB 8	Pillon 11215 6831	Elmer A	26		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit. Lives USA	Detroit Mich	Father, Alfred Pillon, 26 Rue Wicket St. W. Windsor, Ont. Can	"	Detroit
9	Wheeler	David	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Father, John R. Wheeler 10 Old Grimsby Rd. Banbury, Oxfordshire	"	"
DEBARRED	Deported on U.S.B.I.D. appeal dismissed by Sec 7/2/10 Karrys	William	29		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit. Lives Canada	St. Thomas	Cousin, Mrs. Retaile 223 Yonge St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
DEBARRED	Deported on U.S.B.I.D. appeal dismissed. Karrys	Middi	29		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
DEBARRED	Doré	Edmond	29		M	Wd	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Philomena Doré 104 Notre Dame, Montreal, Canada	"	"
DEBARRED	Blanchard	Narcisse	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Octave Blanchard Verdun, Quebec, Canada	"	"
DEBARRED	Delland	Emile	26		"	"	Machinist Case	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Zephyr Delland 1074 Notre Dame St. W. Montreal, Canada	"	"
15	Clark	William	27		M	M.	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Mariette Clark 371 Talbot St. St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Diddams	Annie M.	40		F	Wd	Tailoress	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton		"	"
17	Hopkins	May	23		"	S	Box Paper maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, John Hopkins 596 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Lagrie
18	Lafont	Henry	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother, Philomena Lafont 110 Albert St. Windsor, Canada	Mich	Detroit
19	Bowerman	Charles H.	27		M	S	"	Yes	yes	"	German	"	Tilsonburg	Father, Alonzo Bowerman Tilsonburg, Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Proctor	Helen	26		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	White River	Mother, Jane Proctor White River, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Elyria
21	Wood	Myrtle	20		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father, Charles Chatterton Sarnia, Canada	Mich	Detroit
22	Weeks	Thomas H.	38		M.	S	Butcher Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Thomas Weeks	"	"
23	Webb	Burleigh 505	28		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit. Lives USA	Detroit, Mich	Father, James Webb 27 Hope St. St. Thomas, Canada	"	"
24	Russell	John A	7/3/35 20		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Aloyslon	Father, James Russell Aloyslon, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Cunningham Certificate No 1067 issued July 1, 1910.	Roy H.	21		"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London, Ont.	Father, James Cunningham 72 Dundas St.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

286

MONTH OF June 24 1910, ~~190~~

Class 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of this kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$21	yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 at Windsor June 24/10	722 Michigan Av. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	scar chin	Canada	Brussels Ont	Detroit	June 23 1910	SBBY	June 24 1910
2	"	"	20	"	1905- 1910	"	Cir. 157 at Windsor 1910	Dampfer Omer, Mail Killian 612 Clinton St Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Sallow	White	Brn	Mars glasses	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	"
3	"	"	915.00	"	1908- 1910	"	Cir 157 May 1910	Rental Agency 665 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11½	Dark	Gr.	"	None	"	Montreal Que	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20.00	"	1905- 1910	"	Cir 157 June 23 1910	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	1907- 1910	Ann Arbor Mich	June 16 1910	Ann Arbor Hospital Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Engineer Ont	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs John Mitchell 3406 Cambridge Av Maplewood Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Hanover Ont	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	7.00	yes	3 mo. 1910	Pontiac, Mich	Cir 157 June 16 1910	Aunt Mrs Arthur Chesley 275 Johnson Av, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Gray	Scar right cheek	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	10	"	1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 June 22 1910	At Marys Hosp. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Br	Blue	none	"	McGregg Ont	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	6 mo 1908	McFalls Tex.	July 1908	Friend Mr. C. London 554 Dixon Av. Detroit- Rental Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	"	Br	scar upper and lower lip.	England	Stratford Ont Canbury	Detroit	Apr 22 1907	Lake Erie	"
10	"	Criminal	800	"	6 mo 1910-01	Chicago Ill.	Apr. 1906	324 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Greece	Acadia Tripoli	N.Y.	Nov 17 1910	Lake Erie	"
11	"	Criminal	"	"	1893	Detroit	July 20		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Stoney Point Ont	Detroit	June 23 1910	G.T.Ry	"
12	"	Self	2	No	—	—	—	same addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Brn	scar left eyebrow	"	Hatzegogue Hungary	"	"	N.Y.C.	"
13	"	L.P.C.	8	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	scar right temple scar left eyebrow amputated finger	"	Stone River Ont	"	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C.	6	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	scar upper lip	England	Manchester Eng	Quebec	1893	unknown	"
15	"	"	51	No	—	—	—	Uncle Blake Harris 1 Matthews St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Gray	scar forehead	Canada	Hagarsville Ont Middlesex	Detroit	June 24 1910	D.B.B.&W.	"
16	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Goodchild 18 North St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Finchley Eng	Quebec	Jan 1 1907	Lake Erie	"
17	No	"	X	No	—	—	—	~~to Toronto Grace Hospital~~ Peoria Ill Wood Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	Br	Brn	none	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	June 24 1910	G.T.Ry	"
18	Yes	"	1	No	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	scar left cheek	"	Dundas Ont	"	"	D.B.B.&W.	"
19	"	"	4	Yes	Two 1902	Detroit Mich	Dec. 1902	Sister Mrs. John Smith 68 Lesley Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Gy	"	scar forehead X cut old right eye	"	Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	"
20	"	"	75	Yes	1896	Johnston Pa	1896	Friend Mrs R S Dodds 224 Cleveland St. Olyria O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Brn	none	"	Alvinston Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
21	"	"	5	No	8 mo	Detroit	Cir 157	Landlord Ernest Wood 370 Chilsdelphia Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Brn	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	"	"	D.B.B.&W.	"
22	"	"	60	No	1910	Mich	June 23 1910	Boarding House 207 Fourth Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	4	No	4 mo 1910	"	June 8, 1910 Cir. 157	Stephen James Williamson 566 Woodward Av. Detroit- Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Gry	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	No	9 mo 1909-10	"	June 10 1910	60 Columbia St W. Detroit- National Club.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Aldborough Ont	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	65.00	No	—	—	—	1910 E. 65th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Sandy Br.	Gray	"	"	London Ont	Windsor Ont	June 24 1910	"	May 1
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. Alcock Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koivusta	John 11095/11104	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Lykella	Bro. Frances Koivusta Lykella Tourilands Finland	Mont.	Oxbow
2	Koivusta	Mamie	22	F	"	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Verki Lykella, Tourilands, Finland	"	"
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

287

(OVER.)

OF Duluth Minn, MONTH OF June, 1910 ~~190~~

11—2018

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	50.00	No			Friend Hammond Varley, Lake Ave, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Of	No	5	8½	Light	Light	Gray		Finland	Lyykella	Quebec	6-13-09	Hesperian	6-18-10
2	"	Husband	None	"			No. accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"		"	"	Halifax	12-3-09	Victorian	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gilbert N. Sears.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. V

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mattson	Evit	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Vora	Mother Beata Fors, Vora Vargelax, Finland	Minn	Chisholm
2	Kivimaki	John R	21	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Laugelma	Father John R Kivimaki Laugelma Lityo, Finland	"	Hoquiam
3	Ketola	Frans	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Euro	Wife Mrs Frans Ketola Euro Turun Laani, Finland	"	Duluth
4	Lempi	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Helga Lempi Euro, Turun Laani, Finland	Mich	Ironwood
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF June, 1910 (1910) 288

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	39.00	No				Friend John Michelson, Box 1 Holmes Minn	No	No	No	No	ok	No	5	11	Light	Light	Blue		Finland	Wasa	Quebec	6-13-10	Emp of Ireland	6-10-10
2	"	"	47.00	yes	4 days in 1910	Buffalo, ney	Feb 1910	Friend Fred Solomon, Esquagat Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Blue	10 year dis-figured	"	Langetmaa	"	9/6/09	"	6-17-10
3	Yes	"	20.00	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Brown		"	Euro	St John	1-8-10	Emp of Britain	6-21-10
4	"	"	10.00	yes	22 months previous to 1909	Ok Okla Montana	1908	Bro Halmar Waterman 88 Medway Location, Dominion Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	Brown	Scar	"	"	"	"	1-8-10	"	-
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(Signed) William H. Sears
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hirvonen	Peter	30		M /	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Soulandkyla	Father Simon Hirvonen, Soulandkyla, Finland	New Hampshire	Keene
2	Hirvonen	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soulandkyla	"	"	Fort Hancock
3	Blom	Algot	46		W	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Christinestad	Sister, Mrs Mary Johnson, Christinestad, Finland	"	Mountainhome
4	Johnson	John	48		M	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife, Mrs Lina Johnson, Christinestad, Finland	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF June, 1910

289

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1899 1909 Mom's sister	Duluth Minn	Spring 1909	Company brother, John Herrmen	No	No	No	No	ok	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland	Soulanki	Quebec	6-7-10	Louisiana	6-17-10
2	No	"	25	No				Uncle Simon Herrmen, Two Harbors Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Second finger left hand amputated	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	Yes	1902 to 1903 1905 to 1908 1908 to 1909	Hibbing Minn	1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light mixed with gray	Gray		"	Christineston	"	6-7-10	"	6-14-10
4	"	"	60	"	1905 to 1908	Hibbing Minn	Mar 12 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown		"	"	"	6-7-10	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William N. Sears.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1/ 11—1504

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Menechella	Giovanni	21	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Left US via Pa	Italy	Triano Foggia Italy	Minn	Hibbing
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C (Taxable)

290

MONTH OF June, 1910 ~~190~~

(OVER.)

11—3304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	34	Yes	6 1909	Florence Ala	Uncle Rosa D Mendella Stubbing Minn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6½	Med Brown	Lt Blue	Black mole on neck below left ear		Italy	Fruano	New York	6-16-09	Victoria	5-19-10
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

William W. Dean
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
												Left us. 4 Dec mod				
DBB 1	Girolamo	Salvatore	22	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Father, John Girolamo Mother Rosaria Girolamo Italy	Mich	Bessemer
BPA 2	Cirocco	Cupino	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	White Plains N.Y.	Father, Rocco Cirocco Melinera Benevento Italy	"	"
BBB 3	Appagnoletto	Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Left us. 25 Dec mch Mt Vernon N.Y.	Mother, Colasta Donata Faggeto Campobasso Italy	Minn	Hibbing
BBB 4	Appagnoletto	Giovanni	21	"	M	"	No	No	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Left us. 25 Dec mch Mt Vernon N.Y.	Mother, Annuziata Maria Petrino Fogno Rossito Italy	"	Nashwauk
BBB 5	Granito	Giovanni	33	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Left us. 27 Dec mch Pittsburgh Pa	Brother, Antonio Carnuccio Trotolella Abellano Italy	"	"
6	Smith	Jake	22	"	"	"	Cattle Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father, Tommy Lipsius Sydney, NS	"	Duluth
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non-Quota

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C- (Non-taxable)"

291

MONTH OF June, 1910

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (unless otherwise specified) over 16 years of age and able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	Many yrs	Mar. to Clev. Ohio	8-14-09	Brancaleon Cons. Teodoro, Nounzio Benevento, Italy	No	No	No	No	Ot	No	5 7	Med. Light Light Brown	Blue	Flesh mole Center of chest	Italy	Monreale	New Jersey	3-1909	Ellis Island Boat Roma	5-29-10
2	"	"	$45.00	"		Mar. 08 Cleveland Ohio	Nov.	Di Nuncio Cirico, Bessagnese Sinot, Di Nofaro Spagnoletti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Dark Brown	Hazel	Scar on left cheek	"	Melenera	"	3-xx-08	Italy	"
3	"	"	$45.00	"	3/1910	4-1-10 Clarks Run Pa	Nov.	Stefano, Sinno, Bron Cur Troiano Castrocallo,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Light Brown	Grey	Scar over eye brow, in low	"	Jagaya	"	3-7-09	"	"
4	"	"	$25.00	"	2-1909	2-31-10 Verona Pa		Nestorus, Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Broad flat nose on right cheek, Dimple Flesh mole on left cheek	"	Foggia	"	2-17-09	Lombardia	"
5	"	"	$45.00	"	12/1908	12-1909 Ft Mary Pa	12-1909	Bro. Cosmo Francesco, Nestorus, Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Light Brown	Blue	Flesh mole left side of forehead, Scar over left eye	"	Castolella	"	12-1908	St George	"
6	"	"	$100.00	"	1906 1908	"	12-1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 (3/4)	Med. Dark Brown	Grey		Russia	Kustanova		6-1-09	Moscow	6-11-10

William H. Sears
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C. non

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 6

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Melhaus	Peter	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Fort Arthur	Father Jake Melhaus Christiansund Norway	Wis	Superior
2	Hansen	Anna	22	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Armunson Narvik Norway	ND	Grand Forks
DEBARRED	Annagen	John	32	M		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Pole		Parson ont	None	Minn	Duluth
DEBARRED	Sugarud	Mital	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Montreal	Wife Marie Sugarud Lulea Sweden	"	"
5	Enckki	Remo	24	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Virtorg	Father Alex Enckki Virtorg Finland	"	"
6	Smith	John	22	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal ont	Father Jacob Smith Glasgow Scotland	"	"
7	Strom	Carlson	38	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Nipigon	None	-	Minneapolis
8	NOT USED														
NOT USED															
9	The following aliens appeared at this office on May 28-1910 and requested that this data be recorded														
10	Renholm	Gustave	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	USA	Calumet Mich	Wife Mary Renholm Calumet Finland	Minn	Pelican
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class D

292

MONTH OF June 1910, 190

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immigrant coming for an immoral purpose; or a polygamist, or practicing polygamy; or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property; or who is a contract laborer. State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	15 00	Yes	9-1907	Iris	Cousin Peter Melhaus Co. John Line 5th St. Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	Oth	No	5	11½	Light	Light	Blue		Norway	Christiansund	Quebec	9-6-07	Victorian	5-31-10
2	No	"	15 00	No			Cousin Yuteloff Hansen Grandforks, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dark	Brown		"	Harnas	"	9-10-07	Virginian	"
3	"	"	50			D. C. D.	No	"	"	"	"	Feebleminded	"	5	11½	"	"	Gray		Austria	Trieste	Halifax	7-07	Umbria	6-3-10
4	"	"	15 00	Yes	Traveled P. C.			"	"	"	"	Oth	"	5	7½	Gray	Lt Brown	Blue	Perceptible lines under eyes center of cheek	"	Helsingfors	New York	1-15-07	"	"
5	"	"	50 00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt Brown	Lt Brown	Gray	Prominent mark R cheek	Finland	Viborg	Quebec	5-24-07	Empress of Britain	6-10-10
6	"	"	8 00	Yes	1905 Canada in Can. Minn.	New York Feb 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	Light Brown	Blue		Russia	Riga	New York	10-05	North Star (Barge Canal)	"
7	No	"	14 75	00	Work	Minneapolis 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	Mole on chin front & left side	Sweden	Stockholm	"	5-1893	Umbria	6-10-10
8																									
9	(Permanent) record for naturalization purposes. (Claims directed to Log entered U.S. Commissioner of Coal, Clear, Long Lens)																				Minneapolis 5-15-09)				
10	—	—	45	Yes	5-1909 Pelican Rapids Minn. 5-28-10		No	No	No	No	No	Oth	No	5	8½	Med	Light Brown	Blue		Finland	Oberwiborg	Quebec	6-16-07	Lake Manitoba	5-31-10
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

William N. Dean,
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Duluth, Minn.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	10	10				
CLASS B						
Taxable	1	1				
non-taxable	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	8	6	2			
CLASS D						
	13	13				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	38	36	2	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	#	#	4	#	#				4	#	#						
2	#	#	4	#	#				4	#	#						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dorothy
DATE 7-4-10
DATE 8-3-10
NUMBER 216
NUMBER 12
38

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

SHEET NO. 7

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BRB 1	McFarlane	Samuel	27		M	S	Operator Telegraph Op.	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hanover Alberta	Father Wm McFarlane Chelsea, Ont	Minn	Duluth
BRB 2	McFarlane	Masson	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Uncle Charley Mason Grand Trunk Ry Montreal Canada	"	"
BRB 3	Allan	John	22		"	"	Grain Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont	Father Wm Martin, London Ont	"	"
BRB 4	Martin	Robert	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Jersey Cty	Father Jos Trudell, Jersey Cty	"	"
BRB 5	Trudell	Joseph	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay Ont	Father, Peter Murphy, Lindsay, Ont	"	"
BRB 6	Murphy	Edward	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft William Ont	Mother, Mrs Wheatley, 208 Mark St, Ft William, Ont	"	"
BRB 7	Wheatley	Lorne	22		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Ft William	Father, John Wheatley, Lindsay, Ont	"	"
BRB 8	Strathmore	John	22		"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Cousin, Stella Dell Fort Arthur, Ont	"	"
BRB 9	Holt	Albert	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Mrs Donald McLennan Campbelltown, Scotland	"	"
BRB 10	McKinnon	John	20		"	"	Spring Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Sister, Catherine McLeod	Calif	Sacramento
BRB 11	McLeod	Murdo	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Breton Island Scotstown	Scotstown, Cape Breton Island, Canada	"	"
BRB 12	McLeod	John	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BRB 13	Edwards	Archie	21		"	"	Sailor	"	"	England	English	"	Middlesex	Sister Gertrude Edwards Berkenhead, England	Minn	Duluth
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11070
10404

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class E"

293

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, ~~190~~ 1910

33—3804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (which, for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25 00	Twice	Mich Detroit	6-1-09	No	No	No	No	No	Of	No	5	9½	Med fair	Dk Brom	Brom	Flesh mole rt cheek bone	Canada	Owen Sound				5-9-10
2	"	"	15 00	7-09 1-1910	Camden, N.J.	1-1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med dark	"	Hazel		"	Watertown				"
3	"	"	15 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Brom	Gray		"	Montreal P.Q.				6-5-10
4	"	"	17 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	London P.Q.				"
5	"	"	15 00	4 yrs 1885	Bellington		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brom		"	Jersey				"
6	"	"	15 00	Yes 1895	N. H	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Dark	Gray		"	Lunacy Isl				6-8-10
7	"	"	25 00	4 yrs 1901	Boston	11-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Brom		"	Norton Creek				6-10-10
8	"	"	25 00	1903 1908	Detroit rt & Chair mnd	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Light	Red	Gray		"	London				6-10-10
9	"	"	6 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Brom	Blue		England	Coventry	Quebec	4-11-05	Corsican	6-17-10
10	"	"	6 00	Twice	Texas	5-1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brom	"	Initials tattooed rt. forearm, left arm	Scotland	Campbelltown	Montreal	4-6-06	Canada	6-19-10
11	"	"	85 00	No			Broker Norman McLeod 3108 orange Cres. Sacramento Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brom	Brom		Canada	Scotchtown Cape Breton Island				6-21-10
12	"	"	100 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med dark	"	"	Cut scar left cheek bone	"	"				"
13	"	"	17 50	4 yrs 1905 Yes 1910	Seattle, Wash San Francisco & New York	6-1910	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brom	Gray		England	Berkhamstead	Quebec	Aug 16-1900	Parisian	6-24-10
14														William N. Sears. Inspector in Charge.									
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BRB 1	Robicheau	Peter M.	35	m s	Peddler	yes yes	France	French	Canada	St. John N.B.			Father Francis Paris, France	Me	Waterville
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

294

(OVER.)

11—1906

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "D"

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$35	yes	07	Boston	Apr 08	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	—	France	Paris	Boston	June 07	Cymric	June 1 10
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Peter E. Mitchell
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

***Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

***Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

***Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

Portland

Eastport, Me.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISCONTINUED APPEARANCE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS OC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	10	10	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
		DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 7-22-10 NUMBER 10
DATE NUMBER

11—1904

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
B.R.B. 1	Lake	Jennie	28		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro	N.S. Uncle Charlie Hill	Me	W. Lubec
B.R.B. 2	Fields	Lottie	18		" "	✓ "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Father Luther Somerville, N.S. Can.	"	"
B.R.B. 3	Hatt	Gustavus	20		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, " "	"	"
B.R.B. 4	Lowell	Frank	21		" "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Mother Jennie Lambert Deer Island, N.B.	"	Howe Brook
B.R.B. 5	Ingersoll	Norine	23		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	" Susan Deer Island, N.B.	"	"
B.R.B. 6	Dipnaul	George	24		m s	Str. Engr. fireman	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	" Father Horace C. Grand Manan	"	"
B.R.B. 7	Winchester	Hannah J.	24		f m	Wife	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Grand Manan	" relative	"	Lubec
B.R.B. 8	Thomas	Mabel P.	21		" s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Grand Manan, N.B. Can.	Mass	Boston
B.R.B. 9	Winchester	Ralph	20		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	" William Wellsley "	Me	Lubec
10	NOT USED													"	Portland
11	NOT USED													"	Lubec
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

295

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class "E."

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Approved by Liberty?) If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$5.	yes	01	Lynn, Mass	Uncle Foster Whittier July 81 W. West Lubec, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	—	Canada	Cambridge	May Eastport	25/10	Aurora	May 25/10
2	"	"	5	no	—	—	— Friend Do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	Sandy	Gr	—	"	Truro	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	— Brother Jon "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Deer Island	"	"30/"	Viking	"30/"
4	"	"	18	"	—	—	— Friend Howe Brook, " Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	8	"	—	—	— Cousin Lizzie Misiner Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St	"	Blue	—	"	Grand Manan	"	Jun 6/"	Aurora	Jun 6/"
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sandy	"	—	England	Romford	Halifax	Oct 1/"	Louisiane	"7/"
7	"	Husb	$5	yes	1909	Lubec	Nov 09. Wife Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	—	Canada	Grand Manan	Eastport	June 10/10	Lubec	"15/"
8	"	Self	20	no	—	—	— Cousin Susan E Thomas State St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	—	"	"	"	"	Aurora	"
9	"	"	25	yes	1909	Lubec	Nov 09. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	St	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	Lubec	"
10																									
11																									
12																									

The Board Completed by

141-1 to 141-17	A D Johnson	10/10/36
141-13 to 141-18	D J Bleasdale	10/18/36
141-1 to 148-83	D D Johnson	11/10/36
148-84 to 195-9	H Hawes	11/14/36
	A Roberts	
	L Nicole	
	R R Bradford	11/17/36
		11/17/36

CLASS E.

105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ALIEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: JUNE 18, 1910

5. CARRIER: VOL. 105

6. ENDING DATE: JUNE 23, 1910

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 4/24/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Richard Tracy

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~& ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL. 106

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations (continued)

June 1910

Port	Stations	Debarred: Class B	Class C & L	Class C not W	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Admitted	Transited: Class B	Class C & L	Class C not W	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Admitted: Class B	Class C & L	Class C not W	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Turned Back	Remained in U.S.	Returned	Transit Visitors	Disappeared
296	Eastport, Ida	1	11	31		15	125	183	180						3	3	1						1		17	18		
307	Fort Kent, Me.					3	15	15	18																			
309	Fort Fairfield Me						21	21	21																			
310	Fort Kent, Ida			1		2		3	3																			
312	Fort Frances, Ont	15	1	1	2	1	2	22	122								1						1			1		
351	Gateway, Mont.						7	7	7																			
322	Halifax, N.S.	6					2	1	8																			
324	Houlton, Me	1			7	1	31	40	110																			
312	International Falls																											
329	Island Pond, Vt						37	37	37																			
331	Louiseville, Mo						4	4	4																			
332	Montreal, P.Q.	215	27	60	27	163	134	624	3413	17	1	2	3	6	17	46	9	3		4	39	12	67		24	91	11	38
361	Morses, N.Y.	3					20	23	23								3						3			3		
363	Morristown, N.Y.					9	19	28	28																			
365	Marcus, Wash	10	4	73		21	39	134	115	3		1			2	6	2				3		5		1	6		
374	North Stratford N.H.						17	17	17																			
375	Newport, Vt	6	2	4		5	353	370	368	1		1				2	1	2					3		2	5	1	
381	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	41	36	22	36	50	311	496	468	1	4	1	1		21	28	9	3	1		22	26	61			3		
395	Niche, N.B.						12	12	12																			
416	Ogdensburg, N.Y.						37	37	37																			
418	Port Huron, Mich	33	9	6	13	42	417	544	1106	3	1			3	3	48	38	5					5					
41	Pembina, N.D.	1		1		2	23	29	29																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2993

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H.R. In Transit 1	Barlow	Frank	20	m S		Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alta.	Father: James Barlow #23 Alexandra Grove Manchester Eng.	B.C.	Vancouver
H.R. 2	Silvestri	Romano	24	m S		labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italy	"	Copper Cliff Ont.	Father: Antonio Silvestri Castello D'Godego Italy	Wash.	Spokane
H.R. 3	Bye.	Kristian	18	m S		"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: John Bye Kristiana Norway	Idaho	Burke
H.R. 4	"	George (brother)	19	m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
H.R. 10	Grave	Edward	38	m m		miner	yes	yes	England	English	England (Tessiver)		Wife: Rosa 73 Frere St. #113 Main St. Keswick	England	Idaho Wallace
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
H.R. 17	Krahn.	Henrich	29	m m		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	german Russia	Tarutin		Father: August Krahn Tarutin Russia	Wash.	Quincy
18	"	Katharine (wife)	29	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law: August Krahn Tarutin Russia	"	"
19	"	Emma (daughter)	2	f S		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: August Krahn Tarutin Russia	"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Per C. P. R. Atlantic S.S. Line.

Per K. J. Lloyds S.S. Lines.

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B" 296

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO. , MONTH OF JUN 1910 , 190

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				1	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1910 Oct
1	yes	self	15.00	no	—	—	—	"In Transit 12861 Brother: Isador Silvestri Box 43 Spokane Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	med	bo	grey	none	England	Manchester	Montreal		15.09	Corsican	May 27.
2	yes	self	35.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle: John C. Thaud Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8¼	dk	"	"	none	Italy	Castello Treviso d'godego	St John		12.10 April	Romanian	June 10
3	no	"	50.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9½	med	bo	blue	"	Norway	Kristiana	Quebec		9.10 May	Corinthian	" 22.
4	"	"	60.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11¼	"	bo	"	"	"	"	"		9.10 May	"	" 22
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	yes	self	50.00	no	—	—	—	Friend: Thomas Turner Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10½	med	bo	blue	none	England	Keswick	Quebec	June Lake	19.1910	Manitoba	June 24.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	yes	self	300.00	no	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Friedrech Hillen Quincy Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	med	bo	bo	none	Russia	Katzbach	Halifax		April 27.10	Brandenburg	June 2.
18	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	Brother: Friedrech Hillen Quincy Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"	"	"	Kenevitz	"		April 27.10	"	" 2
19	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Friedrech Hillen Quincy Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	"	"	"	"	Katzbach	"		April 27.10	"	" 2
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

Alfred Dahlgren
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and theindescendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other counry, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of he Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bain of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is importan for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of countr of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR1	Tuinenburg	Sieberen.	22	m	S.	Lab.	yes	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Grys.	Father: Otte Tuinenburg Grys Holland	Wash.	Spokane
DR2	De Jounge.	William	28	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Iron Springs	Father: Herman De Jounge Ball Holland	"	"
DR3	DeZyttere	Saverio	22	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Fernie B.C.	Father: Giuseppe DeZuttere S. Giovanni in Fiore Cosenza Italy	"	"
DR4	Ekog	Andrew N.	28	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg	Father: Sven Larson Hangsmarken Sweden	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS C!

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

297

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN - - 1910 , 190

"Class. C. Jr."

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or an insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	"	self	30.00	yes	Trans 1905-1909	N. York	Mch 1910	Sister Mrs. [illegible] 10/2/09	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dk	bro	bro	none	Holland	Rys	N. York	Mch 25.10	Louisiana	June 11 1910
2	"	"	60.00	yes	Trans 1909	N. York	Mch 1910	Mch	Brother Fedele DeLuna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	Straight side forehead	Holland	Dalk	N. York	Mch 25.1910	Louisiana	June 11
3	no	"	50.00	"	Trans 1909	N. York	1910 April	Mch	Sunnyside, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	bro	none	Italy	S. Giovanni del Fiorg Kango	N. York	9/1910 Oct	Europa	June 12 " 24
4	yes	"	18.00	"	1910	Minn	1910	Mch	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	L. blue		"	Sweden	Malken	Quebec	30.09	Tunisian	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alfred Dalzing
Europa in Edinburgh

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

SHEET NO. 3.

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											Left U.S. Sept Grassmont				
HR 1	Lindquist	John	25	m	S	R.R. lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	White Fish Mont.	Bro: August Swanson	Idaho	Bonners Ferry.
HR 2	Severson	Ben	24	m	S	lab	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Left U.S. Wayzata, Minn. Cass Lake	Father: Severn Hansen	Wn	Spokane
HR 3	Jensen	Jens	27	m	S	car repairer	"	"	Denmark	"	Canada	Macleod	Mother: Lina Jensen Hjelland Aunning Sr Gylland, Den.	"	"
HR 4	Schultz	Joseph	26	m	S	lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Left U.S. Coeur d'Alene Ida. Spokane	Brother: William Schultz	Wn	"
HR 5	Ostlund	Charley	29	m	S	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	Brother: Fred Peterson Chicago Ill.	"	"
HR 6	Fita	Daniel	23	m	S	lab	yes	no	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Left U.S. Coeur d'Alene Ida. Grind	Mother: Romaa Sweden Joshina Fita Leipsig, Russia	Wn	Grind
HR 7	Witt	Gottlub	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Odessa	no relatives	"	Odessa
HR 8	"	Pauline (wife)	39	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
HR 9	Camen	George	23	m	S	farm lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Left U.S. Eastport Ida. Winnipeg	Bro: William Camen Imperial Bank Winnipeg Man.	"	Spokane
HR 10	Halvorson	Chris	32	m	S	lab	"	"	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Left U.S. Eastport Ida. Seattle	Brother: Martin Halvorson Tacoma Eatin Bldg Tacoma Wn	"	Prosser
HR 11	Eken	Albin	23	m	S	Farm lab	"	"	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Left U.S. Eastport Ida. Coeur d'Alene Idaho	Father: Gren Eken Sapila Sweden	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
HR 12	Dahl	John	28	m	S	carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Lethbridge	Father: Edward Johnson Skogwol Norway	Wash	Spokane
HR 13	Kingswick	Konstatin	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Helga Kingswick Gladingen Norway	"	"
HR 14	Roberts	Fred	28	m	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Moose Jaw Sask.	Father: James Roberts 230 Slate St. Regina Sask	"	"
HR 15	Panene	Otto	30	m	S	lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Kapiel Panene Kane Finland	"	"
HR 16	"	John (brother)	27	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother: Kapiel Panene Kane Finland	"	"
HR 17	Gjeske	John	29	m	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Martin Gjeske Poznan Poland	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
HR 18	Ahrin	Nikola	28	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Left U.S. Eastport Idaho Wellstahne Wn	Brother: Mike Ahrin Wellstahne Wn	Wn	Wellstahne
HR 19	Iwaczuk	Fabin	38	m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Left U.S. Eastport Idaho Wellstahne Wn	No relatives Friend Mike Ahrin	"	"
HR 20	Bzoze	Joseph	34	m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Left U.S. Eastport Idaho Wellstahne Wn	Wellstahne Wn	"	"
HR 21	Carbino	James	23	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Blairmore B.C.	Father: Domenico Carbino	Alta	Spokane
HR 22	Canett	Nicodemo	29	m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	S. Italian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Maria Canett. Brother Rocco Rizzo Cal Italy	"	"
HR 23	Ferraro	Vincenco	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Fernie B.C.	Wife: Katherine Ferraro Vivica Jonica Calabria Italy	"	"
HR 24	Dier	George	21	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Rosthern Sask	Cousin: Philip Dier Brother Sask	"	Ritzville
HR 25	Mikalsen	Hadron H.	22	m	S	lab	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Mother: Jurent Hansen Kilsfjon Norway	"	Spokane
HR 26	Chapman	Herbert	25	m	m	Farmer Maker	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary Alta.	Cousin: John Richards East Bangor Pa.	"	"
HR 27	Strand	Martin E.	25	m	S	lab	"	"	Norway	Scand	Left U.S. Coeur d'Alene Idaho U.S.A.	Elk Rapids Mich.	Mother: Enfrid Strand Waaglo Norway	Idaho	Round Point
HR 28	Gimba	Wladyslaw	25	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Strathmore Alta	Brother: Piotr Gimba	Wash	Tacoma
HR 29	"	Annie (wife)	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law: Piotr Gimba Strathmore Alta	"	"
HR 30	"	Stef (son)	2	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Piotr Gimba Strathmore Alta	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

298

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN -- 1910, 190 "Class C No Tax"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$11.00	yes	1909 1909	Mont	May 1910	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	L brown	blue	none	Sweden	Essunga	N York	1905	St Louis	May 25
2	yes	self	35.00	yes	1910 1904	N Dakota	April 1910	no Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	bo	"	"	Norway	Vestland	Quebec	Jan 19 1909	Laurentian	" 25
3	"	"	18.00	"	1909 1904	various pl	April 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	grey	Scars right side of neck	Denmark	Glenwa	St John	Dec 1904	Lake Champlain	" 26
4	"	"	76.00	"	1910 1902	various pl	May 16 1910	Guest Horton Hotel Front St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	"	none	Russia	Korona	Quebec	1903	unk	" 28
5	"	"	20.00	"	1909 1905	"	Sept 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	fair	br	blue	"	Sweden	Borghalm	N York	June 1.1902	Celtic	" 28
6	"	"	4.00	"	1910 1894	"	May 28 1910	Friend: Johan Sauer Enid Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	"	grey	"	Russia	Leipsig	Quebec	1905	unk	June 2
7	"	"	100.00	"	1910 1894	"	May 11 1910	Friend: L. G. Nelson Odessa Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bo	"	"	Russia	Altocio	N York	1894	Sophia	" 4
8	"	Husband —	"	1910	"	"	May 11 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Altacioz	"	"	1894	"	" 4
9	"	self	8.00	"	1909 via various pl 1901		March 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	grey	"	Scotland	Keith	Philadelphia	March 5.09	Finnland	" 6
10	"	"	35.00	"	1910 1906	various pl	April 24 1910	Brother John Halvorsen Prosser Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Norway	Lens	N York	Aug 30 1900	St Paul	" 7
11	"	"	50.00	"	1910	Idaho	June 7 1910	Uncle: Chas Peterson Twin Beaches Coeur d'Alene Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar 1½ in. index finger right hand	Sweden	Wingerker	N York	July 1906	Etruria	" 13
12	"	"	15.00	"	1909	Minn	Dec 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	fair	L br	grey	none	Norway	Flogerwa	Quebec	1.1909	Ireland	" 14
13	"	"	210.00	"	1910 1905	Minn	Feb 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	light	blue	Tattoo anchor R. Hand 15.13.57.1881.2	"	Ladingen	Montreal	March 23.09	Victorian	" 14
14	"	"	60.00	"	1910	Mo.	Jany 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	none	England	Liverpool	Halifax	March 1905	Carthaginian	" 15
15	"	"	200.00	"	1910 1908	Mass	Feb 19..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	L br	grey	"	Finland	Kane	Quebec	April 1904	Virginian	" 17
16	"	"	80.00	"	1910 1898	Mass	Feb 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 24 1908	Dominion	" 17
17	No	self	6.00	"	1909 1908	Various pl	Dec 1909	Sylvester Co. Camp # 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	L br	grey	"	Germany	Poznan	N York	March 1898	unknown	" 18
18	yes	self	2.00	yes	1910 1908	"	June 6 1910	Mettaline Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	bo	"	Scar right hand above wrist	Austria	Zoporowica	Quebec	May 1907	"	" 19
19	"	"	30.00	"	1910 1909	"	June 6 1910	Sylvester Co Camp 4 Mettaline Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bo	none	"	Podhajze	N York	March 1908	"	" 19
20	"	"	5.00	"	1910 1909	Wn	June 6 1910	Sylvester Co Camp 4 Mettaline Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	grey	"	Austria	Podhajze	N York	March 1908	unknown	" 19
21	"	"	27.00	yes	1910 1909	Boston	Feb 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	blk brown	D of nose.	Scarlet side	Italy	Grotteria Reggio Cal.	Boston	March 1.1909	Europa	" 19
22	"	"	23.00	"	1910 1909	Various pl	May 1910 Feb	Capriasso Piammazo Ex. c. Front St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	none	Italy	Fiorina Gonica	N York	Jany 1908	Lombardia	" 19
23	"	"	30.00	"	1910 1905	Boston	Feb 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	blk	D bro.	"	Italy	Grottera	Boston	May 1909	Europa	" 19
24	"	"	30.00	"	1910 1907	Wn	Jan 1910	Wife: Molly Burr Ritzville Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dk	blk	bo.	"	Prussia	Darnburg	Boston	Nov 1905	unknown	" 20
25	"	"	10.00	"	1909 1908	Various pl	Nov 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	L brown	blue	"	Norway	Klefton	Boston	June 1907	Cymeric	" 21
26	"	"	38.00	yes	1910 1903	Pa	Jany 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	grey	"	England	Camelford	N York	Feby 1908	Majestic	" 21
27	"	"	100.00	"	1910 1905	Mich	March 15 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	L	blue	"	Norway	Zingvold	N York	Feb 1903	Oceanic	" 24
28	"	"	35.00	"	1910 1905	Wn	April 1910	Cousin: John Grawski Ky Tacoma Wn Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	br	br	"	Austria	Biala	N York	May 1905	unknown	" 24
29	"	Husband —	"	1910 1907	"		April 1910	Cousin: John Grawski Ky Tacoma Wn Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	L brown	grey	"	"	Biala	N York	April 1905	"	" 24
30	"	father —	"	1910	"		April 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Bellingham	—	—	—	" 24

Alfred Ochigny
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. Non Tax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holliday	John H.	32	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Eng and Engl	U.S.A	Left U.S. New York	Wallace Ida	Father: Wm Holliday Braithwait, Cumberland England	Idaho	Wallace
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

299

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 "Cass C McJay"

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					1907		Nov																		1910
1	yes	self	20cc	yes	1909	Wallace Ida	1909	Friend Thomas Turner Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Med	D bo	gry	NONE	England	Braith-Wait	Quebec	June 2 19 1910	Manitoba	June 24	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alfred Johnny Examining Officer

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Nothing to report.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 "Class C.C." 300

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Alfred Dobbyns
Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6. 11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D.R 1	Cettien.	Edward	22	m S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Lamont Alta.		Father: Henry Deltjen Oldenburg Germany	Wn	Spokane
D.R 2	Ripp	Adam.	23	m S	Lab	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary Alta		no relatives	"	Endicott
D.R. 3	Delta	Joseph	31	m S	Lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Coleman Alta		Mother: Rizzy Delta	"	Spokane
D.R 4	Casagio	Frank	33	m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Maggar	"	Calgary Alta		Wife: Maria N. Casagio Somagy Just-Hung.	Oreg	Portland
D.R 5	Johnson	Karl	43	m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Easby Sask.		Brother: Gudolf Johnson Nero, Fangeland Sweden	Wn	Spokane
D.R 6	"	Henry (Son)	5	m S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	" "		Uncle " " "	"	"
D.R. 7	Linder	Fidor	20	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BC	Father: Jan Lindeo Dafoorsmala Hallefors Sweden	"	"
D.R. 8	Baudoux	Armand	33	m m	Dyer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kamloops Alta		Wife: Caroline Baudoux Calgary Alta Can	"	"
D.R 9	Jannesis	Filipi	32	m S	Miner	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Calgary Alta		Sister: Rattalli Jannesse Manilli Italy	"	"
D R 10	Larsen	Christian	26	m S	Farm lab	"	"	Denmark	Scandi	"	Fernie B.C.		Father: Peter Larsen Alt Ostjland Denmark	"	"
D R 11	Castellarin	Fofatto	38	m m	Blacksmith	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Cranbrook B.C.		Brother: David Castellarin Princeton B.C.	"	"
D R 12	Mascarin	Luigi	39	m m	Lab	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Nelson B.C.		Wife: Antonia Mascarin Cesano Italy	"	"
D R 13	Si Monito	Giacoma	30	m m	"	"	"	"	S	"	Trail B.C.		Wife: Terese Si Monito Cuone Venito Italy	"	"
D R 14	Grabowski	Josef	30	m S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Strathmore Alta		Father: Kazimier Grabowski Rybna Austria	South Tacoma	
D R 15	Kilzek	Pavel	24	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		Brother: Karl Kelzek Pigelgina Dulchowna Aust.	South Tacoma	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

301

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN - - 1910, 190

Class D

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	70.00	yes	trans W.	12/1909	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	light	blue	Scar right side of chin right hand	Germany	Oldenburg		Portland Me	April 12/1909	Dominion	May 27. 1910
2	"	"	51.50	"	1907 Endicott	1907	Father: John Rieps Endicott Wn	"	"	"	"	"	deaf dumb	5	8	dk	bo	gry	Scar wrist Temple	Russia	unknown	unknown	1900	unknown	unknown	June 2.
3	"	"	71.00	"	trans N York	1905	Friend: Martin Thorson Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Austria	Szymie	N York	1905	"	"	3.
4	"	"	51.00	"	" N York	1907	Friend: John Paull #228 Marion St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blk	bo	Tattoo marks back left Hand	Hungary	Somagy	N York	1907 Dec	Allonia	"	4
5	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bo	gry	none	Sweden	Wegpeur	Halifax	11/1905	Tunisian	"	5
6	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lundsvall	Quebec	June 15/07	Victorian	"	5
7	"	self	100.00	yes	trans N York	April 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Tomerby	N York	April 1903	Celtic	"	9.
8	"	"	62.50	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	br	br	"	Belgium	Ensellers Brusselle	Quebec	May 2 1905	Michigan	"	18.
9	"	"	65.00	yes	905 Boston	June 1905	Brother: Domenic Iannelli Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	blk	bo	"	Italy	Nanelli	Boston	13/1905	Jamaine	"	21
10	no	self	42.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	brn	"	Denmark	Hilpercoe	St John	Mch 29/1909	Britain	"	23
11	yes	"	10.00	yes	trans N York	May 1906	Friend: Emil Bertolin 320½ Main St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	blk	bo	"	Italy	Caparca	N York	May 29 1906	Pyrene	"	23
12	"	"	17.00	yes	1905 Minn	1905	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Assano	Halifax	April 1907	Pomeranian	"	23
13	"	"	25.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Anone Venita	Quebec	April 12/1907	Pomeranian	"	23
14	"	"	40.00	no	—	—	— Friend: Joseph Schmidt So Tacoma Wn Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	brown	gry	"	Austria	Rybna	Quebec	April 27/1908	Dominion	"	24
15	"	"	40.00	no	—	—	— Friend: Joseph Schmidt So Tacoma Wash Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	April 27/08	"	"	24
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alfred Vohigny
Inspector in Charge

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						(4)	(2)					B.C.			
DEBARRED Richard	Baird	Kitty	24	-	f	m Housework	no	no	Canada	Polish	Canada	Cranbrook	no relatives.	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
HR 2	Hamilton	George Wm.	30	-	m	m farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	La Combe Alta.	Wife: Ovedia Hamilton La Combe Alta	"	Lewiston
HR 3	Gray	Samuel A.	41	-	m	m painter	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont.	Father: Wesley Gray Owen Sound Ont.	Wn	Oroville
HR 4	"	Ida May (wife)	40	-	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law: Wesley Gray Owen Sound Ont.	"	"
HR 5	"	Eva (daughter)	11	-	f	S child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
HR 6	"	Clarence (Son)	8	-	m	S "	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
HR 7	"	Georgia (daughter)	6	-	f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
HR 8	"	Anna (")	4	-	f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
HR 9	"	Gordon (")	1	6	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
HR 10	Frans.	Lizzie	50	-	f	m housewife	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Eckville Alta.	no relatives	"	Spokane
HR 11	"	Lydia (daughter)	19	-	f	S housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
HR 12	"	Joseph (Son)	11	-	m	S child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
HR 13	"	Herman (Son)	10	-	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
HR 14	"	Rose (daughter)	8	-	f	S "	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
HR 15	"	George (Son)	6	-	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
HR 16	Lindsay	Wm S.	56	-	m	S. Bookkeeper R.R.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta.	Sister: Anna L. Robinson Fife Scotland.	Oreg.	Portland
HR 17	McNeil	John.	27	-	m	S. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Hosmer B.C.	Father: John McNeil Glace Bay N.S.	Wn	Spokane
HR 18	Minard	Sylva.	24	-	m	S fab.	"	"	"	French	"	Napierville P.Q.	Father: Joseph Minard Napierville P.Q. Can.	Calif.	Sacramento
HR 19	Sabourin	L. Henry	27	-	m	S lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury Ont.	Father: Alphonse Sabourin Hawkesbury Ont. Can	Mont	Missoula
HR 20	Tedrick	Ellis R.	34	-	m	m lab	"	"	"	English	"	Brown Hill Alta.	Sister: Mittie Wade Brown Hill Alta.	Oreg	Medford
HR 21	Rhand	William	23	-	m	S Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deg Lound Alta.	Brother: no relatives William Tomalon	Oreg	Portland
HR 22	Venator	David	29	-	m	S Wood turner	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta.	Brother: # 229 Mkt St. Hamilton Ont	Wn	Spokane
HR 23	Laduchi	Louis	55	-	m	S. Slab	"	"	"	French	"	Mailed B.C.	Brother: alphonse Laduchi Granby P.Q.	"	"
HR 24	Taylor	Louis G.	20	-	m	S. Carpenter Helper Cigar Box	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Mother: Sarah Taylor Maidstone Kent England	"	"
HR 25	Matthews	William	26	-	m	m boom man	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook	Brother: Geo Matthews Fort William Ont.	"	Seattle
HR 26	"	Carrie (wife)	21	-	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law: Geo Matthews Fort William Ont.	"	"
HR 27	Walker	George	36	-	m	S Slab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Joseph Walker Perth Ont	"	Spokane
HR 28	Stanford	Britta C	40	-	f	m housewife	"	"	"	Scand	"	Skibbereen sask	no relatives	Idaho	Reynolds
HR 29	"	Oscar L. (Son)	18	-	m	S Farm lab. Farm	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
HR 30	"	Homer N. (Son)	15	-	m	S lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

302

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF June, 1910 "Class E"

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	yes. self.	50.00	yes	1910 (Temp.) 1880	P.C.	April 1910	(?) Husband: Bob Baird Hotel Idaho. Coeur d'Alene. Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none.	U.S.A.	Madison Maine	—	—	—	1910 May 25
2	" "	50.00	"	1900	various	1900	Brother: Richard Hamilton 1516-7th ave Lewiston Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	gr.	"	U.S.A.	Novi Mich.	—	—	—	" 25
3	" "	800.00	"	1904	mich.	1904	Sister-in-law: Mrs J.B. Johnson Orville Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	bro	blu.	"	Canada	Invermay Ont	—	—	—	" 25
4	" husband	—	"	1904	"	1904	Sister: Mrs J.B. Johnson Orville Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro.	bro.	"	"	Underwood Ont	—	—	—	" 25
5	" father	—	"	1904	"	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont	—	—	—	" 25
6	" father	—	"	1904	"	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont	—	—	—	" 25
7	" "	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont	—	—	—	" 25
8	" "	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont	—	—	—	" 25
9	" "	—	no	1882	—	nov	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont	—	—	—	" 25
10	" husband	300.00	yes	1902 1891	various pl.	1902 nov	Husband: Herman Frane #1731 Bradley St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blk	blu.	"	Finland	Libia Carbonado Wn	N.York.	1882	unknown	" 26
11	" father	—	"	1902 1899	"	"	1902 nov	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue.	"	U.S.A	Alma Wyo.	—	—	—	" 26
12	" "	—	"	1902 190-	"	"	1902 nov	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	blu.	"	U.S.A.	Frontier Wyo.	—	—	—	" 26
13	" "	—		1902	"	"	1902 nov	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Wilbur Wn	—	—	—	" 26
14	" "	—	"	1902	"	"	1902	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Elkville Alta	—	—	—	" 26
15	" "	—	no	1904	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edinburgh Scotland	Halifax	1872	unknown	" 26
16	" self	500.00	yes	1906	Eng.	1906	no. address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	gray	Blue gray	Bald.	Scotland	Glace Bay N.S.	—	—	—	" 26
17	" "	10.00	"	1907	Wn	1907	Brother: Philip Menard #422-14 St Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	Gray	blu	none.	N.S.	Napierville P.Q.	—	—	—	" 26
18	" "	25.00	"	1906 1897	Calif.	1908	Friend: Hugh Taylor Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	bro	br.	"	Canada	Hawkesbury Ont	—	—	—	" 26
19	" "	75.00	"	1909 1876	Mont.	1909 July	Wife: Blanch Fedrick Medford Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Ontario Ont	—	—	—	" 26
20	" "	50.00	"	1902	Wisconsin	1902	Sister: C Megarr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk	bro		U.S.A.	Inverness Nova Scotia	—	—	—	" 27
21	" "	100.00	no	1903	—	—	#5442-E. Mont. St Pullman Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blu	little finger left hand off.	Canada	Sarnia Ont.	—	—	—	" 28
22	" "	45.00	yes	1905 1859	various pl. various times	1905 Dec	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bro	none	"	Hamilton Ont	—	—	—	" 28
23	" "	20.00	"	1909	various pl.	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med	brown	blue	"	"	Sampla P.Q.	—	—	—	" 29
24	" "	10.00	no	—	—	—	Mother in Law: Mrs J. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bro	bro	"	England	Leicester Monkton	St John	Mch 14, 1908	Great Britain	" 29
25	" "	200.00	yes	1909 1889	Wn	1909	#2232½ First ave Seattle Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk	bro	"	Canada	N.B.	—	—	—	" 30
26	" husband	—	"	1902 1893	Maine	1902 nov	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	bro	bro	"	U.S.A	Eaton Maine	—	—	—	" 30
27	no self	½ 2.00	"	1909 1882	Various pl	1909 may	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	bro	gray	none.	Canada	Perth Ont	—	—	—	" 30
28	yes husband	50.00	yes	1905 1892	Idaho	1905 may	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	Sweden	Boden N York	1882	unk		" 31
29	" father	—	"	1905 1895	"	1905 may	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Reynolds Idaho	—	—	—	" 31
30	" "	—	"	1905	"	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Bonville Idaho	—	—	—	" 31

Alfred Dobigny

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8.

11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
HR 1	Roberts	John.	38	m S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Welch	Canada	Canyon Co.	Elko	Father: David Roberts Capelcurig Wales.	Idaho	Wardner
HR 2	Sypla	David	40	m m	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Innisfail	Alta	Wife: Stazia Sypla. Innisfail Alta. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
HR 3	Jones	John G. Frankie	28	m m	miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Phoenix	B.C.	Wife: Jane Jones Capelcurig Wales	Wa	Spokane
HR DEBARRED	Berry Burton	Addie	42	f Wd	Sporting House	"	"	Canada	African	"	Lethbridge	Alta	no relatives	"	"
HR 5	Wren	Clark	21	m S	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Castor	Alta	Brother: Ira Wren Castor Alta Can	Idaho	Culdesac
HR 6	Mc Kenzie	Wm	25	m S.	Rock (coal)	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook	B.C.	Father: Wm Mc Kenzie #15 Young St. Inverness Scot.	Wa	Spokane
HR 7	Laing	David	26	m S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta.	Brother: James Laing		
HR 8	Gilfillan	Wm	22	m S	slab	"	"	"	"	"	Frank	B.C	Father: Wm Gilfillan Allā Can	"	"
HR 9	Crookshank	Arthur	24	m S.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	Alta	Father: Adam Crookshank Glenfoot Rae Ottawa Can.	"	"
HR 10	Boucher	Joshua	54	m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Frank	Alta.	Father: Adam Crookshank Auchdermuchdy Scotland	"	"
HR 11	"	Sarah (wife)	50	f. m	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary		Brother: Thomas Boucher Bothrell Alta can	"	"
HR 12	"	Myrtle	31	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Brother Law " "	"	"
HR 13	Black	Ruby (Granddild)	5.	f S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Bothrell	Alta	Husband: Luther Boucher Bothrell Alta Can	"	"
HR 14	Boucher	Elsie (daughter)	4	m S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Alta	Uncle: Thomas Boucher Bothrell Alta Can	"	"
HR 15	"	Edgar (son)	3	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
HR 16	"	Elaga	1 ½	f S.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	With mother: Sarah Boucher Line 11.	"	"
HR 17	Deane	Dr Reginald B	39	m m	Physician	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Alta.	Father: Robert D Dean Calgary Alta Can	"	"
HR 18	Robens	Herbert	21	m S	miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
HR 19	Cooper	Minnie	20	f S	housework	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathcona	Alta	Father: Leo Cooper Strathcona Alta Can	"	Hampton
HR 20	Eggimann	Robert	51	m Wd	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Evarts	Alta.	no relatives		
HR 21	Young	Wesley	36	m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	N.S.	Wife: Bessie Young Lunenburg N.S.	Ore.	Portland
HR 22	Mc Carthy	Mary	44	f S.	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mount St Patrick	Ont.	Sister: Maggie Doyle Mount St Patrick Ont Can	Wa	Spokane
HR 23	Carter	Eli H.	64	m m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stettler	Alta.	Nephew: Clayton Richardson Calgary Alta Can	"	"
HR 24	Wilson	Sarah C.	59	f Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Son in Law: Chas Pratt Morse Sask	Ida	Wardner
HR 25	Tyner	James	52	m S.	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A	Spokane	Wa	no relatives	Wa	Starky Hot Springs
HR 26	Clements	Samuel	48	m S.	Miner	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Yakima	Wa	Cousin: John Bundy Rimbey P.E.I.	"	Spokane
HR 27	Cantalini	Gusippi	25	m m	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	Canada	Lille	Alta	Wife: Marie Cantalini Vanelli Aquila Italy	"	No Yakima
HR 28	Wrenn	Arthur	25	m S	Farm lab	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sedley	Sask	Mother: Alice Wrenn #24 Stevenssisters Rd London Eng.	"	Spokane
HR 29	Magill	Ingvid	24	m S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernie	B.C.		Wash	Whitefish
HR 30	Lehr	Johann	43	m Wd	none	"	"	"	German	"	Josephburg	Alta	Son: Johann Lehr Josephburg Alta can	Oreg	Portland
														Calif	Lodi

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

303

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN--1910, 190 "Class E"

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in each case to which it refers.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
						Date of last departure from U. S.																	
						May															Sept Emp		1910
1	yes	self	30.00	yes	1910 1870	Spokane	14/1910	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk. br.	none	Wales	Capelcurig	Quebec	1906	Ireland	May 31.
2	"	"	800.00	"	1906 1909	Iowa	Sept 1912 April	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	grey	2nd Middle finger right hand off	U.S.A	Des Moines Iowa	—	—	—	" 31.
3	"	"	125.00	"	1910 1868	Spokane	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	none	Wales	Capelcurig	Quebec	Sept 1906	Corsican	" 31
4	no	self	175.00	"	1897 1888	Prostitute Spokane Wn	July 1897 Dec	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	U.S.A.	Salt Lk. Md Jackson Co	—	—	—	June 1.
5	yes	"	20.00	"	1906	Various pl.	1906	Uncle: Sarah Wren Culdesac Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	br	br	"	U.S.A	Hippone Ore	—	—	—	" 1.
6	"	"	15.00	no	1904	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	dk	grey	"	Scotland	Inverness	Halifax	April 1897	Sicilian	" 1.
7	"	"	25.00	yes	1908 1904	Various pl.	Sept 1908	Friend: William Rankin Mechanics Hotel Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Leven	Quebec Ont.	Sept 1904	Corinthian	" 2.
8	"	"	28.00	"	1908	Spokane Wn	July 1909	Brother-in-Law: Henry Graham Riverside ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 2.
9	"	"	125.00	"	1909 1856	Spokane Wn	Sept 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Kinross	Montreal	April 1906	Mongolian	" 2.
10	"	"	100.00	"	1904 1860	Various pl.	Sept 1904	Dunaday: Ruth Baum Greenacres Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br grey	grey	"	U.S.A.	Florence Ala.	—	—	—	" 2
11	"	"	—	"	1904 1879	"	Oct 1904	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro	grey	"	U.S.A	Verone Mo.	—	—	—	" 2
12	"	husband	30.00	"	1905 1905	"	Sept 1905	Father: Luther Wilson Greenacres Wn Aunt: Ruth Baum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. br.	br.	"	U.S.A.	Wabuntaseyo Kansas	—	—	—	" 2.
13	—	—	—	yes	1904	Wn	1909	Greenacres Spok. Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	grey	"	Canada	Allin Cornfield	—	—	—	" 2
14	—	—	—	yes	1905	Wn	Oct 1905	With mother: Sarah Boucher. Line 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brn	"	U.S.A	Greenacres Wn	—	—	—	" 2
15	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	brown	"	Canada	Cornfield	—	—	—	" 2.
16	—	—	—	no	1909	Wn	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	brown	"	U.S.A	Greenacres Wn	—	—	—	" 2
17	yes	self	50.00	yes	1910 1891	N York	May 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	Crombie	blue	"	England	Weymouth	Quebec	May 1882	"Toronto"	" 2
18	"	"	150.00	"	1909	Mich	Feb 1909	Friend: Frank Karbiek 205 Pine St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	light	sandy	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	unk	unk	unk	" 2.
19	"	father	40.00	no	1859	—	—	Sister: Annie Fidela Harrington Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	br	"	Canada	Markdale	—	—	—	" 2
20	"	self	1300.00	yes	1906 1905	Erie	1906	Son-in-Law: Ed. Dewey Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	br	br	"	U.S.A	Munroe Noire	—	—	—	" 3.
21	"	"	60	"	1906	Boston	Sept 1906	Wn Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	br	br	"	Canada	Lumsden Sask.	—	—	—	" 3.
22	"	"	180.00	no	1898	—	—	Brother: Pat McCarthy 214 S. Madison St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	Deaf	Canada	Mt. St. Patrick, Ont	—	—	—	" 3
23	No	"	220.00	yes	19 1850	Various pl	May 1910	Son: Durward Carter Warden Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	grey	"	none	Canada	Eddystone Ont	—	—	—	" 3
24	yes	"	1900.00	"	1906 1899	"	July 1906	Daughter: Mrs Albert Peall Skaneateles Hot Springs Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Georgetown	—	—	—	" 4
25	"	"	6.00	"	1910 1886	"	May 1910	Friend: Olson Modure, R.F.D. #2 Stafford Add. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	Scar right	Canada	Kingston Ont	—	—	—	" 4
26	"	"	100.00	"	1910	Various pl.	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	br	blue	Cheek	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	—	—	—	" 4.
27	"	"	50.00	"	1909	Spokane	1909	Friend: Tony Bonafama 922 Front Ave. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brn	brn	none	Italy	Navelli Aquila	N York	Mch 1908	Saxonia	" 5.
28	"	"	70.00	"	1907	Wis.	1907	Brother: Geo. Wilson Whitefish Mond Father: Wm Magill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	England	Aldershot	Halifax	Mch 22.1906	"Dominion"	" 6.
29	"	"	150.00	no	1885	—	—	Uncle: Neil Scotland Brother: Valentine Lehr Lodi California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Feb 7.1907	Laurentian	" 6
30	"	"	30.00	yes	1902	Various pl	1902	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	unknown	N York	1885	unknown	" 7

Alfred Wolgemuth
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

I CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 9

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Weeks.	Otto F.	32	m	S.	W.P. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Brother: Joseph M. Weeks Plymouth, N.S.	Wash.	Spokane.
HR 2	Clark	George	31	m	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont.	Father: John Clark. #92 Arlington Ave Ottawa Ont.	"	"
HR 3	Hinkley	John	34	m	m	Brewer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, P.Q.	Wife: Lucie Hinkley #351 Dommillo Pl Toronto Ont	"	"
HR 4	Leclerc	Hector	27	m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	St Anne Mary Jct.	Father: August Leclerc St Anne Mont P.Q. Can	"	"
HR 5	Pagne	Joseph.	31	m	S	Star	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry Pagne Mont Lebis P.Q. Can	"	"
HR 6	Michaud	Francois	45	m	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Metis P.Q.	Sister: Adel Roy Metis P.Q. Canada	"	"
DR 7	"	Joseph (Son)	14	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Adel Roy Metis P.Q. Canada	"	"
DR 8	McCallum	Mary	64	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta.	Son: Hughe McCallum #714-7 St. Calgary Alta.	Ore	Portland
HR 9	Gray	William	27	m	m	Repairman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Mother: Elizabeth Brown #52 Belmont St Aberdeen Scotland	Wash	Spokane
DR 10	"	Mary (wife)	28	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law: Elizabeth Brown #52 Belmont St Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
DR 11	" V-1542	James (son)	3	m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
HR 12	Duconmun	John	23	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Stauffer Alta	Father: Emil Ducommun Stauffer Alta	Ida	St Mary's
HR 13	Collier	Edward	35	m	S.	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Greenwood B.C.	Uncle: Robert Fairbairn #12 Elizabeth St: Weymouth England	"	Bonner Ferry
HR 14	Fiske	William	22	m	S.	Lumberjack	"	"	"	German	"	Cranbrook Alta	Cousin: Mary Millie, Winnipeg Man.	"	"
HR 15	Ford.	Sidney E.	39	m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	English	"	Bowha Sask	Wife: Mary Ford Bowha Alta Can	Wn	Louise City
HR 16	Herron	Edd. (mother)	24	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Macoun Sask	Husband: Charles Herron Macoun Sask Can.	Ore	Cresville
DR 17	"	Chester (Son)	4	m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
HR 18	"	Fred (Son)	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
HR 19	Graham	Blande	26	m	S.	Hardware (clerk)	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont.	Mother: Mrs Emma Graham #337 Summerset St Ottawa Ont.	"	Portland
HR 20	Preston (alias) papadopoulos	Thomas Athanasios	24	m	S	Shoeblack	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Calgary Alta.	Brother: Anastasio Papadopoulos #508 Central St Calgary Alta.	Wn	Spokane
HR 21	Edmonds.	Albert.	31	m	S.	Slab	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Percy Edmonds Guelph Ont. Can	"	"
HR 22	Ashby	Alfred	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn Sask.	Mother: Mrs Annie Ashby Weyburn Sask Can	"	Pomeroy
HR 23	Lab	William	45	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Alta.	Brother: Alfred Lab Stratford Ont. Can	"	Spokane
HR 24	Grant	Ross.	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanton Alta.	Father: W.D. Grant Londesdown Victoria Co N.S.	"	"
HR 25	Horman	George	23	m	S	Slab	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary "	Father: Henry Horman Stratford Ont. Can	"	"
HR 26	Allen	John	42	m	S	Mason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" Alta.	Cousin: James Allen High Prairie Alta.	"	"
HR 27	Wickens	John A.	30	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Caly B.C.	Brother: Geo Wickens Caly Alta	"	Metaline
HR 28	Grubert	Julius	40	m	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: Albert Grubert Hosmer B.C.	"	Spokane
HR 29	Roberts	David	22	m	S.	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Creston	Father: David Roberts Capel Cynig Wales	"	"
DR 30	Pritchard	Evan	26	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hughe Pritchard Capel Cynig Wales	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

304

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN - - 1910, 190

"Class E"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever had tuberculosis, or a dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	cash	40.00	yes	1907 1908	various pts	April 1908	720 address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'10	med	L brn	grey	none	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	—	—	—	1910 June 7
2	"	"	30.00	"	1889 1908	Minn	Feb 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½	"	bo	blue	"	"	Ottawa (?)	—	—	—	" 7.
3	"	"	40.00	"	1906 1904	N York	Mch 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	D.k	bo	blue	"	England	Kent	Halifax	Jan 18.1905	Parasian	" 7.
4	"	"	110.00	"	1907	Mich	July 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10¼	"	"	bo	Scar left wrist	Canada	Stanne Mont P.Q.	—	—	—	" 8.
5	"	"	25.00	"	1902	Ft. Ham.	Nov 1902	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½	"	"	bo.	none	"	Cap Chat P.Q. Can.	—	—	—	" 8.
6	"	"	50.00	"	1880 1903	Mass.	1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	blk	blue	Scar under right eye	"	Metis P.Q.	—	—	—	" 8
7	"	father	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bo	bo	none	"	White River P.Q.	—	—	—	" 8.
8	"	self	120.00	yes	1898	Oregon	Mch 1898	Friend: Eda Clark #69 East 28 St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Med	"	grey	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 8.
9	"	"	25.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6½	dk	"	bo.	Two fingers left hand	Scotland	Shiltstone Aberdeen	Halifax	Mch 26.1908	Sicilian	" 8
10	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	fair	L brn	blue	none	"	Peterhead	"	26.1908 Mch	"	" 8
11	"	father	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Leith	"	26.08	"	" 8.
12	"	self	41.00	yes	1887	Ld Emp mag	Oct 07	Brother: Stephen Duncommon St Marys Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	dk	blk	blk	Blind left eye.	U.S.A	St marys Ida	—	—	—	" 9
13	"	"	30.00	"	10.	Wm	June 1909	Friend: Mrs Bailey Wood hotel Bonner Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4½	"	"	bo	none	Ireland	Belfast	Dundee	June 1902	Donian	" 9.
14	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	fair	bo	bo	Scar left hand.	Canada	Pembroke Ont	—	—	—	" 10.
15	"	"	40.00	yes	1871 1906	Various pts	April 1906	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	dk	"	blue	Scar right cheek	U.S.A.	Nevada Wis	—	—	—	" 10
16	"	husband	10.00	no	—	—	—	Father: James Knight Crescent City Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	fair	Dk	"	none	Canada	Kahyne Ont.	—	—	—	" 10
17	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	(With Mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Metaskimin Alta	—	—	—	" 10
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mission City BC.	—	—	—	" 10.
19	"	self	35.00	yes	1910 1901	Various pts	Mch 15. 1910 travelling	Cousin: H. Grist 492 Taylor St Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	bo	bo	none.	"	Ottawa Ont.	—	—	—	" 12.
20	no	"	100.00	"	1905 1907 1907	Visit	June 1907 May	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6½	Med	"	"	"	Greece	Nipoki	N York	April 1901	LaSavoia	" 12
21	yes	self	20.00	"	1910	Various pts	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10¾	fair	bo	blue	Scar left Hand	Canada	Glenelg Ont	—	—	—	" 12.
22	"	"	30.00	"	1909 1901	Wm	July 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6—	dk	"	bo	Scar left hand	"	Victoria Rd Ont	—	—	—	" 13.
23	"	"	20.00	"	1904	Various pts	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	Med	bo	blue	none	"	Stratford Ont.	—	—	—	" 13.
24	"	"	25.00	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	Dk	"	"		Nova Scotia	Lochaber Victoria Co	—	—	—	" 13
25	"	"	100.00	yes	1908	Various pts	Mch 31.10	Friend: Joseph Potts Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½	Med	"	grey	Scar right wrist	Canada	Stratford Ont.	—	—	—	" 13.
26	"	"	25.00	"	1893	Ill Visit	Sept 1893	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9¼	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Paisley	St John	June 31/1908	Emp Ireland	" 13.
27	"	"	150.00	no	—	—	—	Friend: Hugh L Martin Metaline Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	L Bn	"		Canada	Cuppersville Ont.	—	—	—	" 14
28	"	"	100.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	Knee Complication	5'6	"	bo	grey	Right leg deformed	Germany	Watzkin	Quebec	May 31/1892	California	" 15
29	"	"	25.00	yes	1909	Wm	Dec 1909 May	" "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5'6½	med	bo	bo	none	Wales	Capel Curig	Quebec	April 13/1907	Ireland	" 15
30	"	"	50.00	yes	trans Various		1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	April 13/1907	"	" 15

Alfred Dobgeny
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
HR 1	Jones	Richard	24	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Creston B.C.	Mother: Anna Jones Capel Curig Wales	Wash.	Spokane
HR 2	Brannett (Brown) (Brannett Alias)	Joseph (Pedestrian)	31	m	S	Lumber Jad	no	no	"	French	"	Michel Alta	Father: Napoleon Brannett Montreal P.Q.	Idaho	Eastport
HR 3	Dille	Adolphe (father)	71	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Nanton	Brother-in-law: Edward Oniell Buffalo Head Alta	Oreg	Eugene
HR 4	"	Mary Jane (wife)	51	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Brother: Edward Oniell Buffalo Head Alta	"	"
HR 5	"	John W. (stepson)	15	m	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	" Alta	Uncle: Edward Oniell Buffalo Head Alta	"	"
HR 6	Luther	Thomas	29	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Crossfields Alta	Uncle: John Thomas Cochran Alta Can	Wash	Spokane
HR 7	Smirk	George	37	m	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Macleod Alta	Father: George Smirk Burnley Lancashire England	"	"
HR 8	Greig	Edwin	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Brother: Peter Craig 1405 Macleod St. E Calgary Alta	"	"
HR 9	Gordon	Charles	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alta	Father: James Gordon Forfarshire Scotland	"	"
HR 10	Schneider	John	37	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Pinebrook Alta	Bro-in-law: Fred Schempp Twin Butte Alta Can	Idaho	Collinwood
HR 11	"	Anglia (wife)	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Fred Schempp Twin Butte Alta Can	"	"
HR 12	"	Lilie (daughter)	7	f	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
HR 13	"	Joseph (Son)	4	m	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
HR 14	"	Otto (Son)	2	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sask	Father: Christian Kreeger	"	"
HR 15	Kreeger	John	19	m	S	lab	no	no	"	German	"	Indian Head Sask	Father: Christian Kreeger Indian Head Sask	Wash	Spokane
HR 16	"	Molly (sister)	16	f	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	" Alta	Brother: Harry Watkins Indian Head Sask	"	"
HR 17	Macqueen	Edith	32	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	English	"	Coleman Ont.	Brother: Fred Archer Olds Alta.	Ore	The Dalles
HR 18	Trew	Charlotte	30	f	wd	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Orr Lake	Orr Lake Ont Canada	Wash	Waitsburg
HR 19	"	Cecil (son)	10	m	S	child	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: Fred Archer Orr Lake Ont	"	"
HR 20	"	Mary (daughter)	7	f	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: Fred Archer Orr Lake Ont	"	"
HR 21	"	Marie (")	2	f	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: Fred Archer Orr Lake Ont	"	"
HR 22	"	Edward (Son)	3	m	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	" "	Father: Andrew Reidy Orr Lake Ont	"	"
HR 23	Waveedy	Lizzie	17	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	#621 Bond St Lethbridge Alta	"	Tacoma
HR 24	"	John (Son)	1	m	—	child	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: Andrew Reidy #621 Bond St Lethbridge Alta	"	"
HR 25	Lupen	Benjamin	41	m	S	lab	yes	yes	"	French	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn. Alta	Father: Peter Lupen Jersey Rimouski P.Q.	Mont	Missoula
HR 26	Griffin	Joseph	25	m	S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Diamond City Alta	Brother: Alfred Griffin Diamond City Alta	Wash	Spokane
HR 27	Atkinson	William	23	m	S	bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge B.C.	Brother: John Atkinson #168 Magnus Ave Winnipeg	"	"
HR 28	Meagher	John	56	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kimberly Alta	Wife: Mrs Bridget Meagher Lindsay Ont	"	"
HR 29	Laing	George Arthur	23	m	S	Bookkeeper Remount	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: William Laing Near Castle Ant Can	"	Seattle
HR 30	Thompson		21	m	S	Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Step-Brother: Joseph Green Vancouver B.C.	"	Spokane

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

305

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN--1910, 190 "Class E"

11—1094

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	25.00	yes	Trans Marcus	April 1892	Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8½"	D Dk	brown brown	none	Wales	Capel Curig	Quebec	April 13 1907	Ireland	June 15
2	no	"	no	"	1906 Mass	1899	Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11½	"	blk "	"	Canada	St John N.B.	—	—	—	" 15
3	no	"	500.00	yes	1904 Wis.	1904		"	"	"	"	"	Deaf	5' 7	Med	grey blue	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	—	—	—	" 16
4	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	no	5' —	"	"	"	Scotland	Booths	Halifax	30.07	Counthan	" 16
5	"	Stepfather	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	no	5' 3½	D Dk	brown brown	"	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	" 16
6	no	stomach	19.00	yes	1905 Various pl	Oct 1905		Wife Myrtle Luther Greenacres Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10½	Med	bo blue	"	U.S.A	Yukon Terr	—	April	Lake	" 16
7	yes	self	5.00	yes	1908 Mont	June 1908		no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	D Dk	brown brown	"	England	Durham	St John	1903	Champlain	" 16
8	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Med	bo grey	"	Scotland	Peterhead	Quebec	19/1907	Sicilian	" 16
9	"	"	12.00	yes	1906 Minn	July 1906		Friend J.W. Colby Overland Hotel Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	fair	bo blue	"	"	Yorkshire	N. York	3/1906	Lucania	" 16
10	"	"	700.00	yes	1905 Neb	May 1905		no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	bo blue	"	Germany	Baden	"	"	1881	unknown	" 17
11	"	husband	—	yes	1905	May		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3½	"	bro "	"	U.S.A	St Helena Neb	—	—	—	" 17
12	"	father	—	yes	1905	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	U.S.A	St Helena Neb	—	—	—	" 17
13	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	Canada	Twin Butterfly	—	—	—	" 17
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" bro	"	Canada	Twin Butterfly	—	—	—	" 17
15	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	Cousin; Mr + Mrs Fred Glubrecht 1328 E-12 ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Dk	bo bo	"	Prussia	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	" 17
16	"	"	5.00	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mr + Mrs Fred Glubrecht 1328 E-12 ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	D Dk	bro bro	"	Prussia	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	" 17
17	"	husband	35.00	yes	1903	Transit April 1903	N. York	Husband Thos H McGuinn Idi Dalla Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	fair	blk grey	"	England	Wem	St John	April 1906	"Canada"	" 17
18	"	self	50.00	no	—	—	—	Mother: Mrs John Archer Hartsburg Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	br grey	"	Canada	Orr Lake	—	—	—	" 18
19	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs J Archer Hartsburg Wash	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	Orr Lake Ont	—	—	—	" 18
20	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	Grandmother: Mrs J Archer Hartsburg Washington	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair br grey	"	"	Waverly Ont	—	—	—	" 18
21	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	Grandmother: Mrs J Archer Hartsburg Wash	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	Waverly Ont	—	—	—	" 18
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs J Archer Hartsburg Washington	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	Orr Lake Ont	—	—	—	" 18
23	"	husband	16.00	no	—	—	—	Husband: Harry Mawdsley 501-E-36th St Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	br grey	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	—	—	—	" 18
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	Father: Harry Mawdsley 501-E-36th St Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" br	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	—	—	—	" 18
25	Ticket	City	50.00	yes	1910 Minn	1887 May 1910		no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Dk	br br	"	Canada	Pincher Pk	—	—	—	" 18
26	yes	"	28.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2½	"	grey br	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	Oct 1906	Z. Manitoba	" 18
27	"	"	20.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Med	br grey	Scar on scalp Left Side	"	Bradford	Halifax	May 1905	Victorian	" 18
28	"	"	25.00	yes	1871 1873 Ill.	Dec 1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Lindsay Ont	—	—	—	" 20
29	no	"	60.00	"	Trans Vancouver	May 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9¼	Med	br br	"	"	New Castle Ont	—	—	—	" 21
30	yes	"	20.00	"	Visit N York	Sept 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Dk	blk bo	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	Sept 27/1907	Dominion	" 21

Alfred Vobejny
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portes

Eastport Idaho

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS.	
	8	8				1
CLASS B						
Non Imm.	4	4				
Imm.	31	31				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	15	15				
CLASS D						
	125	122	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	183	180	3	#	4	1

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. Al		C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4		1								3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	17
Total	18

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY
DATE
NUMBER

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11. 11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	McDaide	John.	21	m S		Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Spokane Wn	Friend: Jos McSpene Kimberly B.C.	Wash	Spokane
DR 2	Fletcher	Anna.	48	f m		housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ogden	Husband: J.H. Fletcher Ogden Alta Can	"	"
DR 3	Culver	William	25	m m		Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Maple Creek	Father: John Culver same	"	"
DR 4	"	Annie (wife)	27	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: John Culver Clyo Bell Hill, Rochester, Kent England	"	"
DR DEBARRED	Brown	Edwin	26	m S.		Merchant Cigar	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook	Father: Walter H Brown Cranbrook B.C.	Wash	Spokane
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

306

(OVER.)

11—1694

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190

"Class E."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt, physically or otherwise, or insane, or not permitted to land, and cause. (If insane, accompanied by relative?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year(s) period(s) of last residence in years.	Where?																	
					1907	transit	N.Y.																1910
1	yes	self	5.00	yes	1909 1910	Various pl	May 1910	Friend: Patty Bonner Spokane Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Med	bl	grey	none.	Ireland	Finton	N. York	1907	Columbia	June 21
2	"	husband	27.50	yes	05	[illegible]	mch	Son: Harry Finlay 419 Macomber St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N. York	1880	Ethiopia	"	22
3	"	si.	4.50	"	1905	S. Dakota	mch	Brother: John Cadzow Crinco Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	med	bl	bl	"	England	Blyth Bell Hill	N. York	29/1908 mch	Majestic	"	23
4	"	husband	—	"	1908 1910	"	1910	Brother in Law: John Cadzow Crinco Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	Dk	bl	"	"	London	N. York	Oct 14/1908	Oceanic	"	23.
5	"	self	45.00	"	last 10	Spokane Criminal	Sept 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Dk	bl	brown	"	Canada	St John N.B.	—	—	—	"	28
6																							
7																							

Alfred Dobbyn
Inspection Clerk

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4R 1	Cupelli	Sante	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	So. Canada	St. Hilaire	n.c. Mother Rosa " Father Luigi	Me.	So. Lagrange
4R 2	Papi	Antonio Ver. form 5 33- Bilg	20	12-5-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonio	"	"
4R 3	Sercechi	Henry	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Edmunston	Pelombare,	"	Aquaw Pan
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

307

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910. Class D.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$20.	yes	07	Cognange	07	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	two scars on forehead	Italy	Moregonie	N.Y.	Jun 07	Unknown	May 25/10
2	"	"	25	"	trans	N.Y.	June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	Regina Italia	" "
3	"	"	35	"	Feb 07	Boston	July 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Palombara	"	Feb 07	Unknown	26/"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

Peter O'Meara

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS OC	3	3				
CLASS D	15	15				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	18	18	#	#	#	11

CLASS B

ALIEN	BRIT. C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION	MISCEL.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY L. Dougherty
DATE 6/16/10 NUMBER 10

11—3594

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DR 1	Metager	Mary	33		f m Wife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leyprial	P.Q.	Father Ferdinand Roux St. Aloy, P.Q. Can.	Me	Wallagrass
DR 2	"	Joseph	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 3	"	Hedwig	8										Do	"	"
DR 4	C A 1-154867 3/7/36	Aubrey	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	"	Bertram	4		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 6	"	Ovila	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	"	Benoit	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	Moran	Clarence	27		"	Lawyer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Campbellton	N.B. Mother Ellen	"	Eagle Lake
DR 9	Pentland	Isaac	23		"	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Father James Gaspe Bay So.	"	"
DR 10	Frenette	Frank	26		"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Belldune	" Louis Scuminac, P.Q.	"	Portage Lake
DR 11	Sirois	Fred W	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connors	" Fred Belldune, N.B.	"	Madison
DR 12	Ouellette	Louisa	62		f m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Baker Lake	" Husband Max Connors	"	Millinocket
DR 13	Launiere	Charles	71		m	Widr Shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	P.Q. Son Arthur Baker Lake 23 Morin St. Quebec	P.Q.	" Ft. Kent
DR 14	Lynch	Patrick	40		"	S Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls	N.B. Sister Nelly McLaughlin Grand Falls, N.B.	"	" Ashland
DR 15	Eastey	Thomas	27		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	" Mother Kate	"	"
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

C/A 1-154867 6-21-39 R.K.
C/A 1-292666 6-21-39 R.K.
033-390-Waterford, Conn.—ntz. U.S. 11-5-37
1-1149 7-11-39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

308

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class "E."

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husb.	50.	no	—	—	Husband Francois Wallegrass, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Br	Br	—	Canada	St. Aloy	Fort Kent	May 27/10	Ferry	May 27/10
2	"	Father	None	"	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blue	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Daniel McKenzie Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	June 1/	"	Jun 1/
8	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Gaspe Bay	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	46	"	—	—	Cousin James Callahan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on upper lip under nose	"	Newville	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	yes	apr 02	Portage Lake	July 05 Friend "Frank" Guitar Portage Lake,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ruddy	"	"	—	"	Belldune	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	No	—	—	— Uncle George Sirois Madison,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	Connor	"	"3/	"	"3/
12	"	Husb.	18	"	—	—	— Daughter Sante Murray Millinocket, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Gr	Gr	—	"	Baker Lake	"	"6/	"	"6/
13	"	Self	20	yes	mar 1867	Rutland Vt	Oct 1889 Son Antonio Fort Kent,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	St. Gervais	"	"7/	"	"7/
14	"	"	35	"	apr 1890	Ashland	May 1910 Friend Edward Davis Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dirk	Blk	"	—	"	Grand Falls	"	"15/	"	"15/
15	"	"	10	"	may 86	"	" C. A. Grafton "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	Fredericton	"	"	"	"
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Peter E. Hines

Inspector in Ch...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Exeter

N. H. Sheffield, Me.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	21	21				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	21	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY
DATE
DATE

NUMBER
NUMBER

11—3596

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Snyder	Robert	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Digby n.s.	no relative	Me	Presque Isle
DR 2	Miller	Oscar	17		" s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hartland	Father Hartland N.B.	"	"
DR 3	Pond	Allan M.	24		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ludlow	" Father J. Pond Ludlow,	"	"
DR 4	Dixon	Beulah	17		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Drummond	" Douglas Drummond	"	"
DR 5	Allen	Geo H.	48		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Central Hainesville	" Mother Hanna Birch Corner,	"	"
DR 6	"	Frank H.	15		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. "	"	"
DR 7	"	John S.	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DR 8	"	Rellon G.	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DR 9	"	Murrell W.	3		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Moth in law Do.	"	"
DR 10	"	Annie B.	46		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Father William Jerow Sr.	"	"
DR 11	Jerow	William Jr.	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Tilly Settlement	Tillys Settlement,	"	"
DR 12	Edwards	Simon	27		" "	Minister of Gospel	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	" no relative	"	Mapleton
DR 13	Jones	Earl	22		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Steeves Mountain	" Father Abner Jones Steeves Mountain, N.B. Can.	"	Presque Isle
DR 14	Hatfield	Lloyd	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemptville	" Enos Kemptville "	"	Ft. Fairfield
DR 15	Kelley	Dow	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milville	" Mother Eliza Knox McElville,	"	"
DR 16	Jones	Harold	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Sherman "	"	"
DR 17	McGuire	Harry L.	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John H "	"	"
DR 18	Good	Pheebe	64		f Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	" Son Frank J. Good "	"	"
DR 19	"	Harvey J.	26		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother Fredericton,	"	"
DR 20	"	Fred D.	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
DR 21	"	Carrie A.	19		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS E

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

309

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910. Class "E"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$30.	no	—	—	Friend Wm Van Tassell Presque Isle Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	sallow	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Digby	Fort Fairfield	May 25/10	C.P.Ry.	May 25/10
2	"	"	10	"	—	—	Father O. A. Miller "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	Br	—	"	Centerville	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Ludlow	"	"26/"	"	"26/"
4	"	"	5	"	—	—	Friend F E Blanchard Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	—	"	Drummond	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1000	"	—	—	Son Harry "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Hainsville	"	June 3/"	"	June 3/"
6	"	Father	None	"	—	—	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	—	"	Upper Kewick	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Central Hainsville	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Br	—	"	Upper "	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Gr	Blue	—	"	Kewick	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	20	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	sallow	Br	"	—	"	Tillys settlement	"	"2/"	"	"2/"
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Lt	"	—	England	Blotzwich	Halifax	Aug "07	Carthagenian	"7/"
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sallow	Br	"	—	Canada	Steeves Mountain	Fort Fairfield	June 9/10	C.P.Ry.	"9/"
14	"	"	23	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Kemptville	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	Dark	Blue	—	"	Milville	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	—	—	Friend Len Seely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	35	"	—	—	Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Gr	"	—	"	Scotch Settlement	"	"16/"	"	"16/"
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow	Br	Br	—	"	Kingsclair	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Milville	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mother	10	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Helen E. Ellis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Bonners Ferry Ida.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H.R. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Amanda Nikola R.F.D. Kirtland	Ida.	Bonners Ferry
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS G

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

310

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ..., 190...

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or official, or in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																						July 4		1910 June 4
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Obed J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ponder

Ponce de Leon, Fla

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED AFTER APPEAL	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A. Non Imm.	1	1				
CLASS B						
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

None

	#
	#
	#
	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY [illegible]
DATE 7/9-10 NUMBER 3
DATE NUMBER

11—3584

NOT USED TON

RECEIVED
JUL 2 - 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Geo. Wn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
QR 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Not	[illegible]	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Creston BC	Brother; Mr. Hans Nielsen Castor, Alberta	Ida	Bonnie Ferry
QR 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	Not	[illegible]	✓	✓	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Creston BC	Brother; Mr. Hans Nielsen Castor, Alberta	"	Bonnie Ferry
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Tobe CLASS D. Canadian B, Naturalized, CC, Trad C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

311

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																				Denmark	Nyeborg		Dec 1905	Kong Olaf	June 21 1910
2					1907															Denmark	Kuppeng		Nov 1907	Cedric	June 21
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Chas B Davis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4R 1	Jansson	Per	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bjuraker	Bjuraker, Sweden Father, John Jansson	Minn.	Aitkin
4R. 2	Hjalte.	Alfred	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjuraker, Sweden Father, John Hjalte	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

[redacted]" or "In transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

312

(OVER.)

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF June, 1910 Class B.

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or whether any of the following classes: polygamists, anarchists, persons with loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts, or who write or publish or have in their possession for circulation, sale, distribution or publication any printed or written matter expressing or containing such beliefs, advocating or teaching such principles or practices, or who are coming to the United States to engage in such practices, or who have been deported as anarchists or as persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts, or who write or publish or have in their possession for circulation, sale, distribution or publication any printed or written matter expressing or containing such beliefs, advocating or teaching such principles or practices, or who are coming to the United States to engage in such practices, or who have been deported as such.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes														Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	No	Self	73	No	—	—	—	Aitkin, Minn. Friend, Mrs. Bengt Stenmark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Bl.	Scar on left hand	Sweden	Bjuraker	Quebec	5/20/10	Victorian	May 27
2	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Aitkin, Minn. Uncle, Anders Sveng	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	Scar on left hand	"	Fagernas	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER C P R LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	APPEAL of dissenting member of Board dismissed by the Secretary 6/11/10 Bd. File # 52925/57.														
DR	1 Mickelson	Emil	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Waro	Father, Mickel Mickelsoon	Minn	Chisholm
DR or Transit	2 Yeandle	Ernest	24	"	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Lasburn, Sask.	Brother, Washington	Yeandle	England
DR	3 Rodoneski	Gabriel	33	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Strilecknikut	Wife, Raifka	Rodoneski	Minn Bandette
DR	4 Gaualnicki	Kost	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Marko Gaualnicki	" ✓ "
DR	5 Toderecznk	Wasel	30	"	M	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	"	Wife, Todosijo	Toderecznk " ✓ "
	6 NOT USED														
	7 NOT USED														
	8 NOT USED														
	9 NOT USED														
	10 NOT USED														
	11 NOT USED														
	12 NOT USED														
	13 NOT USED														
	14 NOT USED														
	15 NOT USED														
	16 NOT USED														
	17 NOT USED														
	18 NOT USED														
	19 NOT USED														
	20 NOT USED														
	21 NOT USED														
	22 NOT USED														
	23 NOT USED														
	24 NOT USED														
	25 NOT USED														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28 NOT USED														
	29 NOT USED														
	30 NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

[redacted] "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

313

(OVER.)

OF International Falls, Minn, , MONTH OF June , 1910 Class B.

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	If Yes, Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$35.	No	–	–	–	Brother John Mickelson Chisholm, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	Scar on throat from ear to ear	Finland	Koro	Quebec	5/10/10	S. of Ireland	May 30
2	"	"	$40	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Eye Loss of rt.	5	3	Med.	Brn	"	Right eye blind	England	Ralph Brompton	"	7/4/09	Lake Champlain	June 6
3	No	"	$5	yes	1907 to 1908	Bandette, Minn	5/6/08	Nephew, Wasel Tosczuk. Bandette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Bl.	"	Scar on right cheek	Austria	Shuleckikut	"	5/23/10	Lake Michigan	June 8
4	"	Father	6	No	–	–	–	Brother, Wasel Zavalnieri Bandette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br.	Mole on left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	6	yes	1908 to 1909	Bandette, Minn	8/-/09	Brother, Nichola Todereczuk Bandette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4R															
1	Bjorck	Gustaf	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Gustaf Bjorck Vasbo, Sweden	Minn.	Spooner
4R 2	Bjorck	Karl	24		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Bjorck Vasbo, Sweden	"	"
DR 3	Karlson	Karl	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lulea	Mother, Johanna Karlson Lulea, Sweden	"	"
4R 4	Asplund	Adolf	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Carolina Asplund Lulea, Sweden	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

[redacted]"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

314

OF International Falls, Minn, , MONTH OF June , 1910 Class B

(OVER.)

11—8063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, if by any, or by relative, friend, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fee in polygamous alliance, or [illegible] to have said institution, if the [illegible] approved by [illegible] in which it is [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	10	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Br. Bl.	Scar on rt. eyebrow	Sweden	Lidinga	Quebec	5/31/10	Dominion	June 7
2	"	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	Scar under rt. Eye	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	Spooner, Minn. Brother, Gotthard Karlson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk Br.	Br.	Scar side of rt. nostril	"	Lulea	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	"	—	—	Spooner, Minn Cousin, Peter Peterson	—	"	"	"	"	Lt Left hand Little finger	5	4	Fair	Lt br. Bl.	Left hand Little finger Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
HR 1	Darkej	George	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobronowatz	Mother, Miranda Darkej Dobronowatz, Austria	Minn.	Bandette
DR 2	Olijnek	Pete	25		M	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	Ft. Frances, Ont	No relatives	"	"
DR 3	Mohilicki	Simon	25	3/12	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Terebkestie	Father, Jacob Mohilecki Terebkestie, Austria	"	"
DR 4	Bazainski	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Benthen	Brother, Johan Bazainski Miechowice, Germany	"	"
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

[illegible] instead of showing [illegible] on this sheet, [illegible] on this transcript."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

315

(OVER.)

OF International Falls, Minn, , MONTH OF June , 1910 Class B.

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fever (or other contagious disease, or mental or physical defect, or any dangerous form of contagious disease, if any, suspected by examining surgeon). (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, contract or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Mother	2	yes	5/5/10 5/30/10	Baudette, Minn	5/30/10	Brother, John Darkej Baudette, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Br. Gr.	None	Austria	Dobronowatz Galicia	4/27/10	Karonia	June	1
2	"	Self	3	"	5/16/10 to 5/30/10	"	" 5/30/10	Father-in-law Bill Sinia Baudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br.	"	"	"	"	5/1/10	Cunard	"	"
3	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br. Bl.	"	"	Terrebletie	Quebec	5/15/10	Princess Alice	"	8
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Joe Jeak Baudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br. Moles left side of face	"	Rozrow	"	5/12/10	"	"	9
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR. 1	Nyman	Emma	20		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand V	Sweden	Ettarogdal	Ettarogdal Sweden Mother, Ragsa Nyman	Minn.	Falls International
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

316

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class C Taxable.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years, can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Friend	25	yes	Trans. N.Y.	June 1910	International Falls, Minn. Brother, Emil Nyman,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Bl.	Hand badly cut off Little finger rt.	Sweden	Ettarogdal	N.Y.	6/1/10	Oscar II	June 7
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D.R. 1	✓Caricola	Frank	37	M	S	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (So.)	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives	Minn	Gilbert
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

317

MONTH OF June, 1910. Class C non-taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	140 ✓	yes	1901 to 1910	N.Y. City	2/1/10 Gilbert Mnrs. Friend, Luigi Alessio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn.	None	Italy	Bari	N.Y.	5/1/01	Trave	May 25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS G

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
AR 1	Vesecio	Joseph	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (So.)	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	No relatives	Neb.	Omaha
AR 2	Zaharic	Gabor	40	"	M	"	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal, Que	" "	Minn.	Baudette
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

2

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

318

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class C C.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express or implied, to any place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	to Father	19.	No	-	-	3218 California St. Brother, Bruno Veccio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DK	Dk Br. Br.	None	Italy Prov. Catanzaro Conflenti	Quebec	5/1/08	Montezuma	May 25
2	No	Self	10	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br. "	Scar on left cheek	Austria Torebleatre	St John	3/1/08	Lake Michigan	June 8
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D.R. 1	Mohilicki	Nichol	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian ✓	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Minn	Baudette
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

319

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1908 Class D.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	✓	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Bl.	None	Austria	Tereblestie	St John	4/7/08	Montreal	June 8
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron

June 6th 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13				1
Head Tax	1	1				
Head Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	22	22	#	#	#	1

CLASS B

ALLAN.				T. P. AT	C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.						M.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
14	5						4						4		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

WRITTEN BY Doc Ghesty
8-8-10
NUMBER 22

11—3284

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✗R 1	Allen	Alexander	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont.	Ft. Frances, Ont. Canada Father George Allen	Minn.	Falls International
✗R 2	Petrequeen	Marguerite	17		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Father, Julis Petrequeen	"	Falls International
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

320

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11—1504

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	1.	No	—	—	No address Int'l. Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	Scar on right hand	Canada	Ont. St. Francis Mgn.	—	6/7/10	—	June 7
2	"	"	15	"	—	—	Friend, Mrs Jake Greengard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Br.	None	"	St. Loran	-	6/10/10	-	June 10
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Kearney, Mont.
June 1910

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REVERSED	DIS-	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

| | ADMISSION | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1894

PORT OF Gateway, Mont.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	[illegible]								Canada						Wallace, Ford
DR 2	[illegible]														[illegible]
DR 3	[illegible]											Calgary			[illegible]
DR 4	[illegible]														[illegible]
DR 5	[illegible]														[illegible]
DR 6	[illegible]														[illegible]
DR 7	[illegible]														[illegible]
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*~~Instead of showing occupation of foreigners and aliens in transit state in order to "work their passage" or "stowaways" on this transit.~~"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Charles Sherwood
Immigrant Inspector
321

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 190

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by what organization; and in what capacity he or she is connected with the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Years period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1			✓																				
2																							
3																							
4			✓																				
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2563

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Harris	William J.	22	m.	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oxford	mother Emma Harris Hayes, Middlesex, England	Mass	Cambridge
DR 2	Ashley	Howard J.	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverton	father John Ashley	"	"
DR 3	Lorton	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesex	bro. Victor Lorton 64. Plum Lane Woolwich, Kents	"	"
DR 4	Rowson	Francis J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	father Alphonzo Rowson 40 Clarence Gardens Regents Park London	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
									per Miscellaneous Lines						
DR 15	Da Silva	Antonio	23	m.	S	Grocers clerk	yes	yes	Portugal Madeira Islands	Portuguese	W. I. Trinidad	Spanishtown	mother Maria Jesus Santo Porto, Madeira Islands	Mass	Boston
DR 16	Smith	Sidney	25	"	"	Cook	"	"	Barbados	African	Barbados	St. Michael's Parish	father Samuel Smith " "	"	Wellesley Farms
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

322

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF June, 1910.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						1910		1910
1	Yes	Self	50-00					Friend - Alfred Lambert Columbus Ave & 2 Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br.	br.	None.	England	Tilbury	Halifax N.S.	May 5	Hesperian	June 8
2	"	"	50-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	pair	gr.	blue	"	"	Wolverton	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Middlesex	"	May 28	Carthaginian	"
4	"	"	25-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Willesden	"	May 5	Hesperian	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																						1910		1910.		
15	Yes	Self	50-00	No				Friend Joseph Figaro Str.² Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	lt.	brn	None	Portugal	Madeira Island Santo Rocco St. Michaels Parish	Halifax N.S.	May 25	Helen Shapiro	May 25
16	Yes	"	50-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	bl.	bl.	"	Barbados	"	"	" 27	Sobo	June 2
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas L. Zimiewicz, Immigrant Insp.
Patrick Enright Insp. in charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Arthur, Tex

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	8	8	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	#	#										2	#	#
	#	#										2	#	#

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 7-22-10
NUMBER 8
DATE
NUMBER

n—1284

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11—1594

PORT OF Halifax N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Strickland	Isabella	42	f. m.	wife	yes	yes		Newfoundland	English	Canada Nova Scotia	Halifax	uncle - Chas Parsons Curley, Bay of Islands Newfoundland	Mass	Boston
DR 2	"	Lena J.	18	" s	domestic	"	"		"	"	"	"			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

323

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E.

MONTH OF June, 1910.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self.	$20.	No				Husband - Samuel Studland c/o C.D. Mallock 168 Highland Ave Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	bro	None	England	Co Kent	Halifax NS	Dec 25 1907	Harlow	June 8 1910
2	"	"	"					" " " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Curley Bay of Islands	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas C. Siniewicz Immig. Insp.
Patrick Enright Insp. in charge

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by U. S. Immigration Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D.R. 1	Robibero	Angelo	18	m s	Laborer	No	no	Italy		Italian	So. Italy	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Father Giuseppe Rome,	Italy	Me Caribou
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*Instead of ~~showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

324

OF Houlton, Me. , MONTH OF June , 1910 Class "B."

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ht	Self	$5.	no	—	—	—	Friend Ottavio Pizzicanello Caribou, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	Br	Br	—	Italy	Rome	Halifax	May 29.	Unknown	May 2 5/10
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Peter Allicer

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
QR 1	Salvatore	Filiffo	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N.B.	Grand Falls	Wife Lucia Polo di Cavalire, Italy	Me	Caribou
QR 2	Calli	Toni	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Domenica " "	"	"
QR 3	Robibero	Gimi	19	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Sol	"	" Father Vallie Pietro, "	"	"
QR 4	Proietto	Severio	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	No	"	" Joseph Rome, "	"	"
QR 5	Meucci	Ercole	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pietori " "	"	"
QR 6	Frarillio	Nicola	32	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Father Marcellino, "	"	"
QR 7	Guibile	Mariano	23	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Tony " "	"	"
8	NOT USED												Wife Maria Polo di Cavalire, "	"	"
9	NOT USED												Father Nicola Orone, "	"	"
10	NOT USED												" Polo di Cavalire, "	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

325

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910 "Class C C."

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Hd	Self	100	yes	Apr 09.	New York	May 09.	Friend Ottorio Pizzicanelle Caribou, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bk	Br	Scar under R. eye	Italy	Polo di Cavalire	New York	Apr 09.	Principe di Piemonte	May 25 /10
2	"	"	201	"	" 08	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	Blue	Scar on chin	"	Vallie Pietro	"	" 08	Unknown	"
3	"	"	22	mar "	"	Middletown	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	Scar left jaw	"	Rome	mar "	"	Madonna	"
4	"	"	142	apr "	"	Boston	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Marcellino	Boston	"	Princez Irine	"
5	"	"	30	"	" 09.	New York	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Lo Polo di Cavalirie	N.Y.	" 09.	Principe di Piemonte	"
6	"	"	100	"	"	Boston	Jun 09.	" Achilli Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Orore	Boston	"	Rumania	"
7	"	"	149	"	"	New York	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Lo Polo di Cavalire	N.Y.	"	Principe di Piemonte	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

Peter E. Mueller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

SHEET NO. 3

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
D.F. 1	Salvatore Achille	19	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No	Canada	St. Johns N.B.	Father Pietro Salvatore Co. Polo de Cavaliere,	Italy	Me Caribou
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

326

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910. Class "D"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ht.	Self	$30.	yes	aug 07	New York	Sept 07	Friend Ottavio Pizzicanello Caribou, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Br	Br	—	Italy	S. Polo di Cavaliere	N.Y. aug 07	Principe di Piemonte	May 25/10	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

SHEET NO. 4

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Hartley	Estey	41		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Centerville N.B.	no relative	Me	Bridgewater
DR 2	"	Mary L.	41		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" ✓ "
DR 3	"	Harry M.	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" ✓ "
DR 4	"	Fred W.	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
DR 5	"	Dan V.	10		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
DR 16	"	Georgia	3		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
DR 7	Carmi	John	18		m	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Fred "	"	" Millinocket
DR 8	Slonway	George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Brother Halifax, N.S. Can.	"	Oakfield
DR 9	Craig	Aaron	44		"	m	Hotel Prop'r	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hartland N.B.	Brother Wellington, N.B.	"	" Millinocket
DR 10	"	Sarah	47		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	in law Dt. Hartland, N.B.	"	" "
DR 11	"	Caswell	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Dt. " "	"	" "
DR 12	CA1-16-17 6/7/4 U.S.	Shirley	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
DR 13	Hawks	Harry	36		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Debec Jct	Father John Debec Jct	"	" Crystal
DR 14	"	Minnie	23		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	in law Dt. " "	"	" "
DR 15	"	Eveline P.	10		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Gr. Father " "	"	" "
DR 16	Shannan	John F.	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Homeville "	Father Chas. "	"	" Houlton
DR 17	"	Stella	26		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	in law Dt. Homeville "	"	" "
DR 18	"	" B.	10		"	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Gr. Father " "	"	" "
DR 19	Hudson	Albert	22		m	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kentville N.S.	Father Frank Kentville, N.S.	"	" Patten
DR 20	Smith	J. V. Mrs.	65		f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no relative	"	Houlton
DR 21	"	Ella	45		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
DR 22	"	Ralph	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	n.B. Brother John "	"	" "
DR 23	Coffee	George W.	44		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Richmond "	in law Dt. N. Richmond, N.B. Can.	"	" "
DR 24	"	Mary	40		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	" "
DR 25	"	" E.	18		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do. " "	"	" "
DR 26	"	John P.	16		m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
DR 27	"	George W.	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
DR 28	"	Hanna G.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
DR 29	"	Francis G.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
DR 30	"	Emanuel O.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

327

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11—1594

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self $ 2000	No	—	—	—		Brother D. A. Hartley Bridgewater, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Centerville	Houlton	May 26/10	Highway	May 26/10
2	"	Husb. none	"	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father 10	"	—	—	—		" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" 10	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" none	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" "	"	—	—	—		Father Joseph Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hlt	Self 10	"	—	—	—		Uncle Chas Whitney Oakfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	—	"	Moncton	"	31/"	C. P. Ry.	31/"
8	"	" 20	"	—	—	—		Son Carbah Millinocket, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Weston	"	"	"	"
9	"	" 200	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Hartland	"	June 1/10	"	June 1/10
10	"	Husb. none	"	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Wellsford	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father "	"	—	—	—		" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Hartland	"	"	"	"
12	"	" "	"	June —		June		Friend Burt Madigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self 1000	yes	05	Houlton	07		Crystal, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	"	Pimouski	"	8/"	"	8/"
14	"	Husb. none	No	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	"	Dow Settlement	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father "	"	—	—	—		Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Debec Jct	"	"	"	"
16	yes	Self 100	"	—	—	—		Friend Chas Wilson Green St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	Marimichi	"	13/"	"	13/"
17	"	Husb none	"	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Summerville	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father "	"	—	—	—		" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hlt	Self 10	yes	may 1900	Patten	aug 05		Brother George Patten, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	Kentville	"	15/"	"	15/"
20	yes	" 150	No	—	—	—		Son M. N. Smith Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Fredericton	"	17/"	"	17/"
21	"	Husb 15	"	—	—	—		Husband Dr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	"	—	"	Bridgewater	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father none	"	—	—	—		With Mother Friend Thomas Dorothy Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Kentville	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self 3000	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Gr	"	—	U. S. A.	Richmond	"	21/"	Highway	21/"
24	"	Husb none	yes	1820	Littletown	apr 1889		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	Canada	Littletown	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father 15	No	—	—	—		" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Richmond	"	"	"	"
26	"	" 10	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" none	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Houghton, Mich.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPROVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C	7	7				
CLASS OC	1	1				
CLASS D	31	31				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	40	40	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIENS ADMITTED AT	C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
PORTS NAMED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
								1	#	#
1	#	#								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TYPED BY

DATE

DATE

NUMBER

NUMBER

11—1234

NOT USED TON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coffee	Lewis G.	6	ms	none	yes	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	No. Richmond	N.B. Gr. Father John No. Richmond, N. B. Can.	Me	Houlton
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
FR 1	Coffee	Lewis G.	6	ms	none	yes	yes	Canada		Irish	Canada	No. Richmond	N.B.	Gr. Father John No. Richmond, N. B. Can.	Me	Houlton
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class "E"

328

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Father	None	no	-	-	-	With Parents	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	-	Br	Blue	-	Canada.	No Richmond	Houlton	Jun 21/10	Highway	June 21/10
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										

CLA

Peter E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4R. 1	Stapleton	James A.	46	M	M	Finisher	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	home	Me	Fall Livermore
4R 2	Xavier	Francois	29	M	"	Weaver	"	"	—	"	French	"	Alberta	"	Lewistown
4R 3	Morin	Napoleon	30	M	S	Weaver	"	"	—	"	"	"	St Julie P.Q.	Father Francois Morin St. Julie, P.Q.	Me Biddeford
4R 4	Berthiaume	Henry	46	M	M	Lab	"	"	—	"	"	"	St. Helen d'Chester	Wf. Mary Prosper Berthiaume St. Helen d'Chester, P.Q.	Me Biddeford
4R 5	Ouellette	Donat	25	M	M	Pulp Maker	"	"	—	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Wife Mary Vincent Ouellette Windsor Mills, P.Q.	NH Berlin
4R 6	Labrecque	Delphée	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	—	"	"	"	Langlois P.Q.	Father Xavier Labrecque Langlois, P.Q.	Me Lewistown
4R 7	Desrosiers	Zéphirin	42	M	M	Weaver	"	"	—	"	"	"	St. Albert, P.Q.	home	Me Plymouth
4R 8	"	Georgiana	41	F	"	home	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 9	"	Dora	16	"	S	Weaver	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 10	"	Rose	15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 11	"	Alfred	13	M	"	home	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 12	"	Josephine	9	F	"	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 13	"	Joseph S.	8	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 14	"	Alphonse	6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 15	"	William	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 16	"	Evon	2	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
09/1095 17	Badeau	Alphonse	29	M	M	Lab.	No	No	—	"	"	"	F.-law. Nazaire Bedard Megantic, P.Q.	H/H.	Berlin
4R 18	"	Alice	21	F	"	home	Y	Y	—	"	"	"	Father. "	"	"
4R 19	"	Bertha	2	"	D	"	No	No		"	"	"	G.F. "	"	"
4R 20	Lefebvre	Narcisse	36	M	M	Lab	No	No	—	"	"	"	P. Angus P.Q.	Wf. Vitaline Martin Lefebvre St. Angus, P.Q.	H/H. Berlin
4R 21	Fortin	Philomenie Fortier	38	F	M	home	Y	Y		"	"	"	Notre Dame d'Ham	Father Pierre Fortier Notre Dame d'Ham	Me Lewistown
4R 22	"	Arthur	11	M	S	"	No	No		"	"	"	" P.Q.	"	" "
4R 23	"	Laura	4	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 24	"	John Batiste	3	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 25	"	Emile	6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
4R 26	Trevor	Albert	22	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	—	"	"	"	North Dudley P.Q.	Father Flavien Trevor No. Dudley P.Q.	Me Rumford Falls
4R 27	Gagne	Joseph	25	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	—	"	"	"	St. Paul d'Kent Wagon P.Q.	Father Zepherin Gagne St. Paul d'Kent	NH Berlin
4R 28	Gagne	Wilfred	19	M	S	"	Y	Y	—	"	"	"	St Mathias, P.Q.	Father Denis Gagne St. Mathias P.Q.	Me Lewistown
4R 29	Gallivet	Ovarice	25	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	—	"	"	"	White River, P.Q.	Mother Clementine Gagne Gallivet White River, P.Q.	NH Berlin
4R 30	Admand	St. Laurent	21	M	S	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	White River, P.Q.	Father Severin St. Laurent White River, P.Q.	NH Berlin
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOR... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THI...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

329

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 1910, 1910

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no as to each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	by	Delf	$18.00	by	32y	Livermore Falls Me	No passage 3 weeks ago	Wife Elizabeth Stapleton Livermore Falls Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Gy.	Blu	Home	Canada	Jacques Cartier, Pq	✓	✓	✓	MAY 27 1910
2	"	Delf	$10.00	"	10y	Lewiston Me	6 wk ago	Wf. Clementine Xavier Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Riviere Ouelle Pq	✓	✓	✓	MAY 27 1910
3	"	"	$50.00	"	3y	Biddeford Me	Nov/09	Br. Francis Isidore Biddeford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Julie Pq	✓	✓	✓	MAY 30 1910
4	"	"	$80.00	"	4y	Newmarket NH	10 yr ago	Br. Dennis Bethiaume Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, Pq.	✓	✓	✓	JUN 2 - 1910
5	"	"	$25.00	"	2½y	Berlin N.H.	2 yr ago	Cous. Napoleon Bedgues Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blu	"	"	St. Paul d'Abbotsford Pq	✓	✓	✓	JUN 2 - 1910
6	"	"	$120.00	No	No		✓	Uncle Jos. Bernier Lewistown, Me 23 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Red & Blk		same as from Lisbon more than a year of month.	"	Langlois Pq	✓	✓	✓	JUN 8 - 1910
7	"	"	$300.00	by	2½y	Newmarket NH	1893	Po Delf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	Home	"	St. Albert, Pq	✓	✓	✓	JUN 9 - 1910
8	"	Husb	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
9	"	Fathr	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
10	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
11	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
12	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
13	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
14	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
15	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
16	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
17	"	Delf	$50.00	by	2y	Athol, Mass	1906	Cous Pete Forland Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastien	✓	✓	✓	JUN 9 - 1910
18	"	Husb	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic Pq.	✓	✓	✓	"
19	"	Fathr	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
20	"	Delf	$15.00	by	3da	Berlin NH	1907	Po Delf	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	"	"	"	"	Rockalin Pq	✓	✓	✓	JUN 10 1910
21	"	Husb	$20.00	No	No	✓	✓	Husb gos. Fortin Lewistown, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul d'Abbotsford	✓	✓	✓	JUN 10 1910
22	"	Fathr	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	JUN 10 1910
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	JUN 10 1910
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	JUN 10 1910
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	JUN 10 1910
26	"	Delf	$22.00	by	1 yr	Rumford Falls Me	1902	Bro Dolor Trevor Rumford Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	North Hatley Pq.	✓	✓	✓	JUN 13 1910
27	"	"	$25.00	"	1½y	Tupper Lake NY	1906	Uncle Jos. Dawson, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Montmagny	✓	✓	✓	JUN 15 1910
28	"	"	$40.00	"	6½y	Lewiston Me	1900	Uncle Edmond Moran Lewistown, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Saguenay, Pq	✓	✓	✓	JUN 15 1910
29	"	"	$50.00	by	1y	Newbedford mass	1907	Gn. Paul Ouilette Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	White River Pq	✓	✓	✓	
30	"	"	$50.00	"	1y	Fall River mass	1908	Uncle Paul Ouilette Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Matapedia, Pq	✓	✓	✓	

Aaron H. Wagner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Island Pond, Vt.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	57	57				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	57	57	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						M. & L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY

DATE

NUMB

NUMBE

11—2264

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1910
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond Vermont.

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR	Rasicot	Joseph	32	M	M	Manufacturer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Rosiers P.Q.	Bro. Fred. Rasicot	elifton, P.Q.	Mass	Whitinsville
DR 2	"	Melvina King	32	F	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 3	"	Nora	11	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 4	"	Alfred	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 5	"	Helen	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 6	"	Joseph	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 7	"	Celia	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 8	"	Paul	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 9	Demarest	Napoleon	23	M	M	Weaver	y	y	"	"	"	"	Bro. A. Wilfrid Richelo ~~Biddeford me~~ Wotton, P.Q.		me	Biddeford
DR 10	"	Delvina	26	F	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 11	"	Pacifis (Pacifico)	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Wotton, P.Q.				"	"
DR 12	Chazotte	Jean Francois	65	M	M	home	y	y	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.		Bro. John Chazotte 329 Dorion St. Montreal, P.Q.		me	Biddeford
DR 13	"	Catherine	69	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 14	St. Cyr	Achille	25	M	M	Lab	y	y	"	"	St. Remi, P.Q.		Wife Rose St. Cyr St. Remi, P.Q.		Me	Berlin
DR 15	Beaudet	Gideon	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre, Nicolet P.Q.		Wf. Victorian Paul Beaudet St. Pierre, Nicolet, P.Q.		Me	Lewiston
DR 16	Houle	Joseph	39	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	"	St. Dominick P.Q.		Fath. Chas. Houle St. Dominick P.Q.		Me	Biddeford
DR 17	"	Delphine	15	F	S	Fam. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 18	"	Adelia	37	F	M	home	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 19	"	Anna	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 20	"	Corinne	13	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 21	"	Clarinda	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 22	"	Louisa	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 23	"	Marian	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 24	"	Lorenzo	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DR 25	Fournier	George	24	M	S	Lab	y	y	"	"	Disraeli P.Q.		Fath. Ferdinand Fournier Disraeli P.Q.		N.H.	Laneston
DR 26	Gameau	Edward	45	M	M	Lab.	y	y	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.		To Self		"	"
DR 27	"	Mary Louise	13	F	S	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DR 28	"	Emile	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

330

MONTH OF June 1910, 1910

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	W	Self	$20.00	W	1 yr	Fitchburg Mass	1 wk ago	Br. Henry Ravert Fitchburg P.Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	P.Q. Drummerville	✓	✓	✓	JUN 21 1910	
2	"	Husb	✓	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	"	Wife	✓	W	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"	
4	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
5	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
8	"	"	✓	Yes	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
9	"	Self	$20.00	W	5 yr	Providence RI	5 mos ago	Br. L. Gideon Frischette Biddeford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	JUN 21 1910	
10	"	Husb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
11	"	Wife	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
12	"	Son	$50.00	W	3 da	Newyork	9 yrs ago	Son yrs Rhazette Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	France	St. Pierre Miquelon (28 yr. in can)	✓	✓	✓	JUN 22 1910	
13	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	JUN 22 1910	
14	"	Self	$20.00	W	2 yr	Agnitous VT	1906	Bro. Odie Demarest Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Remi P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	JUN 22 1910	
15	"	"	$40.00	"	8 mos	Manchester NH	1905	Son-Law Jos. Dubec 75 Park St., Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	JUN 22 1910	
16	"	Self	$340.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Br. L. Alphonse Dodelin Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Dominick P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	JUN 23 1910	
17	"	Faith	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	JUN 23 1910	
18	"	Husb	✓		Less																					"	
19	"	Faith	✓	No	No	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
21	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
22	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
23	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
24	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
25	"	Self	$20.00	W	6 mos	Berlin NH	1908	To Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
26	"	Self	$5.00	W	Oct 15/09	Galveston Texas	June 1910	To Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Disraeli P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	JUN 23 1910	
27	"	Faith	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bamford P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	JUN 24 1910	
28	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	
29																											
30																											

Chas. F. Wagner
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Lower Town, P.Q.

June 10 Immigration Office, Que., Canada

Class E

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	4	4	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	6
Total	14

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3594

WRITTEN BY
DATE 7-11-10

NUMBER 4
NAME

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Megantic, P.Q. Can.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Morin	Joseph	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Bro. Friend John Crapellaz Megantic P.Q.	Maine	Waterville
DR 2	Crapellar	Oneil	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Crapellar Megantic P.Q.	"	"
DR 3	Genesse	Joseph	41		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leisper	Friend Henry Champagin St. Leisper Que.	"	Jackman
DR 4	Durocher	Maria	17		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Jalt Marie	Father Peter Durocher St. Salt Marie, Can	"	Bangor
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

331

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 "Class E"

11—1304

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	w	Self $25.	no	—	—	—		Father Moser Morin Waterville Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fresh	gray	None	Canada	Megantic P.Q.	—	—	—	1910 June 9
2	no	"	20	no	—	—	—	Friend Moses Morin Waterville Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Megantic P.Q.	—	—	—	"
3	yes	"	10	no	—	—	—	Friend Peter Lapointe Jachman Me	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	June 2
4	yes	Father	18	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. G. B. Clerk Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Canada	St. Ste Marie	—	—	—	"

George H. Morin,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Barnes	Alfred	24		m	s	Paper Maker	y	y	England	English	England	Norwich	Father W. H. Barnes 123 Crown Lane Horwich	Mass	Holyoke
DR 2	Murray	Ada	28		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	London		Mother Rosina London 74 Parkhill Rd. Haverstock	Conn	Hartford
DR 3	Rater 10-10 8-11-11	Abraham	27		m	m	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			Mother Chaia Rater Austro Volina	Russia	Mass Lynn
DR	Murphy	Josephine	22		f	s	Book Keeper	"	"	Eng	Irish	"	Liverpool	Mother Catarine 81 Beaker St Liverpool	Wash	Bellingham
DR 5	"	James	18		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 6	Axtell	John	25		m	m	Mason	"	"	England	"	Nuneaton		Mother Elizabeth Nuneaton — England	West	Red Granite
DR 7	"	Ellen	24		f	m	Wife at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Robotham Do	"	"
DR 8	Del Medeco	Antonio	31		m	m	Mason	"	"	Italy	Ital	Switzerland	Chiasso	wife Rosa Germany	Ny	Ny
DR 9	Ley	"						Germany		"	"	Switzerland	Zurville	Grand father Heinrich Ley Oberwill Zurich	"	"
DR Transit	Niles	Rudolph	31		m	s	Tailor	England	Eng	England	"	Nottingham		Father Rudolph 20 Mansfield Rd Nottingham	Canada	
DR 11	Thompson	Christina	27		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kenton	Father John H. Penton Devonshire	Do	
DR 12	Stymnitz	Jacob	38		m	m	Painter Com	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	wife Chone Brisk Grodno Russia	Ny	Ny
DR 13	Lt	Alfredia								England		England		Father Frederick C. Allan 8 Canonbury St London	Do	
DR 14	D'Andrea	Angela	20		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St Bartolomeo	wife Raiida Beatrica St Bartolomeo Benevento	NJ	Millburn
DR 15	Kikola ca 6-7-10	Fodor	38		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gransick	Father Peter Granski Padolia Russia	Ills	Chicago
DR 16	Duncan	James	32		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bro. George Duncan Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport
DR 17	Wm Wharton		22				Carpenter							Sister Henrietta Colmenell Derbyshire	Minn	St. Paul
DR 18	CAS-1-1910-CVR	Fred Adams	6-5/12	10-			CVR			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father — Jarvis 9 Bradford College	Mass	Boston
DR 19	Murray	Never applied to become resident of this country												Father Andrew — Dominion Husband James	Mont	Miles City
DR 20	Birrell	Mary	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	189 Provident St Dundee Scot	Ny	New York
DR 21	Konota	Joseph	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Uddingston Leyton	Uncle Joseph Konota Pigovca Brother Abraham Russia Leyton	Ills	Kewanee
DR 22	Acton	John James	41				Paper Maker	"	"	England	Eng	"		Wife Amelia — Leyton Bro in law John Johnson Essex, 73 St Mary Rd. Eng	Ny	Rumford Falls
DR 23	Sandberg	Emma	33		f	s	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Karlskrona	Karlskrona Blekinge Sweden	Mich	Decker
DR 24	Pollock	William	24		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	Scot	Scot	Scot	Elgin	Mother Flora Inglestat Forres Murrayshire Scot	Mont	St Louis
DR 25	Gordon	Jacob	26		m	s	Cigar Maker	"	"	Russ.	Heb.	England	London	None	Ny	Ny
DR 26	Caliari	Fortunato	17				Iron Worker	"	"	Austria	Ital	Austria	Romeno	wife Annie Romeno Tyrol Austria	Mich	Norway
Disappeared Deported DR 27	Hanna	Yebia	30		m	s	Peddler	No	No	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	Cousin Tasmouk Abdallah Wadi El Nyam Tripoli	Ohio	Amherst
DR 28	Levitin	Emanuel	30		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Chislovitz	Br Jacob Chislovitz Mogilev Russ	Ills	Chicago
DR 29	"	Rifka	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 30	"	Miriam	3		f	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

allan

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

332

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Quebec, MONTH OF June, 190 CLASS B.

11—9663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Ticket	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				England	Quebec	S/S	June	26	
2	No	"	100	No				Bank NY Hotel							6				Do	London	Mont	S/S	Victorian	26
3	No	"	25	No				Brother Dan Kate							5				Austria					
4	Yes	"	50	No				Sr Clint St Lynn Mass							5				Russia	Volino	Halifax	S/S	Siberian	27
5	Yes	"	100					Fr Jno Murphy 2525 King St Bellingham							5				Eng	Liverpool	Quebec	S/S	Hesperian	27
6	No	"	25					Do							5				"	"	"	S/S	"	27
7	No	"	50					Bro Cow Reginald Robertson							5				Do	Vienna	Mont	S/S	Corsican	28
8	No	Self	50					Sister Cow Mary Kay 150 E. 161 St Mott							5				Do	Do	"	"	"	28
9	No	"	50					Mother Do							5				Italy	Tarsatindi	St John	S/S	Pomeranian	31
10	Yes	Self	150	No				In Transit					In Transit						Germany	Lavrach	Quebec	S/S	Corinthian	31
11	"	"	500	No															In Transit		Mont	S/S	Corsican	"
12	No	"	50	No															Do		"	"	"	31
13																			Russia	Brody	Quebec	S/S	Victorian	June 3
14																			England	London	Halifax	S/S	Grampian	3
15																			Italy	Bartolomeo Benevento	Quebec	S/S	Sardinian	4
16	No	"	25																Russia	Zianseck	Halifax	S/S	Carthaginian	2
17																			Scotland	Padol Hawick	Mont	S/S	Ionian	6
18	No	"																	England	Colmell Lee Ayrshire	"	S/S	Corsican	6
19	No	A.C.L.																	England	Leicester	Quebec	S/S	Tunisian	6
20	"	Husb																	Scot	Stornoway	"	S/S	Ionian	7
21	"	Self	50	No															Scot	Aberdeen	"	S/S	Hesperian	9
22	"	"	100																Russia	Pagona	"	S/S	Ionian	9
23	"	"	60	No															England	Leyton	"	S/S	L'Erie	9
24	"	"	60																Scot	Karlstrom	Mont	S/S	Pomeranian	9
25	"	"	190	No															Scot	Forres	Quebec	S/S	Southwark	10
26	"	"	60																Russia	Rieff	"	S/S	"	10
27	"	"	37																Austria	Romena	"	S/S	Sicilian	10
28	"	"	90	No															Turkey	Tripoli	"	S/S	Tunisian	10
29	"	Husb		"															Russia	Chesloritz	"	S/S	Sicilian	
30	"	Father		"															Do	Do	"	"	"	
																			Do	Do	"	"	"	

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3304

NOT MICROFILMED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Levitin	Mirka.	5		f S.	None	No	No	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Chisloritz	Uncle Jacob Levitin Cheslodit, Mogilev Russia	Ill	Chicago
DR 2	Moody	Henry	26		M.	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	England	New Castle on Tyne	Father Michael Moody 53 Bolan St. New Castle on Tyne Eng.	Wis	Red Granite
DR Transit	Farmilor	Amy	43		f M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. John " " "	Penn	Pa.
DR 4	Berg	Erik	22		M.	Lab	"	"	Finland	Scan	Canada	Latuque	Father Birmingham 242 Victoria Rd. Aston Eng. Vasa Finland	Pa	Philadelphia
DR 5	Nikas	Frank	21		"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Father Jasper Sermobeck Berg	Nevada	Lovelock
DR 6	Droz	Daniel	34		M.	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Dikalis Kavno	Pa	Philadelphia
DR 7	Disappeared Deferred	Euphrasia	20		f M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Droz San Marcello Turin, Italy	Utah	Salt Lake City
DR 8	Silverstein	Wolf	30		M S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	England	London	Father Paolo Rei do	"	"
DR 9	Matlin	Moses	47		M.	Cap Maker	No	No	"	"	"	Liverpool	Uncle Claudia Swarzko Bellechordo Kiev Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR 10	Coupland	George	23		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	"	Leeds.	Bro. Gedaliah — Schlutz Minsk Russia	"	"
DR 11	McCluskie	Archibald	34		M.	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Deaconbe near Liverpool	Father Francis Coupland 99 Bruce St Wellington Rd. Leeds. Father James — Preston	Ill.	Chicago
DR 12	Dolphin	Henry	41		M.	Saddler	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Ottawa	33 Tenstrong Rd. Seacombe Eng. Father John — Green Lane	N.Y.	Albany
DR 13	Da Meagno	Giuseppe	do		M.	Plasterer	"	"	Italy	Ital.	N. England	Liverpool	Wilsill, Staff. Eng. Wife Ermenilda — Cirone Barga Lucca Italy	Conn	Hartford
Disappeared Deferred DR 14	Stankevicus	Anton	30		M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lith	"	"	Uncle Stanislaus Babinskus Stanuska Suwalki Russ	Ill	Chicago
Disappeared DR 15	"	Mary	26		f M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	Ohio	St. Clairsville
Disappeared DR 16	"	Mary	9		f S.	None	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"	None	"	"
Disappeared DR 17	"	Jak	6		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Disappeared DR 18	"	Annie	3		f S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Disappeared DR 19	"	John	1		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Disappeared DR 20	Samonic	Mary	60		f W.	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Lith	"	"	None	"	"
DR 21	Burba	John	25		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander	"	"
Deferred DR 22	Litkanskis	Joseph	30		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Stroka Suwalki Russ	"	"
DR 23	Hughes 110012—5814	John Jr	29		M.	Paper Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John — Seaton Park, Dell Brae Glasgow, Scotland		Scotland
DR 24	Ryan	Isaac	39		M.	Banker	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Joseph — Hebron Palestine Turkey	Ny	Ny
DR 25	Scorio	Giuseppe	46		M.	Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Petto	wife Olida Calmina St Petto Catanzaro It.	Ill	Chicago
DR 26	Iannuzzio	Saverio	49		M.	"	"	"	"	"	So	Sesovaldo	Brother Domenico Bravetti Sesvaldo Do	Mass	Boston
DR 27	Pietropaolo	Angelo	47		M.	"	"	"	"	"	So	"	wife Salvatricca Do	"	"
DR 28	Fandozzi	Pietro	53		M.	"	"	"	"	"	So	"	wife Marie Do	"	"
DR 29	"	Antonio	16		M.	"	No	No	"	"	So	"	Carimenica Chiti Do mother	Pa.	Pittsburg
DR 30	Persico	Pietro	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	So	"	wife Marie Do	"	"
	Allan	NOT USED											Do	"	Denver
															Allan

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

333

(OVER.)

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June, 190

CLASS B.

11—2053

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	28				Wife, Sarah Silverman, 1083 Prank St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No good	No								Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Quebec	C/O	Sicilian	June 11
2	No	"	45				Bro-in-law, John Draper, Real Grande Ile, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br.	Br.	145		England	New Castle on Tyne	"	C/O	Virginian	" 11
3	No	"	15	In Transit			Aunt, Lizzie Moore, Village View, Media Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dk.	Br.	120		England	Birmingham	Montl	C/O	Virginian	" 13
4	No	"	No				Friend, Frank Kaye, Lowelock Nevada	"	"	"	Defective vision & hearing, very poor	"	5	7		fair	"	150		Finland	Vasa	Quebec	C/O	Victorian	" 15
5	"	"	"				Bro. Donas, 1427 West wood St.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8		"	"	Bro 140		Russia	Sikalia	"	C/O	Corsican	" 15
6	"	"	$19.50				Bros. Cesero, Giovanni Droz, Bingham Canyon, Utah Box 610	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		dk	br	br 155		Italy	San Maredlo	"	C/O	Sardinian	" 16
7	"	husb	—				Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	Blk	" 130		"	"	"	C/O	"	" 16
8	"	Self	12	"			Nathan Dion, Delaware st. 144 E. 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Halted 2 months (injury)	"	5	8½		Dk	Br	Br 160		Russia	Bellechorro	Halifax	C/O	Mongolian	" 17
9	"	"	27				Son, Luigi Nuccelli, 155 Cannon St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	Blue 140		Do	Schleuz Minsk	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	32				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		fr	Br	Br 135		England	Leeds.	Quebec	C/O	Virginian	" 17
11	"	"	10				Bro. Douglas Sheridan Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		fr	"	Blue 150		England	New Castle, Staf	"	C/O	Victorian	" 18
12	yes	"	Do	No			Cous. Wm Moore, 74 Bonnett St. Hotel Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		Med	Blk	Br 135		Italy	Milsill.	Halifax	C/O	Corsican	" 18
13	No	"	75	1903 1908	Chgo		Bro. Gionanni Moscardini, Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		Dk	Blk	Br 165		Italy	Barga	Quebec	C/O	Victorian	" 18
14	"	"	450	No			Wife, Ignatz Grdinich, 382. 84 Carondelet O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		fr	Br	Br 140		Russia	Complefor	"	C/O	"	" 18
15	"	husb	—	"			Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fr	"	Blue 170		Do	Tobolsha	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	Father	—	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		England	Liverpol	"	"	"	" 18
17	"	"	—	"			Do Do	"	"	"	Halted 10 days (injury)	"	—	—		—	—	—		Do	Do	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	"	—	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		Do	Do	"	"	"	" 18
19	"	"	—	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		Do	Do	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	Self	50	"			Cous. Ignatz Grdinich, Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		fr	Br	Blue 150		Russia	Tobolsha	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	100	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		fr	Br	Blue 155		Russia	Strata	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	D. C. D.	250	No			Uncle Do	"	"	"	Tractor	"	5	7½		fr	Br	Gr 155		Do	Mauntrok	"	"	"	" 18
23	yes	"	150	"	In Transit.		T.C. No. 8770 In Transit Bro. David Rubens, 555 Stone av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		ind	"	bro	In Transit	Scotland	Glasgow	Montl	C/O	Pretorian	" 18
24	No		3				1/02						5	2½		dk	"	" 160		Turkey	Palestine	"	C/O	Virginian	" 20
25	"	L. P. C.	25	"	yes	1/02	Bro. Gaetano, no address	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	2½		blk	yp	Br.		Italy	S. Pietro Scavaldo	Quebec	C/19/10	Sardinian	" 20
26	"	"	5	"	1898 1880	Boston 1903	Bro. Luigi no street address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½		"	"	Br Gray 160		Do		"	"	"	" 20
27	"	"	151	"	1903 1890	" 1904	Son. Salfatore, no square	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	" 145		Do	Do	"	"	"	" 3
28	No	"	160	"	878	6 mo	Bro. Portland Cals. Box 5 Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		Dk	"	Br 160		Do	Carimnico	"	"	"	"
29	No father		No		06		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	Br 135		Do	Do	"	"	"	"
30	No Self		70	Yes	5/07		Bro. Law Arcangelo Savaggio, 213 8- 15 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	" 145		Do	Do	"	"	"	" 3
																									Allan

CLASS B.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT IMMIGRATION

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Rossi	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Rodello	wife - Marie Rodello	Col.	Denver
DR 2	Crocetti	Giustino	47	"	"	"	Non	"	"	"	"	Carmanico	wife - Marie Carmanico	Chest	Portland
DR 3	Gallella	Pasquale	49	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zagarissi	wife - Domenica Zagarissi	Calongaro	Ills.	Chicago
DR 4	Elia	Orindo	23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Pietro	wife - Amelia St. Pietro	Do	Ny.	Middletown
DR 5	Catangaro	Nicola	32	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Do	wife - Rosina St. Pietro	Do	Ills.	Chicago
DR 6	Bercovitz	Borusch	31	"	"	Cooper Moving pictur business	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slabotka	wife - Chevra Slabotka	Kovno	Ny.	Glen Falls
DR Transit	Georgr	James	33	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander 19 Nursery St.	Glasgow	Scotland	
DR Transit	"	Annie	33	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Father Law	Do	Do.	
DR 9	Lauriella	Luigi	40	m	m	Shoe maker	"	"	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Ravenusa	wife - Rosa Ravenusa	Georgia	Ny.	Rochester
DR 10	De Filippo	Vito	22	"	"	Laborer	Nons	"	"	✓	"	"	Centrichi	Catangaro	So.	Mass.	Boston
DR 11	Mara (2)	Annabile	45	"	"	Shoe makers Stone	No	No	"	✓	"	"	wife - Rosina Calvesi	Cosengs	"	✓	"
DR 12	Roberts	Alphonse	23	m	o	enters	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Penryn	father - Thomas Penryn	Cornwall	Eng.	Vt.	Hardwick
DR 13	Bishop	William	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	wife - Jane	Do	"	✓	"
DR 14	Tamanna	Giuseppe	45	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	So. Italy	✓	Zagarriggi	Catangara	Ills.	Chicago
DR 15	McKechnie	Robert	32	m	o	Plaster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	wife - Mathilda Zagarriggi father - Joseph Do	Paisley	Ny.	Ny.
Disappeared Detroit DR 16	Brandonigio	Giuseppe	20	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital.	No. Italy	Valenzano	father - Nicola Valenzano	Bari	No. Italy	Ills.	Chicago
DR 17	Sander	Louis	31	"	"	Ital worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Lachine	father - Samuel Guttenburg	Sweden	Pa.	Pittsburg
DR 18	Willems	Theodore	25	m	o	Gardner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kaathenpel	Uncle - Cuyo	Holland	Ills.	Chicago
DR 19	Bifone	Raffaele	32	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital.	So. Italy	Grimaldi	father - Antonio Grimaldi	Cogenza	Col.	Denver
DR 20	Bifone (Ferraro)	Giovanna	23	f	m	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	father - Filippo Ferraro	"	"	"	
DR 21	Cassack	Sam	35	m	s	Coat maker	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	father - Emanuel Cassack 10 Sheetwood St.	Manchester	Ny.	Ny.
DR Deported 22	Butler	James	30	"	m	Farm Lal	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick (Co)	Bro - John Newtown Balasis	Co Limerick	Pa.	Philadelphia
DR 23	Rossi	Vincinzo	54	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital.	So. Italy	Berbano	wife - Maria Berbano	Sundris	So. Ital.	Mass.	Lee
DR 24	Cress	Joseph	26	"	s	Cook Cement	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father - Harris 39 Birch St.	Highlown Manchester Eng.	Ny.	Ny.
DR 25	Hoffman	Michael	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Sabri 33 Birch St.	Do	Do	"	✓	"
DR 26	Harrison	James	28	"	"	Cupola Fender Hydraulic	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Mother - anna Harrison 10 Peel St.	Manchester	Mass.	New Bedford
DR 27	Jones	Arthur	32	"	m	factor	"	"	"	✓	"	"	wife - alice Jones 210 Peel St.	Do	"	✓	"
DR 28	Ingram	M. Robert	35	"	"	acct	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	father M. J. Ingram Little Hampton Street	Montreal	Eng.	Ny.	Newyork
DR 29	Adler	Joseph	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Step father - Isaac Tauber Louispount	Austria	"	✓	"
DR 30	Neiman	See min of Theat	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Mother, Sarah Lodz, Petrokoff	Russia	"	✓	"

Allan S. NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

334

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF June, 190 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—9069

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever been a subject of importuned immoral purposes? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	5	Yes	2	Phila Pa	1/07	Brother Giuseppe Gudotto 3158 N. 11th Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dr	Bro	Bro	140		Italy	Ufide	Quebec	6/19/10	Sardinian	June 20
2	"	"	160	"	03	Pittsburg	04	Brother-in-law Antonio Sanna Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Gray	Bro	160		Italy	Carmanica	Do	"	"	"	20
3	"	"	"	"	06	"	7/07	Brother-in-law Bronca Elia 380 W. 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	Bro	140		Italy	Cheiti	Do	"	"	"	20
4	"	"	15	"	03	Middletown	10/07	Brother-in-law Antonio Generaldo Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	140		Italy	Pagarisi	Do	"	"	"	20
5	"	"	"	"	02	Chicago	11/07	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Lovato 390 S. 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	155		Italy	Calanzaro St Pietro	Do	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	130	No				Brother-in-law Thompson St Glen Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	Bro.	Blue	160		Russia	Slabatska	Kromo	"	5/27	Corsican	20
7	Yes	"	350	No				✓ In Transit 12699	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit			6/17/10	Victorian	20
8	"	Uncle	"	"				✓ In Transit 12701	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit			"	"	20
9	No	Self	75	No				Brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Carlo 33 Central Av Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dr	Bro	Bro	140		Italy	Ravanusa	Turgingo	Quebec	6/19/10	Sardinian	20
10	No	"	10	Yes	03	Boston	6/05	Brother Francesco 332 8th St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	145		Italy	Centrichi Catongaro	Do	"	"	"	21
11	No	"	22	"	04	Shenandoah Pa	12/07	No St. address Friend W. J. Williams Hardwick Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Gray	"	135		Italy	Carvisi Cosengo	Do	"	"	"	21
12	No	Self	40	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Brn	Blue	140		England	Penrin Cornwall	Mont	4/17/10	Victorian	21
13	"	"	50	Yes	05	Hello Pa	4/07	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	178		Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	21
14	"	"	34	"	03	Buffalo	6/09	Brother Gerardino Lamanna 320 Fo. Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dr	"	Bro	140		Italy	Zagarizzi Stagara	Quebec	6/19/10	Sardinian	21
15	"	"	30	No				Brother-Joseph 319 W. 9th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	160		Scotland	Paisley	"	5/10	Pretorian	21
16	Yes	"	13	No				Cousin De Bellis Antonio c/o Michele Cogollo 573 Ewing St	"	"	"	"	+	"	5 2	"	"	"	140		Italy	Valangano Darbi	"	6/19/10	Sardinian	22
17	No	"	140	Yes	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	12/07	Brother-in-law Peano No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	fair	"	Blue	160		Sweden	Vermoland	"	10/10	Corsican	22
18	"	"	120	No	1900			Dr. Welles van Hooin 103 Slab Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dr	"	Bro	140		Holland	Grauw	Mont	6/24/10	Corinthian	22
19	"	"	56	Yes	1910	Denver Col.	2/10	Brother-in-law Francesco Bifone 75-17th St Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Gray	160		Italy	Trimaldi Cozingo	Quebec	6/23/10	"	22
20	"	"	56	No				Do Brother-in-law David Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Bro	Bro	135		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	22
21	"	"	40	No				317 Marcy Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	dr	Brn	Gray	160		England	Manchester	"	5/10	Hesperian	22
22	Criminal	"	21	No				Brother-in-law Bieler 304 No. 18 St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	Gray	170		Ireland	Limerick	"	6/10	"	22
23	"	"	26	Yes	05	Interman Pa	12/04	No address given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	Gray	Bro	165	Italy	Berbono Sundro	"	6/10	Corinthian	22
24	"	"	555	"	05	Newyork	6/08	Cousin Harris Shapiro 334 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Bro	Bro	140		England	Manchester	"	"	9 Victorian	22
25	"	"	32	No	08			Cousin David Einsburg 16-18 West 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	140		Do	Sheffield	"	"	"	"	22
26	"	"	250	Yes	07/10	Texas	07/10	Cousin James Morris 245 Sawyer St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	Blue	140		Do	Acherton Lone Shire	"	6/10	Grecian	22
27	"	"	44	No				Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gray	120		Do	Manchester	"	"	"	"	22
28	"	"	165	No				Friend P. Waterhouse 54 Williams St Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Bro	210		Do	Malta	St John	3/10	Teutonian	Apr 5
29	"	"	90	No				Brother-Aaron Adler 295 Thompson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dr	"	"	140		Austria	Rosemont Lodz	Halifax	2/10	Corinthian	Apr 18
30	"	"	160	No				Uncle-Manuel Trent 635 E 9th St Nyork	"	"	"	"	Hernia operated on	"	5 5	"	"	"	150		Russia	Petritzoff	Quebec	8/31/09	Virginian	Feb

Allan

+ Held two weeks observation of scalp and must have hair

CLASS B

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

PER Canadian Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	McCormick	Abraham alias Handelman	33	M	S.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	Annenberg Co. Down Brother	N.H.	Wilford
DR 2	Milstein	Meida	38	F	wife	No occ	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	Yrbonovetz Gould Gould Uncle	Ny	Ny.
Detained DR 3	Nowoselski	Frank	18	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Mother Dalia Nesberg Austria —	Mich	Detroit
DR Detained Disappeared Deferred	Ko[illegible]	Jawel	27	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Parker Peter Mesberg Galacia Aust	"	"
Disappeared Deferred	Krompela alias Nowoselski	Marcela	23	F	wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Mother Julia Nersberg Galacia Aust	"	"
Disappeared Deferred	"	Joseph	1	M	son	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Do	"	"
DR Detained	Gronskat	Agnes	5	F	Dau	Scholar	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	German	Russia	Mrs. Jacob Catanes wife Dudie	Pa	Scranton
DR 8	Ricchiuti	Antonio	50	M	M	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Montenero Compobasso Italy wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
DR 9	Di Marco	Giuseppe	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do wife Maria Lezzenia	"	"
Detained DR	Cirella	Rafaelo	2	"	"	No occ	No	No	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Italy wife Maria Angelo Cardeau Calabazaro Italy	Ohio	Canton
Detained DR	Pala	Antonio	49	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jane Col Royal Stock Co. London	Pa	Pittston
Detained DR	Nales	Edward D.	36	M	M	Mgr Mus Co	yes	yes	England	Eng	Eng	London	wife Hellen	Kansas	Kansas
DR 13	Sebastian	Sebastian	35	"	M	Com Trav	"	"	France	French	France	Bordeau	Bordeau France	"	France
DR 14	Wladendowski	Wadislaw	41	"	M	Black Smith	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Pembroke	mother Anna Both Berlin Germany	"	"
DR 15	"	Bertha	39	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ferdinand Croidensk Do	"	"
DR 16	"	Ismal	1	M	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dog	"	"
DR 17	Marino	Lencenzo	31	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pentone	wife Antonia Sarantina Pentone Catanzaro Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
DR 18	Rossi	Francesco	22	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santa Catarina Casenza	Father Vincenzo Santa Catarina Casenza Italy	Ill	Chicago
DR 19	Talarico	Francesco	24	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Do	wife Marie Do	Pa	Haverford
DR 20	Tavarna	Salvatore	25	M	Mach Former	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bersale	wife Elizabeth Bergal Calangara	"	Pittsburg
DR 21	[illegible]telli	Nicola	18	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentone	Mother Mario Pentone Cantangara	"	"
DR 22	[illegible]	Salvo	21	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Catharina	wife Giuseppa S. Catharna Cagenza	Ills	Chicago
DR 23	Parvin	Thomas	39	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	wife Fanny Parvin 16 Avondon terrace Durham	Md	Hagerstown
DR 24	Olsson	Arvid	18	"	Son	Painter	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	Mother Hannah Gelle Gestorlunde Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR 25	Leppucci	Pasquale	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Trigno	Mother Marie De Bagnoli Del Trigno Italy	Wa.	Richwood
DR 26	Tiuanroce	Antonio	57	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Wife Lucia Orzofrio Del Trigno "	"	"
DR 27	Koda	Joseph	34	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montr	Jacke Stanislaw Kotlitze Lublin Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
DR 28	Rubenstein	Simon	37	"	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Heb	Russia	Sortsk	Wife Dvore — Bording Colmie Russia	Ill	Chicago
DR 29	Glazer	Aaron	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horostek	Stepson Wm Goldsweig Step Mother Horostek Volnie Russia	"	"
Visited DR 30	Everett	William Col	40	M	M	Mon	"	"	England	Eng.	England	Torquay, Devon	Torquay Eng.	Maryland	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

335

(OVER.)

OF ...MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF ..., 190

CLASS B

11—9063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
																							MAY 25 1910
1																							
2								116 E. 4th St Buffalo					Good		5 3	Br	Gray	120					
3								Bro William 476 Canfield St Det.							5 4	dr	Bro	140					
4								Do							5 10½			160					
5								Bro William Nowroselski 476 Canfield St							5 3			120					
6								Do															
7								Wrolow Frank Talst 1301 Flowers St						6/14 Free from disease									
8								Bro Nicanoro 1922 Flowers St					Good	No	5 7		Br Bro	160					
9								Bro Rocco di Nicola 1922 Flowers St							5 6								
10		L.P.C.						Do							5 9		Bl Bro	165					
11		L.P.C.						Do							5 6¾			155					
12								No address							5 11	fair	Gray Blu	210					
13								Do							5 8	dark	Bro	150					
14								Brocker Joseph 1297 Gates ave Brooklyn							5 6½	dr	Bro Gray	160					
15								Do							5 3			200					
16								Do							5 0			120					
17		A.C.L.						Bros Vita Chiaro Rubino 5081 Boulevard St Buffalo							5 —		Blk Gr Br	141					
18								Cousin Carlo Carello #63 Marquahar St Chgo							5 8½		Blk Br	150					
19								Bro Borelli 3941 Bex Ave Det							5 7		Gr Br	150					
20								Cousin Pasquale Grandizio 52 Elm St Det																
21								Uncle Antonio Robino 5 [illegible] Det							5 6½		Blue	150					
22								Bro Carabalo Guillo 630 Marquahar St Chgo							5 7½			145					
23								No address							5 4½	dr	Br	coal near slight	Manchester	Liv	4/10	Lake Manitoba	
24								No address							5 8½	fr	Br Blue	150	Sweden	Gefle	Quebec	5/18	L Champlain
25								Richwood Wis							4 11	dk	Br gr	110	Italy	Bagnoli	"	6/10	Mt Temple
26								Richwood Wis							4 11	"	Blk	130	Do	Do	"	6/10	Mt "
27								Bro Bagnoli 764 North Franklin Pl							5 5½		Br Br	145	Russia	Rottigen	"	4/5/10	Montreal
28								Bro Louis Morris Berger 817 S Center St Chicago							5 4½			140	Russia	Torchin	"	6/6/10	Mt Temple
29								Bro Regina Schmuck 4074 Manila St Chgo No address							5 3		Blk gr	150	Russia	Horstetin	"		
30															5 7	fr	gr Br	150	England	Torquay	"	5/31/10	Emp Britain

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663

PER Canadian Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Visitor													Cousin Mrs Goldsworthy		Youngstown
DR 1	Kerr	Emmie	35	f	s		Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	Torquay Eng	Dromore Torquay Eng		
DR 2	Seldis	Itzik	40	m	m		Tailor	No	No	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Turetsin	wife Rifka — Tarutsin		
11070/1908 DR 3	Joulinson	Herbert	33	"	"		Machinist Engineer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	Lincoln city	Volina Russia wife Mary Nottingham Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
DR 4	Moore	Patrick	28	"	"		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dorsett	27 Plantation Side Dobbers Nr Barnard Castle Durham Uncle The Grange, Dorsett Sherborne Road Do		England
DR 5	"	Annie	25	f	"		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do		"
DR 6	Kasperovich Alias Kasperovich	Zenon	24	m	m		Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lith	Russia	Pansa	Brother-in-law Martin Gorasa Pansa, Kobrin Russia Brester	Ill.	Chicago
DR 7	"	Ona	24	f	m		Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
Disappeared DR 8	Dreben	Milao	29	m	m		Tailor	No	No	"	Russia	"	Bulgalka	wife-Fedocoia Bulgalka Kief	Wis.	Milwaukee
Disappeared DR 9	Wasshuk	Neketa	30	"	"		Laborer	None		"	"	"	"	wife-Karaptal Do	"	"
Disappeared DR 10	[illegible]	Alex	18	"	s		Shoe Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-Anton Tozovi Do	"	"
Disappeared DR 11	Krischuk	Teodor	27	"	m		Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife-Fiodora Do	"	"
Disappeared DR 12	Kilinik	Gabtuch	26	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife-Vidora Do	"	"
DR 13	Bonavita	Appollonio	49	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Bugnaro	wife-Annina Bugnaro aquala	Pa	Preston
24739 DR 14	Weker	Itzig	33	"	"		Black Smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosco	wife-Mariam Roseo Valinski	Mass	Chelsea
DR 15	Galler	Schlome	35	m	m		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mackeff	wife-Marguliz Mackeff Valina	Ny.	New York
DR 16	Shatzman	Moses	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife-Ester Do	"	"
Deserter DR 17	Skridowska	Selomo	18	f	s		Domestic	None		"	Lithuania	"	Condrochi	bro-alek Condrochi Kovno Rus	Pa	Philadelphia
DR 18	Gertel	Fishel	25	m	m		Lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ostila	wife-Beala Ostilia Volinia	Conn	Hartford
DR 19	Dugdall	George	19	m	s		Sailor	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Master-Adalaide 37 Stackpool Bristol Eng	Ohio	Bellevue
DR 20	Lermon	Rachel	50	f	w		None	None	None	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	No relative	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
DR 21	"	Schandel	16	f	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do father-Yano	"	"
DR 22	Kanga	Yano	20	m	s		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavek	Austria	Petrichi	Petrich austria wife-Dusa	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 23	Sirka	Palo	23	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-Solomon Wilinsky	"	"
3754 DR 24	Milofsky	Malke Wilinsky	23	f	m		wife	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal Sherwood Kief Russia	Ny.	Ny.
	25 NOT USED															
	26 NOT USED															
	27 NOT USED															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															
	C.P.A. NOT USED															C.P.A.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

336

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF M[illegible]A., CANADA., MONTH OF June, 1910

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—9062

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Ticket 35	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	gr	Br		England	Torquay	Quebec	7/7/10	Emp. Britain	8 June
2	"	17	21				36 Gravel Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br		Russia	Jochim	"	6/10	Mt Temple	9
3	"	30	No				Brother-in-law Harry Blaustein 7822 No. Stillman St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Blue		England	Bolton	St John	4/7/10	L. Manitoba	9
4	"	"	"				In Transit												M.J. Gorman	England	Stoke on Trent	Quebec	5/7/10	Emp. Britain	10
5	"	"	No				In Transit													do					10
6	No	"	65	1905 Chgo 5/09			Bro. L. Kaspar 3131 Wentworth Av Chgo	"	"	"	"	Prejudiced	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Do	"	6/10	Mt Temple	10
7	"	No	No				Bro in Law Do													do					10
8	"	20	yes	07 Milwaukee 12/09			Uncle- Ostofia Gascook 751 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr	Br	Blue		Do	Bulzalka	Duluth	6/10	Montreal	13
9	"	20					Bro-Leon 38 Turner Stav. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	13
10	"	20	no				Do					Good		5	8½	"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	13
11	"	21	no				Cous. Iwan Petrechuck																		
12	"	"	"				Bro Law. Micheal Nabeka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro		Do	Do	"	"	"	13
13	"	43	yes	06 Philad 9/12 12/08 Nyork			Bro. law. Francesco Marcantonio 8484 P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue		Do	Do	"	"	"	13
14	"	"	No				Bro. law- Hyman Silverman 88 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	Gray	Bro		Italy	Rignano Aquila	"	"	"	13
15	"	"	25	No			Uncle- Harry Langer 912 Glenmore Av. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro		Russia	Rosko Volinia	"	"	"	13
16	"	"	16	No			Cous Aaron Peter 57 Richards St Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Do	Visoviff	"	"	Mt. Temple	13
17	"	"	3				Br law. Domenico Stranoudis 1013 Carlton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	13
18	"	"	21	No			Cous- Aranda Zubata 25 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue		Do	Knondrochos	"	"	"	13
19	"	"	50	No			Bro Henry Minderma 1 Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Do	Grudkierschoff	"	"	Montreal	14
20	"	"	60	No			Sonlaw H. Gendelman 134 St. West Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	Bro	Gray		Do	Valina	"	"	Mt. Temple	14
21	"	mother	No				Do													England	Bristol	Montreal	6/11/10	Montcalm	14
22	Yes	self	1	40	06 08	Ohio Bedford	Br law. Jon Falyon Bedford Ohio	9/08	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro		Russia	Podolia Territor	Quebec	6/11	Montreal	14
23	"	"	26	"	07 09	Ohio Cleveland	Father Sirka Taolo 1854 Detroit St. Cleveland	9/09	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue		Austria	Spitritz	"	6/11	"	16
24	No	Husb	30	No			Bro-law- Chas Stelzberg 614 E 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray		Do	Do Cherwval	"	6/9/10	"	20
25																				Russia	Kief	"	8/09	Montfort	Apr. 6
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P 2 2 2

C.P.S.S. 2

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—2663

PER Canada Line LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galagin	Galmon	17	M	S				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zivitof	Uncle Jos Brighton		Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Can Line

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

337

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, MONTH OF June, 190 CLASS B.

11—3863

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								Parker, Aaron 228-3rd ave.						New Head wrinkled [illegible]	5 3/4		½-Stout 2 wks. [illegible]			Province of Quebec		5/30	Willehad	May 31
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							Can Line

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]			[illegible]			Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Turkey	Brother-Elian [illegible]	Minn	Willmar
DR 2	Westlake	Andrew	58		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	England	Brother-Antonio Londonderry	Eng	Wis	Milwaukee
DR 3	Bertuca	Morso	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	So Italy	Contal	Father-Antonio Cartel	Catanzara	Ny	Buffalo
DR 4	"	Guiappina	70		f	Wid	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father in law	Do	"	"
DR 5	"	Antonio	1½		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	Do	"	"
DR 6	"	Angelina	½		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
DR 7	"	Francesco	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
DR 8	"	Francesca	14		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	Do	"	"
DR 9	Johnson	Peter	42		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	Father-Peter Salonick	Ny	Ny
~~DR 10~~	~~Concetta~~	~~Michelina~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~S. Italy~~	~~America~~	uncle Marinucci	Terrabosa	"	Utica
~~DR 11~~	~~Di Ruscio~~	~~Concetta~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother, Angela Bonadio~~ Ricastro,	~~Catanzaro Italy~~	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
Can	NOT USED															

Can-Nor 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

338

(OVER.)

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF June, 1910

CLASS B.

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part thereof, or otherwise, by any person, company, corporation, society, municipality, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No. Self	40	no					Father Nicola Avzumo 210 9th St. Lewiston Me.	no	no	no		Good	no	5 10	dr	Brn	Bro	140	Turkey Asia	Smidlie Turkey	Quebec	5/10	Royal Edward	May 27
2	No	"	300 Lyo	1873	Chicago			" " " Clavicy													Anthony					
3	No	"	75	12/08	Buffalo			225 Clinton St. Bro Francesco Sarlenis							5 7	"	Gry	Bro	160	England	Contale	"	6/10	Royal George	June 10
				1877				Father												Italy				Royal	
4	"	Husb.	"	10/09	"	10/09		Grand father Do							5 2½	dr	Brn	Bro	160		Do	"	"	Edward	20
5	"	Father	"	07		10/09		Do							5 0	fr	Blk	Brn	100	Do	Do	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do							✓	✓	✓			M. S. A.	Galleton Pa.	"	"	"	20
7	"	"	No					Do							✓	✓	✓			Do	Galleton Pa.	"	"	"	20
8	"	Brother	No					Friend Do							4 11	dr	Brn	Bro	117	Italy	Contale Pa.	"	"	"	20
9	"	Self	200 Lyo.	3/04	N.Y.	12		No address							5 7	"	Brn	Bro	160	Turkey	Salonik	"	"	"	20
10	"	Father	12	1/04	Boston	12		Lieb. Concetto Federico 7 Montgomery St. Utica							5 6	"	Blk	Bro	170	Italy	Aquila Salmona	Boston	1/04	Canopic	3
11	"	Husb.	"	2/04	Boston	6/21		Husb. Pasq. Di Ruscio							5 3½	"	dkbr	Bro	130	"	Catanzaro Nicastro	"	2/04	?	3
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M or P Defective

Can-Not!

Can. Not L

+ Partial loss of power of muscles of lower extremity

CLASS B. CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3584

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Cockbill	Wilfred	25		m s	Wood working machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Berming ham	Father Wm Cockbill 9 Alderley Place	SD	Bryant Town
DR 2 ✓	Young	Adam	37		m s	Stone cutter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	North Bay	Father Adam Young Co. Down Killyleagh	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR Debarred	Catalla	Raffaelo	31		m s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italy	Lo.	"	Wife Maria Ingegna Italy	Ohio	Canton
DR	Pete	Alexander	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Angela San Biasi Colfazaro	Italy	Pa Pittsburg
DR 5	Wright	[illegible]	47		m w	Granite cutter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cornwall	Wife Thomas Trenwith Dunmelan	Cornwall Eng.	Vt Barre
DR 6	Stewart	Maggie	26		f s	[illegible]	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Bro. William 43 Manzie St	Aberdeen	N.Y. N.Y.
DR 7	Vaquier	Archibald	21		m s	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Richard Pierron	Eng. Cornwall	Mich Detroit
DR 8	Valenti	Pietro	43		m m	Lab	"	"	Italy	Ital	No	Italy	Wife Marie Bisansone Sondrio	Italy	Pa Washington
DR 9	"	Antonio	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bisansone Sondrio	"	"
DR 10	Powell	Charles	41		"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Warrington	Wife Mary Bisansone Go	"	"
DR 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Holland	[illegible]	"	London	Father James Powell 14 Upsall Lane	Warrington	N.Y. N.Y.
DR 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m s	Banker	"	"	England	Eng	England	London	Father James 88 Bolton Cort Rd W. London	"	"
DR 13	Bandini	Pilo	39		"	Boss Rope	"	"	Italy	Ital	Italy	Roma	Mother Frederica 16 Norfolk Sq. London	England	"
DR Transit	Clement X	Jean	36		"	Sheep Farmer	"	"	Argentine	French	Argentine	Crimea	Cous. Zaleelli Victore Parma Parma No Ital	"	"
DR 15	Millhouse	Richard	31		m m	Engineer	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Wigan	Father Sebastian Bahia Blanco Argentine		Jamaica
DR 16	"	Edith	29		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jos. Millhouse Wigan, Lancashire	Eng.	Hanna
DR 17	"	Phyllis	0		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Edith Frances Sedgwick Do	"	"
DR ✓ Debarred 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	Gas Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Adopted Sister Mrs. Jessie Flannagan 9 Dundee St.	Edinburgh	N.Y. Clinton
DR ✓ Debarred 19	[illegible]	Mary	21		f s	"	"	"	England	English	England	Burton-on-Trent	Mother Bridget 3 Albert Burton on Tren	Eng.	Wis Beloit
DR ✓ Debarred 20	"	Eliza	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"
DR 21	Walasco	Yonas	23		m s	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Pilvacko Luyalk	"	Sheboygan
In Transit DR 22	Quarmby	Benjamin H.	22		m s	Wool trader	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Chas Quarmby Barton Rd Bradford	Eng	Buenos Ayres Argentina
DR 23	Ellingworth	Charles	25		"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Ellingworth Gilbert St Leicester	Eng. Leicestershire England	N.Y. Clayton
DR 24	Misakewich	Yonas	30		m s	"	No	No	Russia	Lith	England	Liverpool	Brother Antonio Malvario Shmuel Rua	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 25	Bailey	Philip	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father Herbert London Queens Court	Canada	N.Y. N.Y.
DR 26	Webber	Yonas	46		m m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pondrenalya	Wife Antonina Clorbrenalya	N.J.	Elizabeth
DR 27	Watson	Sydney	34		"	Lithographer Steward	"	"	England	Eng.	England	Liverpool	Father John Watson 3 Derby Rd Liverpool	Eng.	Phila. Phila.
DR 28	Sturrock	David	28		"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father James Sturrock Dundee	Scot.	Mass Boston
DR 29	Hansen	Helga A.	21		f s	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother George Hansen Ullerup	Denmark	Oregon Portland
DR In Transit	Aubertin	Gaston	37		m m	Lab	"	"	France	French	Canada	Frazer	Leaves via Montreal Bro. Victor Aubertin 75- Victorville	Seine	France

APPEAL OVERRULED by the Sec. 7/26/10, BUREAU FILE NO. 52925/33

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

339

OF Montreal, MONTH OF June, 190

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—3008

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	$40	No				Friend J T Bumbeck Bryant S D	No	No	No	No			6	dr	bro	bro		Birmingham	England	Quebec	5/10	Megantic	May 28
2	No	"	"	Yes	3 yrs	NW	6/1/07	Friend John McGee 2300 8th Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"			6	1/2	"	gray	180	Dellayran	Ireland	"	5/22/10	"	"	28
3	No	"	$0	Yes	12/09	Ohio		Uncle Carlton Tuscarawas Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5		dk	brn	165	Edwards	Ire	"	5/31/10	Lake Erie	"	28
4	"	"	$0	No				Friend Jackson Martin 63 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	155	Italy	Sazzena	"	5/31/10	"	"	28
5	"	"	$5	No				Friend John Blackmore 78 Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Gray	Blue	160	Gunnisland	England	"	5/10	Laurentie	"	31
6	"	"	$5	No				Friend Mary McCaffrey 676 Van Alst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blue	140	Cornwall Peterhead	Scotland	"	9/09	"	"	31
7	"	"	$5	No											5					Perran Porth	England	"	5/17/10	Canada	"	31
8	"	"	$0	No				Cous Luigi Marintetti Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	Brown	175	Cornwall Villa di Teano	Italy	"	5/7/10	Canada	June 1	
9	"	"	$0	No											5	4	fair	Blue	135	di Sondrio Buonanno	Do	"			"	1
10	"	"	$0	No	06	$25	2/08	Friend Joseph Goodman 177 Sixth Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Wingaton	England	"	5/31/10	Dominion	"	1
11	"	"	$50					Aunt Mrs M Coleman 84 - Bigelow Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	150	Dorchester Kilkenney	Ireland	"	5/31/10	"	"	2
12																				Bromley	England	Montl	5/10	Laurentie	"	1
13								Cous Pietro Bardini 476 W 144 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dr	Gray		Roma	Italy	Quebec	5/22/10	Megantic	"	2
14	yes	"	$100	No				In Transit 1/12 69th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	Brn		In Transit Argentine Orinoco	"	"	5/31/10	Dominion	"	2
15								Friend Thos Ledgard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Gray	150		Eng	Wigan	"	5/22	Megantic	"	3
16																									5/22	"	"	3
17																									5/22	"	"	3
18	Assisted Alien							Mrs Monny White Clinton Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fr	Brn	Blue	130	Edinburgh	Scotland	"	6/10	Laurentie	"	6
19	Assisted Alien							Mrs Albert Walton 748 Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	120	Burton on Trent	England	Emg			"	6
20	Assisted Alien							Mrs M W Millian																				
21								Helen Jonas Fredlanskis Brolow 724 - So Bost.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		Brn		Pilvaski	Russia	Liverpool	4/10	Southwark	"	6
22	yes	"	$00	No				In Transit							5	8	Red	Brn			England	Halifax	6/6/10	Laurentie	"	6
23	No	"	$5	No				Bro Wm Jones Clayton Line Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	150		England					
24	No	"	$0	No				Sachus Dabbeman 1543 Oregon Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	160	Gilmorton	Russia	Quebec	6/4/10	"	"	7
25	yes	"	$5	No																	Halvania	"	5/16/10	Canada	"	8
26	No	"	$0	No				Nephew Petri Stukos 711 First St Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	125	London Contronalo	Eng	Montl	9/09	Megantic	"	10
27	"	"	$0	No				Friend Alfred Bodle Bellevue Hotel Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	150		Russia	Quebec	6/10	Laurentie	"	13
28	"	"	$5	No				Cous Thomas Craig Mallaspan Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Br	Blue	165	England Holme Lancashire		6/17/10	Canada	"	17
29	"	"	$5	No				Uncle B Martin Andersen 32 Cook av Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	150	Dundee	Scotland	Halifax	7/4/10	Canada	"	2
30	yes	"	$00	No				In Transit 12/07	"	"	"	"	"	"						Copenhagen	Denmark	Quebec	7/4/10	Laurentie	"	2
																				In Transit		"	7/10	Canada	"	2

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2063

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	Chubartin	Alfonse	35	ms	Lab	Yes	Yes		France	French	Canada	Fraser Mills	Leaves via NY. Bro George 70 Bolocoves Calv. — Joseph	Seine	France
DR 2 Debarred	Kalmer	Maria	38	f	Domestic				Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Crosenlin Lublinsk wife — Louis Hall	Mich	Detroit
DR 3	Hall	Thomas	32	m	m	Moulder			England	Eng	"	"	of Friendley Terrace Leeds Eng	N.J.	Passaic
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
Dom	NOT USED														Dom 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF June, 190

340

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—3963

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer in full.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	No	Yourself	100	No					No	No	No	No		In Transit					In Transit	Quebec	9/09	Canada	June 21
2	No	"	"	No				Cous. John Stock 911 Upper St Islington	"	"	"	"		5 ft 7 in	Fair	Brown	Grey		Russia	Coonian Liverpool	12/09	"	31
3	No	L. P. C.	"	"				Uncle Thomas Ramsden 85 Lenden St	"	"	"	"		5 ft 5 in	"	Dark	Dark		England	Leeds	3/10	Dominion	24
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Dom 2

Dom 2

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663

PER Robt. Reford LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Cappiello	Luciano	17		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Meta	Father Francesco Cappiello Castella Mata Napoli	NY.	NY.
DR 2	Esposito	Pietro	22		m s	Farmer			"	"	"	Piano di Sorrento	Madre Angela M. Anastasia Piano Di Sorrento, Napoli	"	"
DR 3	Angelos	Anastasios	18		m s	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirkion	wife Varvala Kirkion Levadias, Greece mother "	"	"
DR 4															
2/10/12 DR 5	Kouphilios	Constantinos	20		m s	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Makressi	Bro. Tanos Makressi, Olympia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
DR 6	Kouphilios	Eudemios	15		m s	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Makressi	Do Father - Nicolas	"	"
DR 7	Tsouras	Apostolos	15		m s	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirkion	Kirkion Greece wife - Catharina	Mo.	Kansas City
DR 8	"	Athanasios	30		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do father - mother - Vinachoma	"	"
DR 9	Maikos	Theophanis	22		m s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do father - George	"	"
DR 10	Dengos	Dimitrios	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kakasion	Kakasion Greece	Ny.	Ny.
DR 11	Russo	Rocco	16		m s	Jack Smith			Italy	Italian	Italy	Falluccio	father - Carlo Russo Falluccio, Caserta Italy	N.J.	Newark
DR 12	Mirabella	Antonio	64		m m	Shoemaker			"	"	"	St Pietro Apostolo	wife - Rosa St Pietro Apostolo Campobasso	Ny.	Albany
DR 13	Mirabella	Vittorio	17		m s	Laborer apprent			"	"	"	"	father - Cesare Malta	"	"
DR 14	Lambropoulos	Lambros	19		m s	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Peritoro	father - Nicola Peritoro, Calavrita Greece	Ills.	Decatur
Disappeared Arrested DR 15	Virgilio	Luigi	30		m m	Bookkeeper			Italy	Ital.	Italy	Santanello	Moths - Matilda Santanello, Napoli Italy	Ny.	Ny.
DR 16	Doiono	Antonio	18		m s	Laborer			"	"	Canada	Montreal	father - Rubino Doiono Galuccio, Caserta Italy		
DR 17	Carberg	Agnes	47		f m	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montl.	None	"	Troy
DR 18	Critcher	William	23		m s	Upholsterer			"	"	"	Ottawa	father - Wm Old Aberdeen Scotland	"	Troy
DR 19	Zigouras	Athanasios	22		m s	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Montl.	Father Lucas Tsouras Kirjaki Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED DR 20	Gregg	James	33		m m	Ship Capt.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father - David 42 Park Drive Glasgow Scotland	Iowa	Waterloo
DR 21	Reid	Robt.	46		m m	Insurance			"	"	"	Edinburg	wife Mary 53 Comley Bank Road Edin Scotland	"	Scotland
Disappeared DR 22	Easton	Jeanie	23		f s	Domestic Farm			"	"	Scotland	Linlithgo	Sister Marion Linlithgo Scotland	Ny.	Clinton
DR 23	Duncan	Douglas	17		m s	Laborer			"	"	"	Cowafords	father - Alex Cowafords Scotland	Ind.	Valparaiso
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														Robt. Reid

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

341

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 190

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6963

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or other person, or with any assistance toward defraying passage, or whether coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	No							Bro. Frederick 1316 Ulloa St. San Francisco Cal.					very dk		8				Italy	Napoli						
2	"	"	"					Brother Jno. F. Mussari 306 10th St. Troy N.Y.					dk		5 11½		Gr.	Br.	Sorrento	Napoli	Que.	5/26	Tortona	MAY 27 1910		
3	"	"	"					Brother George Amuchastegui 310 28th St. Troy N.Y.					"		5 8		Gr.	Br.	Greece	Kiriaki	"	5/26	"	27		
4	"	"	"					Cousin Geo. Psiris 1125 W. 8th St. Chicago					"		5 5		Gr.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	28		
5	"	"	"										very		5 10		"	"	"	Mobile	"	"	"	28		
6	"	"	"					Fr. Theodore Kiriacos 1400 W. 5th St. Kansas City					"		5 9		"	"	"	Kiriaki	"	"	"	28		
7	A. C. L.	50	"										"		5 4		dk	Br.	Do		"	"	"	28		
8	A. C. L.	42											"		5 8		dk	Br.	Do	Do	"	"	"	28		
9	A. C. L.	47						Do					"		5 9		"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	28		
10								Fr. George Angely 310 25th St. Troy N.Y.					"		5 7		"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	28		
11								Cousin Mich. Kiriacko 211 Washington St. Troy N.Y.					"		5 5½		"	"	Italy	Caserta Galluccio	"	"	"	31		
12								Son Pietro Newton Hook N.Y.					"		5 4		dk	Gray	Do	St. Pietro Apostolo	Do	5/10	"	June 1		
Under 16 Yrs.								Benjamino Bro. John					"		5 0		"	Br.	Do	Campobasso	"	"	"	"		
14								Bro. Jasper 8 Lyceum Alley Cohoes N.Y.					"		5 3		"	Gray	Greece	Perthare	"	"	"	"		
15								487 Grand St. Troy N.Y.					"		5 6½		"	Br.	Italy	Santaniello Napoli	"	"	"	"		
16													"		5 6		"	Br.	Do	Galuccio	Do	4/10	Tortona	6		
17	1/50	"	"					Fr. Evan. Hatzopoulos 111 W. 17th St. N.Y.					"		5 6		fr	Br.	Greece	Corinth	"	1/09	Cassandro	10		
18	No	30	No					Sister Betsey 135 W. 4th St. Elizabeth N.J.					"		5 10½		"	Br.	Scotland	Edinburg Breckin	Quebec	5/10	"	13		
19	"	10	No					Br. Constantine 310 W. 5th St. Ko. City Mo.					"		5 10		Mx.	Br.	Greece	Kyriaka	"	5/25/10	Tortona	17		
20								Cous. James Gardner Box 355 Waterloo					"		5 5		fr	Br.	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	1/09	Atlenia	20		
21	Yes	50	No																		Mont	6/20/10	Saturnia	21		
22	No	25	No					Employer Mrs. Henry White Clinton N.Y.					"		5 1		far	Br.	Scotland	Linlithgo	Quebec	6/10	Saturnia	22		
23	"	35	No					Friend - David Wilson Valparaiso Indiana					"		5 6		"	Blue	Do	Fochabers	Do	6/10	Saturnia	22		
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Robt Rel

* Enlarged indurated testicle as result of old orchitis (C)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2663

PER Northwest LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Miglio	Nicodemo	50		m s	Lab.	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bardonare Epena Evelino	wife Anna Trapaula Bardonare Epena Evelino	N. Mass	Boston
DR 2	Sorgio	Giacomo	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzo Londris	wife Celestina Poputi Mezzo Londris Italy	Conn	New Britain
DR 3	"	Agostino	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Russi Lo Lucia Piatta	"	"
DR 4	Narilio	Guido	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castione, Sondrio, Italy wife Marcia Cavre	"	"
DR 5	Demassi	Bruno	38		" "	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Fabbrio, Calangro Miss Donata	N.H.	Clermont
DR 6	Di Paolo	Andrea	21		" m	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sambolo, Campobasso mother, Babina Colliano	N.J.	Newark
DR Deported 7	Tomberio	Filippo	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Euphemia, Chiete, Italy wife Mario	Pa	Massontown
DR 8	Trapasso	Giuseppe	30		m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Carapo Cotongaro	Mass	Boston
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

342

(OVER.)

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF May, 190 CLASS B.

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	01	Rochester N.Y.	Mr. Pietro Cirrincione 36 Franklin St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Brn.	Dk.	Brn.	deep scar on R. cheek	Italy	Evelnio Bardonaro	Quebec	5/11	Volturno	MAY 28 1910
2	"	"	$1	"	01	"	Mr. Ermino Marchetti 218 Elm St. N. Brit	"	"	"	"	Hydrocele	"	5	7	Gy.	Blue	Blk		"	Siendrio Mozzo	"	5/31	Campania	JUN 2 1910
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.		"	"	"	5/31	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gy.	Blue	Blk		"	"	"	5/31	"	" 2
5	"	"	$20	No			Mr. Pietro Dimaggio 241 River St. Clermont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.		"	Fabrizio Bambolo	Aci	11/10	Ancona	" 13
6	"	"	17 yrs	Majority	4/07	9 mos	Cons. Antonio Rizzoli 94 Jackson St. Bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	Syphilis Heart murmur	"	5	4	"	"	"		Do	Chieti	"	5/16	Campania	16
7	Under 16 Yrs	No	$20	No			Masontown, Pa. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	St. Euphemia	"	5/16	Volturno	20
8	"	"	24 yrs	Yes	11/08	6 mos	Cons. Giuseppe Colimbato 64 Division St. Winchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	Blk		Do	Catanzaro	"	5/10	"	22
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Northcoast
Franconia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—2663

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Wallenius	Karl	25	m.	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Bro—Johan Clauson 28 St. Stockholm	Ny	Ny.
DR 2	Myllykangas	Mari	25	s.	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Montreal	Father Antti Kangas, Jaakkima Wiborg Finland Sd Mother Katrina	Mich	Strongwood
DR 3	Cieminski	Dimitro	24	m.	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Jastona Dukanna Austria	Neb.	Omaha
DR 4	Raponas	Nicolas	24	"	M	S	Fireman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father—George Zirria Greece	Ny.	Ny.
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Mitchell

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

343

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF June, 1910

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2093

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	35	No				Mr. A. Thomsen 78 Columbia St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	7/10	Keystone	May 26	
2	"	"	18					Bro. Matti Myllykangas Immigrant Home, Virginia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Finland	Jaakkima	Halifax	3/10	S. Jean	June 7	
3	Yes	"	15					Mr. Bro. Manolik Kalisneska 696 F St So. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Austria	Gastana	"	4/10	Pallanza	9	
4	No	"	25	No				Mr. Dolerius Stratis 42 Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Greece	Sirio	Montreal	9/10	Huron	25	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Married

Married

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	Asahael	Domenico	34		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Canada	Frank	Father Batiste Ronsoli Pandasena Nuova No	Italy	
DR Transit	"	Maria	4		M.	none	no	no	"	" No.	"	"	Grand Father Do	Do	
DR 3	Fourlezos	Theodoros	40		M.	Camp.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Wife Zafiro Patras Sparta Greece	Mich	Monroe
DR 4	Black	Walter	24		"	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quebec	Father Westley Lead Peres Lewiston Rd Dunsa	Ny	Ny
DR 5	Leino	Wilho Albert	24		"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Mooto	Mother Sofie Leino Turku Lal. Finland	Mich	Isphening
DR 6	Auriac	Jules	27		"	Dr. & Surg.	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Jules Jeunesse Condeseus Calvados	Ny	Ny
DR 7	Levy	Ephraim	28		"	Clothier	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Father Abraham 3 Bigng Manchester	"	"
DR 8	Kolcheras	George	20		"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Father Louis Dashda Greece		Greece
DR 9	Sciore	Antonio	18		"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. So.	"	Montreal	Father Rubino Galuccio Cosserto	Minn	Bewabic
DR 10	Atlansky	Mendel	30		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	"	"	Wife Brinda Schofonisk Kieff Russia	Pa	Philadelph
Transit DR	Ferro	Gerantonio	28		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Kearney Nj.	wife Marie Favrolo Monte Stangelo Foggia	Italy	
DR 12	Jakibiuk	Lukien	30		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gosco	Wife Pariska Gosco, Galena, austria	Ny	Ny
DR 13	Venditti	Giuseppe	50		"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital So.	Italy	Carpinow Leandro via Hyer	wife Natalina Carpinow Calanzaro	"	Oriskany
Transit	Toro	Leopoldo	23		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lucia Rovegio Piemonte Torino Ro.		Italy
DR 15	Petropoleos	Athanasios	28		"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Kingston Ont	Father Demetrios Anokourtaya Greece	Ny	Ogdensburg
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
C. Op.	NOT USED														C. Op.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

344

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910

CLASS C. ~~CLASS B.~~

11—1904

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20					In Transit							5 4	No	No	No	No	In Transit			In Transit				
2	"	father	"					" "						Good	"					In Transit			In Transit				
3								Low Chas Lewis																			
4								David Ryss												5 10 dr Brn Bro		150	Greece	Paria Sparta, Greece	5/10	Italia	2
5			30					Friend - Vino Koskinen												5 6 Gy Brn Bro		130	Scotland	Deundee	4/10	Columbia	3
6	Yes	Self	40					No address												5 7 " " "		150	Finland	Tigru Laaj Finland	4/10	Umbria	3
7			16		11/04	Hyde Park	4/10	153 E Houston St												5 9 dar " Dr		160	France	Casvillo Port Mo.	11/09	Canada	June 1
8	Tuberculosis		50			tran NY.	5/10													5 9 " Black "		170	England	London Manchester NY	11/09	Baltic	"
9	No father	Dad	No					In Transit												In Transit			In Transit		4/10	Athena	
10	"	"	Days		11/09	Transit	11/09	Bro-Gaetano Scione						Good	No					5 6 dr Brn Bro		140	Italy	Galuccio Caserta Port Mo	4/10	Tortona	
11	Yes	"	2			tran NY.	12/09	Biwabic Minn												5 7 " Red Blue		140	Russia	Kronman "	11/09	Canada	10
12	No	"	18				5/10	Bro-in-law H Coveney 2986 Richmond St Phila												In Transit 12697			In Transit		12/09	Kron pr.	
13	Yes	"	10		1897 8/07	Schenectady NY.	8/07	Sons S M. Katsaks 233 E 14th St												6 3 dr Brn Bro		176	Austria	Gospo Tatias "	5/10	Ceelie	
14	No	"	100			tran NY.	4/10	Son-in-law Antonio Rua Oriskany, Oneida Co. NY.						Good	No					5 4 " Gray Bro		160	Italy	Carpinone "	8/09	Ri	2
15	"	"	75				5/10	In Transit 12704 Pegoulas (Bros) (Cons) Ogdensburg NY.												In Transit			In Transit		4/10	Italia	2
																				5 10 dr Brn Bro		160	Greece	Anokourteya Arkadia Boston	5/10	Romania	3
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C-21-1

+ Bronchitis & Deficient nutrition & muscular development

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

SHEET NO. 1 C

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Pantaleone	Ippolito	27		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mother Clementina S. Catharina Albanogio Cozengo	Pa	Philadelphia
DR 2	Marchand	Germaine	27		m. s.	Seamstress	"	"	France	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Marguerite St Martin Ghent Belgium	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR 3	Violini	Ubaldo	27		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Valleyfield	Wife Luccia Del Massanorton Perugia Italy	Pa	Sykesville
DR 4	Santoro	Giuseppe	25		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalina Ravalini Massa Martana Perugia Italy	"	"
DR 5	"	Ferdinando	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmella Fecunda do do do	"	"
DR 6	San Filippo	Giuseppe	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Mother Maria di Monica Agosta Siracuse Italy	Mass	Boston
DR 7	Lauter	Joseph	29		mm	Cheiropodist	yes	yes	S. Africa	German	"	"	Uncle Lauter A. 104 Commissioner St Johannesburg	Ill.	Chicago
DR 8	Kryozak	Stanislaus	18		m. s.	Cab	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father Anton Kryozak Kalisha (Ci) Prussia	Mich	Detroit
DR 9	Lauter	Marie	32		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Bavaria	German	"	"	Father-Wilhelm Hellman Harburg Germen	Geo	Chicago
DR 10	Guarnieri	Osvaldo	20		m. s.	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Luigi Vorono Vobono no Ital	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR 11	O'Keeffe	David	21		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St Regis PQ	Brother- Patrick Moreus Kalmar Co. Carry	Geo	Chicago
DR 12	Gordon	Morris	52		mm	Tailor	"	"	Russia, Hebrew	"	"	St. John	Wife- Annie 194 De Versailles St Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR 13	"	Charlotte	16		f. s.	Student	"	"	France	"	"	Montreal	Mother do	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

C. 47

CLASS G

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

345

MONTH OF June, 1910 CLASS C. ~~CLASS B.~~ (OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	1/10				7.3- So. 7th St. Bro. Benjamino C/o Lorenzo Bozzelli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Gray	135	Italy	St Catharina	N.Y.	1/10	Tormina	Jno
2	1/10	Self	5/10				Cousin - Guido Ulm Rossini 120 N. 64 St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	110	Italy	Sorace	"	5/10	Adriatic	
3	"	"	5/10				Fr. Benarducci Salvo Sykesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	Br.	150	Italy	Nasstmartini	"	5/1910	Duca Degli Abruzzi	
4	"	"	5/10				Br. Benadicki Salvo Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Black	145	Do	Do	"	"	"	
5	6	"	5/10				Do Brother Francesco Di Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	155	Do	Do	"	"	"	
6	"	"	5/10	11/04	Boston	Mass	29 St. Margin St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	125	Do	Agosta	"	8/09	Luciana	
7	"	"	5/10	11/09	N.Y.		To Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 dr	br.	gr.	160		S. Africa	Johannesburg	"	11/09	Pres Grant	
8	"	"	5/10	11/09	Hall	Trans	Bro Joe Kupys 665 S. Jerly St. Detroit	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br.	br.	135	Russia	Kalesika Podzyy	"	5/31/10	[illegible]	
9	"	"	5/10	11/09	Nyecity		Husl Joseph No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	130	Germany	Vorarlberg	"	11/09	Pres Taft	
10	"	"	5/10	"	"		Bro Alexander 165 West 35th St Nyecity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	"	Bro	140	Italy	Verona Do	"	10/09	Kaiser Wilhelm August Victoria	
11	"	"	5/10	No			Fr. Cornelius Byrne 7436 Emerald Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	175	Ireland	Kilmore (Co) Carry	"	4/10	Adriatic	
12	"	"	5/10	Yes	1 yr	Nyecity	Bro. Sam #107 Lewis av. Brooklyn.	1/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dr	Bro	Gray	150	Russia	Vilna Do	"	12/09	Pres Taft Wilhelm	
13	"	"	5/10	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro.	100	France	Paris	"	12/09	"	"
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C 37

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal Canada,

SHEET NO. 105

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Walsen	Annie	25		f s	Baker Tea Typ	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Thomas McCready		Pearl Bank Greyport Scot.	NY	NY
DR 2	Cohen	Louis	20		m s	Tailor	"	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Left U.S. for Canada Ft. Mother Mary	New York	Amsden Do	"	"
DR 3	Cormier	Ernest	29		m s	cook	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives		"	✓ "
DR 4	Aprea	Vincenzo	28		m s	asphalt worker	None	Italy	Ital	Do	U.S.	New York	Mother - Francesca Catalda Castello Mari Di Sabia Napoli	"	"
DR 5	Marcuse	David	26		m s	Stenographer	"	"	✓	Do		✓	Father Giovanni Compano Parma	"	"
DR 6	Barbe	Emilio	23		m s	Typewriter	"	"	✓	Do		✓	Bro. Marca 2e via Gaeta Roma Do	"	"
DR 7	Jasonoy	Sarkey	53		m m	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Left U.S. for Canada Augusta	Father Yakwin Vbsalika Kief Russia	Me	Augusta
DR 8	Anderson	Hulda	22		f s	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian		Chicago	Father - Gubrand 15 Meuvor St. Christiana	Ills	Chicago
DR 9	[illegible]	David	25		m m	Druggist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Abraham Elizabethgrod, Rerson	NY	NY
DR 10	[illegible]	Stefan	35		m s	Laborer	None	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Left U.S. for Canada Woonsocket		Mother Marion Versation Galanaustria Father - Iwon Kovanka	RI	Woonsocket
DR 11	Kowaka	Pieter	50		m m	Laborer	"	"	✓	"	Canada	Montreal	Orideuka, Mikalich	NY	NY
DR 12	Kowaka	Helena	40		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Father Low Do Grandfather Do	"	✓ "
DR 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	None	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Fr. Heinrich Tr. Kuztrin, Brandenburg	"	"
Disappeared Before [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	Waiter	"	"	German	German	"	"			
DR 15	[illegible]	Vincenzo	34		m m	Fruit Peddler	"	"	Italy	Ital	U.S.A.	Providence	No relative	RI	Providence
DR 16	Chernik	Annie	25		f m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Do	Mass	Malden
DR 17	505 E/A 2/25/27-R-H	Isaac	7	mo	None	None	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	✓ "
DR 18	"	Louis	15		m s	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	✓ "
DR 19	El Melki	Assad	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Left U.S. for Canada		Father - Butros Beschmezzin	Turkey	NJ Vineland
DR 20	Shapiro	Morris	20		m s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	No Relative Mother Hanna	NY	NY
DR 21	Enon	Albert	33		m m	None	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Toire Le Seur France Mother Gabriel Fleuri	"	Syracuse
DR 22	[illegible]	Mary	22		f s	Cook	"	"	✓	"		✓	Haiti - France Mother Anna	"	✓ "
DR 23	Margolises	Mark	25		m m	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Left U.S. for Canada U.S.	New York	Rodia Galacia Russia	NY	NY
DR 24	Segal	Jude	22		f m	None	"	"	✓	"	Canada	Montreal	no relative Mother Elizabeth	"	✓ "
DR 25	Wallace	Thomas	47		m wd	Tile Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. for Canada	Buffalo NY	Swift Current 15 Willowbank St Glasgow Scot wife - Maria	Mass	Boston
Disappeared DR 26	Capuccelli	Nicola	41		m m	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Ital	Do	U.S.	Wobsburd Napoli Napoli, Italy Mother Catarina	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 27	Patrichian	Stephan	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Rafkutist Galicia Aust	NY	Syracuse
DR 28	Lang	Charles	22		m s	Farmer	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	"	Buffalo	Mon Wm Ch	"	NY
DR 29	Veterasi	Francesco	29		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Canada	Ft William	Br. Giuseppe - Selva Tyrol Austria	Mass	No. Adams
DR 30	Mosey	Ricardo	31		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Selva Tyrol Austria	"	✓ "
Deported DR [illegible]	Kennedy	Timothy	31		m s	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Reynolds Cuilcymore, Cliffony, Sligo Ire.	N.Y.	[illegible]

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

346

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1906 CLASS C. non Jew ~~CLASS B.~~

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Sister	Father	30		05			Jacko, Lennard Watson 339 LW 90 St nyety	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	Bro	Blue	Fair	Scotland	Coupar Angus	NY	9/05	Astoria	May 26
2	Wife	Husband	50		1890			Jacko, Abraham Cohen 56 Forsyth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	140	Russia	Grodna	"	9/07	Kroonland	26
3	Wife	Husband	50		03			Marko, Sabin Molerovich 339-57 East "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dr	Bro	Bro	140	St Pierre, Miquelon	Off Newfoundland Coast	Halifax	3/1870	Propatria	26
4	"	"	56	"	03			wife Vincenza Abrea 2041-1st av nyety	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	160	Italy	Castella Mare Napoli	NY	11/03	?	27
5	"	"	50	"	07	Sept	05/10	Orlow-Fontanio Giovanni 320 E 116 st nyety	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	145-	Do	Campiano Salmo	"	2/07	La Gascogne	27
6	"	"	20	"	06	Chicago	05/10	Conte Virginio di Cariolis 185-80 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	160	Do	Roma	"	1/06	La Fenice	27
7	"	"	10	"	08	Omaha Nebr	3/10	wife Arokuca 29 Bond St Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	160	Russia	Vasalika	NY	1/08	?	28
8					06	Chicago	06/10	friend - T. C. Haynes Riverside Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Blue	160	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	7/06	?	31
9	"	"	8	"	06	Chicago	11/06	Brother, Wm Parker 26 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	140	Russia	Elisabetgrod Kherson	NY	4/06	Noordam	31
10	"	"	25	"	05		5/10	Brosvic Mariya 36 Willard Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	140	Austria	Poscelips Gabarica	NY	3/06	?	31
11	"	"	6	"	1900	Long Island	3/10	Kj Farmandale L.I. Is former address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	Brn	Brn	140	Do	Oridenxa Mikaleh	NY	1906	?	31
12	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Do	Do	"	7/06	?	31
13	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dr	"	"	140	Do	Do	"	"	?	31
14																						Brandeg Germany Centrin	"			31
15	Myself	Self	50					wife-Marie 9 Mrs Asoy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dr	Brn	Brn	220	Italy	Mineisi Terreno	NY	6/1891	?	30
16	Niece	Uncle	30	"	Married		1/06	Father - Joseph Trisko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	140	Russia	Comuxa Kief	"	5/06	Amerika	June 2
17	Do	Father						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do	"	"	"	2
18	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do	"	"	"	2
19	Father	"	10	"	08	Rochester NY	1/10	Bro Abraham 2421 Landis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	Brn	Brn	140	Turkey	Besch Nezza Eyrd	Mont	7/08	Victorian	2
20	Father	Son	35	"	09	Cleveland O	1/10	Edward Neisland 85 Montgomery St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	Bro	Bro	130	Russia	Mincz Kole	Halifax	12/07	?	2
21								aunt Mrs Hahn													France	Coal Lager Haver	Quebec	6/07	Sardinian	2
22	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	Emigrating	"	5	5	"	"	"	130	Do	Do	"	"	"	3
23	"	"	15	"	03		3/10	wife - Neare	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	fair	Gray	Gray	150	Austria	Galacia Rodia	NY	7/03	Patricia	4
24	"	"	11	"	06	New York	3/10	New Jersey 40 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Left missing	5	3	dr	Blk	Br	120	Austria	Galacia Bzan	"	5/08	?	4
25	"	"	50	"	1894	Boston	5/10	Fr Mrs Hoyt 30 Chestnut Walden To former residence	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	fair	Dbn	Blue	150	Scotland	Glasgow Napoli	Boston	8/06	Laurentian	6
26								13101 Maybird Av							5	8	dr	Ben	Gray	183-	Italy	Do Rakadut	NY	4/1894	Nordland	6
27	No	"	100	"	06	Syracuse	1/10	Bro Burnette 407 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	180	Austria	Bukovina	"	4/06	Amerika	
28	No	"	30	"	07	Buffalo	5/10	Cousin Gabriel Kc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Br	165	Austria	Lesprig	St John	7/03	?	
29	No	"	50	"	"	N. Adams	06	fr. Fred Frederica No Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr	Br	Gr	155	Austria	Selva	NY	3/05	Philadelphia	
30	No	"	40	"	10/09	"	10/09	fr. Osler Letrino No Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	160	do	do	"	4/06	"	
	no	"	2100	"	1902	N.Y.	1/10	Fr. John Daley Cor 58th St & Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	160	Greece	Peloponnesus	Quebec	7/1906	Canada	non

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOANED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 16

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Mendelson	Abraham	28		m	m	Painter Quartz	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S.A. via Naples USA	New York	Bro Joseph Lavodigh Volina	NY	New York
DR 2	Matrugali	Domenico	30		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Ital No	Canada	Ft Wm	Father Batista Cubiale Lucca	No	Mass No Adams
DR 3	Grassis	Luigi	30		m	s	Cook	✓	"	"	✓	Left U.S.A. via Naples	Utica	Fr. Grassis, Giovanni San Lorenzo Turino It		Ill Chicago
DR 4	Rublenski	Kazimar	22		m	"	Labor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives		Vt Clearmont
DR 5	Galatis	Angelin	21		m	s	Shoe Shiner	✓	"	Greece	Greek	Left U.S.A. via Burlington	Burlington	Mother-Angela Narvat Greece		Vt Burlington
DR 6	O'Donnell	Johanna	74		f	wd	None	none	none	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	No relatives		Mass Gardner
DR 7	Kornfield	Isaac	23		m	s	Tailor	✓	none	Austria	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father David Skemitz Aust		Ny. Ny.
DR 8	Hagan	Essie	24		f	s	Tailor Ladies	yes	yes	Russia	✓	"	"	No relatives		" ✓ "
DR 9	Drolez	Eugene	38		m	m	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father Eugene Lille Dord France		" Atlantic City
DR 10	Carleton	Michael	37		m	s	Nurse Grad.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle—Christopher Carleton From Co Meath Ireland		" ✓ N.Y.
DR 11	D'Attilo	Ferdinando	22		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital C.	US	Syracuse N.Y.	Father Giuseppi Nicastro Catanzaro Italy		" Syracuse
DR 12	Hauserman	Otto	23		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	"	NY	Fr. Jno Singen, Argau, Switzerl Father-Hermann		" Buffalo
DR 13	Goldstein	Abraham	22		m	"	Stock Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle—Mariucci Terrabruna Sulmona, Aquila St.		NY Utica
DR ✓ 14	Concetto	Michelina	25		f	m	none	none	none	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Mt Utica	mother, Angela Buonadio Nicastro, Catanzaro, Italy		" "
DR ✓ 15	Di Ruscio	Concetta	23		f	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			
DR ✓ 16	Di Tomeri (Arigo)	Sentini	40		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	"	✓	"	Worcester	No relative		Mass Worcester
DR ✓ ~~17~~	Feldman	Harry	26		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S.A.	Malone N.Y. New York	Father-Isaac Emeatich Grodno Russia		NY New York
DR ✓ 18	Shapiro	Harry	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	No relatives		" "
~~DR~~ ~~19~~	Doumengeon	Norbi	28		f	s	Domestic Shoe maker	"	"	France	French	Canada	St Anne de Bellevue	Father-Jean Batiste Bouca near Paris France		" "
DR 20	Saratous	Charles	22		m	s		"	"	Turkey Asia	Greek	"	Montreal	Father-Demetrios Eleason. Greece		Mass Haverhill
DR 21	Gallimatti	Luigi	21		m	"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital No			father. Ferengia Navara Navara		NY NY.
DR 22	Rabinowitz	Jacob	18		m	"	Embroidery Apprentice	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S.A. via Malone U.S.A.	Newyork	Father-Solomon Lodz Yarshaw Russia		Ill Chicago
DR 23	White (alias Weisberg)	Maurice	30		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Solomon Weisberg Petrekoff Petrekoffsky		Pa. NY. NY
DR 24	"	Annie	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Maurice Blomberg 69 Nathaniel Buildy East London		" "
DR 25	"	Sam	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Blond father Do		" "
DR 26	"	Doris	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		" "
DR 27	Barbe	Giuseppe	56		m	m	Painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Hyacinthe	Bro Lorenzo Barba Turnoce, Lucca		NJ Hoboken
DR 28	Berman	Israel	22		m	s	Shoe cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relatives		Mass Boston
DR 29	Goldenberg	Leib	20		m	"	Book Binder	"	"	Roumania	"	Left U.S.A. via Roumania U.S.A.	Newyork	Father-Breakel Braila Roumania		NY NY
DR 30	Bugnon	Jules Albert	54		m	m	Cook	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	wife-Eugenie Champay Haute Saone Fr.		" "
C Non Imm																C Non Imm

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CJ

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

347

MONTH OF June, 190

~~CLASS B.~~ CLASS C. Non Imm.

(OVER.)

11—1804

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	15 yrs	4/10	05 No				Wife - Ida 407 - 7th St. Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dr	Ex	Bro	145	Russia	Dabroich Volina	Ny.	5/05	?	June	12
2	5/10	50 "	5/10	05 No				Uncle Vincenzo Betti 65 Stab Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	145	Italy	Fibal Fucco	"	11/05	La Lorraine		12
3	No	" 200 "	6/10	6/10	N.Y.	6/10		Frank Monfredi Martino 2325, 10 for 8 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	165	Italy	Giuliova	"	8/05	?		13
4	"	" 75 "	4/10	05	Claremont	4/10		Father Alex 32 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk	Blue	140	Russia	Volinsk	"	6/09	?		10
5	"	" 20 "	3/10	05	Carlington	3/10		Fr. Geo Staikos 343 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	140	Greece	Agrovi Greece	"	9/05	?		10
6	"	" 60 "	5/09	1870	Gardner	5/09		Rev father Mc Dermott Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Senility 1131	"	4	8	fair	Gray	Blue	110	Ireland	Co Limerick	Quebec	1850	?		13
7	"	" 35 "	5/10	05 2 mo	Nyack	5/10		Sister Sadie 145 Ridge St Nyack	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"	130	Austria	Schamitz	N.Y.	7/05	Grafwalderssee		12
8	"	" 20 "	5/10	05		5/10		Father Marrio 34 W. 113 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	110	Russia	Riga	Quebec	9/1893	?		1
9	"	" 150 "	4/06	5/10	N.J.	5/10		Vienese Cafe Atlantic City N.J. Mercer House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	Br	135	France	Lille	N.Y.	6/06	Faderland		12
10	Yes	" 100 "	4/09 5/10	5/10	N.Y.	5/10		408 W. 57 St. N.Y. Bro. Salvator	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f	"	Blue	115	Ireland West	Wrath	Mont	7/04	Victorian		12
11	No	" 37½	4/06	6 to	Syracuse	4/10		348 N. Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	140	Italy	Ricastro	N.Y.	9/06	Roma		18
12	"	" 20	4/07	11/07	N.Y.	6/12/10		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dr	blk	"	160	Switzerl	Sengem Argau	"	11/07	Lorraine		20
13																											
14	No	L.P.C. 4 Yrs	1/04 6/10	Boston	Utica	6/12/10		Husb. Concetto, Federico 1 Montgomery St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	blk	br	170	Italy	Aquila Sblemona	Boston	1/07	Canopic		21
15	"	L.P.C. 6 "	2/06	6/12/10		6/12/10		husb. Sang. De Rusco ad. not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Bl.	155	"	Catanzaro Nicolino	"	?/06	?		27
16	"	self 35	5/10	5/10	various	5/6/10		wife Amata 21 Ascension St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	wh	Br	170	"	Tuscani Barga	"	'5u	?		20
17	No	" 8 Yrs	6/10	6/10	Newyork	6/10		Wife - Kate 1918 Forsyth Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	160	Russia	Smigted Grodno	N.Y.	6/06	Kroonland		22
18	No	" 00 "	5/10	07 8 mo		5/10		wife Leana 718 Legal St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150	Do	Do	"	8/07	New York		21
19	No	Friend 60 "	5/10	09 10	Newyork	5/10		Fr. Miss Gallagher 132 E. 70 St Nyork Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	140	France	Pierenes Devoide	Quebec	6/08	Servelion		22
20	No	Husb. 10 "	11/09	05	Haverhill	11/09		146 Winter St. Friend Marins Valls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dr	"	"	150	Greece	Nauara	Boston	5/05	?		22
21	No	" 140 "	4/10	08	Nyork	4/10		333 W 37 St Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	140	Italy	Varsau	N.Y.	12/05	La Touraine		22
22	"	" 30 "	6/10	5/10		6/10		1314 So. albany av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	130	Russia	Lodz Petrakoff	"	12/08	Reindeer		21
23	"	" 200 No						No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	140	Do		Quebec	4/09	Virginian		21
24	"	Husb. "						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	140	Do	Do	"	"	"		21
25	"	father "						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	~		~				England	London	"	"	"		21
26	"	" "						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	~		~				Do	Do	"	"	"		21
27	"	self 65 Yrs	7/93 6/12/10	03	Hoboken N.J.	6/12/10		wife Rosa 607 Jersey St. N. Hoboken father - Hersch Berman	"	"	"	"	Defective vision		5	5	fr	gy	gy	160	Italy		N.Y.	7/93	Fulda	"	21
28	"	" 52 "	5/10	10	Mass Boston	5/10		38 Poplar St Boston Uncle Hosiah Nathanson	"	"	"	"	1/10 of normal	13	5	8	fair	Dk	Blue	140	Russia	Kovno	Quebec	9/03	L. Mich		21
29	"	" 40 "	5/10 1888	07 Newyork		5/10 1899		166 E. 2nd St Bro. Ed. Welton	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	dr	"	Bro	145	Do	Braile Chamgay	N.Y.	10/07	Saratoga		21
30	"	" 200 "	1899	Newyork		3/10		311 W - 44 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	160	France	Haute Saone	"	7/99	La Touraine		21

C Non Imm 2

CLASS B. Non

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 11—1504

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	Cecchini	Giovanni	42	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Canada	Arbuta Frank	Mother - Venerenda Cecchini Odenica Italy	Italy	
DR Transit	"	Teresa	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law - Do Do	Do	
DR 3 Debarred	Gelli	Antonio	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ontario	Wife - Innocenta Cucci Noara Italy	N.J.	Millwood
DR 4 Debarred	Darmongray	Marie	19	F	S	Seamstress	No	"	Russia	Heb	"	Montreal	mother Riftka Homani Kiev Russia	"	Buffalo
DR 5	Rugenstuf	Benny	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	Uncle Dror Repenstng Bucharest Rom	"	"
DR 6	Ahonen	Johan	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Munson	Father - Waine Wiborg Finland Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
DR 7 Deported	Gullo	Santo	25	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Latuque	Father - Buffalo Do Cugno Cosenzo Father - Antonio	ny	Syracuse
DR 8	Vizza	Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do Do Father Alfred - 11 High St.	"	"
DR 9	Bassett	Alfred	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	"	Ottawa	Sutton Surrey Eng	"	N.Y.
DR 10	Gjallonardo	Leone	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	North Bay	Gr. father Geradina Gjallonardo Villa Santa Luccia Italy	Mass	Boston
DR 11	Jyytinen	Eric	30	M	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Uncle - Erie - 124 Vahd Raastuvan Rauma Finland	N.Y.	Watertown
DR 12	Boi	Solomon	25	M	S	Blksmth	No	No	Russia	Heb	"	Mont	Uzfa Zimme Grigin Volcin Russia	"	N.Y.
DR 13 Debarred	Tissot	Fred	30	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Algeria	French	Left U.S.A.	Chicago	Port Huron Mich No relatives	"	"
DR 14	Laina	Frano	33	M	M	Baker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Victoria Mines	one wife - Selma Laina Aurro Finland	ny	ny
DR 15	Williano	Thomas	24	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Cobalt	one father - Tobias Farcond Norway	"	"
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

66 6 P.M. 66 66

15 W 1

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

348

MONTH OF January, 1910

CLASS CC.

~~CLASS B.~~

(OVER.)

11—1904

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self $100	Yes	Yes	5	New York	3/09	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In Transit						Italy	In Transit	N.Y.	3/08	La Touraine	5/2
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						"	In Transit	"	08	"	2
3	No	Self $100	Yes	Transit	4	Italy	Nov 5	Brother Ernesto Pellicciotta 1 Bay 5 Hillcrest N.Y. Father Mayo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Dk	Br	Br	145	"	Italy Turo	Phila	5/04	?	2
4	"	L.P.C.	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	135	Russia	Germany Derahoie	St John	29/07	?	31
5	"	L.P.C.	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	125	Roumania		Quebec	12/10/09	Montrose	31
6	"	"	No	Yes	9/10	previous	mo	701 Andéz Hjalmar Koskimen 54 Washington Ave Cous Pasquale Dallo	5/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	130	Finland	Grodby Land	NY.	5/24/09	Tutonic	June
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	Patrun	Mystery	4/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	Bro.	150	Italy	D'Epagen Ozegno	New York	3/09	Sannio	
8	"	"	Yes	"	Boston		8/08	Bro. Domenico Vizza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	160	Do	Do	Boston	3/08	Romanic	
9	Yes	Self Yes	Yes	2/09	Chicago		7/10	364 52-53 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	155	England	London	Quebec	4/09	Southward	
10	"	"	No	"	Chicago Midway		7/08	Midway Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	160	Italy free	Santa Luccia	N.Y.	4/09	S	
11	No	Self $50	"	4/09	Chicago		10/09	Bro. Otto Maki							5	10	fr	"	Blue	170	Finland	Lappi	"	2/09	Oceanic	
12	"	"	No	"				Waterford N.Y. Mr A. J. Hurwitz 36 Graham Ave Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	Br	160	Russia	Torfyn	Quebec	5/09	S	
13	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	6/10	Chicago	Does	6/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	Dark	Brn	130	U.S.A.	Chicago Illinois	New York	2/09	?	
14	No	"	No	09	New York		6/09	238 - 33rd St Brooklyn Brother Martin William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	150	Finland	Rauma	"	2/07	?	
15	Yes	"	No	01 09	"		9/09	22 - 4th place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	160	Norway	Top Farsund	"	3/10	Cettic	Apr
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

6b-6P,

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 8

11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	Marinelli	Bernardino	1		m m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Notre Dame Du Lac	In Transit	Italy	
DR 2	Carosa	George	22	"	S "	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Father- John Engured Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 3	Francesca	John	24	"	" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother- anna Do	"	"
DR 4	Frezuto	Domenico	45	"	m "	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Trenton	on wife- Marie Pratola Aquila So. Italy	Ny	Ny
DR Disappeared Deferred	Abdalleah	Joseph	40	"	m "	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	U.S.	Grand Rapids	Bro Ahmed Yazja Zalehleh, Syria	Mich	Grand Rapids
DR 6	Fuganuck	Mike	27	"	M S.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Alberta	father Stayamasa Romania Austria Galicia	Wyo	Negaunee
DR 7	O'Hanny	Mike	38	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	C "	Mother Katayana Cherapon Austria Galicia	"	"
DR Transit	De Rose	Bernardo	36	"	m "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	P.E. William	wife Angelina — a prov Jano Cosenza Italy	Italy	
DR 9	Pelezky	David	23	"	S Sailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Rifka — Grodno, grodno Russia	Mass	Boston
DR 10	"	Michael	20	"	S Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deferred Transferred to Slave Island	Kenneally	Timothy	31		m m Laborer		Ireland	Irish					Mother- Mary Kennedy Creevymore Clonony Sligo Ire	Ny	Ny
DR 12	Merrett	James	39	"	S "	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother- Samuel Merrett London 19 Jo a Kestone Rd West End	Mich	Detroit
DR 13	Karandonis	Vasil	21	"	" Candy maker	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Farnum PQ.	Father- John Kronedean Spetzanos Greece	Ny	New York
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														3
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
CC 57						NOT USED							—		CC 57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

349

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1906

CLASS CC.

~~CLASS B.~~

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No			In Transit 12603	No	No	No	No	Good		In Transit						Italy	Ovolla	N.Y.	9/06	La Touraine	MAY 25 1906
2	No	"	$6	Ohio	3/10	Cleveland	Bro—John 2330 Herman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ar	Dro	Dro	160		Hungary	Tugyesh	N.Y.	6/06	?	June 2
3	"	"	$8	"		"	Friend Bro—Maasco	"	"	"	"	Blind in	"	5 9	"	"	"	150		Do	Do	"	"	?	" 2
4	"	"	$16	Yes	9/00	Italy	Bro—Marucci Libratore No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	Dro	130		Italy	Pratola Aquila	"	2/07	?	"
5	"	"	$20	No	9/00	Gr. Rapids	5/27 Friend Geo. Hanna 104 S. Market St. Grand R.	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5 10	"	Blk	Br.	170		Syria	Hajo Jakub Austrop	Quebec	9/00	?	June 2
6	Yes	"	$40	No			Bro. D. Stephanie 53 Randolph Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4½	"	Br	Blue	150		Austria	Romanoffka	"	5/07	5	" 7
7	Yes	"	$100	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Br	150		Do	Cherepin	"	9/06	Pomerania	
8	No	"	$50	Yes	9/08	2453 Trade	9/08 In Transit 12695 Cesare Jacobo Relaty Ky	In Transit			In Transit						In Transit			Italy	Aprignano	N.Y.	9/08	Luisa Koningan	
9	No	"	$15	No			709 Salmon St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	fr	Br	Br	130		Russia	Grodno	Quebec	4/08	?	
10	No	"	$15	No	1905		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	135		Do	Do	"	"	5	
11	No	"	$100	Yes	1/00	Ky	(Friend) John Rieley 20 St & Lexington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	ar	"	Gray	160		Ireland	Sligo	Quebec	7/1900	Vancouver	
12	"	"	$35	No			Friend Harry Farmer 289 Lafayette Av Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Dro	Bro	140		England	Middlesex	"	9/07	Kensington	
13	"	"	$5	Yes	1/03	N.Y.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Cor	"	160		Greece	Kronedarg	N.Y.	1/03	St Louis	
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal Canada

SHEET NO. 19

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Taube	Fred	60	m	m	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Lettish	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relative	Mass	Boston
DR 2	"	Lena	58	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 3	Cotter	Elizabeth	39	f	o	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Montreal	Bro. William Fullerton 2 Avalon Rd London Conn		Do Norwalk
DR 4	James	Mary	21	f	o	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney Disco 60 Edinburgh Rd Walthamstow Eng	"	"
DR 5	Hamilton	Anna	38	f	o	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont	Bro. Law. Wm Conacher 39 Parkhead place Glasgow	Mass	Lawrence
Transit	Robertucci	Nicola	40	m	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Wife - Rosa Campobasso Campobasso Italy		Italy
DR	Merritt	Martha ann	34	f	m	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father Harry Walker 130 Chairmont Rd London Eng	Mich	Detroit
DR 8	Kohut	Simuko	23	m	s	Lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father Mating Laskotzy Galicia aust	"	"
DR 9	Schiller	Elizabeth	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Sydney Mines	No Relative	Pa	Scottdale
DR 10	Nowoselski	Anna	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	Father Jacol Naswiski Lemberg austria	Mich	Detroit
DR 11	Ajokubovski	Kazimer	24	m	s	Lab	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Mother Catherina Gross Kovno Russia	Wash	Seattle
DR 12	Szolowergus	Kasimer	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kasimer Lenk Kovno Russia	Mass	Boston
DR 13	Kirkou	Panletis	35	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Wife - Backale Tepelin Epiros Turkey	Me	Biddeford
DR 14															
15															
DR 16	Merritt	James	12	m	s	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Grand Father Harry Walker 130 Chalmount Rd London	Mich	Detroit
DR 17	"	Harry	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 18	"	Albert	8	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 19	"	William	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 20	McMenamin	Peter	28	"	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father - Patrick Co Dunnegal Rarbart Bro. Patrick	Iowa	Waterloo
DR 21	"	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 22	Ghicarota	Leah	25	f	m	None	No	No	Russia	Heb	Canada	"	Bro. Law Nicola Chiconni 20 Bryan Square Russell Road	Mass	Boston
Transit	Dezazzo	Giovanni	37	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	Montreal	Brother Elizabeth Teti Mignano Cadurto Italy		Italy
Transit	"	Maria	25	f	m	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Pasquale Teti Mignano Cadurto Italy		Italy
Transit	"	Giuseppe	7	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Do Do		Do
Disappeared	Judusko	Maggie	34	"	m	wife	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Brother - Vincent Onaca Suvalk Russia	Ny	Ny
Detained	"	Isabella	15	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
Detained	"	Annie	8	f	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"			
Transit	Parro	Giovanni	60	m	wd	Lab	Yes	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	Montreal	Cugo Antonio Callo St. George Alessandria		Italy
DR 30	Levitzky 11095/3564	Peter	26	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Mother - Yagodoria Wepra Pasolia Russia	Pa	Phila

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

350

~~CLASS B.~~

MONTH OF June, 190 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

11—1804

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100 yrs	05	Boston	5/05	Bro-law Mrs. Ab Crause 50 Longwood av.	No	No	No	No	Cataracts	No	5	8	fr	Bro	Bro	160		Russia	Libau	NY.	4/02	?	May 2
2	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	Blue	Blue	160		Do	Do	"	"	?	" 2
3	"	self	Yo	no			W.N. Farrell So-Norwood Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	130		England	London	Quebec	5/09	Canada	2
4	"	father	Yo	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue		135		Do	Do	"	6/07	Tunisian	2
5	"	self	100	no			Sister-Mary Hamilton 50-Quay Rathmines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		120		Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	6/08	Hesperian	2
6	No	"	Yo	yes	tran	ny	6/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit		NY.	6/07	Nor. America	2
7	No	Husb	Yo	no			Hus. G. James 298 Lafayette av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dr	Bro	Blue	150		England	London	Mont	5/07	Washington	2
8	No	self	100	yes	tran	NY	3/07	Bro. Dr Peter Kohut 959 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	150		Austria	Laskatzy	NY.	3/07	Victoria	2
9	No	"	14	"	05	Yokohama	1/08	Husb. John August Scandale PQ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Bro	130		Do	Salem bei Tarnopol Austria	St John	3/08	L. Ontario	2
10	No	"	150	no				Husb. William 476 Canfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	135		Do	Lemberg Galicia	"	4/05	?	2
11	No	"	1300	no				Friens. Nonlimatos & James Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Had one week typhoid	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	145		Russia	Gorno Kovno	Quebec	6/06	?	28
12	No	"	150	no				Friens. Antonios Gouzouskos No. St. andrios Boston	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	165		Do	Grodno Lenn	"	5/05	?	28
13	No	"	50	yrs	07	2/08	Bradford Mass 2/08	Bro-Christos 53 Main St Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	165		Turkey	Epiros	NY.	5/07	Sofia Hohenberg	28
14																											
15																											
16	No	Husb	Yo	no			Hus. Jake James 287 Lafayette av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	London	Mont	5/07	Kensington	May 2
17	"	Jake	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	2
18	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	28
19	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	2
20	"	"	5	no			Fr. Hugh Murray 228 Rondlapark Edinburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Bro	Blue	160		Ireland	Kardart Co Dunmore	Quebec	6/08	Grampian	2
21	"	"	200	yrs	Shed	5/	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150		Do	Do	"	"	"	2
22	Hus	"	50	no			Br. Josef Dancsak Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	125				"	9/05	"	28
23	Jake	self	50	tran	Russ		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		Boston	"/07	Canopic	3
24	Husb						In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	2/08	"	3
25	Jake						In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	"	"	3
26	No	Husb	200				Jack Husb. Antonio 49 Gold N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bar	Bro	Bro	130		Russia	Dwalk	Quebec	9/05	Tunisian	3
27	Boy	ask					Jake. Do 158	"	"	"	"	"	Had typhoid	5	2	"	"	"	170		Do	Do	"	"	"	3
28	No	D. C. D.	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Had typhoid 6 yrs ago								Yaohima Japan	Do	Do	"	"	"	
29	Yes	Self	40	2 pkgs	Ship		In Transit							In Transit								In Transit		NY.	1/06	La Touraine	
30	No	"	200	Hyp			Fr. Michael Krawchuk 909 Wilson St.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fr	Bro	Blue	170		Russia	Wierkus	"	2/07	President	2
D'																											D'

+ old fracture Lymphgois Tubes (?)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal Canada,

SHEET NO. 20

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]			Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail BC	Father Luigi Fabro		Italy
DR 2	Mavagero	Maria	45		f m wife	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	No Relatives		Pa Reading
DR Transit	[illegible]	Pellaro	46		Married m	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Pepper Cliff	wife Catharina Ragogna Helena		Italy
DR Transit	Di Monte	Guglielmo	33		m	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Columba Do		Do
DR Transit	Malesani	Carlo	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Do		Do
DR 6	Freedlander	Sigmund	33		m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	Montreal	Brother Joseph Novazidkoo, Chem. Russia		NY Buffalo
DR 7		Marie	11		f	none	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Do		" "
DR 8		Leben	505 11-136378										Do		" "
DR 9	Clark	[illegible]	46		m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			Brother Joseph Filna, Vilda Russia		Westchicago
DR 10	Morley	Alice	25		f	Domestic	"	"	England	English			Bro-James Hereford, Herefordshire Eng		Mass Boston
DR Transit	Brodi Pellegrino	Ernesto	21		m	Farmer	No	Yes	Italy	Lab	So	"	Father Pasquale Rinta Bro Law Vincenzo Trinchini		Italy
DR Transit	Maglione	Assunto Maria	35		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benedetto Aquila Italy		Do
DR Transit		Camillo	4		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do		Do
DR Transit		Amerigo	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do
DR 15	[illegible]	Jacob	32		m	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew			Father Moses Tulleehan Roumania		NY NY
DR Transit	Pajucco	Pasquale	44		m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	So	"	wife Angela Villa St Stefano Roma So.		Italy
DR 17	Mavagero	Joseph	30		m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Bro Vincenzo Vienna Suvalk, Russia		Pa Reading
DR Transit	Nicoli	Carmino	30		m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Laterque	Father Giuseppe Bagnara Calabria		Italy
DR Transit		[illegible]	[illegible]		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Pellaro Mother Pervin		Do
DR 20	[illegible]	Baldo	22		f	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Debrovno Mogolefski, Rus		NY Rochester
DR 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aaron Member of Podolia Russia		" "
Transit	Bohm	Erich	22		m	Surveyor	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father August Dr Linck Hirschberg Germ		Germany
DR 23	Cannon	Caroline	24		f	wife	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Father Edward Shipley 67 Northgate St Leicester		NY Manch
DR 24	"	Elsie	1		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do		" "
DR 25	"	Arthur	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		" "
DR 26	Silverman	Barnett	29		m	Grocer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin Abe Klutz Selebie Minsk Russia		NY NY
DR 27	Osberg	Ludwig	32		m	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandin	"	Nalibury Ont	Mother Sigurd Trondhjem Norway		Ont Blo
DR 28	Wolford	Margaret	36		f	wife	"	"	England	English	5212561	Cornwall	Mother Charlotte Allen 9- Ralston Road West Oulsey		Eng Ro
DR 29	"	Josephine	5		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Do		" "
DR 30	Lunsky	Nathen	18		m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Abe Dropo Segal Gronno Grodno Russia		NY

APPEAL by dissenting member of Board from Admission Overruled 6/11/10
Appeal by dissenting member of Board from admission dismissed by the Sec 6/11/10
Barnett File # 52925/61

D = NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3694

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal Canada,

SHEET NO. 20

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	Tarro	Giovanni	32		m. s.	Lab	Yes		Italy	Ital. No	Canada	Trail B.C.	Father- Luigi Tarro Fresco Idaho No		Italy
DR 2	Mavagone	Maria	45		f. m.	wife	No		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	No relatives		Pa Reading
DR Transit	Carullo	Villano	46		m.	Quarry Miner	No		Italy	Ital. No	"	Leave for Copper Cliff	wife- Catharina Ragona Medina		Italy
DR Transit	Di Manto	Guglielmo	38		m.	Lab	Yes		"	No	"	"	wife- Rodumba Mbaro Do		Do
DR Transit	Malesani	Carlo	21		m.	"	"		"	No	"	Do	Mother- Anna Gradisgusta Do		Do
DR 6	Freccland	Ignazio	23		m.	Carpenter	"		Russia	Heb	"	Montreal	Father- Joseph Novazidkov, Chen. Russia		NY/ Buffalo
DR 7	"	Marcus	11		m.	none	"		Eng	"	"	"	Do		" "
DR 8		Reben 505 11-136378											Do		" "
DR 9	Cutler	Simon	46		m.	Machinist	Yes		Russia	Russian			Brother- Joseph Vilna Vilna Russia		Hes/Chicago
DR 10	Morley	Alice	25		f.	Domestic	"		England	English			Bro- James Hondford, Herefordshire Eng		Miss/Boston
DR Transit	Bocli Pericoli	Emilio	22		m.	Bricklayer	"		Italy	Cal So	"	Leaves via Montreal	Father- Pasquale Pinta Pro Via Duca Napoli Italy		Italy
DR Transit	Raglione	Assunto Maria	35		f. m.	wife	"		"	"	"	Do	Bro-law- Canaloro Trinchini St Benedetto Aquila		Do
DR Transit		Camillo	9		m.	none	"		"	"	"	Do	Uncle Do		Do
DR Transit		Americo	4		m.	"	"		"	"	"	Do	Do		Do
DR 15	Kaan	Jacob	30		m.	Peddler	Yes		Roumania	Hebrew			Father- Mosco Fullechan Roumania		NY/ NY.
DR Transit	Pajuccio	Pasquale	24		m.	Lab	"		Italy	Ital. So	"	Leaves via Montreal	wife- Argada Villa S. Stefano Roma So.		Italy
DR 17	Nowagonski	Joseph	30		m.	Moulder	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Bro- Kasimer Prenn Suwalk, Russia		Pa/ Reading
DR Transit	Sicoli	Carmino	30		m.	Merchant	"		Italy	Ital. So	"	Laterquo	Father- Giuseppe Figlerano Cosenza		Italy
DR Transit		Maria	6		f.	wife	"		"	So	"	Do	Father- Luigi Pellaro Mother- Pervin		Do
DR 20		Baldi	21		f.	Seamstress	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Debrovno Mogolefski, Rus Father- Aaron		NY/ Rochester
DR 21		Nicola	23		m.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Leaves via Montreal	Farmer of Podolia Russia Father- Eugus		" Rochester
Transit	Bohme	Erich	22		m.	Surveyor	"		Germany	German	"	"	Wife- Hirschberg Germ Father- Edward Shipley		Germany
DR 23	Cannon	Caroline	24		f.	wife	Yes		England	Eng	"	"	67 Northgate St Leicester		N.Y./ Manchester
DR 24	"	Elsie	1		f.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do		" "
DR 25	"	Arthur	9		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do		" "
DR 26	Silverman	Barnett	29		m.	Farmer	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cous- Ida Klein Zelebie Minsk Russia		NY/ NY.
DR 27	Osberg	Ludwig	32		m.	Carpenter	"		Norway	Scandin	"	Nalibury Ont	Mother- Sigurd Trondhjem Norway	Ont	Glenford
DR 28	Wolford	Margaret	36		f.	wife	"		England	English	5-21-5-61	Cornwall Ont	Mother- Charlotte Allen London Eng 9- Ralston Road West Dulwich	NY	Norfolk
DR 29	"	Josephine	5		f.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother Do		" "
DR 30	Lunsky	Nathen	18		m.	Baker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father- Abel Dora Segal Krolevo Grodno Russia	NY	NY

APPEAL by dissenting member of Board from Admission Overruled 6/11/10
Appeal by dissenting member of Board from Admission dismissed by the Sec 6/11/10
Bureau File # 52925/61

DR = NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 190 CLASS D. ~~CLASS B.~~ 351

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb. Pavalio	Yes					In Transit Husb. Pavalio 148 Lemon St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In Transit						In Transit		N.Y.	3/07	La Savoie	May 31
2	No	"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	Dk Brn	130		Russia Sookalsk	Quebec	1905	?		31
3	Yes	Yes	Yes					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		N.Y.	4/07	Louisiana	31
4	"	"	$50					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	4/07	"	31
5	"	"	$9					In Transit Brothers & Goldman 159 Monroe St. Buf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	4/07	La Lorraine	31
6	No	Yes	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Lt Gy	150		Russia Mohrna Stopkee	Queb.	"/06	E. Ireland		31
7	Yes	No	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	160		England London	"	"/06	"		31
8	"	No	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	70		"	"	"/06	"		31
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1/06	Wife Marie 4/8 x 8 E 34 St				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br & Gr Blue	160		Russia Vilna	N.Y.	1/06	Bulgaria	June	1
10	No	No	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair Br	160		England Hereford shire	Quebec	1903	Victorian	"	1
11	Yes	Husb	Yes	4/07	Cleveland			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	140		Italy Napoli	Boston	3/08	?	"	1
12	"	Husb	Yes	"	Iron	Boston	4/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	4/07	Romeric	"
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scrofula	In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"	"
15	No	Self	Yes	"	"	Phila			"	"	"	"	"	Partial	5	4	fair	Br	Br	160	Roumania Fultichain	Phila	3/07	Westerland		1
16	Yes	"	Yes					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Hemiplegia	In Transit						In Transit		Quebec	5/07	Montrose		1
17	No	Dr	No					Brother Pavalos 148 Lemon St.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Br	Blue	Gr	160	Russia Sookalsk Prenn	"	5/07	Corsican		1
18	"	"	Yes					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		N.Y.	"/08	Roma		2
19	No	"	"					In Transit Chas Wayne Coke	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"		3
20	"	"	Yes	Nystag				337 Sec. not. bldg Self Wolf Adler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	Br	Br	150	Russia Dobrovno Mog	"	6/08	?	"	3
21	"	"	"					310 Joslyn St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	130	Do Nizmeroff Podolia	Halifax	7/07	Dominion	"	2
22	Yes	Yes	Yes						"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Mont	9/06	Montrose	May	3
23	No	Husb	Yes		Manchester			In Transit Husb. Arthur 67 Chase Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	Br	Br	150	England Leicester	"	"/06	Bavaria	June	3
24	"	Father	"					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	3
25	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	3
26	No	Self	Yes					Cous. Mary Neisland 85 Montgomery St. NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	dr	Br	Br	150	Russia Minox Lebanger	Quebec	10/07	?		1
27	No	No	No					Friend D.W. Nashi 187 Broad St. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Blue	150	Norway	"	5/08	Victorian		1
28	No	Sister	No					Friend Mrs James Curley Jefferson House Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	120	England London	"	5/06	Southwark		1
29	No	Brother	No					Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Do	"	"	"		1
30	Yes	Dr	Yes	Nystag	10/06	20	East 103	Step father Solomon Brodie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	Br	Blue	140	Russia Gro Bro Do	NY	5/05	Fredrina		1

* Nystagmus & Defective vision, [illegible] affecting ability to earn a living

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

NOT ISSUED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF .....

SHEET NO. 21

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Gray	Frederick	47		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brock. John 18 Stanley St. Stratford	Mass	Boston
DR 2	"	Caroline	36		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Fred Fomm Off Portland Rd London Eng.	"	"
DR 3	"	Fred Jr.	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle.	"	"
DR 4	"	Thomas	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 5	"	Isabella	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 6	"	Rosina	6		f s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 7	Siegel	Louis	28		m m	tailor	none		Austria	Hebrew			mother Leah Siegel Bzan Galicia	Ny	Ny
DR 8	Jankowsky	Albin	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Mother- Varonika Boyorie Kovno Russia	"	Rochester
Transit	Fazzari	Nicodemo	46		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Palique	Mother- Anunziatta Giuliano Mammola Reggio Calabria	Italy	
Transit	Georgatos	Panagotis	25		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father- Dracos Drees Cathons Drees	Greece	
DR 11	McQuade	James	32		m m	Boilermaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Wm 28 W. Netherton st Kilmarnock Bro- Joseph	Sco Mo	Dromore
DR 12	Gurniewech	George	35		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Grdsics Suwalen Russia Mother- Morigen Molinske	"	W. Westville
DR 13	"	Gertrude	30		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sultina Suwalk Rus Mother	"	"
DR 14	"	George	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 15	Martin	Grigor	21		m s	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Mocker Matrona Telegrantz Mohilen Russia	Mich	Detroit
DR 16	Gamchina	Vasil	21		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father John — Horadenka Galicia	"	"
DR 17	John	Ida	41		f m	wife	no	no	Germany	Ger	"	"	Father Emil Pioppel Brandlay Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
DR 18	Dobberphul	Antonia	17		m s	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Augusta — Berlin 1904 Stadtgericht St Ger	"	"
DR 19	Seredinsky	Joseph	17		m s	"	"	No	Russia	Heb	"	"	Uncle Abram Sen Bremen Roscova Besarabia Russia	Ny	N.Y.
Disappeared DR 20	Slabodsky	Kali	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	Heb	"	"	Father Gerson Andrusky Bialistock Grodno Russia	"	"
DR 21	Taylor	James	24		m s	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Father John G. St Andrews Fifeshire Scot	Ohio	Columbus
Transit	Chevalier	Aimable	23		m s	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Cobalt	Uncle Aimable Damilly Eur		France
DR 23	Reesler	John	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	Mont	Father Ludwig — Alexandrina Amolick Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
Transit	Innocente	Paolo	28		m m	"	No	No	Italy	Ital	"	Colonia Grand atta	Wife Augusta Adelaida Cordenago Udena No Italy Wife Santa	Italy	"
Transit	Nonnis	Giuseppe	35		m m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cordevado Ud Ud Father Giovanni Salgatorella Frosse Italy	"	
Transit	Betanetti	Santo	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Latour	Wife Maria Monetta Mongravello Novara Italy	Mass	Medford
DR 27	Santia	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Montreal Cobalt	Father Onofrio DeDomenico Cocullo Aquila Italy	Italy	
Transit	Mascolin	Raffaela	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gagatta Do		
Transit	"	Hermina	4		f s	None	No	No	"	"	Italy	Frazolin Bridgeton	Mother Carla — Cocullo Aquila Italy	Mass	Boston
DR 30	Nascole	Antonio	20		m s	Mine prospector	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..... , 190

CLASS D. ~~CLASS B.~~ D

352

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	East End Farm Laird	No	No				Wm Cameron Hanover St Bond No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		England London	Quebec	4/06	Southwark	2
2	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	130	Do Do	"	"	"	2
3	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Do Do	"	"	"	2
4	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Do Do	"	"	"	2
5	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Do Do	"	"	"	2
6	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Do Do	"	"	"	2
7								Felix Narcew Uzzle 100 Pitt St NY					Cobbler	No					Austria Galicia Bzjan	NY	5/08	?	4
8	"	"						Louis Kasimir Lemowski 99 Joseph ave Rochester					"	"	5	Fair	Brown		Russia Bozgora	"	5/06	Etruria	6
9	"	"													In Transit				In Transit	"		Dantes	6
10	No	"	no																"	"	5/07	La Provence	6
11	"	"						Uncle Henry Weymouth Ardmore Wpass					"	"					Scotland Palmarin	Mont	4/09	Cassandra	6
12	"	"						Bro Joseph Valinski					"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown		Russia Grasnico	Suwalki	9/06	Corinthian	6
13	"	"						Do					"	"	5 4	"	"	160	Do Do	Halifax	1/06	"	6
14	"	"						Do					"	"					Scotland Westcoden Dent				6
15	"	"						Fr Gazo 9 Canal St Rochester NY Cpt Fredericks St Rochester NY					"	"	5 6¾	"	"	Blue	160	Russia Odessa	Liv	11/07	S	7
16	"	"	57	Do				Do					"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue			Halifax	5/08	Bardona	7
17	"	"	165	"				Herbert A Wakefield Wakefield Lincoln Otto Jahn					"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	130	Germany	Bremen	Quebec	3/08	Montreal	7
18								Do Bro Carl 109 Albany St					"	"	5 3	"	Red	Br		Do	Berlin	"	9/08	Mt Royal	7
19	"	"											"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Br	Br		Russia	Bialystock	Halifax	3/07	Candela	7
20								Brinkman Wash Italy 142 Varet Brooklyn Jph Jno Coleman In Transit					"	"	5 3½	"	Red	Br	130	Russia	Bialystock	Quebec	05	?	7
21																				Sco Island	St Andrews	Quebec	5/09	Cassandra	7
22															5 7½	"	Br	Blue	160			Montreal	10/07	Manchester Importer	7
23								Com John Stickland 1187 E. 61st St Cleveland In Transit					"	"	5 7	"	Br	Blue		Alexandrowicz Russia	Libau	N.Y.	5/07	S	7
24																				Italy	Arcobaco	"	8/07	La Touraine	7
25	"	"	50	"																Do	Do	"	4/09	Montevideo	7
26	"	"																		Do	Salgatrinida	"	5/07	Campania	7
27	"	"						Br in Law Adrianne Grocer 647 Linden Ave Westfield Mass In Transit					"	"	5 4½	"	Br	Br	145		Montevideo	"	3/08	Ancona	8
28																				Italy	Aquila	"	9/08	Credic	8
29								In Transit												Do	Do				8
30								Pro Domenico Arthur 34 Carroll St Chelsea Mass					"	"	5 7½	"	Br	Br	155	Do	Do	St John	4/06	Mt Temple	8

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3984

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 22

21—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1 ✓ Detained	Rossi	Luigi	23		m s	Artist Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Ital So	Italy	Napoli	Uncle Luigi Rossi, San Biagi 83 Napoli Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR 2 ✓ Detained	Sparanza	Vincenzo	21		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale - Italy Alte Monte, Cosenza,	Pa	Washington
DR 3	Francis	Leonard	25		" s	Painter	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Father Fred. Walton Rockford Essex Eng.	Mass	Boston
DR 4	Vasilion	John	25		" s	Laborer Shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Father Constantino Constantinople, Greece	"	Attleboro
DR Transit	Chorlcoff	Max	33		f m	Midwife	"	"	Russia	Heb	Leaves via Mont.		Sister Clara Macklin Nicolai Kharsan Russia		Russia
DR 6	Bamboutsis	Poligois	30		m s	Waiter Laborer	9 M R		Greece	Greek	5-4-24	ROW	Mother Stafilo Bamboutsis Risovis, Olympia Greece	Oreg	Gold Hill
DR 7 ✓	Max	Minie	26		f m	Wife	"	"	Aust.	Ruthian	"	"	Father Kalol Jogienbow Anastasow Austria	Mich	Detroit
DR 8 [redacted]	McAuley	Bella	21		f s	Domestic	"	"	Scot.	Scot	"	"	Bro. James McAuley 271 Centre St. Glasgow Scot	Mass	Lowell
DR 9 ✓	Fritz	Leopold	38		m m	Sailor	No	No	Russia	Ger	"	"	Father August Fritz Langopin Suwalk Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 10 ✓ Detained	Moscone	Antonio	29		" s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital So	"	"	Mother Marie Muchia Catignano Sarrano Italy Father Johan	Pa.	Pittsburg
DR 11 ✓	Farien	Gyella	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scan V	"	"	Father Meyer Sande Norway	Ny	Chagrin
DR 12 [redacted]	Geraloff	Sarah	19		" s	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Eligobeth Smiles Kief	Mass	Boston
DR 13	Filati	Domenico	50		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Ital So	"	Latrique	Wife Filotio Colangaro So. Ital	Mo	Rumford
ER 14	Levin	Hinda	27		f s	Seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Brother Meyer Vilna, Vilna Russia	Ny	Jerseycity
DR 15	Epstein	Mat.	24		m m	Paper Hanger	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ruben Rozoni Grodno	Ny	Buffalo
DR 16	"	Alice	21		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Philip Stein Calneo Austria	"	"
DR 17	Cannon	John	24		m m	Brass Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Bro. Robert 78 Pilling St. Manchester	Mass	Canton
DR Transit	Gruchoderde	Gesmyer	29		" s	Com Traveler	"	"	France	French	Leaves via Mont.		No Relatives		France
DR 19	Cohen	Wolf	29		" m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Orest Homel Mohilev Rus	Mass	Springfield
DR 20		Sarah	21		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Szymonw Jacobson Ufa Kath Reynaldo	"	"
DR Transit	Lepore	Americo	29		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital So	"	No Boy	Sister Caterina Cleo Cogenzo		Italy
DR Transit	Gambone	Angelo	21		m s	"	no	no	"	"	No	"	Victoria Mines Do Father Antonio		Do
DR Transit	Visantin	Francesco	23		" m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	no	"	Sanson di Sopra Travisa Father Michele Brother Joseph		Do
DR 24	Vignes	Marcel	50		" m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Bordeaux France Father Henry	Ny	Rochester
DR Transit	Strudwick	Henry T.	22		" s	Physician	"	"	West Indies	Aff. Race	Leaves via Ny.		Kingston Jamaica Father Jo Dn		Jamaica
DR 26	Garvie	Jennie	19		f s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bulgelumms Fifeshire Father Joseph Newbury Eng.	Vt	Hartford
DR 27	Towell	Anna	31		f m	wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	4 & 6 Church St. Maldon Essex Eng.	Ny	Gordon
DR 28 [redacted]	Jones	Lillian E.	14		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lasalle	Mother Mrs. Mary Williams 20 Sadler St. Liverpool Eng.	Ny	Ridgfield
DR 29	Feldman	Max	26		m m	Cabinet maker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No Relatives Father Simon Feldman	Mass	Chelsea
DR 30	"	Clara	24		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Road London	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1906 — CLASS D. — 353 — (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Criminal		No	father	10 yrs	1900	N.Y.	6 Mother Maria Casanalia 1905 174 Astor St. N.Y.																	
2		Criminal		6 yrs	8 yrs	1900	Transit	5/1900	Uncle Francisco Affres R.F.D. 8 Valley Way Fr. 22 Jarrett Pa.																	
3				No	5 yrs	No		1906	Ymca Boston Mass	No	No	No	No good	no	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br	135					
4				"	2 yrs	4 yrs	Trans.	4/07	Friend George Lunda Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	140					
5				Yes					In Transit																
6				"	3 yrs	4 yrs	Trans.	1906	Cousin Peter Calogne Rt 255 Gold Hill Grayson Brother-in-law John Podvaliak 480 Rowena St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Br	135					
7				No	Never	30 yrs	No																		
8				"	Self	2 yrs	No		Friend Mary McGowan c/o Wesson, Country Club, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	"	Br	130					
9				"		5 yrs	No		fr. John Stricklovat 1184, 6.6.61 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	Gr.	155					
10		L.P.C.		"	20 yrs	9/01 11/17/07	Mill Worker	1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr	Br	Br	175					
11				Yes					Mrs. Edward Seymour Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br.	Br.	150					
12				No	10 yrs				friend - Joseph Lupes 26 Greene St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	"	Bro	130					
13				"	18 yrs		Trans.		Son-law Antonio Trulia Box 153 Rumford Falls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Dk	130					
14				"	6 yrs	10/06	Transit	10/06	Brother- Abraham 240 - 5th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro	140					
15				"	6 yrs			6/04	Uncle Joseph Weinberg 64 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	120					
16				"					Do																
17				"	3	No			Bro-in-law John Nokeo 30 No Bro St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Blue	135					
18				"	5	No			In Transit																
19				"	200	1 yr	Transit	6/09	Bro - Henry Cohen 43 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	Bro	Bro	Neo					
20				"		1908			Do																
21				Yes	200	3 yrs		1908	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit											
22				Yes		No				"	"	"	"	"	Do										
23				"	8 yrs	1 yr	Transit	4/09	Friend Simon Pequillan	"	"	"	"	"												
24	No			"	50	"	"	5/06	127 Lyndhurst St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dr	Bro	Bro	Neo					
25				"	50	"	"	9/06	In Transit																
26				"	19	"	"	1/09	Mrs. Roland E. Stearns Hartford Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bex	Bex	140					
27				No					Cous. Frank Barba London Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	130					
28				Yes	10				Uncle Alfred Edward Maplewood Kenilworth Park N.J.	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	120					
29	No			"	30	yrs 08	Boston	5/08	Bro-law Mat Kherpax 3 Chestnut St. Chelsea	"	"	"	Elizabeth	Good	no	5	5	dr	"	Bro	100					
30				"		07			Do																
D4																									

1	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	5/1900	Trogian	Jan	9
2		Boston	"	7/1900	30		9
3	England	Rochford	Mont.	5/1/08	Lennington		9
4	Greece Turkey	Constantinopa	N.Y.	4/3/07	5		9
5	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	7/05	Virginian		10
6	Greece	Resono	N.Y.	11/06	Sofia		10
7	Austria	Anastorow	Quebec	5/09	?		10
8	Scot	Glascow	"	6/19/07	Dominion		10
9	Russia	Longofin	"	11/07	Corsican		11
10	Italy	Catagnano	Boston	9/06	Romanic		11
11		Stande	Quebec	5/04	Vancouver		13
12	Norway	Kornstie	"	9/07	?		13
13	Russia	Jeuf	"	5/08	?		13
14	Italy	Fabbis Colongaro	"	8/06	?		13
15	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	2/04	?		13
16	Do	Rozoni	St John	2/04	?		13
17	Austria	Kalonco	Quebec	6/04	Montreal		13
18	England	Manchester	"	6/13/06	Teutonic		13
19	In Transit		N.Y.	6/09	La Provence		13
20	Russia	Homel	Quebec	7/07	Dominion		13
21		Ya Katherinslav	Me	11/07	"		13
22		Do	Port	11/07	"		13
23		In Transit	N.Y.	4/07	?		13
24		Do	St John	4/07	Montreal		13
25		Do	N.Y.	4/09	La Bretagne		13
26	France	Bordeau	"	5/06	St. Paul		13
27	British	Jamaica	Halifax	9/08	Boston		13
28	West Indies	Stanley	Me	1/07	St. Merion		13
29	Scotland	Port	"	1/07	St. Merion		13
30	England	Maiden Bradley	Quebec	4/07	Parisian		13
31		Summerbank Kirkenhead	"	5/28/07	Corsican		13
32	Do		"	5/28/07	Corsican		13
33	Russia	Neshniff	N.Y.	10/07	New York		13
34		Odessa		5/07	?		13
35	Do	Hassan	"	5/07	?		13

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

SHEET NO. 23

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Zabial	Isaac	20	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Harvey Jct	Father- Lazarus Breslaosky	N.J.	Newark
Debarred DR 2	Hannaway	Frank	30	"	"	clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father- Frank 107 St. Georges Rd.	London	Mina St. Paul
DR 3	Dolan	James	37	"	"	Lounge Stor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Jane Dolan Foley Hotel Brother-in-law Swan Shutsbury	Dublin Ireland	Minn. St. Paul
DR 4	Prazoff	Harry	21	"	m	Maker	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	Father Osip Russia Mother Freda Arnstein		N.H. Dover
DR 5	"	Beckie	20	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jhorge Gellow Grodno Russ		" "
DR 6	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas	38	m	d	Laborer	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	Brother-in-law Birkenhead Cheshire England		Pa Allegheny
DR 7	McCusker	Robert	54	"	"	RR Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scot.	"	"	Father Robt. 18 Charles St. Kilmarnock Scot		N.Y. N.Y.
DR 8	Coughy	Minnie	14	f	s	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Webwood P.O.	Gr. Mother Harriet Coughy Cort Down Ireland		Mass Springfield
DR 9 Debarred	Landalt	Henri	24	m	s	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Montr.	Father Eugene Villeurmet Oise France		N.Y.
DR 10	Behan	Bridget	26	f	s	Chambermaid Hotel	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Patrick Woodford Galway Ireland		" "
DR 11	Bachman	Khaia R.	41	f	w	Domestic	"	"	Russ.	Heb	"	"	Uncle Leib Kopel Brother Reiva Russ.		" "
DR 12		Ida	17	f	s	None	Abandoned Domicile		Oct. 1919	"	Detroit file 121165		7/24/36 Uncle Daniel Blinkhorn		" "
M.A.T. 22 7/30/36 C.O. 7/24/36						Purchased			11/24/36	"	C.M.T.	" 973	Do		
DR 13	Thwaites	Walter	24	m	s	Porter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Rawtenstall Lancs Eng.		Mass Boston
Disappeared Debarred													Mother- Paola Palo Alto Uncle Calcagno Do		" No address
DR	Cianfone	Gesu	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Do	Leaves via N.Y.	Father Luigi Sachem		Italy
Transit DR	Rubin	Giovanni	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. 1	" Upper Cliff St. Martins Di Tupopalena		Do
Transit		Veronica	33	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do
DR 17	Schaub	Gottlieb	31	f	s	waiter	"	"	Switzer	German	"	Montreal	F. Gottfried Waldenburg, Basel Switz		N.Y. Buffalo
DR 18	Scherschwsky	Chia	32	f	m	wife Stor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Solomon Nodel Katherinuslav Katharinenlo		Ills. Chicago
DR 19	Edwards	Robert	29	m	s	cutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Father John Edward Cartyfe Septo Ferray Deganwy		Ills. Galesburg
DR						Black Smith					Leaves via N.Y.		Packet Lokis Michel		
Transit DR	Michel	August	21	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Orion Cote dunord Father Martin		France
CERTIFIED Debarred	Supka	Stanislaus	33	"	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Cleckoff Colusk Russia Wife Johanna		Ny. Ny.
DR 22	Tolekus	Joseph	33	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Brother Rovno Rus Mother Anna		Wash Seattle
DR 23	Blaszkewicz	Vincenty	21	"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russia	"	"	Kenpick Valinsk Mother Golozara		Ills. Chicago
DR 24	Chopko	Feodor	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilgam Golopachie Father Simon		" "
DR 25	Raich	Yosel	30	m	m	"	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Jelchain Roumania Father Law		N.D. Venturia
DR 26	"	Rachel	28	f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		" "
DR 27	"	Edel	5	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Do		" "
DR 28	"	Fanny	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		" "
DR 29	Smith	John	31	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Leaves via	Winnipeg	to relatives		N.Y. N.Y.
Transit DR	Bouyu	Julie	50	f	s	Domestic	"	"	France	French	"	Ewing	afor Cons. Blondin Coutons Master Foyer Superieur		France

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

354

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 16, 196

CLASS D.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100				Mrs L. A. Silverstein 306 Brown St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	150	Russia	Breslau Grodno	St John	11/06	Montrose	June 16
2	Minor P Defective						Friend - W. Brown 516 Canada St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	+	5	8	dr.	Dk	Brn	170	England	London Co. Dublin	Quebec	6/07	Tunisian	16
3	"	"	150				For Robt Brown 516 Canada St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	145	Ireland	Kingstown	St John	7/07	La Manitoba	17
4	"	"	210	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	Br	Br	145	Russia	Odessa	Mont	7/07	Mt Temple	17
5							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	Gr	125	Russia	Zetloff	Gueb	9/06	L. Michigan	17
6	"	"	20	"			For Jos Dieney 3454 Cal & Ave Allegheny Pa No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	Blue	155	England	Liverpool	"	10/06	Ottawa	17
7	"	"	65	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fr	Br	grn	180	Scot	Kilmarnock	"	5/29/10	Emp Ireland	18
8	Yes	father	?				father Isaac Clogby													Ireland	Port Down	"	1897	?	18
9	No	Self	100	Yes 1905	Mass 1/08	Haverhill	Springfield Mass For Marcel Howat 444-98th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Blk	Blue	135	Syracuse	Palermo	N.Y.	4/06	Celtic	18
10	"	father	60	"	9/02	Detroit	82 Thomas Berm 546 W 43rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	gr	140	Ireland	Woodford	"	9/03	Lucania	18
11	No	Self	100	No			Son Alick - 17 Cook St Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Gr	Br	165	Russia	Reiff	Gueb	10/04	?	18
12	"	Mother	No	5/07	11/30	Troy	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	90	do	do	Philadelphia	6/07	?	18
13	No	Self	50	No	06		Mrs W. Parker Newmarket Hotel Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Blue	135	England	Crowshawbooth	Quebec	10/9/09	Corsican	20
14			10	Yes	3	No address	Mrs Giuseppe Gianflone 214 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	"	Br	120	Italy	Chiusla Catanzaro	NY.	2/06	Indiano	20
15	Yes	"	100	"	Iron	NY.	9/07	In Transit						In Transit							In Transit		9/07	Moltke	20
16	"	"		"				In Transit					Good	In Transit							In Transit				20
17	No		25	"			6/05	To address						5	7	fr	Clr	Blue	163	Switzerland	Waldenburg Basel	"	11/12/07	La Lorraine	20
18	No			No			Bro Abraham Nadel 1347 Grooper St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	119	Russia	Nova Alexandrovsk Kovno	Quebec	9/07	?	20
19	No	Self	200	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	160	Wales	St Asaph	"	5/07	Emp of Ireland	21
20	No	"		No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	Sydney	4/03	?	21
21	No	"	40	No	D. C. D.		Bro Francis zek Kozanski 12½ Kinderdamia St. Brooklyn NY Lafayette F. Damont	"	"	"	Held 2 weeks at Ellis Island	"	"	5	5	dr	Dk	Br	165	Russia	Oleschef Kalisk	Quebec	9/06	Sardinian	21
22	No	"	100	No			819 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Bro Thomas	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	160	Do	Slempalec Kovno	"	8/06	?	21
23	"	"	40	No			2944 Do 4 of 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	165	Do	Kinasick Valinski	"	5/09	Willehad	21
24	"	"	100	No			Fr. Vasile Bobrick 635 So. 12 St Brother Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	160	Do	Selome Galaghi Urbana	St John	1/06	Cassandra	21
25	Yes	"	250	No			Ventura N.D.	"	"	"	Defective vision Has glasses	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	150	Roumania		Quebec	10/07	Parisian	21
26	No	Husb		No			Do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	160	Do	Do	"	"	"	21
27	No	father		no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						Do	Do	"	"	"	
28	no	"		No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						Do	Do	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	150	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Br	150	Eng	Halifax	"	6/07	E Brit.	
30	Yes	"	100	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	Montreal	7/06	Sardinian	21

+ Defective nutrition & muscular development (63)

o Bronchitis (Possibly Tuberculous) "53"

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal Canada,

SHEET NO. 24

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Carnevale	Giandomenico	57		m m Laborer	none	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Do	Canada Cobolt	ont wife - Giovanna Cicilla Aquale Bro-law- George Karm	Mass	Boston
DR 2	Richards	Thos H.	39		" " Glass worker	yes	yes	yes	England	English	"	Montreal	19 Wozgan Rd. London Father - Berengrina	Ny.	Ny.
Cancelled DR 3	Gallinotti	Luigi	21		" " Waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	"	Rocuare Rocca Father - Isaac	"	"
DR 4	Chatzkliw	Simon	35		m m Painter	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Three Rivers	Novagielfor Chinenoff Father - Lazer Kaplin	"	Buffalo
DR 5	"	Rebecca	29		f m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riga Russia	"	"
DR 6	"	Annie	7		f s none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"
DR 7	"	Louis	5		m s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 8	Nash	George	25		m m Cook	yes	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Mont.	Bro. A. E. Reed. Beckingham Kent. Eng.	"	albany
DR 9	"	Roxanna	20		f m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR Transit	Turci	Michele	34		m m Laborer	none	yes	no	Italy	Ital.	Do	Levis Que	wife - Marie Trenton Parens Camporbasso Sold.	Italy	
DR Transit	Lelkes	Walter S	35		" " Maker Patern	yes	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Mont	Parke - Henry Esq 50 Chered rd Leicester	England	
DR Disappeared	Silver	Mal	30		" m Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	Ny.	Newyork
DR Transit	Conrotte	Joseph	24		" " Layer Brick	"	"	"	France	French	"	Valoi	Father - Jean Louis Conrotte Valoi France		Italy
DR Transit	Roman	Miguel	16		" " Student	"	"	"	W. Indies	Spanish	"	Montreal	Father, Miguel Roman Sandominigo, San dom.	West Indies	
DR Disappeared	Rackner	Jacob	63		" m Carpenter	No	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives Son-law. Orsine Sormosi	Ny.	Ny.
DR 16	Ricci	Mirma	47		f wd None	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Do	"	Roma Ital Do 327 Nicolo St	"	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

355

MONTH OF June, 190 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100 yes	or 03	Boston	1/03	Don Manozio 136 Park St Beverly	none	none	none	Good	no	5 7	dr	Bro	Gray	160		Italy	Cocuella aquale	Quebec	4/08	?	June 22
2	"	"	150 "	1900	Chicago	8/1900	No Address friend - Marino Valle	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Bro	175		England	London	"	8/06	Dominion	22
3	"	"	40	05	Niagara Falls	4/10	333 W 37 St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	140		Italy	Navara	Do	NY	17.5	Le Touraine	22
4	"	"	50	"	Lewis	"	Bro Law Heber Polikoff 303 Dennis St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	160		Russia	Novogrodek	Poland	5/07	Haverford	22
5	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	140		Do	Riga	"	"	"	22
6	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~				England	London	"	"	"	22
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	~				Russia	St Petersburg	"	"	"	22
8	"	Self	100	No			Bro Law John McLaughlin 34 Nye Av. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dr	Bro	Bro	140		England	Caversham	Quebec	8/08	Southwark	22
9	"	Husb	100	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Blue		140		Ireland	Down	"	7/07	Dominion	22
10	No	Self	300	yes	Tran Lake	3/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Boston	3/07	?	22
11	No	"	300	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	Do						Do		Quebec	7/06	Victorian	22
12	"	"	300	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dr	Bro	Bro	150		Russia	Moscow	"	6/09	Virginian	22
13	"	"	100	yes	Buffalo	9/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	9/06	L. Mich.	22
14	SS	Yes	250	"	Insane	7/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Phila	9/08	Brytton	22
15	No	Self	30	No			(Son) Chas Sabaletti New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Gray	Blue	160		Russia	Balistock	Quebec	9/02	?	22
16	No	"	"	Tran	Nyagara	10/07	New phew Alberto Sabaletti 1832 Lexington St Nyc	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	dr	Olive	Bro	115		Italy	Roma	NY	10/07	?	22
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
4																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

SHEET NO. 2.5

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Hughes	Patrick	60		m m	Polisher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro-law Robert Scott. 2462 Labelle St. Mont.	N.J.	Jersey City
Deported DR 2	Rousseau	Joseph	40		m m	Mason	No	No	"	French	"	St. Crisostom	P.R. Brochu Ernest Brousseau St. Crisostom P.Q.	Me	Rumford
Disappeared DR	"	Marie	—		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
Debarred DR 4	Lagnon	Alexandre	23		bo	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	adopted father Joseph Boudoin Quebec P.Q.	Ny.	McKeesport
DR 5	Dobbie	W m Edward	1		m s	none	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	No relatives	Pa	Beaudale
DR 6	Steinberg	Lilly	4		f s	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Russia	Boston	father Isadore Steinberg Memp Sask. Canada.	Mass	Boston.
Disappeared Deported DR 7	Beauchamp	Clemence	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	French	Canada	Montreal	father Michael Beaudard St. Adele P.Q.	"	"
DR 8	Newoselski	John	3		m s	none	no	no	"	Polish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
DR 9	"	Stephinina	0	10	f s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 10	Shingold	Rosa	36		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Jennie Fox 369 St Urbain st Grand mother	Ill	Chicago
DR 11	"	Isaac	6		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 12	"	Ida	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 13	"	Annie	0	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 14	Gendreau	Jane	33		m	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Bro Arthur Ottawa 61 Merry St.	Minn	Minneapolis
DR 15	Markoff	Morris	26		m	Finisher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Jacob 5 Cote av Montreal Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 16	Gendreau	Madeline	38		m	Housework	"	"	"	French	"	N.B.	Wife - Malvina - Lehmond Park Montreal father - James	Mass	Boston
DR 17	Kirwin	Patrick	30		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton	Bro Thomas Kirwin Fairhaven Vt.	Ny.	Fulton Chain
DR 18	Ghicarota	Abraham	4		m s	none	Bro	no	"	Heb	"	Montreal	father Joseph 1020 St Domingo Montreal	Mass	Boston
DR 19	"	Grassie	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 20	"	Marco	7	m s	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 21	Delbin	Reuben	16		m s	Rabbi	yes	yes	"	Jewish	Russia	Geneva N.Y.	Bro Jacob 288 100 Bronet Mont	Pa	Burlington
DR Transit	Caligaris	Nicolas	1		m s	none	no	no	"	Hel. Syr.	"	"	No Relatives	—	Jersey
DR Transit	Graham	Ronald	21		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	father Peter New Glasgow Nov. Sco.	Pa	Pittsburg
DR Transit	Kapudiska	Joseph	4		m s	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	No relatives	Ny	Ny
DR Transit	"	Nellie	11	m	f s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Russia	Do	Ny	Ny.
DR Transit	Parro	Giuseppe	37		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Italy	Cousin Scarrone Pietro St George Alessandria	Ill	Chicago
DR Transit	"	Rosalinda	24		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do
DR Transit	"	Pierrino	1	11	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do
DR Transit	"	Rosie	2		f s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do
DR Transit	Di Simone	Pietro	37		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Italy	Wife - Scarrone Matilda Chicago Alessandria,	"	Do

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

356

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1906

CLASS E.

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1								Nephew Napoleon Brousseau							5	11	dr	Bro	Bro	Nos	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.				May 2
2								2101 Waldo St.							5	11	dr	Bro	Bro	Nos	Do	St. Crisostom				2
3								Do							5	6	dr	Bro		130	Do	Do				2
4								Uncle Joseph Boudoin								5	9			150	Do	Leeber				2
5								1104 Camp St Chicago Ill.					Good								Do	Sydney Mines N.S.				2
6								Parker, John August Deceased (Est)					Good								Do	Winnipeg				2
7								Bro Low. U.C. Krosse 50 Longwood av Boston Mass							5	5	dr	Bro	Bro	120	Do	St Adel P.Q.				2
8								Nno Eugal Beauchamp 1104 corner St Denis St												1	Do	Montreal				2
9								Parker Willie													Do	Do				2
10								Uncle Simon Parker 1734 Washington Ave							5	3	dr	Br	Bro	118	Roumania	Bucarest Mont.	7/1899	?		2
11								Parker Do													Canada	Montreal				2
12								Do													Do	Do				2
13								Do													Do	Do				2
14								Cousin Geo Gendreau 3255, 2nd Ave N.							5	6	dr	Br	Gp	185		Paquetteville				2
15															5	6			Bro	140	Roumania	Tierahoat Quebec	7/06	?		2
16								Brother Uncle Nicolai Cousin Boy Tchernavsky					Tachycardia		5	5	dr	br	gray		Russia				Ist Cabin	2
17								wife Emma Fulton Chain Mfg. Uncle Yard Dairyman Boston Mass					Good	no	5	7	fr	Bro	Bro	140	Canada	Jacksontown N.B.				2
18																						Do Mont				2
19								Do													Do	"				2
20								Do													Do	"				2
21								Bro 13 Rosenberg Boy Warsaw Russia							5	3	fr	Brop	Gray	165	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	11/05	?		3
22								In Transit							In Transit						In Transit					3
23								Westinghouse Machine Co East Pittsburg							5	9	fr	Bro	Bro	160	Canada	New Glasgow Montreal				3
24								Parker Antonio Boy Gold Mine Ny													Do	Do				3
25								Parker Do													Do	Do				3
26								In Transit							In Transit						In Transit		Ny.	4/05	Rotterdam	3
27								In Transit							In Transit						In Transit					3
28								In Transit							In Transit						In Transit					
29								In Transit							In Transit						In Transit					3
30								In Transit							In Transit						In Transit		Ny.	7/05	La Provence	3

* Poor Physique (Moist lake at end of inspiration at Left Apex [illegible] can a living

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3584

NOT TO LOAN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

SHEET NO. 21

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred DR 1	Lemke	Ephraim	13			Student	up	Canada	French Canadian	Rapids de L'Orignal		L'Orignal Rapids de L'Orignal Father- Henry	Me	Biddeford
DR 2	Kaplan	Samuel	25		m	Tailor			Hebrew	"	Russia	Montreal Women Russia P.O. Husband- Moses	Ills	Chicago
Debarred DR 3	Lauzeau	Amanda	55		m	wife	none	none	French	"	Canada	St. Martin Dr. Martin Father	R.I.	Providence
DR 4	Godoin	Joseph	11	mo		None			"	"	"	" Wife Polly	"	"
DR 5	Grael	Maurice	32		m	Tailor			Hebrew	"	Russia	Montreal 1720 Mance St. Mont. Father Emil	N.Y.	Plattsburg
DR 6	Lupont	Joseph D.	36		m	Shipper			French	"	U.S.A.	Kingsman 358 Amherst St Aunt	Me	Kingman
Disappeared DR	Lecamy	Camille	5			None	None		"	"	Canada	Montreal No relatives	"	"
DR 8	Brisson	Rose	53		f	wife	Agregro		"	"	"	Bro law- Alma Menard 65 Inspector Montreal Uncle	"	"
DR 9		Edmond	6	6	m	None	None		"	"	"	" Bro law Venance Belisle	Vt.	Procter
DEBARRED DR	Belisle	Edma	5	7	m				"	"	St Alfonse	St Alfonse Rodone, Que uncle Albert Dodet		
Disappeared DR	King	Hilda		7	f				"	"	"	St Alfonse Bro law Venance Belisle Rodone, Que	"	"
DEBARRED DR	Belisle	Alice	2		f	None	None		"	"	N.B.	Father- Rene Campbellton N.B.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
DR 13	Lacourt	William	11	mo	m	Laborer			"	"	Campbellton	Do	"	"
DR 14	"	Francois	15	mo	m	"	Agregro		"	"	"	Mother- Easter	"	"
DR 15	Beaudoin	Louis	21		m	"	"		"	"	"	St Celine Do Father- Joseph	"	"
DR 16	Labrie	George	19		m	"	"		"	"	"	Campbellton Do	"	"
DR 17	Matjekow	Joseph	22		m	Tailor			Lithuanian	"	Russia	Montreal No relatives	Ills	Chicago
DR 18	Cotte	Ida	23		f	wife	None		Hebrew	"	"	Do	Mass	Boston
Transit DR	Nicoli	Ida	2		f	None	None	None	Ital.	"	Italy	Latuque Bro-in-law- Remeo	"	Katy
DR 20	Rivet	Alphonse	53		m	Laborer	None	None	French	"	Canada	St. Come P.Q. Uncle	Mass	Huntington
DR 21	"	Richabel	15	mo	f		None		"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 22	"	Joseph	11	mo	m				"	"	"	Do Father- John O'Donnell	"	"
Debarred DR	Thynanski	Ethel	24		f	Domestic			Irish	"	Russia	Montreal Counsel at Mar Dominion St	N.Y.	Albany
DR 24	Hellen	Abraham	21		m	Tailor	Agregro		Hebrew	"	"	" Father- Great Keller 1430 Demontegny St. Mont	Mass	Boston
DEBARRED DR	O'Brien	Lizzie	12		f	None	None		Irish	"	"	" Brother Clyde 151 Barrigat Montreal	Ills	Chicago
DEBARRED DR	"	Jessie	8		f		None	None	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
DEBARRED DR	"	Gerald	4	mo	m		None	None	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
DR 28	Dion	Alexis	26		m	Laborer	Agregro		French	"	"	" Father- Joseph Dion 1736 Notre Dame St East Montreal	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
DR 29	Lalonceur	Edmond	14		m		None		"	"	"	" Father- Habel Lalonceur 534 Morrow St. Mont	"	"
DR 30	Dion	Joseph	18		m		Agregro		"	"	"	" Father- Joseph 1736 Notre Dame St East Mont	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

357

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ..... , 190 CLASS E.

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Under 16 Yrs.							Bro Augusto 34 Thos St Bolgw. BB Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Rapide L'Original Canada P.Q.				May 31
2								Front St Chicago							5	5	fr	Brn	Brn	135	Russia	Gomen Russia	Quebec	5/05	?	31
3	No	L.P.C.						Dunlow Pierre DBrits No address							5	7	fr	Grey	Brn	140	Canada	St Felix P.Q.				31
4	M or P Defective							Brn Law							5	0	dr	Dark	Brn	160	Do	Berterville P.Q.				31
5			4/06					Fino J. Goldberg Rocket 307							5	6	"	Brn	Brn	150	Russia	Polish Scott Mont	6/05	?		31
6			70					To former Residence Chicago							5	5	fr	Brn	Brn	160	Canada	Montreal				June 1
7								No													U.S.	Ct Willimantic Conn				1
8		L.P.C.													5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	150	U.S.A.	Chicago Illinois				1
9		L.P.C.																			Canada	Montreal				1
10	No							Sec. 11 Edna Chicago 1 Falck Park Bank Bl.							5	3	dr	Gy	blue	145	"	St Alfonse				1
11								K							4	3	"	Brn	Br.		U.S.	Mich Calumet				1
12								M or P Defective							5	0	"	Brn	Br	160	Canada	St Alfonse				1
13								No address					Good		5	6	fr	Brn	Brn	130	Do	Campbellton P.Q.				1
14															5	11	fair	Dark	Brn	160	Do	Do				1
15								Do							5		dark	Dk	Brn	160	Do	Do				1
16															5	7					Do	Do				1
17	No							Peter Bakos 1208-100 East Chicago Ill.							5	9	fair	Dark	Brn	160	Russia	Panumuik Kovno	Quebec	6/06	Mongolian	1
18								Husb. Jack Platos 11 Ribbleton St Russia							5	2	fair	"	Dk	150	Do	Dwinsk Do	Halifax	12/06	?	1
19								In Transit											In Transit		In Transit					2
20	No							Louis Zenon River Hamilton Ont							5	7	in	Brn	Brn	140	Canada	St. Alfonse P.Q.				2
21								Do							5	5½	"	"	Brn	140	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls N.Y.				2
22								Do							5	7	fair	"	Blue	90	Canada	St Come P.Q.				2
23		L.P.C.						Jacob Patrick 54 Monroe St. Albany N.Y.							5	5		Dk	Brn	150	Do	Prescott Ont				3
24								No address							5	7	dr	"	"		Austria	Putkomin Galaaa	Halifax	12/06	Virginian	5
25						Under 16 Yrs.		Mrs G. Peter Wells 1330 Indiana St.							5	0	fr	"	Blue	100	Canada	Montreal				9
26						Under 16 Yrs.		Do													Do	Do				9
27						Under 16 Yrs.		Do													Do	Do				9
28			3/10	Tupper Lake				Bro- Napoleon Tupper Lake N.Y.							5	5½	fair	Brn	Blue	128		Montreal				6
29								No address							5	7	"	"	Brn	150	Do	Do				6
30	No		3/10	Tupper Lake				Bro. Napoleon Tupper Lake.							5	4½	"	"	Brn	150	Do	Do				6

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

NOT INDEXED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

SHEET NO. 24

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR ✓	Desrosiers	Ernest	62		f wd	m.	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield	No relatives	Calif.	Mono Lake
DR ✓	Desrosiers	Jr.	65		f wd	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Cousin Louis Cheney St. anne La Parade P.Q.	"	✓ " "
DR 3	Gurniewich	Ykwan	5		f	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Aunt. Mario Maloski 20 Ontario St East.	Mass.	Westfield
DR 4	"	Annie	2		f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
DR 5	"	Joseph	6	mo.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
DR 6	Demers	Ernest	26		m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Brother-in-law Antonio Landry 3 Three Rivers P.Q.	Mass	Marlboro
DR 7	"	Marie Louise	19		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Philerios Blanchette Three Rivers P.Q.	"	✓ "
DR 8	"	Georgina	16		f	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. father do	"	✓ "
DR 9	"	Antoinette	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
Debarred DR 10	Richard	Georges	24		m	Painter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rose 318 Champagneur Ave St Mont	Ill	Chicago
Transit DR 11	Mascobi	Denis	Dec. 28	83/7	m	S.	none	No	No	"	Italy	Gobalx N.S.	Father Odoardo Cobalx Canada		Italy
DR 12	Yacc	Roy	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Eng-	"	Truro	Father - Edward - Truro N.S. Canada	Mass	Waltham
Debarred DR 13	Lafonde	Edouard	38		m	m	"	"	"	French	"	Plantachora	Wife Victoria Lacroix — Mechanicsville	Ont.	White River
Debarred DR 14	Labrecque	Nelson	32		m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife Cordelia 44 Carruthers Ave Ottawa	"	" "
DR 15	Pelletier	David	37		m	S.	✓	No	No	"	✓	St Alexis P.Q.	Mother Caroline Bergeron St Alexis P.Q. Can.	N.Y.	Indian Lake
DR 16	Picard	Pierre	23		m	✓	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	Wife - Maria Rose - St Alexis P.Q.	"	✓ "
Disappeared DR ✓	Carrineau	Alfred	31		m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Uncle Ezra Carrineau Victoriaville P.Q. Can	Me.	Biddeford
Debarred DR 18	Sinclair	Nancy	32		f	Spinner				Scotch	"	Montreal	Father - Daniel A Sinclair 312 Dorchester ave. Toronto	Vt.	Burlington
DR 19	Pruzansky	Jake	23		m	Tailor	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Isaac 44 St. Maurice St.	N.Y.	Rochester
DR 20	Borich	Simon	48		m	Merchant	"	"	"	✓	"	"	No relatives	Md.	Baltimore
DR 21	"	Sofie	48		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Herbert	"	✓ "
DR 22	Powell	Lydia	1		f	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Brother Culbert Paget 965 Mentana St Mont.	N.Y.	Jordan
DR 23	Paget	Agnes	7		f	"	"	no	"	✓ French	"	Montreal	Brother Culbert Paget 1097 Berri St Montreal	Mass	West Warren
11-9-10 DR ✓ 24	McGrath	Patrick	35		m	Pattern Shipmaker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	wife - Annie 1240 Messier St Mont.	N.Y.	Johnstown
DR 25	Feldman	Leah	3		f	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	✓ N.Y.
DR 26	"	Harry	7	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	✓ "
DR 27	Gruman	Adolph	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Rosen 23 Dupré St. Mont	N.H.	Perry
DR 28	"	Samuel Leib	4		m	NN	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Do	"	✓ "
DR 29	Rockfeld	Gedalia	38		m	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR 30	"	Chane	30		f	"	none	none	"	✓	"	"	Do	N.Y.	N.Y.

APPEAL OVERRULED by the Bureau Dec 6/32/10 Sale No. 52 745/131

CA-B-1-251708-Romas-Ltr-6/16/10-Ltr-10/27/10

NOT USED

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

358

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 190 CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Cesare Thivierge 103 Mono Lake, Mono Co Cousin	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Gray	160	Canada St Stanislaus P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	June 6
2	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	140	Do Do P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	6
3	No	"	No	"	Uncle Joseph Valaiske 304 360 Westville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓			Do Montreal	✓	✓	✓	6
4	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	6
5	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	6
6	Yes	"	"	"	father [illegible] 29 Brown Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		Blk	Br	170	Canada Becancour P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	7
7	"	"	"	"	father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		Dk	Br	110	" St Jean de Chrysostome	✓	✓	✓	7
8	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada Three Rivers	✓	✓	✓	7
9	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	✓	✓	✓	7
10	No	Criminal			father David 2100 Stark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Sandy	Br	Blue 120	"	✓	✓	✓	7
11	Yes				Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						Transit " Cobalt	✓	✓	✓	8
12	No				Bro in law Jos A. Goode 337 Newton St Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		fr	Br	Stag. 140	Canada Truro N.S.	✓	✓	✓	9
13	Yes	P.C.	No	Yes 05	Cousin Joseph Lalonde White River Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		fr	Br	Blue 145	Do Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	10
14	"	L.P.C.	"	" 98	Bro in law Joseph Lalonde White River Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Dk	Blk	Br 140	Do Chalk River Ontario	✓	✓	✓	10
15	"		"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	150	Do St Alexis	✓	✓	✓	10
16	"		"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	Br	Br 155	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	10
17	"		"	"	Father David Biddeford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½		Bald	Gy	Mental Paranoia	150-170 Invalid Maine Lewiston	✓	✓	✓	11
18	No	Insane			No address	"	"	"	"	Criminal	"	5 10		Fair	Gray	160	Canada Melbourne Co. Middlesex	✓	✓	✓	13
19	No				Do	"	"	"	"	Catarrhal Laryngitis	"	5 5			Dkw	140	Russia Progonia Grodno Lodz	9/06	2		14
20	No	Self	125	No	Bro Law M. Engler 281 No Exeter St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7		fr	Gray	160	Roumania Yasse	Halifax	6/07	?	14
21	No	Husb		No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0		Dk	Gray	Bro 150	Do Do	"	"	?	14
22	No		4	No	Cous Frank Barber Jordan Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada Montreal	✓	✓	✓	15
23	Yes		1	Yes	184 W 99 St 1 Co 4/07 Bro Henri Lazet West Warren St	"	"	"	"	Senility (?)	"	4 8		fr	Gray Blue	110	Do St Lazare P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	15
24	No		180	No	No Address uncle Max Oberpax	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6		"	Bro	Gray 135	Do St Andrews N.B.	✓	✓	✓	15
25	No		4	No	3 Chestnut St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"						Do Montreal	✓	✓	✓	16
26	No		D 30	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Do Do	✓	✓	✓	16
27	"	father	25	No	Uncle Leon Lewis 9 Lawrence Perry NH Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		dr	Bro	Bro 140	Austria Lemburg Quebec	9/07	L. Michigan		
28	"	Self	20	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½		dr	Blk	Bro 150	Russia Austra Volno St John	4/07	Montegueno		
29	"	"	350	Yes 3/14/08 2/10/08 2/06	Cousin Pesach Seigel 135 Ludlow St NY	NY	11/10/06 4/06	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	Gy	gy 150	Russia Pasey Quebec	6/04	?		17
30				Yes 3/08	Do	"	4/08	"	"	"	"	5 3½		fr	"	blue 150	" Warsaw Lepitza NY	3/06	?		17

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28 11—1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Disappeared DR 1	Pelletier	Joseph	39		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St Thomas	P.Q.	Mother Olivette Pelerin St Thomas P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
Disappeared DR 2	"	Alexander	21		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Thomas	"	father François Pelerin St Thomas P.Q.	"	"
DR 3	Gabicion	Saul	1	5/12	m	S	Baby			"	Arab	"	Mont	Bro Morris 45 Hermine Mont P.Q.	Calif	San Francisco
DR 4	"	Goldie	33		f	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 5		Moses	12		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 6		Ida	6		f	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 7		Dora	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 8		Esther		8/12	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 9	Wreblosky	Abraham	54		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
DR 10	Cyr	Marie Louise	27		f	M	wife	No	No	"	French	"	Melbey	P.Q. Brother Peter Gagnon Melbey P.Q.	N.H.	Blackburg
DR Transit	Parisot	August	46		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Lesuer	"	Forgt	No relatives	France	
DR Transit 12	"	Maria	31		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	
DR Transit 13	"	Eugene	12		m	S	none	none		"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	
DR Transit 14	Laurent	Adolph	24		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	
Disappeared DR 15	Schneiderman	Max	35		m	M	Presser	"		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Do	Ill. Chicago	
Disappeared DR 16	"	Kate	35		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Disappeared DR 17	"	Annie	9		f	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Disappeared DR 18	"	Sarah	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Disappeared DR 19	"	Rosie	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Disappeared DR 20	"	Hyman	9/12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 21	Sayar	Alexander	21		m	M	Tailor maker	Yes	Yes	"	Syrian	"	St Hyacinth	Cous Gibran Sayar Amherst N.S.	Pa	Blandburg
DR 22	Messier	Emelienne	34		f	M	wife	"	"	"	French	"	Waterloo	Pa father Louis Messier St. Anne-Rochell P.Q. Grand father	N.D.	Walhalla
DR 23	"	Lilian	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 24	"	Alphonsine	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 25	"	Adalard	8		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 26	"	Euclide	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 27	"	Elias	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 28	"	Antonio	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 29	"	Olida	4/12		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR	Sand	Julius	38		m	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife Stella 866 St. Domingue	Ohio	Cleveland E.d

E. NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

359

MONTH OF June, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	"	15	No	Sister in Law Gloria Peters Mrs. Martin Nashua N.H.	No	No	No		Blenissy Co.	5 8½	Dk	Br	Br	145		Canada	St Pamas	"	"	"	18
2	"	"			Sister do												Do	Do	"	"	"	18
3	No Self	Self	500	"	No Address do					Jew	4 11½	fr	"	"	100		Roumania	Baxou	Quebec	1899	?	18
4	"	Husb	"	"	Do Do						5 6½	Dk	Blue	"	145		Russia	Lodz	Dec	6/1899	?	18
5	"	"	"	"	Do Do						4 11	"	Br	Br	130		Canada	Mont	"	"	"	18
6	"	"	"	"	Do Do												Do	Do	"	"	"	18
7	"	"	"	"	Do Do												Do	Do	"	"	"	18
8	"	"	"	"	Do Do												Do	Do	"	"	"	18
9	No	Self	500	"	No Address						5 4	Or	Gr	Blue	160		Russia	Lodz.	Dec.	7/1895	?	18
10	Yes	"	5	"	Husb. Adolf 168 Margaret St												Canada		"	"	"	20
11	Yes	Self	5	"	In Transit						In Transit						In Transit		My.	3/07	La Provence	20
12	"	Husb	"	"	In Transit						In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"	20
13	"	"	No		In Transit						In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"	20
14	"	Self	Yes		In Transit						In Transit						In Transit		My.	3/07	La Touraine	20
15	No	"	10	"	Yes Chicago	4/04	No	Address			56	dr	Brn	Brn	160		Russia	Warsaw	"	6/07	?	20
16	Husb.	"	No		Do						53	fr	Gr	Gray	130		Do	Do	Quebec	6/06	?	20
17	Father	"	No		Do						✓	✓	✓				England	Leamington				20
18	"	"	No		Do						✓	✓	✓				Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	20
19					Do						✓	✓	✓				Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	20
20					Do						✓	✓	✓				Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	20
21	No	Self	50	Yes	Cous. Frank Sayer Klondburg Cambria Co						5 7	dr	Brn	Brn	160		Turkey	Syria				21
22	"	"	1/2	Yes	Bro Hus. Bro Walhalla N.D.						5 6	"	Bro	Bro	140		Asia	Mesfalsham St Rochelle	My.	6/06	?	21
23	"	"	"	"	Father Do						✓	✓	✓	✓			Canada	Millbury	✓	✓	✓	21
24	"	"	"	"	Do Do						✓	✓	✓	✓			U.S.A.	Mass	✓	✓	✓	21
25	"	"	"	"	Do Do						✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	21
26	"	"	100		Do Do						✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	21
27	"	"	"		Do Do						✓	✓	✓	✓			Canada	Algonquin P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	
28	"	"	"		Do Do						✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	St anne P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	21
29	"	"	"		Do Do						✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	21
30	No	Self	50	Yes	Cous. Mat Greenburg 2042 E 60th St						5 2	dr	Brn	Brn	130		Do	Waterloo P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	21
E																	Austria Bukavina		Mont.	7/07	Canada E 4	21

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Central Co.

June, 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	248	187	17	4	56 9	9
CLASS A						
Tour.	27	26	1			3
Non Tour.	60	56	2	4	2	
CLASS C						
	27	23	3	4	1	4
CLASS CC						
	163	152	5 1	6	6	39
CLASS D						
	134	101	12 5	21	16	12
CLASS E						
TOTAL	629	545	46	55	38	67

CLASS B

	P. S. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION	Stand	
	75 44 10 44 3 4 10 6 2		27 4	15 4 1	20 2
	75 44 10 44 3 2		27 4	16 4	20 2

o Disappeared

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	67
Visitors ~~Tourists~~	11
Residents of United States	24
Total	102

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY
DATE 7 26 10
DATE 7-27 10

NUMBER 260
NUMBER 369
629

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal Canada,

SHEET NO. 20

11—1594

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Engleberg	Minnie	18		f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Conrad Mont 27 St. Monique St	Ill.	Chicago
DR 2	Chopko	Fedor	20		m	s	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother Palagheia Dilova Gobofachie	Ill.	"
DR 3	Stoneley	Maud	40		f	m	none	"	"	Canada	Eng.	"	"	Father Chas. Fanning 1049 N. Dame St.	N.Y.	N.Y.
DR 4	"	Emily	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 5	"	Ralph	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 6	"	Harold	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 7	Croome	Malvina	35		f	m	wife	sysyys		"	Letish	"	"	No Relatives	Mass	Boston
DR 8	"	Ernest	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 9	"	Emma	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 10	"	Rita	4		f	s	"	none		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 11	"	Alex	2		m	s	"	none		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 12	"	Waldo	1/12		m	s	"	none		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DR 13	Disappeared Gaulette	John	22		"	s	Labor	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rosies P.Q.	Father John St. Rosies P.Q.	N.Y.	Lake Placid
DR 14	Disappeared Girodi	Valli	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre P.Q.	wife Filomean Montreal E. Monroe Monroe St.	"	"
DR 15	Nash	Alvin J.	1/2		m	s	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mont.	No relatives	"	Albany
DR 16	Disappeared Lyons	William	62		m	s	Farmer	ysysys		"	Irish	"	Clarendon	Brother John Clarendon, P.Q.	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
E15	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

360

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 196

CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No Fath.	10 Mo						Cano. F. Schwartz 1006 Pauling St. No Name	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dr Bro	Bro	120	Roumania	Plattria	Quebec	6/06	?	June 2
2	No Husb.	60 Mo						Paula Dobrick 635 So. 12 St.							5	8			160	Russia	Silonia	Golofick	St John	1/06	Cassandra	" 2
3	yes	60 "						Husb. Ed 181 96th St. Bay Ridge							5	0				Eng.	?	?	170	?		20
4	"	"						Do							5	3				Canada	Montreal		✓			20
5	"	"						Do							5	3				"	"		✓			20
6	"	"						Do							✓					"			✓			
7	No Husb.	25 "						father - Martin Croom 1309 Fremont St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	5	6	yes	Bro	Blew	150		Russia	Riga	Quebec	4/06	Sardinian	22
8	"	father	"					Do	"	"	"	"	✓		✓		✓			France	Paris		"	"	"	22
9	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	✓		✓		✓			Scotland	Glasgow		"	"	"	22
10	"	✓	"					Do	"	"	"	"	✓		✓		✓			Canada	Montreal		✓	✓	✓	22
11	"	✓	"					Do	"	"	"	"	✓		✓		✓			Do	Do		✓	✓	✓	22
12	"	✓	"					Do	"	"	"	"	✓		✓		✓			Do	Do		✓	✓	✓	22
13	yes	✓	"	yes	1876 in Mass 1879 Conn 1898 Conn 9/06	RD 4/06		Friend Joseph Ray Lake St Cass Co Mich	"	"	"	"	Serious	5	8	dr	Bro	Dro	170	Do	St Rosier		✓	✓	✓	22
14	"	15	"		4/06 warren	RD. 4/07		Do	"	"	"	"	Partial	5	6	"	"	"	145	Do	St Paul		✓	✓	✓	22
15	No	Do	4/06					Husb - John W M Loughlen 34 NY Av.	"	"	"	"	Good	✓		✓				Do	Montreal		✓	—	—	22
16	6/06	D. C. D.	150	✓				The Leach Sanatorium Indianapolis Indiana	"	"	"	"	Cancer (A) Loathsome disease	5	8	fair	Gray	Blew	165	Do	Clarendon P.Q.		✓	✓	✓	20
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E 15

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OR Transit	Newton	Frank T.	30	M	S	Engineering			England	English	Virginia		none		
OR Transit	Tweedie	Bruce	54	M	W	Mfr. electric			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	none		
OR Transit	Bennet	Joseph	50	M	M	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

361

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF June, 1910

(OVER.)

11—2065

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	C	fair B	gray	none	England	Newton Abbott	St John Ale	1910	Antwerp	1910
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none	Scotland	Edenburgh	Quebec	June 12	"	June 23
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Arthur C. Rantenberg

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Province-Key

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	DISCHARGED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				3
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS X						
CLASS D						
	20	20				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	23	23	#	#	#	3

CLASS B

	AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION				MISCEL		
ARRIVED							ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	PENDING
	3	#	#						
	3	#	#						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY

DATE

NUMBER

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 11032 15 1	Dawson	Major G	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Colwyn Bay	Father- Lemuel Dawson Albany. P.E.I.	N.Y.	Lawrenceburg
DR 2	Dawson	Jennie	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left US at Malone	Cape Traverse	do	"	" " "
DR 3	Foley	Laura M	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Malone	North Tryon	Mother- Mary Foley North Tryon, P.E.I.	"	" " "
DR 4	Beaumont	Henry	45	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Left US at Rouses Point	Montreal	Wife- Clara A. Beaumont 193 1st Av. Valleyfield Canada	"	New York
DR 5	Walker	James	22	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Left US at Malone	Lenox	Father- Alex. Walker Lenox, N.B. Canada	"	Tuppin L.
DR 11032 15 6	Black	George	24	M	M	Fireman steam boat	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William	none	Pa.	Philad.
DR 7	Richards	Rudolph	20	M	S	Stock keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father- Lindon Richards Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	New York
DR 11032 15-A 8	Pitre	Marie L	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Father- Gedeon Rochfiard Valleyfield P. Canada	"	Valleyfield
DR 9	Pitre	Beatrice	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather- do	"	" "
DR 10	Pitre	Wilfrid	8	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	" "
DR 11	Pitre	John	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
DR 12	Dorais	Joseph	40	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Left US at Malone	"	Mother- Philomene Dorais Valleyfield, P. Canada	"	Malone
DR 13	Lane	Alfred E. D	26	M	S	Saloon keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hyde Park	Mother- Harriet Lane Hyde Park, Mass. Canada	N.J.	Newark
DR 14	Couchene	Hector	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Left US at Malone	Franklin	Father- Octave Couchene Franklin, P. Canada	N.Y.	Chateauguay
DR 15	Couchene	Claude D	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Left US at Malone	"	none	"	" "
DR 16	Couchene	Alexander	7	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	Left US at Malone	"	Grandfather- Octave Couchene Franklin, P. Canada	"	" "
DR 17	Couchene	Wilfred	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Malone	"	do	"	" "
DR 18	Couchene	Ernestine	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Malone	"	do	"	" "
DR 19	Hamel	Ele	21	M	M	Spindle Mill	"	"	"	"	Left US at St Albans	"	Father- Adolphe Hamel Franklin, P. Canada	"	"
DR 20	Tyler	Leonard	20	M	S	Mill hand	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother- Frederick Tyler 1700 Notre Dame St Montreal	"	New York
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class E

362

MONTH OF June, 1910

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	10.00	no			Friend—M. B. Marshall Saranac Inn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	Canada	Albany	✓	✓	✓	1910 May 25
2	"	"	5.00	yes	1905 N.Y. 1910	Canada Montreal	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "
3	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	North Tryon	✓	✓	✓	" "
4	"	"	15.00	"	1907	N.Y. Albany N.Y.	Friend—Chas. P. Shaw 76 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl. gray	"	none	England	Huddersfield	N.Y.	1905 June	Oceanic	" 27
5	"	"	5.00	"	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend—Jacob Lavalo Ruthven Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	"	none	Canada	Sulcox	✓	✓	✓	June 7
6	"	"	20.00	no	"	"	Cousin—H. Blanchard 2822 N. Stillman St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl.	Bl.	none	England	Nottingham	Montreal	1906 May	Louisiana	" 8
7	"	"	15.00	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	" "
8		Husband	5.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband—Jeffery Potter Jeffersonville, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 11
9	"	Father	none	no	✓	✓	✓	Father— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	✓	✓	✓			"	Valleyfield	✓	✓	✓	" "
10				no	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	✓	✓	✓			"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "
11				no	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	✓	✓	✓			"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "
12	"	Self	15.00	yes	1902 Bl. Mo	1910 Ala.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Bl.	Bl.	none	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "
13			20.00	"	✓	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Bl.	gray	none	England	Ilford	Quebec	1905 May	L. Manitoba	" 15
14	"		400.00	yes	1901 N.C. 1910	Chickasaw Ky.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl.	Bl.	none	Canada	Emerville	✓	✓	✓	" "
15	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	none	"	Drummondville	✓	✓	✓	" "
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	✓	✓	✓			"	Emerville	✓	✓	✓	" "
17								none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	✓	✓	✓			"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "
18								none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	✓	✓	✓			"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "
19	"	Self	50.00	yes	1905 1909	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bl.	gray	none	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "
20	"	"	45.00	yes	1901 Mass. 1910	Gloucester Mass.	Cousin—Isabel J. Kennedy 42 W. 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	" 21
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur C. Fauteux

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Morristown,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Kistin	Mary	34		D M	domestic	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	friend	Rev. Father Hudson Birmingham England	N.Y.	Lyons Park
DR 2	Phillips	Henry	21		M S	moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Smiths Falls	uncle	James Phillips Alberta, Can	"	Watertown
DR 3	Phillips	James	19		M S	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DR 4	Cohen	Mary	60		D W	no occupation	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Nephew	Abraham Vogelsor Brockville, Ont	"	Syracuse
DR 5	Cooper	Nellie	18		D S	nurse in family	yes	yes	England	English	"	Brockville	Father	Henry Cooper Pembroke, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
DR 6	Snider	Morris	31		M M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Smiths Falls	No Address		"	Syracuse
DR 7	Snider	Anna	29		D M	no occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	Gerard	Henrietta	22		D S	domestic	yes	yes	British West Indies	Negro	"	Brockville	brother	Sarah Godfrey Cheapend Village, St. Kitts Parish, B. W. Indies	"	New York City
DR 9	Field	Veronica	21		D S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Mary Field Basseterre, St. Kitts B. W. Indies	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

~~*Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

363

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1907

"Class D"

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States (contract labor).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10.00	No				Sister Dvina John P. Dunne Ogdensburg N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	dark	Blk	Br	None	England	Birkenhead	Quebec	1907 Apl	a. to Corsican	June 1
2	"	"	15.00	No				Sister Maggie Perry 334 High St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	"	1906 May	Donaldson Athinia	" 7
3	"	"	13.00	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	1905 June	a. to Cassandra	" 7
4	"	"	10.00	"				Daughter Mrs Hester Tolman Syracuse N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Mixed	"	"	Russia	Kuchmiff	"	Nov 1901	C.P.R. Manitoba	" 8
5	"	"	30.00	"				Divina c/o Miss Annie St. Eloy St Isaac Stella Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br		England	Brighton	St. Johns	Dec 22 1906	a. to Lake Champlain	" 8
6	"	"	30.00	Yes	1901 to 1907	New York City N.Y.	Mar. 1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian Poland	New York	Dec 1901	a. to Russia	" 8
7	"	Husband	25.00	"	1902 to 1907	"	" 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchmiff	"	Jan 1902	———	" 8
8	"	Self	22.00	No				Sister Ada Gerald 473 Clairmont Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	"	British Mal- Indies	Montserrat	Halifax	1908 June 10	Bruce to Aurora	" 20
9	"	"	21.00	"				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Cascadette St. Kitts	"	1907 Oct	" " Sonber	" 20
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal

Montana, Oct.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Dis. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	1	9				
CLASS D						
	19	19				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	28	28	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.					MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	CAPTURED	PENDING	ADMITTED	CAPTURED	ADMITTED	CAPTURED	ADMITTED	CAPTURED	BARRED	CAPTURED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY
DATE
DATE

NUM
NUM

11—3594

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Morristown

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

V.2791

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Cain	Robert	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Mallorytown	Brother William Cain Mallorytown, Ont.	N. Y.	Dexter
DR 2	Cain	Elzina	59		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Mrs Hilda Goff Sand Bay, Ont.	"	"
DR 3	Cain	Mary	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish + English	"	"	Uncle William Cain Mallorytown Ont.	"	"
DR 4	Cain	Henry	13		M	S	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	Mac, Donald	William	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toledo	Brother Andrew Mac, Donald Toledo, Ont.	"	Watertown
DR 6	Trantum	Maggie	21		F	S	No Occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Mother Mrs Robert Bradley Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	"
DR 7	"	Vista May	2		F	S	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	"	Ira A.		6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	Lenon	Mary	30		F	M	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Smiths Falls	Mother Mrs Louise Evans Harlsworth, Ont.	"	Syracuse
DR 10	"	Mona	6		F	S	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Grand Mother " " "	"	"
DR 11	Lipon	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Waiting	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Father James Dixon Brockville, Ont.	"	New York City
DR 12	Salmon	Annie	49		F	W	No Occupation	No	No	"	Irish + English	"	North Augusta	Cousin James Vout North Augusta, Ont.	"	National Bridge
DR 13	Snider	Isadore		3	M	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smiths Falls	No Adress	"	Syracuse
DR 14	Proctor	James	21		M	S	Sailor + Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Portland	Mother Mrs Louise Brooker Portland, Ont.	"	Plessis
DR 15	Mullin	Eva	27		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father David Kelly 193 Bronson Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Rossie
DR 16	Marlow	Jessie	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Mary Marlow Brockville, Ont.	"	Morristown
DR 17	"	Marceline	6		F	S	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
DR 18	"	Dorothy	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 19	Robinson	Jessie	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Athens	Father Henry H. Arnold Athens, Ont.	Mass	Boston
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

[redacted] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

364

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1906.

"Class E"

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	11.75	Yes	1907	Derby Line	Dec 1907	Cousin. George Comstock Derby N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Med	Gray Blue	None	Canada	Granger	Morristown	May 26	Ferry	May 26
2	"	Husband	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	Br "	"	"	Young Mills	"	" 27	"	" 27
3	"	Father	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	" "	"	"	Mallorytown	"	" 27	"	" 27
4	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair fair	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
5	"	Self	10.00	"				Brother Joseph MacDonald Watertown N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	dr Br Hazel	"	"	Chantry	"	" 31	"	" 31
6	"	"	4.00	"				Husband Ira Drew 5 x 7 Card main St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	fair	fair Blue	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	" 31	"	" 31
7	—	—	—	"				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	Brockville	"	" 31	"	" 31
8	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	" 31	"	" 31
9	Yes	Self	6.00	"				Husband Lindsay Dixon Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Med	dr Br Br	"	"	Markworth	"	June 1	"	June 1
10	—	—	—	"				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair Hazel Blue	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	" 1	"	" 1
11	Yes	Self	10.00	"				Friend Miss Helen Dixon Madison Cor 101st St. Newyork City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Med	dr Br Br	"	"	Brockville	"	" 4	"	" 4
12	"	"	10.00	Yes	1898 in 1907	Nat. Bridge	Nov 1907	Son. Edward Salmon Natural Bridge N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Med	" " "	"	"	Bishops Mills	"	" 6	"	" 6
13	—	—	—	No				Father Morris Snider Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair Br	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	" 8	"	" 8
14	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1886 in 1896	Chippewa Bay New York	1896	Brother John Brosnan Plessis New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	Br Hazel	"	"	Leeds Co	"	" 10	"	" 10
15	"	Husband	50.00	No				Husband Leo Mullin Plessis New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	" Blue	"	"	Brockville	"	" 13	"	" 13
16	"	Self	15.00	"				Husband Maurice Marlow Morristown N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Blk "	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	1882	Dominion	" 14
17	—	—	—	"				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark " "	"	Canada	Brockville	Morristown	June 14	Ferry	" 14
18	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair fair	"	"	Hamilton	"	" 14	"	" 14
19	Yes	Husband	—	"				Husband Eugene Robinson 78 Winthrop Cor, Wollaston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	Br "	"	"	Athens	"	" 24	"	" 24
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
DR Transit	Curtis	James W.	23		M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Father, James Currie, Burnside, Scotland	Int. Pt. Dep. Com.	Vancouver Canada
DR 2	Strang	James	22		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Strang, Arbroath, Angusshire, Scotland	Wash.	Spokane
DR 3	Chouse	Hee	2		M	S	Laundry	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Chouse, Helsingfors, Finland	Wash.	Spokane
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
														Canadian Pacific Ry		
DR Transit	Williams	Elsie M.	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Edward A. Williams, Ealing, London, England	Int. Pt. Dep.	Brockville Canada
DR	Thompson	Alexander	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Trondhjem	Father, Thompson, Trondhjem, Sweden	Mont.	Great Falls
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
														Dominion Line		
DR	Nicholson	Celia	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	England	wife, Celia Nicholson, Tampere, Finland	Wash.	Northport
DR	Partapo	Alma	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	England	wife, Alma Partapo, Tampere, Finland	Wash.	Northport
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

365

OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF June, 1910, 190 Ellis B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No			Friend Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	Dk	Br Gray	None	Scotland	West Lothian	St John	1910 June 21	Tunisian	1910 June 21
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				No					good	No	5 8	Lt	Br Blue	None	Scotland	Kilspatrick	Halifax	1910 April 11	Hesperian	" 3
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				No					good	No	5 8	Lt	Br Gray	None	England	Luton	Halifax	1909 Dec 31	Victorian	" 23
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	Dk	Br Blue	None	England	Croydon	Montreal	1910 May 23	Lake Manitoba	May 30
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Friend Mrs G. Hanson Great Falls Mont					good	No	5 5½	Dk	Br Grey	None	Sweden	Trondhjem	Quebec	1904 Oct 15	Empress of Ireland	June 2
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	Lt	Br Blue	Scar on right Thumb	Finland	Tavastehus	Quebec	1910 May 31	Dominion	June 7
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					good	No	5 7	Lt	Br Blue	Scar on right Thumb	Finland	Tavastehus	Quebec	1910 May 31	Dominion	" 7
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER N. W. S. Shipping Co LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR DEBARRED	Falcetta	Francesco	28		M	Miner			Lipari Island Italy	Italian	Canada	Sicily Italy	Brother Rosario Falcetta	Mass	Lowell
DR DEBARRED	Fiumanisi	Santo	21		M	Miner	Yes		Lipari Island via Italy	Italian	Canada	Sicily Italy	Brother Salvatore Fiumanisi	Mass	Boston
DR DEBARRED	Cincinnetta	Francesco	24		M	Miner	Yes		Lipari Island via Italy	Italian	Canada	Sicily Italy	Brother Giuseppe Cincinnetta	Mass	Lowell
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

366

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF June, 1910 Class B

11—3003.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or although, or instalment, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1910
1				A.C.L.																			June 8
2				A.C.L.																			" 8
3				A.C.L.																			" 8
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3596

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1504

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			wife Eugenia Benintesi Italy	Wash.	Spokane
DR 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			mother Eugenia Benintesi Italy	Wash.	Spokane
DR 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			wife Carmela Di Carlo Italy	Wash.	Spokane
DR 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			wife Catarina Benedetti Italy	Wash.	Spokane
DR 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			wife Cari Balsano Italy	Wash.	Spokane
DR 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			Parker, Francesca Mannelli Italy	Wash.	Orville
DR 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			mother Vittoria Tramontano Italy	Wash.	Orville
DR 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			mother Vittoria Tramontano Italy	Wash.	Orville
DR 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italian S/ Canada	Piedmontese			wife Teresa Cocci Italy	Wash.	Northport
DR 10	Herenuga	Pietro	35		M M	Laborer	Yes		Austrian Croatian S/ Canada	Greenwood			wife Sophia Mandernach Cerne Austria	Wash.	Spokane
DR 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]			Cerne Austria	Wash.	Spokane
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.J

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

367

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 190 Time Table Payable

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7½	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Italy	Pietracatella	Ny	1909 Oct 1	Regina	1910 May 31
2				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dk	Brn Brn	Scar on chin	Italy	Pietracatella	Ny	1909 Oct 1	Regina	" 31
3				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Dk	Brn Brn	Scar on right side of forehead	Italy	Pietracatella	Ny	1909 Oct 1	Regina	" 31
4				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5½	Dk	Blk Gray blue	None	Italy	Frasa	Ny	1909 Oct 1	Regina	" 31
5				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Dk	Blk Brn	Scar on right side of forehead	Italy	Pietracatella	Ny	1909 Oct 1	Regina	" 31
6				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Italy	Pietratorcina	Ny	1910 Feb 16	Duca d'Aosta	June 14
7				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0"	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Italy	Pietratorcina	Ny	1910 Feb 16	Duca d'Aosta	" 14
8				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 4½	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Italy	Pietratorcina	Ny	1910 Feb 16	Duca d'Aosta	" 14
9				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5¾	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Italy	Lucania	Ny	1910 June 6	Principessa Mafalda	" 14
10				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6½	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Austria	Cerreto	Ny	1910 May	Carpathia	" 18
11				No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Austria	Cerreto	Ny	1910 May	Carpathia	" 18
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

PORT OF Marcus Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Scand.	Scand.	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible]			German	German	Canada	Mountain	NONE	Wash.	Spokane
DR 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Moosejaw	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Moosejaw	NONE	Wash.	Spokane
DR 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Crowells
DR 21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Crowells
DR 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Crowells
DR 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	M		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Princeton	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S		[illegible]			Slovenian	Slovenian	Canada	Roseland	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Roseland	[illegible]	Mont.	Butte
DR 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S		[illegible]			Austrian	Austrian	Canada	Roseland	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
DR DEBARRED 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M		[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Canada	Roseland	[illegible]	Wash.	Bonners
DR 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S		[illegible]			German	German	Canada	Cascade	NONE	Wash.	Godfrey

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

368

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 190

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in separate letter.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Morses, York,

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1															
DR 2			40		M										
DR 3															
DR 4															
DR 5															
DR 6															
DR 7															
DR 8															
DR 9															
DR 10															
DR 11															
DR 12															
DR 13															
DR 14															
DR 15															
DR 16															
DR 17															
DR 18															
DR 19															
DR 20															
DR 21															
DR 22															
DR 23															
DR 24															
DR 25															
DR 26															
DR 27															
DR 28															
DR 29															
DR 30															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CJ

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

369

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 190 Chas F Hondarable

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Pesce	Pasquale	43	M	Married	Yes	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy via Naples	Italian	Canada	Princeton	Wife Rosina Pesce Lago Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 2	Pieto	Leonardo	30	M	Married	Yes	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy via Naples	Italian	Canada	Princeton	Father George Frangos Thegara Greece	Wash	Spokane
DR 3	Frangos	Peter	24	M	Married	Yes	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece via Naples	Greek	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife Angela Albuti Bolca Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 4	Silvio	Antonio	35	M	Married	Yes	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy via Naples	Italian	Canada	Princeton	Mother Carolina Ferandi Cividale Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 5	Ferandi	Luigi	31	M	Single	Yes	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy via Naples	Italian	Canada	Princeton	Father Paolo Furno Ricardo Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 6	Furno	Francesco	32	M	Single	Yes	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy via Naples	Italian	Canada	Princeton	Father Cesare Progi Egnegagne Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 7	Cesare	Giovanni	21	M	Single	Yes	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy via Naples	Italian	Canada	Princeton	Father Frederick Canada Lame Finland	Wash	Spokane
DR 8	Frederick	John	23	M	Single	Yes	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland via Liverpool	Finnish	Canada	Princeton	Father Henry Elsonen Ireland	Wash	Spokane
DR 9	Peterson	Berger C	26	M	Single	Yes	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden via Liverpool	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father Andrew Gulbrandsen Balwadtgaard Co Tirland	Wash	Spokane
DR 10	Allen	James	26	M	Married	Yes	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland via Londonderry	Irish	Canada	Hedley	Wife Hannah McBride Lalton in Turner England	Wash	Spokane
DR 11	McBride	James	26	M	Married	Yes	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland via Liverpool	Scotch	Canada	Fernie		Idaho	Wardner
DR 12															Idaho	Wardner
DR 13	Skudlad	Alex	23	M	Single	Yes	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria via Liverpool	Austrian	Canada	Fernie	Father Mikal Skudlad Beyrouth Turkey	Wash	Butte
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 190 10 Class C - Non-taxable

370

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bn Bn	Scar right side Forehead	Italy	Lago	NY	1909 June 5	Bombay	1910 June 17
2								"	"	"	"	"	No	4	5	Lt	Bn Bn	None	Italy	Lago	NY	1903	Kroonland	" 17
3								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bld Bn	None	Greece	Negara	NY	1907 Sept 24	Cassano	" 20
4								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Bn	None	Italy	Roma	NY	1907 Sept 24	Kaiserin	" 23
5								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bn Bn	None	Italy	Giovani	NY	1907 July 1	Calabria	" 23
6								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Bn Blue	None	Italy	Lizardo	NY	1907 June	Adriatic	" 23
7								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bld Bn	None	Italy	Cambanno	NY	1906 Oct 2	Italia	" 23
8								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Lt	Bn Grey	Scar none	Finland	Kuusi	Boston	1907	Unknown	" 23
9								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7¾	Lt	Bn Grey	Scar none	Norway	Stavanger	Philadelphia	1906 May	Patricia	" 23
10								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bn Blue	None	Finland	Kuusinkoski	Ely	1909 Feb 10	Ethiopia	" 24
11								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bn Blue	None	Scotland	Ewton	Helena	1907 Dec	Dunmoreen	" 24
12								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bn Grey	Scar none	England	Birmingham	Talladega	1903 May	unknown	" 24
13								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bn Blue	None	Turkey	Beyrouth	San Francisco	1905 July	unknown	" 24
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C. Non-T

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

SHEET NO. 7

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M S		miner	Yes		Belgium via Northport	Flemish	Canada	Edmonton	Father Jean Baptist Dekeuk Lauze, Belgium	Ind	Anderson
DR Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M S		miner	Yes		Russia via Northport	German	Canada	New Denver	Father Christina Pomeranyetz Mother Ursel Gustra	Conn	Glastra Ansonia
DR 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M S		laborer	No		Italy via Laurier	Italian S	Canada	Trail	mother Teresa Scarabegio Frank nonno Italy	Ore	Portland
DR 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M S		miner	Yes		Austria via Laurier	Croatian	Canada	Rossland	Father, Philip, Ceslick Josaph, Austria mother, Rosa Klemic	Wash	Spokane
DR 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M S		laborer	Yes		Russia via Eastwick	Finnish	Canada	Cleveland	Father Antonio Stroia Castelfranco Friuli Italy	Wash	Northport
DR 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M S		laborer	No		Italy via Rouses Pt	Italian N	Canada	Trinidad	Mother Angelo Sharron Esperio Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M S		laborer	Yes		Italy via Rouses Pt	Italian N	Canada	Trinidad	Pasquale Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M S		laborer	Yes		Italy via Seattle	Italian N	Canada	Trail	Angela Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M S		laborer	Yes		Italy via Northport	Italian S	Canada	Cincinnati	Mazzola Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M M		laborer	No		Italy via Northport	Italian N	Canada	Trail	Father Bruno Policreccio Lago Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 11	Policreccio	Lorenzo	22	M S		laborer	No		Italy via Niagara Falls	Italian N	Canada	Princeton	Mother Maccello Cola Mezzano Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M S		miner	No		Italy via Northport	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father Paul Cadis Darmon Austria	Wash	Spokane
DR Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M S		laborer	Yes		Italy via Rouses Pt	Italian N	Canada	Sandon	Father Lorenzo Fabro Fardigione Italy	Ind	Anderson
DR 14	Cadis	Matt	20	M S		laborer	Yes		Austria via Northport	Slovenian	Canada	Grand Forks	Father Paul Cadis Darmon Austria	Wash	Spokane
DR 15	Fabiro	Clivo	18	M S		laborer	Yes		Italy via Northport	Italian N	Canada	Trail	Father Lorenzo Fabro Fardigione Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M S		laborer	Yes		Italy via Eastport	Italian N	Canada	Trail	Father Domenico Fontana Villa Minozzo Italy	Wash	Spokane
DR 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M S		laborer	Yes		Sweden via Eastport	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson	Father Emil Anderson Ingemyr Sweden	Wash	Spokane
DR 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M S		laborer	Yes		Norway via Eastport	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson	mother Maria Gunderson Lillestan Norway	Wash	Spokane
DR 19	Gerbick	Eli	24	M M		laborer	Yes		Austria via Northport	Slovenian	Canada	Trail	wife Marka Gerbick Sego County Dept Austria	Wash	Spokane
DR 20	Evans	[illegible]	21	M S		miner	Yes		Wales via Eastport	Welsh	Canada	Rossland	Father John Evans Port Talbot Wales	Wash	Spokane
DR 21	Edwards	[illegible]	26	M S		miner	Yes		Wales via Eastport	Welsh	Canada	Rossland	Father Thomas Edwards Cwm, Wales	Wash	Spokane
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, ~~190~~ 1910

371

(OVER.)

11—1584

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906	Ireland	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Liverpool	Portland	Mch 25	Southwark	1910 May 28
2	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1905	Italy	Yes	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled Scar left wrist	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar left wrist Round	Austria	Plorutz	NY	Jan 10	Staatendam	" 28
3	Yes	self	$40	No					"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Frasnoro	Quebec	June	unknown	" 29
4	Yes	self	$45	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Dk	Dkn	Brn	None	Austria	Lospach	Baltimore	1908 Mch	Mauretania	" 30
5	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Frostmouth	Quebec	1907 May 26	Canada	June 7
6	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Lt	Dk	Brn	Scar on face	Italy	Castelfranco Veneto Italy	NY	"	Noordam	June 7
7	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Venice	NY	1907 March	La Savoie	" 10
8	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blu	None	Italy	Ebreno	NY	1906 May 10	Bulgaria	" 10
9	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy	Cannata	NY	1907 June	unknown	" 11
10	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5½	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Ebreno	St John	1907 Jan 14	unknown	" 11
11	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blu	Scar on wrist & neck	Italy	Lago	NY	1903 Mar	Republic	" 17
12	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Brn	Mole under left eye	Italy	Brassa	NY	1903 Mar	Princess Louise	" 17
13	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1906	Italy	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Milano	Boston	1906 Dec	unknown	" 18
14	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Blue	Scar on wrist & right leg	Austria	Darwar	NY	1906 Feb 8	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" 22
15	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar on back of head & forehead	Italy	Monore	NY	1906 May 16	La Bretagne	" 23
16	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1907	0		None	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Hazel	Scar on ear	Italy	Val Monzza	NY	1907 May 10	Duke D'Abruzzi	" 23
17	Yes	self							"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	Mole back left hand	Sweden	Stombro	Halifax	1906 Jan 1	Cepelia	" 23
18	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1905	Italy	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Jellestran	Quebec	1907 May 18	Manitoba	" 23
19	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9½	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Sala Crana	NY	1907 Apr 30	Kaiserin Maria Theresia	" 23
20	Yes	self							"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	Wales	Llandudno	Liverpool	1907 April 27	Empress of Britain	" 24
21	Yes	self	$40	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	Wales	Bala	Quebec	1906 June	Lake Champlain	" 24
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1504

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Godfrey
DR 2	[illegible]	Edward	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 3	Svensson	[illegible]	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR DEBARRED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Ryan
DR 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Ryan
DR 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Ryan
DR 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mont	Butte
DR 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fla	Pensacola
DR 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
DR 30	White	George E	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	None	Wash	Republic

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910

372

(OVER.)

11—1464

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No		Self	No	No			1907	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	May 25
2														Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Asa	Fly	1906 Sept	unknown	" 26
3														Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Asa	Fly	1905 Jan	unknown	" 26
4														Good	No	5	7	Light	Blue		None	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	" 26
5														Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Kenningham	Quebec	1893 May	Canadian	" 26
6														Good	No	5	5	Light	Bn	Blue	Same as right arm	Canada	Port Hood	—	—	—	" 27
7														Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bn	Blue	Tattoo on left forearm	England	Dewsbury	Halifax	1872	unknown	" 27
8														Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Blue	Tattoo on left hand & arm	England	Gateshead	Quebec	1906 Apr 24	Empress Britain	" 27
9														Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	England	Wrenbury	Quebec	1906 Apr 24	Empress Britain	" 27
10														Good	No	5	11	Dk	Chestnut	Blue	None	England	Sittley	Montreal	1907 Mar 1	Dalcarlia	" 28
11														Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham	Fly	1904 Aug	Arabic	" 31
12														Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Bn	Blue	Scar back of right hand	England	Ford in Dunbar	Quebec	1903 May 16	Empress Britain	June 1
13														Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	1906 Sept 18	Empress England	" 1
14														Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Sweden	Upsland	St John	1907 Mar 15	Lake Manitoba	" 2
15														Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Carlotown	Quebec	1907 June 8	Dominion	" 3
16														Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	England	Durham	Quebec	1907 May 15	Empress Britain	" 3
17														Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Grey	Scar corner Left eye	England	London	Halifax	1907 May 3	Sardinian	" 4
18														Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bn	Grey	None	England	London	Quebec	1906 Sept 4	Empress Ireland	" 4
19														Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 6
20														Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bn	Grey	None	Canada	Preston	—	—	—	" 7
21														Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	St Edward	—	—	—	" 7
22														Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 10
23														Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Canada	Brae	—	—	—	" 10
24														Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Brae	—	—	—	" 10
25	No	—	Self	No	—	—	—							Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 10
26	Yes	Self	$30	No										Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	England	Lincoln	Halifax	1905 Mar 15	Carthaginian	" 14
27														Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Canada	Durham	—	—	—	" 14
28	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes										Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Canada	St John	—	—	—	" 14
29														Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bn	Blue	Tattooed right forearm	Canada	Dunbarton	—	—	—	" 14
30	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	—							Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Canada	Regina	—	—	—	" 16

L. P. C.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal

Saint John, N.B.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	10	7	3			7
CLASS B						
Tax	11	11				
Non Tax	73	72	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	21	21				3
CLASS D						
	39	37	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	154	148	6	#	#	5

CLASS B

ALLAN.			AT	C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			N.W.S.S.Co.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED			PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3				4			1			3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY

DATE

DATE

NUMBER

NUMBER

21—3584

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Lepuick	Frederick	35	M	S	farmer	Yes		Canada via Portland	Canada French	Canada	Nelson	Father Alex Lepuick Ste Louis de Gonzague Canada	Wash	Spokane
DR 2	Nicholson	[illegible]	2	M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Father Leander Nicholson Rossland BC	Wash	Spokane
DR 3	Lea	Osborne	32	M	S	Lumberjack	Yes		Canada via Emerson	British	Canada	Thornhill	None	Idaho	Lewiston
DR 4	Lea	George	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	British	Canada	Thornhill	None	Idaho	Lewiston
DR DEBARRED	Robbins 505-22-72191	Mary C	40	F	M	Nurse	Yes		Canada via Montpelier	Canada Scotch	Canada	Silverton	mother Jessie Jack Stewart, N.S. Canada	Wash	Spokane
DR 6	Keiver	[illegible]	53	M	M	Engineer	Yes		Canada via Liverpool	English	Canada	Nelson	CA-22-72191-7/4/28 Utility None	Wash	Creswell
DR 7	Perala	John	28	M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada via Montreal	Finnish	Canada	Nisula	father John Perala Nasa, Finland	Wash	Spokane
DR 8	Nafziger	Mary C	40	F	M	None	Yes		Canada via Montreal	Scotch	Canada	Silverton	mother Jessie Jack Stewart, N.S. Canada	Wash	Spokane
DR 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada via Liverpool	Irish	Canada	Nelson	Father Thomas O'Leary Ste Leonie Que Canada	Wash	Orient
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

373

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910

Miss E.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							1910 June 17
2																							" 18
3																							" 21
4																							" 21
5		L.P.C.																					" 21
6																				1904			" 22
7																							" 22
8																							" 22
9																							" 23
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

North Stratford, N.H.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	17	17				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	17	17	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

DATE 7-22-10 NUMBER 17

DATE NUMBER

11—1904

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

PORT OF North Stratford, N.H.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Marcheu	Fred	22	—	M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville P. Q.	Father: Joseph Marcheu Beauceville P. Q.	Me	Waterville
DR 2	Laubier	Remi	20	—	" "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Laubier Beauceville P. Q.	"	"
DR 3	Laflamme	Fred	23	—	" "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jules Laflamme Beauceville P. Q.	"	"
DR 4	Des Autels	Ida	37	—	F. M.	Dressmaker	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	"	Coaticook	Father: Charles Des Autels Sherbrooke P. Q.	N.H.	No. Stratford
DR 5	Bernard	Carmelite	20	—	" S	None	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	"	Dudswell P. Q.	Mother: Demerise Bernard Dudswell P. Q.	Me	Biddeford
DR 6	Carlton	Frank	16	—	M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli, P. Q.	Father: Joseph Carlton D'Israeli, P. Q.	N.H.	No. Stratford
DR 7	McGee	Willie	18	—	" "	✓ "	"	"	"	English	"	St. Patrick "	Father: Willie McGee St. Patrick, P. Q.	"	Fabyan
DR 8	Allen	Selene	50	7	"	None	No	No	"	French	"	St. Bernard "	Niece: Marie Blais St. Bernard, P. Q.	Me.	Biddeford
DR 9	Paradis	Antoine	27	—	M M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	✓ "	"	Malvina P. Q.	Father: John Paradis Malvina, P. Q.	Vt.	Berlin Falls
DR 10	"	Mary	22	—	F. "	None	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Father: Amasa Robere Malvina P. Q.	"	"
DR 11	"	Ellen	4	—	" S.	"	No	No	"	✓ "	"	✓ "	Grandfather: "	"	"
DR 12	"	Antoinette	2	—	" "	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DR 13	Bergeron	Caliste	63	—	M "	Sawyer	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	"	Coaticook	Daughter: Mrs Julia Beaudin Sherbrooke P. Q.	Me	Auburn
DR 14	Drew	George A.	27	—	" M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Divville	Father: Leslie Drew North Hatley P. Q.	Vt	Canaan
DR 15	"	Anne	23	—	F. "	None	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Thomas Deadson Divville P. Q.	"	"
DR 16	"	Jennie	3	—	" S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
DR 17	"	Gladys	2	—	" "	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910. Class C. 374 (OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1907	Waterville Me.	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Beauceville P.Q.	North Stratford N.H.	June 1st 1910	M.C.R.	June 1st 1910.
2	"	"	$5.	"	"	"	Sister: Leonore Lenaurd Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30.	"	1908	"	Bro. Wilfred Laflamme Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50.	"	1905-1909	Boston Mass	1908 May 1910.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25.	"	1908	Biddeford Me.	1908 No one. Father-in-law: John Brault Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dudswell P.Q.	"	May 30 1910	"	May 30th 1910
6	"	"	$10.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	D'Israeli P.Q.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$8	Yes	Nov. 1907	Lincoln N.H.	March 1910 No one. Cousin: Willie McGee Fabyan, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Gry	"	"	St. Patrick P.Q.	"	June 8 1910	"	June 8th 1910
8	"	"	$8	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gry	"	"	"	St. Bernard P.Q.	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	No Stratford N.H.	May 1910 No one. No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	D'K	Bl'k	Brn	"	"	Malvina P.Q.	Beebe Falls Vt.	June 2 1910	By team	June 13th 1910
10	"	Husband	✓	"	1906	Berlin N.H.	1906 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	No one	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$200.	Yes	1909	Lewiston Me.	Dec. 1909 Daughter: Jennie Surcaneau Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gry	Gry	"	"	Green Island P.Q.	North Stratford N.H.	June 18 1910	"	June 18th 1910
14	"	"	$15	"	1905	Island Pond Vt.	1905 Friend: Charles Faulkner Canaan, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dixville P.Q.	Beebe Falls Vt.	June 21 1910	"	June 24 1910
15	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	East Angus P.Q.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Lt	"	"	"	Dixville P.Q.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James K. P. Harris
Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Ofanna	Robert George	30	M	S	Seaman	1yr	yes	England	English	Canada	Marbleton PQ	Uncle John Staples Marbleton PQ	Vt.	St Johnsbury
DR 2	Eskelund	Emil	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	NY City	Bro in law Oscar Labon 418 Bayridge Ave Brooklyn	NY	New York
DR 3	"	Eliza	31	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR Transit	Fraser	Helen Louise	6	F	S	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	3 Rivers PQ	No Relatives ~~Husband Alfred Bromley~~ 3 Rivers PQ	Scotland ~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~
DR 5	Fiscola	Ignazio	50	M	S	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	No Bay	Ont	No Relatives	Boston	Mass
DEBARRED FINAL															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Liverpool W., MONTH OF June, 1910 — Class B — 375 — (OVER.) — 11—8000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$				Cousin Mrs Miles Granger 71 Shrewsbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blue	Fair	Stone	England	Cheshire Seacombe	Halifax	March 27/10	Grampian	June 10
2	"	"	"				Cousin Mrs Miles Granger 71 Shrewsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gefleborg	Quebec	June 3/10	Emp. Ireland	" 10
3	"	Self	"				Friend Mrs Cattrall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Almvick	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	Self	$50				Friend Mrs Cattrall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Galashiels	"	May 27/10	Salon Emp. Britain	" 10
5	"	"	"				Friend Mrs Cattrall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	"	"	England	London	"	Sept 23/09	23rd Cabin Laurentic	May 3
6	"	"	$20	Yes	1	Criminal	Friend Giovanni Sforza 370 Commercial St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Gray	"	Italy	Nove della Savia Capabasa	"	June 3/10	—	June 6
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	Saverio	Sposito	29	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Gull Lake	No Relatives	Italy	
RR Transit	"	Giuseppe	19	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..... , 1910

Class C.

376

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	April 1910		Ref. Cert. 464 Italy Transit Ref. Cert. 465	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Sonnena	Nyp.	April 18/10	King of Italy	June 2
2	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARKED OR DEBARRED	[illegible]	John	18	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Left U S via Newport Vt Lenoxville	Bro Philip Burns Lake Magog Burlington Vt	Vt	Burlington
DR 2	Morrison	William	33		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Left U S via Island Pond Sherbrooke	Wife Mary McDonald		
DR 3	"	Charles Alexander	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamond Road Aberdeen Scotland Wife Hazel Morrison	Me	No. Jay
DR 4	McInnes	[illegible]	13		M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Left U S via Newport (Sagh) Gull Lake	Great Northern Rd Aberdeen Scotland No Relatives	Mass	Boston
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

377

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class C Unbarable

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket to Final Destination	L.P.C.						No Address	No	No	No	No	Valvular disease of Heart	No	5	7	Medium	Blue	Rose	Scotland	Co Kerry Valley	Boston	April 8/09	Campania	May 31 1910
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Dro	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	"	"	June 2
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	111 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Red	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Aug 13/06	Lawentian	" 5
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Samuel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

377

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 — Class C Unbarable

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers or persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1						L.P.C.						Valvular disease Heart		5	7½	Med	Auburn	Blue		Scotland	Co Kerry Dooley	Boston	April 5		1910 May 31
2												Good		5	7½	Dro	Hazel			Scotland	Aberdeen			Campania	June 2
3														5	9		Gray								
4														5	10½	Ruddy	Red				Glasgow		Aug 13/06	Lusitania	5
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Garatta	Rosario	40		M	S	Trust Merchant	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Canada	Montreal PQ	To Relatives	Mass	Waltham
DR 2	Farce	William	14		"	"	Ind Asstant	"		"	"	"	Capleton PQ	"	N.J.	Jersey City
DR 3	Farentano	Leonardo	20		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 4	Perggo	Pegar	26		"	M	Clerk	"		Norway	Scandinavian	"	Quebec PQ	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DR 5	"	wife Ethel Maud	24		F	"	None	"		England	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS D. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT PROCEEDED FROM SUCH SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

378

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class D

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and physically capable, read the following: Whether can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	1907	Various	April for Domenique Carratta 232 Moody St Lawson Angelo Jones	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Fair	5	5½	Med.	Fair	Bro.	None	Italy	Messina Prov. Messina	NY	April 1/09	Duca de Abbruzzi	May 31
2	"	"	50	Yes	Many	Italy	680 17th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Fair	Blk.	"	"	St. Cosmo	"	May 5/09	Indiana	June 1
3	"	"	400	"	Many	Jersey City	Salvo Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Lucyliano Cagenesa	"	May 13/09	Louisiana	" 1
4	"	"	500	Yes	2	Italy	Lawson John "Simone" 137 50 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Mandal	Boston	July 1907	Yale	" 1
5	Married	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Fair	Gray	"	England	London	"	"	"	" 1
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Fontaine	Emma	15	F	S	Homeless yrs	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Potton Falls PQ	Father Salime Fountain Potton Pond PQ	NH	Nashua
DR 2	Cantara	Joseph	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ignace du Lac	Father Theophile Cantara St Michel PQ	Conn	Taftsville
DR 3	"	wife	Adele	37	F	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 4	"	Son	Joseph	18	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	"	"	Edmond	11	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 6	"	"	Napoleon	14	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	"	Son	Jean	11	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	"	Son	Pierre	5	M	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	"	"	Simon												
DR 10	"	"	Raymond	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 11	"	Son	Jean	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 12	"	Dau	Corinne	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 13	Jacques	Elmire	49	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Gabriel PQ	Sister Célina Parquette St Gabriel PQ	RI	Warren
DR 14	"	Son	Gerard	17	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 15	"	"	Pierre	15	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 16	St Onge	Gerard	22	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie PQ	Father Joseph St Onge St Pie PQ	"	Dawtucket
DR 17	Bourque	George	21	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon PQ	Bro Henri Bourque Weedon PQ	Mass	Fall River
DR 18	"	wife	Adelaide	22	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 19	"	Son	Paul Henri	3	M	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 20	Plante	Jos	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Gerard	Bro in law Lemeault Fournier St Gerard PQ	NH	Manchester
DR 21	"	wife	Philomene	46	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 22	"	Dau	Cecile	18	"	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 23	"	"	Rita	14	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 24	"	"	Ida	13	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 25	"	Son	Jean	5	M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 26	Tremblay	Eugene	53	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bay St Paul PQ	Bro Jules Tremblay Bay St Paul PQ	Mass	Fall River
DR 27	"	wife	Eulalie	44	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 28	"	Son	Herve	20	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 29	"	Dau	Henriette	18	F	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 30	"	Son	Willie	17	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C/A 1-45661 7/25/31 Mtl.

C/A 1-186177 4/1/36 E.J.L.

C/A 1-125178 mms 4 yrs old

C/A 1-165847 9/3/32 Mtl.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

379

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 (Page E)

11—1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Father	$3.00					Guardian Father Willette to be met at depot Ste Flavie Cantara	No	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dro	Dro	None	Canada	Milton P.Q.	Newport	May 25	C.P. 11	May 25
2	"	Self	$11.00	Yes	3 years	1905		Napierville Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Robert P.Q.	"	"	25	" 15	" 25
3	"	Friend						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	"	"	25	"	" 25
4	"	Self						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dro	"	"	"	St Michel P.Q.	"	"	25	"	" 25
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	25	"	" 25
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel P.Q.	"	"	25	"	" 25
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"								St Zenon P.Q.	"	"	25	"	" 25
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	25	"	" 25
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	25	"	" 25
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	25	"	" 25
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	25	"	" 25
13	"	Self	$11.00					Husband Joseph Paquin Hakawa P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Augd	"	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	"	"	25	"	" 25
14	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
16	"	Self	$11.00					Aunt Mrs Anna Minard Sherman St Lawrence Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Statersville P.Q.	"	"	26	"	" 26
17	"	"	$10.00	Yes	1 yr	Sept	1909	Father Joseph Fournier Mill River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dro	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	"	"	26	3 Dm 4	" 26
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dro	Blue	"	"	Grois Pistoles Qe	"	"	26	"	" 26
19	"	Son						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	"	"	26	"	" 26
20	"	Self	$10.00	Yes	4 yrs	Manchester	1909	Son Louis Leblanc 222 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Pere	"	"	26	"	" 26
21	"	Friend					1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dro	"	"	St Thomas P.Q.	"	"	26	"	" 26
22	"	Sister					1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Israel P.Q.	"	"	26	"	" 26
23	"	"					1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
24	"	"					1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	26	"	" 26
25	"	"					1909	Son Eugene Tremblay Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	26	"	" 26
26	"	Self	$11.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Dro	"	"	Plessisville P.Q.	"	"	26	"	" 26
27	"	Friend						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	Edouleement P.Q.	"	"	26	"	"
28	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dro	"	"	"	St Francois P.Q.	"	"	26	"	"
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

SHEET NO. 6

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Tremblay	dau Marilda	15		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bay St. Paul P.Q.	Uncle Jules Tremblay Bay St. Paul P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
DR 2	"	" Eliza	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 3	"	Son Antonio	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 4	"	" Edouard	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	Dubois	Julien	38		M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Edward Lavoie Bay St. Paul P.Q.	N.H.	Rochester
DR 6	"	wife Rosanna	37		F None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	"	Son Ezekiel	7		M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	"	" Joseph	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	"	" Archer	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	"	" Jean	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 11	Bernard	Joseph	37		M Farmer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	Weedon P.Q.	Bro in law Pierre Bourque Weedon P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
DR 12	"	dau Marie Anne	5		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 13	Carignan	Theodore	32		M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre P.Q.	St. Pierre P.Q.	Cuse Rosanna Carineau	N.H.	Laconia
DR 14	Gosselin	Albertina	18		F S	None	"	"	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.	Father Philadelphe Beaudin Waterloo P.Q.	"	Mass	Newburyport
DR 15	Lavoie	Archie	23		M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli P.Q.	No Relatives	"	Me	Biddeford
DR 16	Caillaigeon	Anna	23		F Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ressiville P.Q.	Father Raphael Caillaigeon Lourdes P.Q.	"	N.H.	Manchester
DR 17	Lemieux 11-2-17 11-6-19	Joseph	21		M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lake St John P.Q.	Father Fabian Boucher Lake St Jean P.Q.	"	Mass	Fall River
DR 18	Vincent	Paul	24		M Millspinner	"	"	"	"	"	St Celestin P.Q.	Cousin Peter Vincent St. Celestin P.Q.	"	N.H.	Manchester
DR 19	Beaudoin	Irma	27		F None	"	c/a	1-224366	11-15-32	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro August Bourbonnais Montreal P.Q.	"	Mass	Brockton
DR 20	"	dau Lucie	6		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 21	"	son Germain	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 22	Lafleur	Richard	5		M Farmer	"	No	Yes	"	"	Ely P.Q.	Sister Mrs Emma Masse Ransonville P.Q.	"	Conn	Willimantic
DR 23	"	wife Zelda	44		F None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 24	"	Son Henry	21		M Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 25	"	dau Florence	19		F Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 26	"	Son Marcel	15		M Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 27	"	Eugene	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 28	1-103993 ca 10-27-32	Frederick	12		" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 29	"	George	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 30	"	Wilfred	6		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ca 1-72303 4/13/31 A.N.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

4

380

MONTH OF June, 1910

Class E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	Yes	Father	No				Uncle Caspar Turcotte Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med Dk	Dk	None	Canada	St Francois	Newport	May 26	Bm	May 26
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$20.00	Yes	1909		Bro Clement Dubois Rochester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	St Narcisse PV	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul PV	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amnas PV	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul PV	"	"	"	"
10		No																						
11	Yes	Self	15.00				Friend Adeline Normandin Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Gray	"	"	Rimouski PV	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Dk	Dk	"	"	Sherbrooke PV	"	"	"
13	"	Self	5.00	Yes	1908	Manchester	Bro in law Octave Carrier Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buckland PV	"	"	"
14	"	"	50.00	"			Sister Alexandrine Menard 44 Bromfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloq PV	"	" 26	CP 13
15	"	Self	11.00	Yes	1906	Bromfield	Bro Arthur Gingras Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	"	D'Israeli PV	"	" 27	Bm 4
16	"	"	50.00				Uncle Alcephor Laird Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	"	Lourdes PV	"	" 27	"
17	"	"	50.00	Yes	1908	Fall River	Friend Leo Lecombe 230 Eagle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Bay St Paul PV	"	" 27	CP 15
18	"	"	50.00	No	Oct 5	Manchester	Father Camille Vincent 53 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Celestin PV	"	" 27	"
19	"	Husband	10.00	Yes			Husband Virgile Beauchamp 257 Coubat St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	St Adele PV	"	" 28	" 11
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal PV	"	" 28	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"
22	"	Father	50.00	Yes	1910	Revere	Bro Johni Chalifoux 11 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Gray	"	"	Dunham PV	"	" 30	Steam
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Ely PV	"	" 30	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Brn	Hazel	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	"	"	"	" 30	"

Daniel J. McDermott
Insp in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Chalifoux	Joseph	44	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Ely Vt	Aunt Mrs Emma Masse Manseauville P.Q.	Conn	Willimantic
Ca 1-1	188,778	4-24-30											Bro Louis Beaudoin D'Israeli P.Q.		
DR 2	Beaudoin	Raymond	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	✓	"	D'Israeli Vt		N.H.	Manchester
DR 3	"	son Joseph	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 4	"	" Ludger	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	Philibert	Lames	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upton Vt	Uncle Aristide Philibert Upton P.Q.	"	"
DR 6	Lemieux	Lames	40	M	M	None	✓	"	"	✓	"	Warwick Vt	No Relatives	"	"
DR 7		dau Maria Angr	10	F	S	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	11026/16151	" son Joseph	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9		" dau Yvonne	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	Leblanc	Louis	61	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	"	✓	St Nere P.Q.	Sister Mrs Arthemise Therien St Nere P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
DR 11	"	wife Leocadie	53	F	M	None	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 12	"	dau Malia	8	F	S	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 13	"	" Lucienne	17	F	S	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 14	"	" Alice	16	F	S	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 15	Lavoie	Eric	48	M	M	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Bay St. Paul	P.Q. Bro in law Joseph Lavoie Bay St Paul P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
DR 16	"	dau Bertha	14	F	S	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 17		Adele	11	F	S	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 18	"	son Ephraim	9	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 19	Moreau	Alice	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cap St Ignace	P.Q. Father Arthur Morin Cap St Ignace P.Q.	R.I.	Artic
DR 20	Matthew	Emma	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sawyerville	P.Q. Father John Hilkins Leeds P.Q.	Vt.	Peacham
DR 21	"	dau Grace	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 22	Fortier	Marie	24	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Germain	P.Q. Bro Antoine Lafontaine St Germain P.Q.	N.H.	Newmarket
DR 23	"	dau Calmaire	19	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 24	"	dau Josephine	17	F	S	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 25	"	" Olivine	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 26	"	" Marie	21	F	S	Weaver	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 27	"	son Philibert	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
DR 28	Lafontaine	Fortunat	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father Antoine Lafontaine St. Germain P.Q.	"	"
DR 29	Hensl	Emma	24	F	S	Domestic	✓	"	"	✓	"	St Anselme	P.Q. Aunt Marie Venus St Anselme P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
DR 30	Boyd	Hannah Darling	42	F	M	"	✓	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Montreal	Mother Laura Boyd Lakefield P.Q.	"	Boston

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

16

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

3S1

MONTH OF ..., 1910

Class E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1							Child parents to Uncle John Chatigny 11 yrs old Resd 226 Cleveland Ave 16th Mr Dragon St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Red	Blue	None	Canada	Eley Pr	Newport	May 30	Gram	May 30
2	Uncle													5	9	Med	Dark Brn			St Ferdinand		30	Bdm 4	30
3														5	10		Blue					30		30
4														5	2		Gray					30		30
5							Father Edmond Lafleur 9 Manchester N.H.							5	7		Brn			Upton Pr		30		30
6														5	5					St Norbert Pr		30		30
7																				Warwick Pr		30		30
8																						30		30
9																						30		30
10														5	4		Dark Brn			St Lazarre Pr		30		30
11														5	6		Brn	Brn				30		30
12																	Dark	Brn	Blue	St Pere Pr		30		30
13																	Med	Brn	Brn			30		30
14														5	3		Dark	Brn	Blue			30		30
15														5						Bay St Paul Pr		30		30
16	Father																Med	Brn	Brn			30		30
17																						30		30
18																						30		30
19							Bro in Law Thomas Mahey Resd Same							5	5			Blue		Cap St Ignace Pr		30		30
20							Victoria Giacinum Pq							5	5		Dk	Brn		Leeds Pr		30		30
21							Resd St Ferdinand										Med	Brn	Brn	Sampsville		30		30
22							Denmarket Pq							5	4		Gray	Gray		St Claire Pr		30		30
23														5	9		Brn	Brn		St Germains P2		30		30
24														5	3							30		30
25														5	2							30		30
26														5	3							30		30
27														5	9							30		30
28														5	4							30		30
29							Sister Mary Knott Lawrence Mass							5	5			Gray		St Anselme Pr		30		30
30							32 Beach St Boston Mass							5	6		Dk			Lakefield		30	CP 15	30

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1.	Gagnon	Josephat	23	M	M/S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Gabriel P.Q.	Aunt Mrs Ostensis Goulet St Gabriel P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
DR 2	" wife	Emma	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" P.Q.	Cousin Horaces Carrier	"	"
DR 3	Lemay	Noel	19	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal	617 Montana St		Mass	Boston
DR 4	Duplessis	Normidas	47	"	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	3 Rivers P.Q.	Bro. George Duplessis 3 Rivers P.Q.	"	Lowell
DR 5	" wife	Rhoda	37	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 6	" daug	Evanna	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	" "	Marian	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	" "	Antonia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	" "	Melina	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	" "	Laura	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 11	Charbonneau	Laura	17	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	P.Q.	Father Francois Couture Windsor Mills P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
DR 12	Lachapelle	Ursule	45	"	M	None	Yes	No	"	"	Waton	P.Q.	Bro Pierre Mesier Waton P.Q.	"	"
DR 13	" son	Eddie	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 14	Leclaire	Josephine	20	"	"	Farm Girls	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume	P.Q.	Father Odilon Leclaire St Guillaume P.Q.	Conn	Quinebaug
DR 15	Lefave	Albani	24	"	M	Fireman Locomotive	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sorel		Uncle Joseph Leblanc St Leonard P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia
DR 16	" wife	Zaida	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 17	" daug	Juanita	5	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 18	Wood	Angus	21	M	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	Montreal	P.Q.	Mr Pelatiers Sisters Mr Dorila Destradeur Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Lynn
DR 19	Lavoie	Joseph Philias	21	"	"	Teacher	"	"	French	"	"	P.Q.	Friend John Gilbault	"	Worcester
DR 20	Hubert	Henry	27	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mansonville	P.Q.	Brother Eugene Bouchard Mansonville P.Q.	"	Easthampton
DR 21	Bouchard	Louis	67	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	St Philippe	P.Q.	Sister Joseph Caquin St Philippe P.Q.	"	Fall River
DR 22	Caquin	Josephine	22	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	P.Q.	St Gabriel P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
DR 23	" Sister	Delina	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Bro in law Edouard	"	"
DR 24	Cranillard	Joseph	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Asbestos Mines	Malleua Asbestos Mines		N.H.	Gorevnordale
DR 25	CA 7-5-29 Mar 1-7346	Josephine	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 26	" son	Edeus	11	M	S	No	No	No	"	"	"	P.Q.	Wife Delia Bryant La Patrie P.Q.	Conn	Taftville
DR 27	Bryan	Joseph	42	"	M	Wood dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	La Patrie	P.Q.	Father Philias Turcotte Cookshire P.Q.	Me	Stanford
DR 28	Turcotte	Omer	22	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Cookshire	P.Q.	Wife Eliza Pottier	"	"
DR 29	Pottier	Joseph	40	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	P.Q.	Bro Edward Pabaud Weedon P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
DR 30	Richard	Joseph	41	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Weedon	P.Q.			

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 27 1

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910 — Class E — 19 — 382 — (OVER.)

11—2004

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or has been within one year a subject of a contract or agreement to perform prostitution or any immoral act in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$6.00	Yes	Sept 1906 Providence R.I.	Father Joseph Jacques 1756 Westminster St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	Single	5 6	Dk Blk	Dk Brn	None	Canada St Gabriel PQ	Newport	May 30	CP. 15	May 30
2	"	Husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	65.00	"		House of Angel Guardian Vernon St Natick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15.00	Yes	About 1886	Bro in law John Fenton Forge Village Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Victoriaville PQ	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	Blue	St Etienne PQ	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn	"	3 Rivers PQ	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	25.00	"		Uncle Joseph Cartier Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	Windsor Mills PQ	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	300.00	Yes	1892	Friend Ulrica Beaudry 20 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Paton PQ	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	40.00	"		Uncle Joseph Tabbell Lowerburg Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	St Guillaume PQ	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50.00	Yes	July 26/1908	Father in law Joseph Cannon 107 Massey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brn	St Perpetue PQ	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	" 15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Gray	St Isidore PQ	"	"	"	"
17	"	Wife	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brn	Brn	Labar PQ	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	45.00	"		Friend Mrs McCool 50 Common St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Gray	Scotland Glasgow Lurbet	Sept 1908	Grampian	"	"
19	"	"	50.00	"		Father in law Francois Beullier Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brn	Canada St Bridget Rimouski	May 30 1910	CP. 11	"	"
20	"	"	100.00	Yes	1 yr Easthampton 1908	Bro Address, Jean Samuel Soubbard Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Manseville	June 1	Overland	June 1	"
21	"	"	25.00	"	16 yrs Fall River 1903	Bro Edmond Pasquin Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gray	"	St Pascal PQ	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	35.00	"	3 Providence 1900		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"	St Didace PQ	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5.00	"	3 " " 1900	Bro in law Alphonse Morin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50.00	"	12 Biddeford 1904	North Grovernordale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	St Felix PQ	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Asbestos Mines PQ	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	30.00	"		Bro in Law Isidore Pichon Taftville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	"	La Patrie PQ	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10.00	"	—	Bro Emile Thibodeau Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn	"	Cookshire PQ	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25.00	Yes	3 yrs Sanford 1904	Bro Theodor Pottier Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gray	Warwick PQ	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50.00	"	3 Manchester 1907	Bro in law Damase Thibodeau 23 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brn	St Pascal PQ	"	"	"	"

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vermont.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DR 1	Richard	Virginie	39		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada		Freedom P.Q.	Bro in law Edward Richard Uncle Freedom P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
DR 2	"	dau. Marie Louise	5		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 3	"	Son Leon	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 4	"	" Amede	14		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	"	" Paul	12		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 6	"	dau Delarose	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	"	" Laurentine	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	"	" Marie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	"	son Lawrence	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	"	dau Emma	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 11	Lacroix	Alice	22		W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	St Pascal	P.Q.	Bro in law Joseph Duval St Pascal P.Q.	Mass	Whiting
DR 12	"	son Romeal		4	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 13	Lamoureux	Bernie	25		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	St Jean Port Joli	P.Q.	Father in law Metalaigne Chouinard St Jean Port Joli	"	Bell River
DR 14	"	dau Geraldine	3		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 15	"	Son Alfred	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 16	Lemaire	Ella	19		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	"	Richmond	P.Q.	Father Selphet Dumont Richmond P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
DR 17	Parkinson	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scottstown	P.Q.	Father John Morrison Scottstown P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
DR 18	McLeod	Katie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Allen McLeod Scottstown P.Q.	"	"
DR 19	Silvestre	Victor	24		M	Farm Lab.	"	"	French	"	St Isidore	P.Q.	Father Joseph Silvestre St Isidore P.Q.	R.I.	Valley Falls
DR 20		wife Alphonsine	23		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 21	Vandette	Joseph	41		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Farnham	P.Q.	Bro Auguste Vandette Farnham P.Q.	"	Providence
DR 22	"	wife Eugenie	39		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 23	"	Son Ubalde	10		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 24	"	" Eugene	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 25	"	" Leontine	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 26	"	dau Paulimine	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 27	Vanier	Octave	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Black Lake	P.Q.	Bro Camille Vanier Montreal P.Q. or Bro in law Arthur Morisette Megantic P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
DR 28	Morisette	Albertine	43		F	Wife None	"	"	"	"	Megantic	"	"	N.H.	Manchester
DR 29	"	dau Aurora	22		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 30	"	" Bertha	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910 — Class E — 20 — 383 — (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or a mute, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	No				Bro in law Damase Turcotte. 23 Pearl St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Weedon Qr	Newport	June 2	Bm	4 June
2	"	Father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Father	5 mo	Yes	6 yrs	Nashua NH	Father Calixa Choinard Whiting Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	St Pascal Qr	"	"	2	"	"	3
12	—	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Husband	40	"			Husbd Alfred Thouin 2nd Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Gray	"	"	Lillette Qr	"	"	3	"	"	3
14	"	Father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	25	"			Cousin Mrs Warren Whipple Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3
17	"	"	3 mo	Yes	5 yrs	Vancouver 1907	Friend Hattie McLeod 31 Leyfort St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jimsey Falls Qr	"	3	"	"	3
18	"	"	2 mo	"	1 yr	Mass 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Scottstown Qr	"	4	"	"	4
19	"	"	20 mo	No			Father in law Jos Beaudoin 46 Mill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
20	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	"	"	St Ledau Qr	"	4	CP	11	4
21	"	Self	25 mo	Yes	5 yrs	Providence 1902	Father in law Onezime Barre Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel Qr	"	4	"	"	4
22	"	Husband	12	"	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit Qr	"	4	"	15	4
23	"	Father	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois Qr	"	4	"	"	4
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham Qr	"	4	"	"	4
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
27	"	Self	30 mo	Yes	6 yrs	Lowell 1907	Fro Henri Vanier Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Vincent de Paul Qr	"	6	Bm	4	6
28	"	"	100 d	No			Cousin Mrs Smith Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Roch Qr	"	6	CP	15	6
29	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville Qr	"	6	"	"	6
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	Megantic Qr	"	6	"	"	6

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1C

11—1504

PORT OF Derby Line, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Morissette	Mary Maria	19	-	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic Co	Uncle Arthur Morissette Megantic Co	N.H.	Manchester
DR 2	"	Jos Armand	15	-	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 3	"	dau Jeanne	7	-	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 4	"	" Carmele	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	Normanene	Moses	41	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Pete PQ	Bro George Normanene St Pete PQ	Mass	Worcester
DR 6	"	wife Agnes	30	-	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	"	mother Celina	66	-	" Wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	Cellineau	Nekina	34	-	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Asbestos Mine PQ		Father-in-law Louis Desphat Mart St Celestin PQ	Mass	Fitchburg
DR 9	"	wife Rosa	30	-	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	Laville	Irene	51	-	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	St Monique, PQ		Bro-in-Law Zekherson Lavoie St Monique PQ	N.H	Franklin Falls
DR 11	"	daugh Emma	17	-	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 12	"	son Alfred	9	-	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 13	"	" Hermenigilde	21	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 14	"	daugh Angeline	12	-	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 15	"	son Arthur	6	-	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 16	"	daugh Alphonsine	5	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 17	Caulombe	Marie	0	-	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Marie, PQ		Bro Clarente Caulombe Co Megantic, PQ	N.H	Franklin
DR 18	Camp	Marie	28	-	F M	None	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse, PQ		Husband Edouard Camp St Narcisse PQ	Mass	Lawrence
DR 19	"	son Edouard	19	-	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 20	"	daugh Marie Louise	22	-	F S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 21	Jameson	Robert	46	-	M S	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Inverness PQ		Bro Alfred Jameson Somerset P.Q.	Vt	Londonville
DR 22	Lareau	Delfis	21	-	M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	French	"	Magog PQ		Father Caesar Dansereau Sherford Mines C.P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
DR 23	Lakonte	Joseph	25	-	M S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Quebec		Mother Celine Lafaunte #29 St Valier St St Roch P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
DR 24	Belanger	Hezeal	20	-	M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	La Patrie, PQ		Bro Joseph Belanger Lepre P.Q.	Mass	Revere
DR 25	Langlois	George	30	-	M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	St Helen, PQ		Bro Etienne Langlois St Helen P.Q.	Mass	So Gloucester
DR 26	L. Levesque	Draseore	24	-	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Anne, PQ		Father Jerome Levesque St Anne, P.Q.	N.H	Manchester
DR 27	"	wife Marie	20	M'ried	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 28	"	daugh Alvina	1	5	F S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 29	Perreyne	Honarius	32	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Julien PQ		Father Alfred Perreyne St Julien, PQ.	Mass	Lawrence
DR 30	"	wife Rebecca	27	-	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910

Class E

384

(OVER.)

11—1004

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If over 16 years of age, can read the language or dialect of some country; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1910
1	Yes	Mother	No					Cousin Wm E Smith Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Brosseau Que	Newport	June 6	S. 15	June 6
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic "	"	6	"	6
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Gray						"	6	"	6
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	6	"	6
5	"	Self	300	Yes	Providence RI	1906	Orchard	Sister Mrs Telesphor Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dro	"	"	St Gite Qr	"	6	"	6
6	"	Aunt	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
7	"	Son	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
8	Yes	Self	150	Yes	8	Mass	0,0	Cousin Joseph Rail Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Alexis Qr	"	7	Born	4	"	7
9	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Lndgrd Marie Lavoie Franklin Falls, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Gray	"	"	St Gregoire	"	7	"	"	"	7
10	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Br	"	"	Le Coudre Qr	"	7	"	"	"	7
11	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Monique Qr	"	7	"	"	"	7
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	7
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	7
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										7	"	"	"	7
15	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										7	"	"	"	7
16	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										7	"	"	"	7
17	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Father Peter Paulonie Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	7
18	"	Self	200	Yes	0	Lawrence	1908	Cousin Agnes Caux Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	St Narcisse Qr	"	7	"	"	"	7
19	"	Brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										7	"	"	"	7
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	7
21	"	Self	50	Yes	0	Vermont	1908	Friend Died Hung Lyndonville, Vt Wife Mrs Eugene Martin Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	7
22	Yes	Self	7	Yes	3	Lawrence	1906	Uncle William Barbeau Broad St Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Inverness Qr	"	7	"	"	"	7
23	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Father Remi Granger Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sayville Qr	"	7	Born	11	"	7
24	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Pack Qr	"	7	Born	15	"	7
25	"	"	175	Yes	1	Mass	1908	No Groveondale, Mass Benjamin Lauzon Albert Vallee 297 Bartlett St, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	La Patrie Qr	"	8	Born	4	"	8
26	"	"	95	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Helen Qr	"	8	"	"	"	8
27	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	St Come Qr	"	8	"	"	"	8
28	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	8
29	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Jules Labonte Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"										8	"	"	"	8
30	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Ferdinand Qr	"	8	"	"	"	8
															5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	St Jules Qr	"	8	"	"	"	8

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vermont,

SHEET NO. 11

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Turgeon	Arestide	31		M M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French Canada		Thetford Mines P.Q.	Father Joseph Turgeon St Pierre, P.Q.	N.H.	Somersworth
DR 2	" wife	Deanne	18		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
DR 3	Vallee	Odille	55		M Wid	None	"	"	"	"		St Cmedes de Montes P.Q.	Bro Emile Vallee St Cmedes de Montes, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
DR 4	Duchesne	Elmerie	21		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		Three Rivers P.Q.	Brother Joe Duchesne St Marguerite, P.Q.	"	"
DR 5	Jauton	Eustine	27		F M	wife	"	"	"	"		Danville, P.Q.	Bro in law Francois Jauton Danville, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
DR 6	" daugh	Marie Jeanne	10	Mons	F S	None	No	No	"	"		"		"	"
DR 7	Dupont	Adelaide	37		F M	wife	Yes	yes	"	"		Waton, P.Q.	Brother Victor Bernade St George, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
DR 8	Marquis	Albert	7		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Montreal P.Q.	No Relatives in Canada	Mass	Boston
DR 9	Lapointe	Anna	27		F M	wife	"	"	"	"		Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Bro Jos. Chabot Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
DR 10		C.A-1-269382-6/7/39 Mtl													
DR 11	" son	Armand	15	Mons	M S	None	No	No	"	"		"		"	"
	" daugh	Lavaisca	11	Mons	F S				"	"		"		"	"
DR 12	St Pierre	Damas	58		M M	Retired Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"		Lawrenceville P.Q.	Bro Narcisse St Pierre Lawrenceville P.Q.	"	Gardner
DR 13	" wife	Delia	49		F	None	"	"	"	"		"	Bro Law	"	"
DR 14	" son	Joseph	22		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"		"	Uncle	"	"
DR 15	" dau	Bella	5		F	None	No	No	"	"		"	Uncle	"	"
DR 16	Gauthier	Alphonse	21		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	yes	"	"		Mt Carmel P.Q.	Father Leopold Gauthier Mt Carmel P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
DR 17	" sister	Albina	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
DR 18	Beaupre	Donat	33		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"		St Rivres P.Q.	Uncle David Bues 3 Rivers	"	"
DR 19	Prevot	Rene	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		St Gabriel P.Q.	No Relatives	Mass	Worcester
DR 20	Lathrop	Marie Anne	59		F Wd	None	"	"	Scotch	"		East Angus P.Q.	Bro Murdock McKay	N.H.	Lincoln
DR 21	Gifford	Ernest	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	English	"		Danville P.Q.	Father Wm A Gifford Danville P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
DR 22	" wife	Edith	26		F	None	"	"	"	"		"	Father Law a above	"	"
DR 23	Clair	Alphonse	19		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	French	"		St Guillaume P.Q.	Mother Mathilda Clair St Guillaume P.Q.	N.H.	East Candia
DR 24	Chamberlain	Charles	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		St Pascal P.Q.	Father Cyrille Chamberlain St Pascal P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
DR 25	Dumais	Odilon	70		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Women Dumais St Pascal P.Q.	"	"
DR 26	Tarrion	Wm Thomas	18		"	"	"	"	Irish	"		Ottawa	No Relatives	"	Lawrence
DR 27	Silverberg	Clara	28		F M	None	"	"	Hebrew	"		Montreal	Uncle Peter Silverstein St Urbain St Montreal	"	Brockton
DR 28	"	Rebecca	18		F	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
DR 29	Cloutier	Joseph	25		M S	Labor	"	"	French	"		Lawrenville P.Q.	Cousin as above Father Joseph Cloutier Lawrenville P.Q.	"	"
DR 30	Feeney	Archie	21		"	Shoemaker	"	"	Irish	"		Lindsay Ont	No Relatives	Mass	Charlestown

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

76. 385

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by citizen.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Brother in Law Jos. Fortier Somersworth, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Pierre, PQ	Newport	June 8	Born in U.S.	June 8
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	Cousin Albert Vallee 297 Garfield St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	St Sartina PQ	"	8	"	"
3	"	Self	25	Yes	15	Fall River, 1908	Uncle Pascal Deroche 11 & Lake Ave, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Dusky	Br	"	"	Camp au Cochon PQ	"	8	"	"
4	"	"	20	No	—	—	Husband Wilfrid Lamotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Marguerite PQ	"	8	"	"
5	"	"	10	Yes	Manchester, 1905		Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Danville PQ	"	9	"	"
6	No	—	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"		"	9	"	"
7	Yes	Husb	15	No	—	—	Husband Lessee Depost Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges PQ	"	9	"	"
8	"	Self	0	No	—	—	Friend Charles Clark Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal PQ	"	9	"	"
9	"	Husb	5	Yes	Lawrence	1908	Husband Ovila Lacourse Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	"	9	"	"
10	No	—	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"		"	9	"	"
11	No	—	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"		"	9	"	"
12	Yes	Self	225	Yes	13	Mass Conway 1902	Bro. Damas St Pierre Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gry	"	"	"	Stukely St Anne do	"	9	Ap 15	"
13	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St Emelie	"	9	"	"
14	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Stukely St Anne	"	9	"	"
15	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Lt	Lt	Br	"	"		"	9	"	"
16	Yes	Self	15	Yes	3	Ry Providence 1907	Bro Napoleon Lauzon 14 Putnam St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	Curley Hair	"	"	Mt Carmel PQ	"	9	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"		"	9	"	"
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	Father Francois Beaupre Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Me	Br	Br	"	"		"	9	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	—	—	Father Isaiah Prevost Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	"	9	"	"
20	"	"	3	"	—	—	sister Mrs Reginald McKee Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Gaspe Isle	"	10	Born 32	"
21	"	"	200	Yes	9	Mass Springfield 1902	Bro. Thomas Gifford 11 Plum Tree Row Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Danville PQ	"	10	"	"
22	Sister	"	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blue	Blue	"	"		"	10	"	"
23	Self	70	Yes	5	Yr	Nashua, N.H. 1905	Uncle Pierre Beaudin 4 Easy Candia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Me	Br	Br	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	"	10	Pk 15	"
24	"	"	32	No	—	—	Friend Geo Dumais Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St Pascal	"	10	Born 4	"
25	"	"	80	Yes	3	Mass Springfield 1908	Bro. Gedeon Dumais Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"		"	10	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	—	—	Uncle Matthew Bell 20½ Melrose St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Glenmalure Dublin	Oct 1906	Dunsinan	"	
27	"	"	175	Yes	Prom	Ny 1905	Husband Adam Belvedere Aug Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	"	"	Russia	Saratz New York	Aug 1905	Unknown	"	
28	"	"	177	No	—	—	Father Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vashaw Halifax	Mch 1907	"	"	
29	"	"	35	Yes	1	Mass Fall River 1909	Cousin Albert Marcoux St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Julien PQ	Newport Vt	June 13	Born 4	"
30	"	"	22	"	1	Me Lewiston 1909	Elsbet Caroline Forney 164 Eleventh St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Fredericton NB	"	14	Ch	

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT INDEXED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 12

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Marcotte	Alvin	41		M W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Waterloo PQ	Bro in law Albert Garaple Waterloo PQ	Mass	New Bedford
DR 2	"	wife Matilda	41		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 3	"	dau Lillian	13		F "	Farmerette	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Bro Jos Dalbec St. Flavie PQ	"	Salisbury
DR 4	"	son Lionel	11		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	"	dau Josephine	10		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 6	"	dau Laura	10		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	"	dau Clara	6		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	"	son Lawrence	5		M "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	"	dau Josephine	4		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	"	son Edward	13		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 11	"	" Edward	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 12	"	dau Claire	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 13	"	" Rose	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 14	"	" Cecile	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 15	"	" Josephine	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 16	Dupuis	Rosanna	42		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	St Bonaventure PQ		Father Louis Tessier St. Bonaventure PQ	R.I.	Bristol
DR 17	"	dau Lucienne	5		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 18	Trechette alias Dos Dominique		34		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal PQ		Bro Joseph Trechette Lyg Canal St. Montreal	Mass	Fall River
DR 19	Pageau 11096/4952	Edgard	8	9	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills		Father Chas Pageau Windsor Mills PQ	R.I.	Central Falls
DR 20	"	wife Jemima	26		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 21	Provencher	William	12		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Provencher	"	"
DR 22	"	wife Edwina	9		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke Centre	Stoke Centre PQ	"	Woonsocket
DR 23	"	dau Clara Elma	3		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 24	"	sister Rosalda	23		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 25	"	" Emma	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 26	Bouchard	Leandre	20		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leandre Bouchard	"	"
DR 27	Gonneau	Rosanna	24		F	None	"	"	"	"	Shelford Mines	PQ	Bro St. Paul PQ	Mass	Salem
DR 28	"	dau Rose	8		F	None	"	"	"	"	Bookland	PQ	Father Gilbert Button Bookland PQ	N.H.	Laconia
DR 29	"	son Leonie	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 30	"	" Joseph	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

386

(OVER.)

11—1904

MONTH OF ..., 190...

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
																							1910
1	Sister	Self	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Pembroke	1900	Husband Joseph Thibodeau 67 Roosevelt St	No	No	No	No	Good	Fr	5 6	Med	Gray	Dark	None	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Liverpool	June 14	C.P.	June 14
2	"	Friend	$5	"	4 yrs	Antrim	1906	Husband Samuel Lemay mass Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dro	"	"	"	Woonsocket R.I.	"	" 14	"	" 14
3	"	Self	$50	"	1 yr	Quincy Mass	1906	Father Frederick Lemay 67 Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dro	"	"	Canada	St Lizard P.Q.	"	" 14	Bkm	" 14
4	"	Friend	$5	"	3 yrs	Antrim	1905	Husband Samuel Lemay 67 Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
5	"	Self	$50	"	1 yr	Antrim	1906	Father Frederick Lemay 67 Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary P.Q.	"	" 14	"	" 14
6	"	"	$50	"	1 yr	Antrim	1906	Father Frederick Lemay 67 Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
7	"	"													5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
8	"	"													5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
9	"	"													4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
10	"	"															Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
11	"	"															Dro	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
12	"	"															Fair	"	"	"	"	Tamaqua P.V.	" 14	"	" 14
13	"	"																					" 14	"	" 14
14	"	"															Lt	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
15	"	"															Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
16	Self	50 cts	75 cts	Yes	4 yrs	Fall River mass	1900	Husband Joseph G Dupuis Bristol R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dk Brn	"	"	"	St Bonaventure P.V.	"	" 15	C.P.	" 15
17	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	" 15
18	Domestic	Self	$2	Yes	6 mos	Lewiston	1906	St Anne Church Middle St Under Augustine Pageau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dro	Lt	Blue	"	St Philip Conroi P.V.	"	" 15	"	" 15
19	Self	50 cts	75 cts	Yes	1 yr	Ayer	1904	Central Falls R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	St Cesaire P.V.	"	" 15	Bkm	" 15
20	Friend	"	$7	"	1 yr	"	1905	Mother in law Zelda Girard Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Perpetue P.V.	"	" 15	"	" 15
21	Self	$2	$3	Yes	2 mos	Newmarket NH	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Dro	"	"	Warwick P.V.	"	" 16	"	" 16
22	Friend	Self							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
23																	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
24	Grandfather	Self	$3	Yes	4 yrs	Newmarket NH	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Dro	Gray	"	"	St Norbert P.V.	"	" 16	"	" 16
25	"	"	$7	"	1 yr	"	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Dro	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
26	Self	18 cts						Uncle Alfred Demers Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bay St Paul P.V.	"	" 16	"	" 16
27	Friend	"	$5	Yes	2 yrs	Manchester	1908	Husband Theodore Lemieux Laconia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland P.V.	"	" 16	"	" 16
28	Father	Self							"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Dro	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
29	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"									" 16	"	" 16
30	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"									" 16	"	" 16

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Gagnon	Joseph	22	10	M	Ind Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Narcisse P.Q.	Bro. Edward Gagnon St Narcisse P.Q.	N.H.	Concord
DR 2	Lachance	Delor	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Jct P.Q.	Father Thos. Lachance Spring Jct. P.Q.	"	Rochester
DR 3	"	wife Evelene	23		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 4	"	dau Lucy	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	Parent	Josephine	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Yamachiche P.Q.	Uncle Joseph Belmont Yamachiche P.Q.	Conn	Waterbury
DR 6	Young	Charles	41		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lapleton P.Q.	Father Albert Young North Hatley P.Q.	Vt	St Johnsbury
DR 7	"	wife Ida	43		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	"	son Clarence	18		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	"	" Alvin	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	"	dau Gertrude	14		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 11	"	" Elsie	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 12	"	son Floyd	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 13	"	dau Mildred	7		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 14	"	son Sydney	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 15	Bisson	Joseph	1		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Black Lake P.Q.	No Relatives	Mass	North Adams
DR 16	Parenteau	Matilda	53		F	M. None	No	No	"	"	"	St Cesaire P.Q.	Husband Casista Marcoux St Cesaire P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
DR 17	Duschene	Rose	25		F	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Flore P.Q.	Father Antoine Duschene St Flore P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
DR 18	"	sister Eugenie	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 19	Pinsonnette	Charles	19		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Joseph Pinsonnette Quebec P.Q.	"	Boston
DR 20	Perry	Mary	10		F	S None	No	No	"	Scandinavian	"	"	No Relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DR 21	Ingram	Andrew	50		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro in Law Norbert Theoinne Roxanville P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
DR 22	Mercier	Albert	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor P.Q.	Bro in Law Hermenegilde Tremblay Windsor P.Q.	Conn	Newbury
DR 23	"	wife Nora	24		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 24	Desparenteau	Ulrick	18		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Scotts Jct P.Q.	Father George Desparents Scotts Jct. P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
DR 25	"	bro Evariste	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 26	Turcotte	Delaige	48		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cookshire P.Q.	Uncle Napoleon Lebeau Cookshire P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
DR 27	"	wife Emma	50		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 28	"	dau Ida	15		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 29	"	son Adelard	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 30	"	dau Celina	14		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5.5 4/14/37

1/26/13 $4 1/24/37

505-1-206133 7/28/37 6.9.2

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910

Class E

387

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by means of any money sent for the purpose, directly or indirectly by any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	14 00	No			Uncle Edw. Roy Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Med	Dro	Dro	None	Canada	St Beatrice PQ	Newport	June 16	Bornu	June 16
2	"	"	40 00	Yes	1 yr	Tokesbury NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Jct	"	" 16	"	" 16
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
4															Lt	Lt	Gray	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
5	Yes	Self	20 00	Yes	1 yrs	Laconia 1909	Uncle Louis Hebert Salisbury Conn Care of Mrs Geo Whitcher 16 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	St Pie PQ	Charlestown	" 16	C.P. 15	" 16
6	"	"	300 00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	St Francis PQ	"	" 17	Bornu 14	" 17
7	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Med	Sandy	Gray	"	"	Lenoxville PQ	"	" 17	"	" 17
8	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Capleton PQ	"	" 17	"	" 17
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4-8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hatley	"	" 17	"	" 17
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
15	"	Self	15 00	"			Father Achille Cassavant 38 Kent St Sister Alphonsine Martell Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	St Herménégilde PQ	"	" 17	" 4	" 17
16	"	"	12 00	Yes	11 yrs	Holyoke 1906	Sister Aloida Quachene 7 Archambault Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	St Pierre PQ	"	" 17	C.P. 15	" 17
17	"	Father	20 00	"	2	New Bedford 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Rose PQ	"	" 17	"	" 17
18	"	"	23 00	"	2	" 1907	" Cassavant Miss care Sharon 479 Broadway North Grafton Mass Dr Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
19	"	Self	25 00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Med	Dro	"	"	"	Dunbar PQ	"	" 18	Bornu 4	" 18
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
21	Yes	Self	60 00	Yes	2 yrs	Laconia 1907	Pie Address Care Daniel Mercier Newbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	Dro	Gray	"	"	St Pie PQ	"	" 20	C.P. 11	" 20
22	"	"	15 00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Thomas PQ	"	" 20	Bornu 4	" 20
23	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Dro	"	"	Pierreville PQ	"	" 20	"	" 20
24	"	Self	100 00	"			Uncle Agapite Lafortune Bideford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Laurierville PQ	"	" 20	"	" 20
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Maxime PQ	"	" 20	"	" 20
26	"	Husband	100 00	Yes	4 yrs	Springfield 1906	Husband Napoleon Turcotte Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	St Paul de Lavaux	"	" 20	" 58	" 20
27	"	Father	"	"		1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	Dro	Dro	"	"	Cookshire	"	" 20	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

SHEET NO. 144

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Turcotte	Irma	11		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cookshire	P2 Uncle Napoleon Turcotte Cookshire P2	Mass	Springfield
DR 2	Lefevre	Ephrien	53		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Alban	P2 Bro Elzear Lefevre St Alban P2	Me	Biddeford
DR 3	"	wife Clarina	46		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 4	"	Son Steven	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	"	Dau Ricarde	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 6	"	Son Eugene	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	"	Dau Jos. Emma	8		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	"	" Emma	6		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	"	" Jos	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	[illegible]	James	24		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	English	"	Montreal	P2	Father Mabel Bay North Valley P.O	Vt	St Johnsbury
DR 11	Roland	Godfroid	31		M M	Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	P2	Mrs. Berthe Beland Sherbrooke P2	"	"
DR 12	[illegible]	James [illegible]	29		M S	Steel Mill	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec		Father Hugh Blair Cyprville P.O. Ontario	Mass	Boston
DR 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F M	None	"	"	French	"	St Wenceslas	P2	Sister Melva Jacob St Wenceslas P2	N.H.	Hinsdale
DR 14		dau Irene	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 15		Son Raphael	13		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 16		dau Irene	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	St Edwidge	P2	Father Thomas Vanasse St Edwidge Clifton P2	Mass	Northampton
DR 18	[illegible]	Alexandre	45		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St Malo		No Relatives	N.H.	Nashua
DR 19		dau [illegible]	14		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 20	"	Son [illegible]	6		M "	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 21		[illegible]	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 22	"	Edouard	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 23		[illegible]	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 24	"	[illegible]	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 25		dau Cecelia	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 26	Palemaude	Louis	24		M Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	"	St Pascal	P2	Father Alfred Palemaude St Pascal P2	Mass	Hopkington
DR 27	Marceau	Emile	30		" "		"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	P2	Father Joe Marceau Lacate P2	"	Springfield
DR 28	Beaudoin	Seraphine	38		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Halifax	P2	Father George Perreault Halifax P2	N.H.	Manchester
DR 29	"	dau Georgiana	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 30	"	" Melina	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

46

288

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1907. Class E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	1910
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Springfield	1906		Father Napoleon Turcotte Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Good					Canada	Cookshire	Newport	June 21	Bm	08 June 21
2	"	Self	"	"	Various	1903		Father in law Damase Lebe Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Med	"	"	St Albans Pr	"	"	CP	15 " 20
3	"	Sister	"	"	"	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dark	"	"	St Clotilde Pr	"	"	"	" 20
4	"	Father	"	"	"	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	"	"	"	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	St Albans Pr	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	"	"	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	"	"	"	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Lt "	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	Self	$55.00	Yes	3 yrs	Claremont	1908	No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	"	England	Haywood	Lpl	1884	" 21
11	"	"	15.00	"	2 "	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Dark	Dark	"	Canada	Capleton Pr	Newport	June 21	Bm 14 " 21
12	"	"	80.00	"	4 "	Penn	1906	No Address Reubed Ed Soule Lunsdale NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Manotick Pr	"	"	" 21 CP 18 " 21
13	"	Reubed Ed Soule	100.00	"	1 "	Lunsdale NH	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	Dark	"	"	St Celestin Pr	"	"	" 21 Bm 08 " 21
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne de Sault Pr	"	"	" 21 " " 21
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 " " 21
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Pr	"	"	" 21 " " 21
17	"	Self	15.00	Yes	1 yr	Northampton	1907	Under Tuteur Renassed 52 William St Reubed Napoleon Turcotte Lachine PQ	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Telfton Pr	"	"	" 21 " 11 " 21
18	"	Reubed Ed	100.00	"	"	Lachine	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbar	"	"	" 21 " 4 " 21
19	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Dro	Blue	"	"	Buford Pr	"	"	" 21 " " 21
20	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	St Malo	"	"	" 21 " " 21
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Lt Fair	Dro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 " " 21
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 " " 21
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 " " 21
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Lt Fair	Dro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 " " 21
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Pr	"	"	" 21 " " 21
26	Yes	Self	5.00					Under Thomas Girard Hopkinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	St Pascal Pr	"	"	" 21 " " 21
27	"	"	10.00					Cousin Ernest Delange Springfield Mass Reubed Edmond Beaudoin	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Leister Pr	"	"	" 21 " "
28	"	"	Two cr	Yes	2 yrs	N H	1904	Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	U S A	Keene NH	"	"	" 22 " "
29	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	10	Lt Fair	Dro	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax Pr	"	" 22 " "
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.,

SHEET NO. 15

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Landon														
DR 2															
DR 3															
DR 4															
DR 5															
DR 6															
DR 7															
DR 8															
DR 9															
DR 10															
DR 11															
DR 12															
DR 13															
DR 14															
DR 15															
DR 16															
DR 17															
DR 18															
DR 19															
DR 20															
DR 21															
DR 22															
DR 23															
DR 24															
DR 25															
DR 26															
DR 27															
DR 28															
DR 29															
DR 30															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1910

V-2.

389

Class E

(OVER.)

21—1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes					Father Leonard Scandon Manchester NH	No	No	No	Good	No		Med	Bro	Bro										1910
2	"	"																									
3	"	"																									
4	"	"																									
5	"	"																									
6	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1 yr	Mar	Rumford Falls Mass	Friend Joseph Bedard Worcester Mass						5	5	Med	Bro	Bro									
7	"	"	100.00	"	4	"	Worcester Mass	Sister Pauline L'Evesque Worcester Mass						5	9	"	"	"									
8	"	"	100.00	"				Bro in Law Louis Labaie Whiting Mass						5	8	"	"	Blue									
9	"	"	42.00																								
10	"	"	53.00					Friend Louis Labaie Whiting Mass						5	9	"	"	Bro									
11	"	"	100.00	Yes	1 yr	Mar	Fitchburg Mass 1909	Friend Arthur Cronack Fitchburg Mass						5	8	"	"	"									
12														5	5	"	"	"			USA	Fitchburg	Mass				
13																					Canada	Warwick	PQ				
14																											
15	Yes	Self	50.00					Friend Mrs Louis Masson 236 Jefferson Ave Fall River Mass																			
16								Friend Wm Gilbert Manchester N H						5	5	Dk	Blk	"				St Jerome	PQ				
17	"	"	20.00	Yes	2 yrs	Mar	Canada 1908	Friend Albert Lizotte West Derby Vt						5	10	Med	Fair	"			"	Point du Lac	"	SP 15	"		
18	"	"	20.00	"	2	"	" 1908							5	4	"	"	Blue			"	St Marguerite	"	23	By Team		
19														5	2	Dk	Blk	Eyes			Vt	Derby Ctr	"	23			
20	Yes	Self	20.00					Bro and Evangeliste Charbonneau Adolphe Bro in Law Hiram Tremblay								Med	Bro	"			Canada	Beebe Jct	PQ	23			
21			6.00	Yes	1 yr	Exp	Lowell 1908	Lowell Mass						5	8	"	"	Blue			"	Milton	"	23	SP #13		23
22	Husband			Yes	2	Mar	" 1906							5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro			"	Chicoutimi	PQ	23	Bm 4		23
23														5	3	Med	Bro	Blue			"	St Joseph	PQ	23			23
24																					"	Chicoutimi	"	23			23
25	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1 yr	Exp	Lowell 1908	Bro in Law Baptiste Albert Lowell Mass						5	6	"	"	"			"	Ste Anne	PQ	23			23
26	"	Husband	"	"	2	Mar	" 1908							5	4	"	"	"			"		"	23			23
27				"	2	"	" 1908																	23			23
28				"	2	"	" 1908																	23			23
29																								23			23
30	Yes	Self	50.00					Friend Mrs Joseph Murto Salesbury Conn						5	8	"	"	"			"	Montmagney	PQ	23			23

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal P.Q.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	6	5	1			1
CLASS B						
Tax	2	2				2
non Tax	4	3	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	353	353				
TOTAL	370	368	2	0	0	3

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1		3						1							1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	6

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—224

WRITTEN BY [illegible]
DATE 8-2-10
DATE 8-3-10

NUMBER 318
NUMBER 52
370

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 16

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Letendre	David	33	2	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Jude P.Q.	Father George Letendre St Jude P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
DR 2	"	wife Victoria	23	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DR 3	Leclerc	David	40	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Racine P.Q.	Father Eugene Asselin Racine P.Q.	Conn	Willimantic
DR 4	"	Son Eugene	17	11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	"	Daug Grace	15	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 6	"	Son Lionel	12	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 7	"	Daug Lea	9	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 8	"	Son Ludger	7	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 9	"	Daug Jeanne	4	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 10	"	Son Donat	2	11	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 11	"	Daug Lea	1	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 12	"	" Irene	3	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 13	"	" Eugene	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 14	"	Son Antonio	1	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 15	Tourbot	James	18	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Notre Dame P.Q.	Father Louis Boucher Ste Notre Dame P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
DR 16	Lecoco	Delia	18	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Portan Falls P.Q.	Ste John Baptiste Guiard Portan Falls P.Q.	Mass	Rockton
DR 17	Beaudoin	Martha	22	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac a la Tortue P.Q.	Father David Beauvais Lac a la Tortue P.Q.	Me	Waterville
DR 18	"	Son Arthur	17	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 19	"	Daug Celia	11	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 20	"	Son [illegible]	9	11	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 21	"	Son Paul	6	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 22	"	Daug Marie	4	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 23	Lavallee	Joseph	17	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Jourdain Lac a la Tortue P.Q.	"	"
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

59 390 (OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910 Class E

11—1204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	2	Providence R.I.	1903	Sister Mr Medo Gerard 9 Marston St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Blue		None	Canada	St Jude PQ	Newport	Jun 13	CP	15 June 13
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	1909	Husband Clement Lucier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sherbrooke Orchard	"	"	13	"	" 13
3	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset Mass	1907	No 11 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Cap St Ignace PQ	"	"	13	"	" 13
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Quebec	"	"	13	"	" 13
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 13
15	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1	Pawtucket R.I.	1908	Sister Alma Boucher Nashua N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Notre Dame PQ	"	"	24	Bm 4	" 24
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	Southbridge Mass	1900	Son Eddie Lavoie Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Varenne PQ	"	"	24	CP 13	" 24
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	1905	Husband Joseph Beauclair Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Narcisse PQ	"	"	24	" 15	" 24
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lac a la Tortue PQ	"	"	24	"	" 24
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
21	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
23	Yes	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3994

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Mountford	Mary	46		F	M	Housekeeper	yes		England	English	Canada	Toronto	No address	Ny	Newyork
DR 2	Mankop	Freda	24		F	S	None	"		"	"	England	London		"	"
DR 3	Lucas	Thomas	24		M	S	Painter	"		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Father: George, Port Glasgow, Scot.	"	Rochester
5906 PR Transit DR 4	Steward	John	21		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"		actory West	Uncle: Moses Miller, Watrous, Canada.	Ohio	Akron
DR 5	Howarth	Nathaniel	45		M	M	Insurance agent	"		England	English	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass England	London	No address	England	
DR 6	Razo	Lazz	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey		Wife: Soranka, Armenokon, Turkey.	Ohio	Springfield
DR Transit 7	Olsen	Walter	25		M	M	Machinist	4 years		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No address.	Scotland	
DR 8	Blackwell	Ernest	17		M	S	F. Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Pt. Perry	Father: Hector, Holland Fen Lincolnshire, Eng.	Pa	Chester
5944 DR 9	Johnson	Edvin	28		M	M	Lead Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hamilton	Father: John Tuslende, Sweden.	Ny	Newyork
DR 10	Hilton	Richard	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	DeLora	No address	Holland	
DR 11	O'Reilly	John	21		M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Drayton	Uncle: Wm. O'Reilly, Parkes, Cent.	Pa	Pittsburg
DR 12	Gordon	Jane	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: Robert, Carnlamin, Ireland.	Ny	N. Falls
DR 13	Hempstead	Martha	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Richard Rice, 124 Evans St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Newyork
DR 14	"	Richard	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above.	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

391

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF June 24th 1910

11—8669

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									May 1910
1	Yes	Self	25	—	—	—	—	To Felix Scheuing, 305 5th ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Remarks	Eng.	Kidderminster	Quebec	May 23/10	Hesperian	25
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Transient visitor Sales: Tyler Rowan, 657	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	—	"	"	Transient	Visitor		Halifax	Jan. 1910	"	29
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	St. Paul St. Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Red	"	Remarks	Scot	Abbeyfield	Quebec	June 1910	"	31
4	"	"	10	10	—	—	—	Bro. Harry Rogers, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	Br	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	"	Nov. 1/09	Pretorian	June 2
5	"	"	100	00	—	—	—	Trans Eng. 11502 Bro. Jane, E. Columbia St. Springfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Br	Transit	—	—	Flint	June 4/10	Virginian	9
6	"	"	10	75/100	10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	Remarks	Turkey	Armenakos	Quebec	June 17/10	Sicilian	12
7	"	"	10	00	—	—	—	Trans Scot 11508 Aunt: Miss Katharine Mackay Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl	Transit	—	—	"	Apr. 28/10	"	13
8	"	"	9	25	10	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					Remarks	England	Spaulding	Flint	May 5/10	Virginian	15
9	"	"	9	10	20	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Enckenste	Halifax	Apr. 1/10	Corsican	18
10	"	"	24	00	—	—	—	Trans Holland 11653 Coming: Tom O'Halloran, 3607 Monterey Alley, Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Transit	—	—	"	Mar. 26/10	Dominion	20
11	"	"	30	00	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl	Remarks	Ireland	Woodstock	Quebec	Oct. 24/09	Grampian	20
12	"	"	1	00	—	—	—	Sister Hotel, U. S. Yds, Ny Mrs. Edward 15 O E 74th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Bl	"	"	Carrickfergus	"	Apr. 28/10	Sicilian	21
13	"	Trans.	13	00	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	—	"	England	Lynsey Hill	Halifax	Jan. 17/10	Dominion	23
14	"	Trans.	10	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	Battersea	"	"	"	23
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER D. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	McCann	Eliza	21		F	S	Domestic			England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Alice DuBois, Antwerp, Belgium.	Ny.	Buffalo
DR 2	Simon	Emile	27		M	M	Blacksmith			Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Wife: Katharine, Luxemberg, Belgium	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 3	Jarvis	Fred	26		M	S	Carpenter			England	English	"	"	Father: Thomas, Manchester, Eng.	Ny.	N. Falls
DR Transit	Fanning	Thos	64		M	M	Farmer			"	"	England	Glastonbury	Address		England
DR Transit	"	"	58		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"		"
DR 6	Allen	Edward	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father: Catharine, 14 Wilton Lane, Birmingham, Eng.	Ny.	Central Falls
DR 7	Wilson	John	20		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father: Henry, Kestrick, Scot.	Ny.	N. Falls
DR 8	Smaith	George T.	31		M	S	Coal Miner			"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James, Ampfield Plains, Eng.	"	Buffalo
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B" 392

OF ...Buffalo..., MONTH OF June 24, 1910

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									May 10
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sis. Isabell Routhmell, 14 E 16th St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dr.	Brn	Brn	Remarks	England	London	Quebec	July 09	Empress Britain	28
2	"	"	$60				(Road address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Luxemburg	"	Sept. 2/09	Mt. Temple	June 1
3	"	"	$80				120 in Lum. Bros. Lounds. 930 Ont. Ave. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Brn	"	England	Manchester	"	May 2/10	Empress England	" 5
4	"	"	$50				Trans. Eng. 11512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	Dk.	Brn	Transit			"	Mch 27/10	Lake Champlain	16
5	"	Self	$10	—			" 11513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"	"			"	Oct. 9/09	L. Erie	16 19
6	"	"	$20	"			Bro. in-Law: Jos. Pendleton, 15 Madison Ave, Cuyahoga Falls, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Eng.	Farmington	"	June 1/10	Manitoba	20
7	"	"	$5	"			Bro. Thos. 1881 Whitehead Ave. N. Tonawanda, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Remarks	"	Keswick	"	June 14/10	Champlain	24
8	"	"	$35	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Remarks	"	Atlantic	"			
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

PER Can-Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Visitor	Redmans	Blair C	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes		English	English	Eng.	Ilfracombe	Home	Pa	Phila
DR Visitor	"	Nida	28	F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

393

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls Ny, MONTH OF June 24, 1910

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10				Transient Visitor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	—	Brn	Brn	Transient	Visitor	Can	Niag	May 19/10	Royal Geo.	June 6/10
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6/10
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Potter	Ellen	33		M. S.	Wiper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	No address	Ohio	Youngstown
RR Transit	Ingham	William	35		M. "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Off U.S. ry London		England	
DR 3	Pullen	Robert	38		M. "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Listowel	Mother: Mrs. John Pratten, Sheffield, Eng.	N.Y.	Cape May
DR 4	Van Dongen	Abram	28		M. "	Machine Fireman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Belleville	Wife: Matias. Amsterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	Port Rochester
DR 5	Douglas	Harrison	23		M. "	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	N. Falls	Wife: Annie 80 Barber St. N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
DR 6	Moore	William G.	20		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John, 80 Bridge St. N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
RR Transit	Eccles	Robt E.	22		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. ry Toronto	No address	England	
DR 8425	Wilding	Frank	22		M. "	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Walter, Bletchley, Eng.	N.Y.	N. Falls
DR 9	Blane	Samuel	46		M. "	Engineer mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Charlotte, Ilkeston, Eng.	Pa.	Karimer
DR 10	"	[illegible]	20		M. "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. ry Milora	Same as above.	"	"
RR Transit	Faber	David	34		M. "	Labourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"		No address	Holland	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B" 394

OF I. Falls N.Y., MONTH OF June 24th, 1910

(OVER.)

11—9068

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																								May 1910
1	Yes	Self	$30	—	Bro Mrs Theo V. Wick, 656 Wick ave Youngstown, O.		No	No	No	Well	5	2	Ruddy	Dk	Remarkes	England	Devizes	Halifax	April 13/10	Canada	30
2	"	Self	30	"	—		"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	Dk	Transit			Mont	May 22/10	Megantic	30
3	"	"	30	"	—	Trans. Eng - 11500 Sailed from Liverpool for New York May 11.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Slr	"	Br	Remarks	England	Orange	Halifax	May 11/10	Canada	June 2
4	"	"	50	"	—	Dominion Boniface, S. Pickin v. Rochelle, Ky	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Dk	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	April 15/10	Dominion	5
5	"	"	10	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Aspatria	Quebec	May 31/10	"	14
6	"	"	10	"		" "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blenkenhorn	"	June 1/10	"	14
7	"	"	10	"	—	Trans. Eng. 11514	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	"	Transit			"	June 4/10	Laurentic	16
8	"	"	30	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	2	Slr	Dk	Br	Remarks	England	Bunbury	Mont	May 1909	" manno. case 567	21
9	"	"	30	"	—	Has no Cash. Has Trains, Farmer, Pa. Uncle.	"	"	"	"	5	9	Slr	Dk	Br	"	"	Retford	Quebec	May 16/10	Canada	23
10	"	"	15	"	—	Came to Bros.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Ulverstone	"	"	"	23
11	"	"	129	"	—	—	Trans. Holland - 11653	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	"	Transit			Halifax	Mar. 26/10	Dominion	20
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dnoldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Detained	Wilson	Jas. M. C.	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Christina Aberdeen Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo
DR 2	Rose	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont.	Uncle: Chas. Rose, 170 University St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
DR Transit	Low	Wilma	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Christina Low Address Same	Scotland	
DR 4	Murray	Robert	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father: Adam, Tillycairn Scot.	Mass	Boston
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Wm. Head, MONTH OF June 24, 1910. Class "A"

395

(OVER.)

11—3003

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	42.10	—	A.C.L.	—	—	—	Bro-in-law; Wm. Hutchinson, 15-72 main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3¾	Fair	Brown	Romarks	Scotland	Hatton	Quebec	Apr. 26/10	Athenia	Mayl
2	"	"	19.10	—	—	—	—	Sister; Mrs. Box, North St. Tonawanda opp. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Centre Ashby	East Tarbton	"	June 1/09	Cassandra	June 3
3	"	"	30.10	—	—	—	—	Trans Scot. 11652	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	"	Transit	—	St John	May 8/10	Athenia	6
4	"	"	19.10	—	—	—	—	Uncle; Mrs. Mary Silver, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Romarks	Scot.	Hillside	"	Apr 5/10	Cassandra	7
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OR 5845	Ukazik	Jan	23	M	S	Iron moulder	yes		Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Josef Janow Russia.	Pa	Lackawanna
OR 2	Kar Jovics	Mina	21	M	S	Labores	"	"	"	Russian	"	Corcoran	Father: Conrado Zonovic, Russia	"	N. Falls
OR Transit	Mustard	James K.	58	M	M	Ship Master	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scot	Dundee	Last U.S. address	Scotland	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

396

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls N.Y., MONTH OF June 24th 1910

11—2065

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								May
1	Yes	$ 55 00					Buffalo N.Y.		No				No	5	8	Dk	Br Br	Remarks	Russia	Samovit	Quebec	Oct 1909	Unk	26
2	"	" 121 00					Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br Br	"	"	Gromvic	Halifax	Dec. 1910	?	26
3	"	" 400 00					Trans Scot 1115 11		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Bl Bl	Tramit			Mont.	June 7/10	G. T. P. McKinstry	June 6/06
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

STAUNTON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 7

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Christoff	Milan	29		MM	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Velicia, Alcinda, Turkey.	Mo.	St Louis
DR 2	Murdician	Margaret	35		FM	Wife	yes	"	"	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Aunt Miss Hesop, St Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Falls
DR 3	"	Ahaboni	18		FS	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
DR 4	"	Jergis	10		MS	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 5	Mechwodi	Chum	47		MM	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Left U.S. via N.Y. Toronto	Wife: Maria, Velika, Russia	"	"
DR 6	Toroszazuk	Jewchicki	30		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Catherina, Velika, Russia	"	"
DR 7	Korenuk	Jakim	25		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife & Family, Velika, Russia	"	"
DR CANCELLED	Napoli	Angelo	9		MS	Child	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Mother: Domenica Delianova, S. Italy.	N.Y.	Falls
DR CANCELLED	"	Vincenzo	38		MM	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Same as above	N.Y.	Falls
DR 10	Umberto	Ellia	18		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Arthur	Mother: Mauro Apilicana, Italy.	N.Y.	Falls
DR 11	Jones	Herbert	25		MS	"	"	"	England	English	"	Left U.S. via N.Y. Toronto	Father: Richard Bicton Heath, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 12	Ciavarre	Gustini	25		MM	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Left U.S. via N.Y. Hamilton	Wife: anna, Giliano, S. Italy.	N.Y.	Falls
DR 13	Buzzelli	Sabatino	17		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vincenzo Giliano, S. Italy.	"	"
DR 14	Moore	Gregorio	27		MM	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Parry Sound	Wife: Sofia, Subromal, Austria.	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 15	Semeta	Micheal	27		MM	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Toronto	Bro Chaie, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
DR 16	Wilson	John	27		MM	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Wife: Amelia, Kingsley, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
DR 17	Manners	Harry	23		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Wife: Katharine, South Emsil. Eng.	"	"
DR 18	Cerisano 11012—5884	Michele	24		MM	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	No Bay. Left U.S. via N.Y.	Wife: Anneliq, Apreglians, S. Italy.	Pa.	Forner City
DR 19	Tanasoff	Kristo	23		MM	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto Left U.S. via N.Y.	Wife: Fanka, Kevolans Turkey.	Ohio	Mansfield
DR 20	Kojo	Jacenty	28		MM	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father: Maczik, Noviotak, Austria.	Pa.	Shenandoah
DR 21	"	Anna	20		FM	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y. Same as above	"	"
DR 22	Aragone	Silvio	18		MS	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: Guiseppe, Foce, S. Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 23	Caravaggio	Pasquale	31		MM	"	No	No	"	"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y. Midland	Wife: annai Rocca St Giovanni, Italy	Pa.	Newcastle
DR Transit	Caretti	Luigi	37		MM	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Wy Brantford	No address	Italy	
DR 25	Tarinelli	Domenico	55		MM	"	No	No	"	"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y. Montreal	Wife: Conjetta, Castel di Sanagro, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
DR CANCELLED	Iacobucci	Pasquale	55		MM	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DR 27	Suhoyat	Anton	31		MM	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Ft Falls	Wife: Antonina Dosta Elena, Russia.	"	"
DR CANCELLED	Butcher	Herbert	23		MS	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Jones, London Eng.	"	"
DR Transit	Danzinger	Marie	38		FS	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Left U.S. via Wy	No address	Germany	
DR 30	Bryder	Robert C	23		MS	Silver Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cobalt	"	N.Y.	Rochester

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24th, 1910 — C-Table — 397 (OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											May-10
1	Yes	self	25	yes	Same	Ny	Jan. 1910	Cous. Karaphil Mitreff 615-S 22nd St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Remarks	Turkey	Uerida	Ny	Jan. 1910	Unk	25
2	"	Husband	150	"	"	"	Oct. 1909	Sister: Alton Muradeam, 303-9th N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	Turkey	Erzerum	"	Oct. 09	"	26
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	1909 Oct.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
4	"	"	—	"	mar.	"	1909 May	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
5	"	self	18	"	1910	N. Falls, Ny	15/10 apr.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	mar.	"	26
6	"	"	14	"	Same	Ny	1910 apr.	Cous. Alex Wudowizenko 1071 Erock ave. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Velika	"	1910 apr.	"	26
7	"	"	12	"	"	"	1910	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	1910	Russia	26
8	"	Father	—	"	"	L.P.C.	May 17/10	Oswego School Olean, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	Italy	Siliamova	"	May 2/10	Niagara	27
9	"	self	30	"	"	Sec. 11	May 17/10	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Mar. 1910	Bro. Domenico, 1344 Ashland ave. N. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Apriliano	"	Mar. 1910	Ancona	30
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 16/10	Bro. Pryce, 60 Amherst St. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl	"	England	Victor Heath	"	May 16/10	Cretic	30
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 27/10	Bro. Francisco, 748-17th St. N. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Giliano	"	May 27/10	Mendoza	31
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	Apr. 1910	Bro. Tommaco, 748-17th St. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1910	Louisiana	31
14	"	"	35	"	"	"	Oct. 1909	Bro-in-law Vasela Droga, 35-0 Hermant St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Br	"	Austria	Saprowal	"	Oct. 09	Pannonia	31
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Apr. 1910	Bro. Jurej Shpirn, 58 Broadway Cleveland. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Beirut	"	Apr. 1910	Unk	31
16	"	"	28	"	"	"	May 2/10	Bro. Jos. Reed, 142-No. Division St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	St. John Belle grave Rd	"	May 2/10	Arabic	June 2-10
17	"	"	90	"	"	"	May 2/10	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
18	"	"	116	"	"	Portland, Me	Apr. 1/10	Father-in-law Domenico Pizzulio Homer City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	"	"	"	Italy	Apriliano	Portland	Apr. 1/10	Tortona	7
19	"	"	31	"	"	Ny	May 28/10	Bro. Riata, 173 Main St. Mansfield. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Nicolau	Ny	May 28/10	Sardinia	7
20	"	"	33	"	"	"	May 30/10	Father-in-law: Marcin Druzec, Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Austria	Novirotok	"	May 30/10	Caledonia	7
21	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	May 30/10	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
22	"	self	20	"	"	"	Apr. 4/10	Bro. Emedio, 1439 Orange Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	Italy	Foce	"	Apr. 4/10	Celtic	7
23	"	"	100	"	"	Boston	May 9/10	Bro Nicola, 66 Duncan St. Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Rocco di Giovanni	Boston	May 9/10	Sannio	10
24	"	"	170	"	"	Ny	Nov. 1909	Trans Italy 11.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Bl	Transit			Ny	Nov. 09	Chicago	14
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	June 7/10	Son-in-law Domenico Di Pietro Canal St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Pietro Castel	"	June 7/10	Florida	15
26	"	"	16	"	M. or P Defective		June 1910	Bro-in-law Giuseppe Calivera 26 Canal St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	Slight Def.	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	Di Lanagro	"	"	"	15
27	"	"	19	"	"	"	Jan. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Dreta Elena	"	"	"	15
28	"	"	2	"	"	L.P.C.	Jan. 1910	Fr. Chas Schruff Int. Hall. E. Seneca St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Talbot arm	England	London	"	June 1910	St Paul	15
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Apr. 1910	Trans Germany 11.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	Transit			"	Apr. 1910	Pres. Grant	16
30	"	"	205	"	July 13/09	Binghamton Ny	Oct. 10/09	Mother: Margaret, 42 Mitchell ave. Binghamton, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	Bl	Transit	Roumenka	Scotland	Dumfries	"	July 13/09	Francisca	17

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER B-Yukuba LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR 1	Sassano	Raffaele	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Bermuda	Hagersville	Wife: Antonella, St. Marko, Italy.	N.Y.	N. Falls
DR Transit	Glascoigne	Irving	23		M	S	Eng. & Mgr.	Yes		England	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	Mother, Mrs. Glascoigne, London, England	Mich.	Detroit
DR 3	Barbenivoli	Stefano	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father: Luigi Rovereto, Italy	Mich.	Detroit
DR 4	Nordi	Victor	35		M	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	No address	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 5	"	Selma	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
DR 6	Lucile	Emil	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	N. Bulgarian	"	Sudbury			
												Left U.S. at N. Falls	"	Wife: Fila, Banitza, Turkey	Va.	Dante
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

Form 1-Canada

NOTE.—ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.—

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

6-Table

OF Montreal, Que., MONTH OF June 24th 1910

398

(OVER.)

11—6868

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Feb. 1910	To Tomaso Lanzarotta 236-11th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sk	Br	Br	Remarks	Italy	St. Marks	New York	Feb. 1910	Madonna	June 10		
2	"	"	14	"	"	"	Feb. 1910	Frank Fuoco 11515 Bro-in-law Carlo Pedino,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	—	Br	Br	Transit			"	Feb. 1910	Austria	19		
3	"	"	26	"	"	"	29/10 apx.	1442 School St. Amsterdam, N.Y. Fr. Ennio Konfi, 1774-E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	"	Br	Remarks	Italy	Rocreto	"	29/10 apx.	Italia	20		
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	1910	63rd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	A	Br	"	Finland	Wasalaire	"	1910 apx.	St Louis	21		
5	"	Herself	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21		
6	"	Self	27	"	"	"	1910	Bro. Dino Dante, U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Br	Hole in cheek	Turkey	Banitza	"	June 19/10	Columbia	22		
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 9

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF N. Falls NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DR Transit	Granacle	Luigi	23	Mrs		Laborer			Austria	Italian	Canada	Left U.S. via N.Y. x Lake Superior			
DR 2	Nunes	Pablo	37	Mrs		"	Spoke		"	Croatian	"	Left U.S. at N. Falls	Address	Austria	
DR 3	"	Sara	27	Wife		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	My Buffalo	
DR 4	"	Anton	7	Mrs	Child	"	"		"	"	"	Left U.S. at N. F.	"	"	"
DR 5	Bertuzzo	Antonio	28	Mrs	Labourer	"	Italy		Italian	"	"	Left U.S. " N. Falls	"	"	"
DR 6	Canonico	Antonio	30	Mrs		"	"		"	"	"	Depôt Harbor	"	"	Mechanicsville
DR 7	Maki	Emil	26	Mrs	Miner	"	Finland		Finnish	"	"	Left U.S. at N. Falls	"	"	"
11012 10943 DR	Lervig	"	25	Mrs	Baker	"	Germany		Germany	"	Toronto		Father: Fred. Tannenkirch, Germany	Mass	Fitchburg
DR 9	Nehring	Jacob	25	Mrs	Dyer	"	Austria		German	"	"	Left U.S. at N. Falls	Father: Joe Strobert, Austria.	Ohio	Cincinnati
DR 10	Tunjak	John	28	Wife	Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	Left U.S. at N. Falls	Mother: Anna, Gora, Austria.	NY	Buffalo
DR 11	"	Mary	27	Wife		"	"		"	"	"	I. Falls		"	Lackawanna
DR 12	Kozuh	Frank	43	Mrs	Laborer	"	"		Croatian	"	"	Left U.S. at N. Falls	Same as above	"	"
DR 13	"	Mary	38	Wife		"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	N. Falls
DR 14	Hakunti	Frei	21	Mrs	Laborer	"	Finland		Finnish	"	"	"	Mother: Johanna, Calvia, Finland.	"	"
DR 15	Loon	John	27	Mrs	Machinist	"	England		English	"	Welland	"	Wife: Margaret, Lincastle, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
DR 16	Nunes	Pablo	37	Mrs	Keeper	"	Austria		Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	Bro-in-law: Solomon Mintzel 47 Huron St Toronto, Ont.	"	Lorain
DR 17	"	Fanny	38	Wife		"	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above.	NY	New York
DR 18	Anderson	Axel	31	Mrs	Machine Fireman	"	Sweden		Scand.	"	Welland	"	Mother: Wilhelmina, Goteberg, Sweden.	"	"
DR 19	Lang	Moritz	41	Mrs	Clerk	"	Austria		Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	Address	"	Buffalo
DR 20	Martin	Eduard	34	Mrs	Painter	"	Germany		German	"	Hamilton	"	Mother: Elizabeth. Budapest, Austr.	"	New York
DR 21	"	Anna	34	Wife		"	Austria		Magyar	"	"	"		"	Lackawanna
DR 22	Hakunti	Axel	54	Mrs	Sailor	"	Sweden		Scand.	"	Toronto	"	Same as above Son: Joseph, Vasteras, Sweden	"	"
23	NOT USED													"	Buffalo
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

399

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Mch 24, 1910 C-Non Taxable

11—1894

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prearranged ticket or assisted, or paid for by others, or by any society, association, or government, or any person or persons, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination. 33
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Dec. 04	Trans. Austria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	Blue	Gray	Transit			Ship	Feb 27 06	Feb 19 Ionaine	30
2	"	"	3	"	04	Buffalo, Ny	May 15/10	Steerage. Lackawanna, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Abt	"	Blue	Brown	Austria	Agram	"	Oct 04	Umbria	31
3	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
4	"	Self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Abt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
5	"	"	20	"	mar. 1905 apr.	mechanics Buffalo, Ny	apr. 1910	Geo. Laidaw, Mechanics Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brown	"	Italy	Torino	"	May 04	Oceanic	June
6	"	"	20	"	1903	"	"	Leo. Francisco, Mechanics Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	"	Apr 03	Umbria	1
7	"	"	10	"	05 June	mckinley, Buffalo, Ny	May 1910	Bro. Oscar, Fidenory, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Turku	Quitec	June 05	Dominion	2
8	"	"	400	"	07 June	Clerk Clerk	Nov. 07	Uncle, Frys Sawmill Line, 2352 Seneca ave Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tannenw Zurich	Ny	June 07	Columbia	3
9	"	"	3	"	03 Aug.	Clerk Clerk	May 10	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Abbazia	Baltic	Aug 2 3/3	Gaelic	7
10	"	"	500	"	04 Mar.	Mill Clerk	"	Fr. Mihailbarucevic, 422 Simon ave. Lackawanna, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lora	"	Mar 04	Lapponia	7
11	"	Husb	—	"	05 Mar.	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krigarovic	Ny	Apr 05	Potsdam	7
12	"	Self	6	"	05 June	Pullman Ny	Sep. 1910	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Kacic	"	May 05	"	7
13	"	Husb	—	"	05 Oct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 05	Ultonia	7
14	"	Self	2	"	08 Jan.	Clerk Ohio	07 Mar.	Geo. Hjalmar, Architect Carlton, Schuylkill, Ohio. Uncle. Thos. Mark, 1212 Grant, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Phys Def.	"	5	7	"	"	Sores impetated	"	Finland	Calvia	Boston	Oct 08 Dec.	Ivernia	10
15	"	"	0	"	07	Clerk	1910 Nov.	C 331 St Grant, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Roumania	Bucharest	Ny	1891 June	Potsdam	11
16	"	"	500	"	1891 June	Mason	07	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Ny	1891 June	Victoria	11
17	"	Husb	—	"	1891 May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	"	May 06	Minneso	14
18	"	Self	0	"	06 Dec.	"	1910 Nov.	Fr. Fritz, Carpenter, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Dk	Brown	Sweden	Goteborg	"	Dec 03	N.W. II	20
19	"	"	1	"	03 July	"	07	Wife, Hedwig, 458 E 80 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prerau	"	July 04	Bremen	22
20	"	"	40	"	04	Engineer	07	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Dk	Brown	Germany	Berlin	"	"	"	22
21	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Budapest	"	"	"	22
22	"	Self	1	"	1880	"	Apr. 10	Fr. Wife, Veronica, Cook 24 Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brown	"	Sweden	Karlskr	"	1880	Uk	24
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M or P Detective

CLASS C. Non-I

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 10

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9c																
5897	Dragic	Michael	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls	Wife: Draga Milinoga Hungary	N.Y.	N. Falls
9c 5894	Liz	John	22		M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father: Jadunti Lublin - Russia	"	Lackawana
9c 3	Kostricz	Ostat	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	Montreal	wife: Ewaszka Ostraszona - Russia	"	N. Falls
9c 4	Rigoli	Giuseppe	19		M	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: Sebastiano Ecrillia - Italy	Mass	Boston
5898	Simone	"	14		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Francesco Rocco Monica - Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls
5900	Cristino	Carmine	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe: Arigno - Italy	"	"
5901	Nicolo	Vincenzo	31		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Mother: Rosa La Giorgio Morgetto Italy	"	"
5902	Legato	Antonio	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Domenico La Georgio Morgetto. Italy	"	"
9c 9	Minac	Josef	28		M	Wid	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Son: Eduarda Zachman - Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
10	Di Kello	Nicola	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Guelph	Wife: Maria Ripacina - Italy	N.Y.	Lancaster
11	Prince	Giuseppe	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: Dominico Italy	"	Rochester
12	Grimaldi	Francesco	25		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Filipina Felicia - Italy	"	N. Falls
13	Bianco	Gaetano	22		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"
14	Longo	Vincenzo	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dominico St. Giorgio Morgetto. Italy	"	"
9c 15	Walker	Mary	25		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: George York St - Hamilton - Ont	"	N.Y. City
16	Wickham	Beatrice	24		F.	S.	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas Austropier Point - Eng.	"	"
17	Russo	Giulio	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Collingwood	Wife: Maria Lora - Italy	"	Schenectady
18	Monson	Julius	21		M	S.	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father: Matalai Marseilles - France	"	Buffalo
19	Martin	Emil	44		M	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"
20	Soltes	Andrew	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Belleville	Wife: Anna Lipic - Hungary	Pa	New Castle
21	Bergagone	Eugene	31		M	S.	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Brother: Bro. R. Sons, King St. Hotel - Toronto. Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
5936 22	Jones	William	20		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother: Mary Launderstown, Eng.	"	"
23	Elton	Albert	19		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	England	"	"	"	Frd: Mrs. Lena Palmer, Birmingham Clifton Road - England	N.Y.	Central
24	Lambouski	John	24		M	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	No address	Mich	Detroit
25	Carbone	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife - Maria. Rocchia Lovar Italy	N.Y.	Olean
26	Villani	Michele	21		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Naguniece	Father: Matteo San Marco - Italy	"	N. Falls
CANCELLED	Nissenberg	Genina	25		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No address.	Pa	Pittston
28	Duffy	Joseph	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Martin West Meath - Ireland	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Mitura	Ivan	20		M	S.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Belleville	No address.	Pa	New Castle
5943 30	Kralj	Domo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Jana Radunjegonic - Austr.	N.Y.	N. Falls

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C.C."

400

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								May 1910
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Feb 1909 Pa. No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Br	Blue	None	Hungary	Mihaza	N.Y.	July 1908	Unk	26
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	— Bro: Felix Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Lublin	Quebec	Apr 1905	"	26
3	"	"	18.00	"	—	—	— Bro: Nicola Gurwinski 1971 Danfield Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	Catanzaro	"	May 5/09	"	26
4	"	"	9.00	Yes	4 yrs	Boston	June 1907 Aug 1908 Sister: Basilia #11 - 19th St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Cerillia	N.Y.	June 1907	Romania	29
5	"	"	54.00	"	Bros	N.Y.	June 1907 Bro: Giovanni Vasilicca 19th Street N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece Morice	"	"	California	June 2
6	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	Apr 1908 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Thessaly Morato	"	Apr 1908	Florida	2
7	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	Mch 1907 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	St. Giorgio Morgetto	"	Mch 1907	Unk	7
8	"	"	25.00	"	"	"	Apr 23/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Hungary	Tokay	"	Apr 23/06	"	7
9	"	"	33.00	Yes	3 mos	Clayton	May 1909 Bro: Nicolas Prince Rossiak College Clayton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Blue	Blind left eye	Hungary	Szatthan	"	May 1908	Slavonia	8
10	"	"	45.00	"	1909	Evans N.Y.	Mar 1909 Bro: Michele Giannello Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Scarcenner	Italy	Spicina	"	Mar June 1909	N. Lopez	9
11	"	"	50.00	"	1906	Rochester	June 1906 Aug 1909 Uncle: Giovanni Scarpelli Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	Messina	"	Apr 1906	Perugia	9
12	"	"	20.00	"	1898	Houston	Many 1900 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Felina	"	Mar 1898	Allen	10
13	"	"	45.00	"	24/04	Phila. Pa.	Mch 1907 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Pelagi	"	Mar 24/04	Caty Milan	10
14	"	"	25.00	"	Evans	N.Y.	June 1907 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	St. Giorgio Magetto	"	July 1907	La Campagna	10
15	"	"	34.00	No	—	—	— Sisters: Evelyn & Blanche Hosp. N.Y.C. N.Y. Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Halifax	Jan 1904	Louisa	10
16	"	"	46.00	"	—	—	— Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	England	Hunt-spica	Quebec	May 1/09	Lucy & Ireland	10
17	"	"	80.00	May 1/yr	1908	N.Y. City	Aug 1908 Cousin: Virgie Alonga 10 Marconi Scheme Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Italy	Lora	N.Y.	May 1/08	Verona	10
18	"	"	100.00	"	1904	"	Feby 1910 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Marcilla	"	Dec 1904	Rome	15
19	"	"	400.00	"	1886	"	Mch Feby 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	Indiana	"	Mar 1886	La Provence	15
20	"	"	25.00	"	1905	Steubenville	Oct 1908 Bros. John Steubenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Spicz	"	Oct 1905	Unk	17
21	"	"	50.00	"	1906	N.Y. City	Aug June 11/10 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	Italy	Milan	"	Aug 1906	St Paul	18
22	"	"	10.00	"	Evans	Portland Me.	1900 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Portland Me.	May 1900	Bonfermon	18
23	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	— Brg: Wm. J. Pendleton Central Valley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Acton	Quebec	Sept 1907	Canada	19
24	"	"	104.00	"	—	—	— Bro: Angelo 22 Detroit Mich. Bro: Vaiz & Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	Russia	Baroja	"	June 1907	Unk	20
25	"	"	50.00	Yes	Evans	N.Y.	Apr 1904 Bro: Rafaelle Barbuto 512-4th St Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Della Rocca San	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Batavia	20
26	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	Jany 1904 Frd: Mattio Passamini 236-11th St. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Marco	"	Jany 14/07	Republic	21
27	"	"	8.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Russia	Warsom	Quebec	Nov 1905	Unk	21
28	"	"	32.00	"	—	—	—	— Bro: Michael Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	"	Ireland	West Meath	"	Apr 1908	Lucian	22
29	"	"	46.00	Yes	1906	N.Y. City	Mar Aug 1907 Frd: Laurent Lodia Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Mihaza Ladany	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Marie	22
30	"	"	10.00	"	1907	Pittsburg	May Apr 17/10 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Egonde	"	May 07	Unk	22

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 11

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF N. Falls Ny

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5948	Kralj	Stepan	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls	Wife: Ida, Ladanjegornie Austria	New	N. Falls
5949	Lajszki	Michael	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Bulnja, Austria	"	"
3	Langeri	Nicodemo	21		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father: Giuseppe, Filadelphia	"	"
5962	Lakota	Paul	28		M M	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Vasilia, Stara Gora, Austria	"	"
5961	Lukas	Mihal	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Address	"	"
5960	Lazic	Mihal	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1907 Class CC

401

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If deported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mrs.	Self	50	Yes	Feb. 07	Pennsylvania	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Moles	Austria	Ladanjegrine	Phila	Feb 07	Unk	22
2	"	"	40	"	07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Budinja	"	Sept. 07	"	22
3	"	"	17	"	1894	U. States	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Fratellitria	"	Nov. 1894	Landed	24
4	"	"	1	"	Born	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	"	"	"	Austria	Stara Lazo	Baltimore	Nov. 07	K.W. II	24
5	"	"	5	"	"	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plasko	Ky	Jan. 07	Unk	24
6	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Mokitza	"	Nov. 08	"	24
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3694

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 12

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maruggi	Maria	50	F	Wd	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	Allentown
Transit	Gini	Giuseppe	40	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	Welland	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Baptista	Angelo	19	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	Italy	
4	Karpowicz	Jacob	27	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane	Father: Conrade. Growo, Russia.	Ny	Niagara Falls
Transit	Giojosa	Agostino	4	M	M	"			Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S. at New York	Niag. Falls	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Maggio	Agostino	36	M	S	"			"	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Rojello	Francesco	28	M	S	"			"	"	Left U.S. at New York	Welland	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Parsigian	Partus	48	M	M	"			Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S. at New York	Hartford	Transit	Turkey	
9 AR	Trendowski	Nikola	25	M	S	"			Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother: Ellen Trembowla, Austria	Ny	Ny City
10 AR	Szczyrecki	Dimitri	36	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Hafia Trembowla, Austria	"	Ny City
Transit	Principini	Pietro	29	M	S	"			Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	Italy	
12 AR	Hackam	James	21	M	S	"			Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Father: Samuel Beirut, Syria.	Ny	Niag Falls
13 AR	Hackam	Samuel	26	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 AR	Nassen	Simon	28	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Mahmoude Beirut, Syria.	"	"
15 AR	Hackam	Charles	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Haifa Beirut, Syria	"	"
Transit	Majecki	Michael	38	M	M	Carpenter			Austria	Polish	Left U.S. at New York	Chatham	Transit	Austria	
17 AR	Portanto	Diodato	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Ny	Buffalo
Transit	Morisso	Luigi	32	M	M	"			"	North Ital.	Left U.S. at New York	Huntsville	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Peirolo	Emilio	24	M	S	"			"	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Lasso	Pietro	40	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	Midland	Transit	Italy	
21 AR	Sedgerski	Ludwig	27	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Wife: Marya Hodolye, Russia	Ny	Buffalo
22 AR	Paduicci	Domenico	31	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Midland	Wife: Camilla Ricco S. Giovanni, Italy	Pa	Newcastle
23 AR	DiLeo	Cirro	33	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	No relatives.	Ny	Niag. Falls
24 AR	Cstuce	Pupaza	30	M	S	Locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	"	Mother: Mary Dolva, Hungary	"	Buffalo
25 AR	Fleishman	Magdalena	56	F	Wd	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Toronto	Son: Ted. 199 Chestnut St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Amsterdam
26 AR	Fleishman	Kathrina	21	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 AR	Larsen	Edward	30	M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Orillia	Bro: "Charles" Father: Gothenberg Sweden	"	Buffalo
28 AR	Anzela	George	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Cobalt	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
Transit	Trublesgic	Nikola	30	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Left U.S. at New York	Welland	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Kemper	Karel P.	21	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Left U.S. at New York	Greensboro	Transit	Holland	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — "Class D" — 402 (OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 196 — 11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Trans	Ny	June 1905	Son: Antonio Albertowa, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dk	Br	Br	Wart on nose.	Italy	San Marco	Ny	June '05	Italia	May 25.
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	-	✓	"	May '07	Campania	" 25
3	"	"	80	"	"	"	Mch '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	"	Mch '05	St. Louis	" 25
4	"	"	300	"	Feb '06 Mch '09	Phila, Pa	Mch '09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Russia	Gronie	Boston	Feb '06	unk	" 26
5	"	"	200	"	Trans	Ny	June '08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	Ny	June 9 '08	Ky. Albert	" 27
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	Mch '09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	-	✓	"	Mch '09	Duca di Genova	" 27
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	May '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	"	May '06	Citta di Napoli	" 29
8	"	"	24	"	"	"	Jany '09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	"	Jany '09	unk	" 31
9	"	"	25	No				Friend: Wasyl Nowicka, 224 E. Broadway, Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Austria	Trembowla	Quebec	June 26/07	Montrose	June 1
10	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Trembowla	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	35	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mch '04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	Ny	Mch '04	unk	" 2
12	"	"	25	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Turkey	Beirut	Quebec	June '04	"	" 3
13	"	"	55	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Beirut	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	"	80	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Zdedi	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	15	Yes	Trans	Ny	June '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Beirut	Ny	June '06	"	" 3
16	No		90	"			Mch '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	"	Mch '05	" 5
17	Yes	"	20	"			May '09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Italy	Caporciano	"	May '09	La Gascogne	" 6
18	"	"	35	"			Nov '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	"	Nov '07	La Lorraine	" 7
19	"	"	25	"			Sept '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	✓		✓	"	Sept '06	St. Paul	" 7
20	"	"	60	"			Apr 29 '09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	✓		✓	"	Apr 29 '09	La Provence	" 8
21	"	"	20	Yes	Mch '07 Mch '08	Buffalo Ny	Mch '08	Sister: Pranciska Kozbial Black Rock, Buffalo, Ny. Brother: Nicola Caravaggio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Russia	Stodolje	"	Mch '07	unk	" 9
22	"	"	104	"	Trans	Ny	May 15 '09	Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Italy	R. Sto Giovanni	"	May 15 '09	Sannio	" 10
23	"	"	100	"	May 3 '06 Nov '06 Mch '07	Quincy Mass.	Nov '06	Friend: Frank Ventresca, 746 19th St. Niag. Falls. Ny Uncle: George Pop. 19th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lago Ameno	"	May 3 '06	Barbarossa	" 11
24	"	"	14	"	Nov '07 1840	Depew. Ny	Nov '07	Niagara St. Buffalo Ny. Daughter: Mrs. Anna Pabelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Hungary	Solva	"	Aug '07	Bremen	" 13
25	"	"	170	"	1904	Amsterdam Ny	- 1904	Schenectady Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Waterloo	"	1890	unk	" 14
26	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	- 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
27	Self	2	Mch '06 Apr '09 1907	Ny St.	Apr '09			Friend: C. Lovenacci, Buffalo, Ny. Bro: Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	Tattoo "clasped hands" r. wrist	Sweden	Goteberg	"	Mch '06	Manchester Eng.	" 14
28	"	2	1909	Buffalo Ny	May '09			Seneca St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Turkey	Beirut	"	1907	unk	" 14
29	"	2	Trans	Ny	Mch 1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	"	Mch '07	Ny.	" 16
30	"	80	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓		✓	Montreal	Sept 3 '07	Parisian	" 16

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rauscan	Yoshen	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Belleville	Mother: Catrina Nisco - Austria	Pa	New Castle
2	Bonagga	Giuseppe	37	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Halliburton	Wife - Mariana Serra St. Bruno, Italy	"	Kinzia
3	Sassaris	Walter	45	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Wife: Maria St. Marco, Italy.	N.Y.	N. Falls
4	Wybranick	Andrea	31	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Victoria. " Andrew St. Hamilton Ont	"	N.Y. City
5	Blaskewicz	Stanislaus	27	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Leonora 52 Imperial St. Hamilton Ont	"	" "
6	Gravagna	Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Anna San Prabello, Italy.	"	" "
7	Polett	Luigi	24	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria San Fratello, Italy	"	" "
Transit	Bassi	Vincenzo	28	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	"	Welland	Transit		Italy
Transit	Caruso	Pasquale	26	M	M	"	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	Toronto	"		"
Transit	Katsoff	Kristo	34	M	M	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	Left U.S. Ny	"		Turkey
Transit	Mikoloff	Luzo	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Ny	"		"
12	Corsino	Paulo	33	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Alfonsina Falgalia - Italy.	Ny	W. Falls
Transit	Rusoff	Michael	28	M	M	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Left U.S. Ny Toronto	Transit -		Bulgaria
Transit	Rusoff	Todor	38	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Ny	"		"
15	Mainberg	Hyman	21	M	S.	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"		Sister: Millie Rochester 24 Kensington Ave Toronto Ont	Ny	Ny. City
16	Weinzweig	Joseph	24	M	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Ny	Father: Abraham Kieety - Poland	"	" "
Transit	Lipka	John	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Welland Left U.S. Ny	Transit		Hungary
Transit	"	Mary	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Ny	"		"
18	Stoyanoff	Mitre	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	Hamilton	"		Turkey
20	Latino	Michele	33	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria Mattinata, Italy.	Mass	Worcester
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"L-D"

403

(OVER.)

11—1564

MONTH OF June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								June 1910
1	Yes	Yes	24.00	Yes.	July 1907	New Castle Pa	Sept 1908	Brd: Jean Pavanero New Castle - Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Austria	Nish	N.Y.	Feby 1907	La Bretagne 17
2	"	"	8.00	"	Apr 5/08	Trans. N.Y.		Bro: Dom: G. Poffino Kingsie - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Serra S. Bruno	"	apr 8/08	Kenilworth 17
3	"	"	165.00	"	Trans. N.Y.		Sept 1909	Brd: Phil Scaffo 236-11th St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marco	"	apr 1909	Breeland 17
4	"	"	144.00	"			June 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Somza	"	June 1906	Peme. 18
5	"	"	100.00	"	Phila. 1907	Phila. and Detroit	Dec 1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gry	"	"	"	Plotzk	Phila.	Dec 1907	Umer 18
6	"	"	30.00	"	Trans. N.Y.		Apr 1907	Sister: Louisa Sefriano 309-E10th St - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Fratello	N.Y.	apr 1907	" 18
7	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	400.00	"	June 1906	Plymouth Mass.	June 1907	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	None	—	—	"	June 1906	" 19
9	"	"	17.00	"	Trans. N.Y.		Sept 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	apr 1907	Arctic 19
10	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Mch 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 1907	Victoria 20
11	"	"	280.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	—	Halifax	Feby 1907	Siberian 20
12	"	"	30.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y.		1907	Bro: Dominico Puccian 177-Pine Ave. N. Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Galgalia	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Florida 20
13	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Trans. N.Y. - Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	Trans. N.Y.	—	—	Quebec	Dec 1907	Umer 20
14	"	"	55.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y.		Dec 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	—	—	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Astoria 20
15	"	"	27.00	"	"	Phila.	May 1907	Bro: Pino Barone 11 Brighton Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	Russia	Lodzia	Phila.	May 1907	Trieslana 21
16	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Kielty	Quebec	July 1907	Montreal 21
17	"	"	1000.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y.		1907	Trans. N.Y. - Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	Trans. N.Y.	—	—	N.Y.	1907	Umer 23
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gry	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" 23
19	"	"	237.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	"	"	—	—	Halifax	Feby 1907	" 24
20	"	"	450.00	Yes	June 1907	Worcester, Mass.	July 1908	Bro: Gustonio 125-Shrewsbury St Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Mattinata	N.Y.	June 28/09	Saggio 24
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 14

11—1604

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Mullan	John	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: John Bellewood, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
2	O'Dunne	Jack	19		M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John, Toronto, Canada.	"	Rochester
3	Barchard	Ernest	18		M	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
4	Wilson	Fred	30		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Parlour	Alan	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"Father: Edward, 487 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Manning	Ernest	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Wellington, 134 Rexboro St., Toronto, Canada.	"	"
7	Faulkwell	Isabell	22		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas, Lancashire, Engl.	NY	NY City
8	Faulkwell	Gladys	18		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Mitchell	Leslie	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"Mother: Minnie" 334 Richmond St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
10	Salaway	Stewark	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Palmerston	No relatives.	"	Homestead
11	Ferguson	Mary	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband: Daniel, Cobalt, Canada	N.J.	Dover
12	Pearse	Frank	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls Ctr.	Father: Lewis, Niagara Falls Center, Ont, Canada.	NY	Niag Falls
13	Laney	Winifred	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Sister: Mrs. J. Rosenberg, St. Catherines, Ont, Canada	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	Hurley	Christina	24		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father: James, Guelph, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Akron
15	Hurley	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	McDonald	Jennie	22		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"Mother: Margaret, Collingwood, S., Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Mass	Boston
17	Hennick	Daniel	23		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father: Daniel, Mitchell, Ont, Canada.	NY	Utica
18	Moore	Gifford	11		M	S	Mercantile Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Cochrane	Father: Pyerson, Strathroy, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Roach	Ella	24		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Colored)	"	Niag Falls	Mother: Florence, Niagara Falls, Canada	"	Lockport
DEBARRED	Roach	Philomate	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	Grandmother: " " " "	"	"
DEBARRED	Lalonde	Rose	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Penetang	Father: Albert, Penetang, Ont, Canada	Mass	Worcester
22	Miller	Georgina	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Hastings	Father: George Edwards, Hastings, Ont, Canada	NY	Waterford
23	Miller	Gardner	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather: " " " "	"	"
24	Miller	Clinton	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25	Harrison	Mary J	45		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: " " "	"	"
26	McCullock	Lucy	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Bruce	Father: Hugh, Bruce, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Lockwood
27	Reeves	Herbert	27		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: James, West Dromwich, England	N.J.	Plainfield
28	Reeves	Matilda	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
29	Reeves	Herbert	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " " "	"	"
30	Parker	Harriet	76		F	Wd.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alliston	Son: John Parker Alliston, Ont, Canada	NY	Clarence

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

404

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 196 "Class E"

11—1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	1.00	No				No address,	No	No	No	No	Plantation Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	Left leg deformed	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1880	unk	May 25
2	Yes	Self	1.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Canada	Toronto	Alcott	May 24 1910	Argyle	" 25
3	"	"	26.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	12.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Cornwall	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	15.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	Lewiston	May 25 1910	Corona	" 25
6	"	"	12.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Selwyn	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"	40.	"				Aunt: Mary Woodhood, 502 Cook St Rochester NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Hamilton	Halifax	Apr 6 1907	Virginian	" 25
8	"	"	40.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Aug 9 1908	Emp Britain	" 25
9	"	"	26	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	May 25 1910	G.T. 14	" 25
10	"	"	46.	"				No address Cousin: James Finley Amsterdam, Hy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Peterlin	Quebec	Oct '01	unk	" 25
11	Yes	Self	10.-	"				Sister: Maggie Miller Dover, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Nov '07	Cassandra	" 25
12	Yes	Self	10.	"				Pierson Construction Co. Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Bowmanville	Niag Falls	May 25 1910	unk	" 26
13	"	"	50.	"				St. Joseph's Convent Fayetteville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Catherines	"	May 26 1910	GT. 20	" 26
14	"	"	125.	Yes	1906 Jan 10 Akron O.	January 1910	Friend: Mrs. Stafford 776 E. Main St, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"	" 26
15	"	"	20.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Red	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	"	150.	Yes	1891 Fort Downs- and, Wash	1894	"New England Hospital" Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	Sullivan	Lewiston	"	Corona	" 26
17	"	"	40.	"				No address Uncle: Eli Stratford 261 Walden Ave, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Mitchell	Niag Falls	"	GT. 10	" 26
18	"	"	10.	"				Owner of Pleasant Home Peekskill, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Strathroy	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	15.	Yes	Nov '08 Sec. II Apr 10 Niag Falls NY	Apr 3'10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Niag Falls	"	"	GB.	" 26
20	Mother	"			1903 L.P.C. 1908 Lawrence Mass - 1908			Dr. Mother: Emma Gardner 126 Prospect St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	U.S.A.	Pemptonville	"	"	"	" 26
21	Father-in-law	"			1905 L.P.C. 1907 Worcester Mass - 1907			Husband: Worcester Waterpark, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Pentang	"	"	GT. 6	" 26
22	Self	"	34	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Colborne	"	"	"	" 26
23	Mother	"						Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Bancroft	"	"	"	" 26
24	"	"						Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Hastings	"	"	"	" 26
25	Mrs. Mother	10.	"					Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Hunterford	"	"	"	" 26
26	Father	60.	"					Sister: Mary Lockwood, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Bruce	"	"	GT 14	" 26
27	Self	30.	"					Mother-in-law: Emma J. Cook wright, Rainfield, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	St. Brunswick	Montreal	May 1905	Victorian	" 2
28	Husband	-	"					Mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
29	Father		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	London	Niag Falls	May 26 1910	GT. 2	" 26
30	Self	5000.-	"					Father and Mother: " " " Daughter: Sarah Lockwood Clarence, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Gy	Br	"	England	Bewick Castle	unk	1834	unk	" 2

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2004

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 15

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Norton	Thomas	44		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	wife: Laura, Bowmanville, Ont, Canada	NY	Tonawanda
2	Davison	Emma	42		F	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Davison	Walter	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Davison	Thomas	15		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Davison	Mary	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Rainey	Mary	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Husb: William, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Lonsdale
7	Rainey	George	12		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
8	Rainey	Maggie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Rainey	John	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Rainey	Mary	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Randle	William	35		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph, Stoneport, England.	Mass	Springfield
12	O'Connell	Daniel	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Father: George, Lindsay, Ont, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
13	Dobson	Robert	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: James, London, England.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Smith	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Caistor	Father: Samuel, Caistor, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
15	Gibson	Emma	43		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	No relatives.	Ohio	Lorraine
16	Gibson	Maria	16		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Dickens	Lloyd	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Mother: Constance, Stratford, Ont, Canada.	NY	Gasport
18	Thompson	Wesley	20		M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. E.M. Murphy, Port Hope, Ont, Canada.	"	Batavia
19	Cromwell	William	24		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Mother: Mrs. E.J. Butler, St. Catherines, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
20	Douglas	Leona	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Hope	Husband: John, Pt. Hope, Ont, Canada.	"	Rochester
21	Calder	Madge	38		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	No relatives.	Ohio	Geneva
22	Wilson	Bessie	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Archambault	Leon	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Emma, 590 St. Denis St, Montreal, Que, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
24	Gauthier	Freddie	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Elesias, Lake Masson, Que, Canada.	"	"
25	Rogers	John	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Grandfather: John Dolan, Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
26	Potter	John	30		M	M	Driller	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Barham	Fred	23		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Mother: Emily, Peterboro, England. Father: John, Smithville,	NY	Niag. Falls
28	Rogers	Ethel	21		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	"
29	Winger	Hattie	38		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas Martin, Richmond Hill, Canada.	"	Buffalo
30	Johnston	Mary	88		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

11012-8757

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 196 "Class E"

405

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether coming for an immoral purpose? Whether polygamist? Whether an anarchist?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 June '03	Buffalo NY June '08	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Canada	Bowmanville	Lewiston	May 27 1910	Corona	May 27
2	"	Husband	50	"			Husband: Com. A. 2 6th N. Jewdell St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Kent	Montreal	June 20 1907	Parisian	" 27
3	"	Father	—	"			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"						" 27
4	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"		Essex				" 27
5	"	"	"	"			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"		Kent				" 27
6	"	Husband	40.	"			Friend: Agnes Cleary Main St. Lonsdale, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Ballymena	St. John N.B.	Apr '05	Athenia	" 27
7	"	Father	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"						" 27
8	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"						" 27
9	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"						" 27
10	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"						" 27
11	"	Self	40.	"			Friend: Howard Linscar 356 North St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Brantford	Niag Falls	May 27 1910	GT. 14	" 27
12	"	"	25.	Yes	1904 1908	Various places June '08	Payne Consolidation Co. Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Stoneport	Montreal	May 20 1905	Commerania	" 27
13	"	"	60.	"			Bro: William 117 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Lindsay	Niag Falls	May 27 1910	MLR	" 28
14	"	"	"	"	L. P. C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Jarrow	Montreal	May 1908	Canada	" 28
15	"	Husband	450.				Husband: Jennie, 213 7 E. 30th St, Lorraine, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Carston	Niag Falls	May 28 1910	LR	" 28
16	"	Father	—	"			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gy	Br	"	Leeds	England	Montreal	Aug 1903	Dominion	" 28
17	"	Mother	3.	"			Husband: Mr. Robert Wilson Eastport, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Gy	"						" 28
18	"	Self	6.	Yes	1906		Sister: Mrs. R. Winkle, Batavia, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	London	Niag Falls	May 28 1910	GT. 24	" 28
19	"	"	7.	"	June '07 1904 Dec '09	Rochester NY Dec '09 Buffalo NY	Friend: Harvey Cromwell 29 Delman St. Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	"		Franklin			GT. 6	" 28
20	"	"	11.	"	1907 1905	Rochester NY - 1908	Sister: Mrs. Jno. Ward Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"		St Catharines			LB.	" 28
21	"	"	600.	No			Friend: Cindy Pearson, Geneva, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"		Pt Hope		May 28 1910	GT. 2	" 28
22	"	"	200.	"			Friend: Andrew Ding, 659 N. 13th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	Bl	"		Napanee		May 29 1910	GT. 10	" 29
23	"	"	30.	Yes	1905 1906	NY C. 1906	Bro: Emanuel, 566 Main St. Buffalo. NY.	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	July 29 1906	Canada	" 29
24	"	"	12.	No			Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal	Niag Falls	May 29 1910	GT. 14	" 29
25	"	"	100.	"			Cousin: Ethel "Rogers" 1376 Linwood Ave, Niag Falls. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"		Lake Manor			GT. 14	" 29
26	"	"	25.	"			Mrs Geo. Turner, 656 Wick Ave, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Sheffield	Montreal	May 26 1904	Dominion	" 30
27	"	"	11.	"			Friend: Geo. Mitchell 222 Pierce Ave, Niag Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"		London	Halifax	Mch 18 1909	Canada	" 30
28	"	Husband	—	"			Husband: John " 1376 Linwood Ave, Niag Falls. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	"		Waterston	Quebec	May 1907	Victorian	" 3
29	"	Self	2.	Yes	1899 1900	L. P. C. - 1900	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Niag Falls	Niag Falls	May 29 1910	LR	"
30	"	Nephew	15.	"			Nephew: R. Jenkins, 792 E. 9th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"		Richmond Hill		May 30 1910	GT. 10	" 3
																					Cornwall	Quebec	July 12 1833	Minch	" 3

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 16

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sibley	Arthur	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chippewa	Friend: E.E. Dager, Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
2	Hyde	Elsie	14	D	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Colborne	Mother: Sophronia, Colborne, Ont., Canada.	"	Wilson
3	Smith	Emma	30	D	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Ayton	Mother: Barbara, Ayton, Canada.	"	Buffalo
4	Jemmer	Libbie	25	D	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agatha	Bro: William, Cashwood, Ont, Canada.	"	"
5	Stuck	Margaret	21	D	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	Formosa	Father: Jacob, Formosa, Ont., Canada.	"	"
6	Kerr	William	27	M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father: Andrew, Hunterville, Ont, Canada	"	Niag. Falls
7	Chaffee	John	28	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Father: James, Wickfastleigh, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Emily	23	D	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"
9	"	Russell	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
10	Gibbs	Agnes	56	D	Wd.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oshawa	Daughter: Mrs. E. Eldridge, Westclayville, Canada.	NY	Gasport
11	"	James	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"
12	Maxwell	John M.	27	M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Catherines	Father: John, St. Catherines, Canada.	"	Utica
13	Gay	William	38	M	Wd	Wagon Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Bro: Robert M, Niagara Falls, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
14	Hudson	Percy C.	23	M	M	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Jeanette, 55 Parkway ave Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
15	Chaffee	Mary	24	D	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	No relatives.	"	"
16	"	Gordon	27	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jarrett	Fannie	22	D	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle: Thomas Jarrett Montreal, Canada.	"	"
18	Manie	Elizabeth	28	D	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert, Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"
19	Gerrix	Herbert	21	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife: Edith, 22 Nc. Queens St E. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"
20	Goldberg	Samuel	55	M	M	Dresser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Leah, 253 Chestnut St. Toronto, Canada.	"	NYC.
21	Cunningham	Catherine	30	D	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: Patrick, Aldershot, Ont., Canada.	"	Lewiston
22	Munro	Catherine M.	26	D	S	Children's Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend: Robert Wiggins, 212 Pearson Ave, Toronto, Canada	"	Niag. Falls
23	Leary	Calvin	26	M	S	Steam Boat Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father: John E., Cornwall, Ont., Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Morrison	Anna	33	D	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband: William, Toronto, Canada.	NY	Avon
25	Blair	William	17	M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Mother: Elizabeth, Guelph Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
26	Schiffrin	Nathan	19	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Drayton	Father: David, Minsk, Russia	"	Rochester
27	Hardy	James	20	M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: James, Belfast, Ireland	"	Buffalo
28	Brennan	Herbert	22	M	S	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	Father: Charles, Garrananique, Ont. Canada	"	Niag Falls
29	Knowles	Lizzie	19	D	S	Factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Isaac, 110 Peter St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"
30	Crawford	Margaret	23	D	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Charles Forrest Trenton, Ont. Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

406

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 190 "Class E"

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in separate letter.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend: Mrs. Carolos, Niagara Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Br	Br	Horse.		England	Sheffield	Montreal	May 26 1904	Vancouver	May 30
2	"	Uncle	—	Yes	1897	Wilson Ny	1897 Friend: Albert Barney, Wilson, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	USA.	Barker	Lewiston	May 30 1910	Corona	" 30
3	"	Self	105	No			Friend: Mrs. Jenny Meagher, 480 Pearl St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Layton	Niag Falls	"	GT6	" 30
4	"	"	2	Yes	Nov '07 Apr '10	Buffalo Ny	Sister: Mrs. Sophia Rupperty 60 Blossom St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	Agatha	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"	2	No			Sister: Mrs. Mary Barrett 846 Jefferson St, Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Formosa	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	"	70	Yes	1905 1908	Buffalo Ny Oct '08	Sister: Mrs. Mary Ambrose corn Main & 2nd St Niag. Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Seguin Falls	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	"	200	No.			Sister on Law: Mrs. E. Hart 11103 Bk Main Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Buckfastleigh	Quebec	May 16	Dominion	" 37
8	"	Husband	25	Yes	1895 1905	Cleveland O.	1905 Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	"	Brixham	Montreal	June '07	Virginian	" 31
9	"	Father	—	No			Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St Catherines	Niag Falls	May 31 1910	GT 20	" 31
10	"	Self	200	"			Son: William G. Gibbs, Wayside, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Kent	Montreal	1888	Lake Superior	" 31
11	"	Mother	—	"			Bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Newtonville	Niag Falls	May 31 1910	GT. 20	" 31
12	"	Self	30	Yes	1905 1908	Nfld. Jan. 1908	Friend: E. D. Fitzpatrick 144 Genesee St. Utica, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Crosby	"	May 30 1910	UB2	" 31
13	"	L.	26	"	Apr '09 Apr '10	Portland Exc. Apr 1910	Friend: Alex Duncalk Ontario Ave, Niag. Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	Harold	"	"	LB.	" 31
14	"	"	27	No			Friend: C. G. Edwards, Brisbane Bldg, Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Toronto	Lewiston	"	Corona	" 31
15	"	Husband	"	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Brockville	Niag Falls	May 31 1910	GT 10	" 31
16	"	Self	5000	Yes	1900 Left Tolt 1904	Roy, Utah 1904	Rear Lenox: 648 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	15	"	June '08 Apr '10	Nfld. Apr 1 1910	Friend: Mrs. Batt oke's, 2000 Main St. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Mch 1898	unk	" 31
18	"	"	20	No.			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	Gy	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan 10 1909	Sicilian	" 31
19	"	"	25	"	Apr '08 Yes Nov '08	Buffalo Ny Nov '08	A. P. C. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Br	Br	"	England	Folkestone	St. John	Apr '08	Dongarian	" 31
20	"	"	200	No			Dec in Cus: Samuel Klein 292 W. 3rd St. Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kovna	Halifax	May '06	unk	" 31
21	"	"	43	"			Friend: John Robertson Lewiston, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Beeton	Niag Falls	June 1 1910	M680	June 1
22	"	"	74	Yes	Dranoit Mich.	Portland Dec. 1908	Friend: Mrs. Marie Riveldary 462-18 6th St Niag. Falls. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Larbert	Portland Me	Feb 13 1908	Dominion	" 1
23	"	"	30	"	1904 1907	Lynchburg, Va. - 1907	Friend: Wm. Welch 615 Ferguson Bldg, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Cornwall	Niag Falls	June 1 1910	GT 10	" 1
24	"	"	25	No			Friend: Mrs. Frank Mackin, 1500 Main Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1906	Dominion	" 1
25	"	"	10	"			Friend: Fred Mc Allister, Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast	St John	May 13 1909	L Champlain	" 1
26	"	"	50	"			Bro: William, 59 Kelly St Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	June '06	Canada	" 1
27	"	"	25	"			Friend: James Hardy 1 Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Dondregee	St John	Apr 29 1909	L Champlain	" 1
28	"	"	17	Yes	Apr '08 Jan '09	Depew Ny Apr '09	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Br	Hz	"	Canada	Shananaque	Niag Falls	June 1 1910	GT 6	" 1
29	"	"	7	"	May '07 Apr '10	Niag Falls Ny Apr '10	Sister: Mrs. Mary Dunham 923 Erie ave, Niag. Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Gy	"	"	Toronto	Lewiston	"	Chippewa	" 1
30	"	"	2	"	" "	" Apr '10	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Marmay	"	"	"	" 1

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 17

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	John D	64		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Margaret. Melbourne P.O. Dufferin Co. Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Atlantic City
2	Bowes	Rosella	24		S F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Mother: Mary. 283 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
DEBARRED	Auburn	Mary	22		S F	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Mother: Mary. St. Catharines Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
DEBARRED	"	not named	-	2m	M F	Child	None		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
5	Cohen	Davis	29		M M	Dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah. Lublin, Russia.	"	Ny
6	Gillespie	John D.	40		M M	Photog.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Sister: Neil Black. St Davids, Ont.	"	Buffalo
7	Good	John B.	22		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Thomas. N. Falls. Ont.	"	N. Falls
8	"	Maud	20		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Bradley	George	25		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph. Brantford. Ont.	"	Buffalo
10	Farmer	Archie	18		F S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waubashene	Mother: Anna. Wabaushene. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
Transit	Di Marco	Adelina	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Left U.S. via Ny Road address	Italy	
Transit	"	Giovanina	2		F S	Child	None		"	"	"	" Left U.S. via Ny	"	"	
13	Wilson	Lena	49		W F	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Oakville		N.J.	Dunellen
14	Ellis	Evelyn	26		S F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Mother: Elizabeth. Portsmouth Eng.	Mass.	Montague
15	Keen	Henry W.	19		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Catherine. 49 Lafayette ave. Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
16	Wilkes	Agnes	45		S F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Edith. 182 Queenston St Catharines. Ont.	Ny	Brighton
17	Demo	Pasquale	30		M M	Laborer	None		"	Italian	"	Guelph	Road address	R.I.	Providence
18	"	Antonia	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Christina	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Angelina	4		" F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Maria	3		" F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Luigi	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nugent	Mary	49		F M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Newmarket	Husb: Edward. Newmarket. Ont.	Ohio	Elyria
24	"	Violet	12		F S	Child	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Same as above	"	"
25	"	Herbert	7		M S	"	None		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Spears	Ernest	22		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Frank. Birmingham Eng.	Ny	Buffalo
27	"	Lucy	22		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
28	Morrow	Thomas	25		M S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Road address	"	
29	Gordon	Shelia	26		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	Newyork
30	Dower	Maggie	19		F S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	German	"	Lacolette	Mother: Lena. Lacolette Ont.	"	N. Falls

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 21/11 1910 Class "E"

407

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convict or prostitute, or member of any of the classes excluded by law from admission, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	14.32	yes 1909	Road address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Blk	Moles	Canada	Martin	Quebec	June 7/10	Chippewa	June 1
2		25	do		Mrs. Dr. Edwards, Blakiston St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Bl	"	"	Collingwood	N. Pier	"	Ont-2	1
3		7	yes	08 Sec. II	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	June 2/10	" 8	2
4	Mother	—	No	— L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	" 8	2
5	self	50	No	—	Dr. Jos. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Lublin	Quebec	1895	Minnedosa	2
6	"	50	No	—	Sister. Joseph 10 Jefferson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Bl	"	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls	June 2/10	Ont-2	2
7	"	15	No	—	Residence: 919 Ontario Ave, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	Husb	—	No	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
9	self	25	yes	Dec 06 Buffalo, N.Y. Nov 07	Mr. W. Sperry, 623 Clifton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	"	Waterville	"	"	MC36	2
10	"	7	No	—	Uncle: Geo. Farquer, 1670 Crawford St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Scotland	Jedboro	Quebec	Sept 07	Empress Ireland	2
11	Husb	40	yes	Frequent Nov Feb 1906	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	—	Dk Br	Tattoo	Italy	—	—	Ny	Feb 06	Indiana	2
12	Mother	—	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			N. Falls	June 2/10	GT 14	2
13	self	3000	No	—	Sis. Harold, Dunellen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	Moles	Canada	Fletcherton	"	June 3/10	" 4	3
14	"	17	No	—	Sis. Marion Rockwell, Montague, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bl	"	England	Portsmouth	Halifax	May 07	Saxonian	3
15	"	3	No	—	Uncle: F. J. Sutton 139 Beech St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Ltrn	June 3/10	Corsican	3
16	"	30	No	—	Daughter, Mrs. Lucy Cartham, N. Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	May 7/08	Empress Britain	3
17	"	180	yes	Frequent Ny 1900 May	Bro. Pietro, 35 Hyacinth St. Prov. R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"	Italy	Vigliano	Ny	1900 May 05	Umb	3
18	Husb	"	"	" 05	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
19	Mother	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
20	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Guelph	N. Falls	June 3/10	GT 14	3
21	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
22	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
23	Daughter	15	Yes	1861 Abroad Mich. 1905	Daughter: Mrs. Jos. Nelem, 429 Elm St. Elyria, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Lt Dk	"	U.S.A. Michigan	Baltimore	"	June 4/10	GT 8	4
24	Mother	—	No	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br Br	"	Canada	New Market	"	"	"	4
25	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
26	self	30	No	—	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	"	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 07	Laurentic	4
27	Husb	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	"	Nov 06	Ionian	4
28	self	100	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	"	Bl	Canada	St John	N. Falls	June 4/10	GT-10	4
29	"	5	yes	Frequent Ny Mar 08	Sis. Daniel Magnus 326-W 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Ny	May 08	Lusitania	4
30	"	1	"	08 N. Falls. Ny Dec 08	Sister: Mrs. Kath. Krohe, 1046 Garden Ave N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Canada	Lacadette	N. Falls	June 4/10	GT 8	4

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2884

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Driel	John	14	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Petronella Van Driel, Amsterdam, Holland.	NY	Lewiston
2	Van Driel	Christina	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Angus Caldwell, Orillia, Ont, Canada.	"	"
3	Marsden	Henry	82	M	M	Honey	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son: Henry Marsden, 84 Rich-mond St E., Toronto, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
4	Marsden	Mary	79	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
5	Cohen	Isaac	26	M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland.
6	McIntosh	Nora	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hespeler	Father: Urquhart Thomas, Urray, Scotland.	NJ	Jersey City
7	McIntosh	Charles	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
8	McIntosh	Isabell	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
9	McIntosh	Elizabeth	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
10	Speck	Frank	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Niag Falls	Father: George, Niagara Falls, Canada	NY	Tonawanda
11	Leeming	Charles	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	Niag. Falls
12	Ebert	Otto	44	M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Bro: Ernest G. Miller Street Berlin, Germany.	Cal	San Francisco
13	Ebert	Hedwig	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Leopold Wassenfeld, Breslau, Germany.	"	"
14	Lockhead	Clara	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Susie Ann Street, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	NY	Niag Falls
15	Price	John V.57	25	M	M	Cornmaker	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro: Earl, St Catherines, Ont., Canada.	"	"
16	Price	Annie	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law: " " "	"	"
17	Price	Robert	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
18	Cupitelli	Domenico	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	South Italian	Left U.S. and New York Toronto		Transit		Italy—
19	Penniman	John	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Sister: Emily Lavell, Newmarket, Ont, Canada.	NY	Rochester
20	Smith	Alexander	19	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: David, Scotland.	"	Amsterdam
21	Powell	Beatrice	26	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Harvey E. Sheffield, England.	"	Buffalo
22	McLaren	Irene	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband: Alexander 269 Victoria St Toronto, Canada	"	"
23	Clarke	Lizzie	21	F	S	Waistmaker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother: Mrs Sarah Williams 394 Waterloo St, London, Canada.	"	"
24	Marguaves	Florence	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Martha, London, England	"	"
25	McLaman	William	27	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret Dangvann, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
CANCELLED	Morrison	Louisa	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Negro)	"	Collingwood	Father: Henry, Collingwood, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
CANCELLED	Morrison	Alice	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tucker 11070 7242	Frederick	36	M	M	Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Katherine, 7 Sylvan Avenue, Toronto Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Dawes	Thomas	23	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: William Dawes, 148 North Coate, Toronto, Canada	NY	Buffalo
29	Burke	Kate	43	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Corning

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

408

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		30	31	32	33
															25	26	27	28						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	1910
1	Yes	Self	90	No				Mr. & Mrs. Lowell, Lewiston, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bl	Mole	Holland	Amsterdam	Montreal	June 1907	Southward	June 4
2	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Collingwood	Lewiston	June 4 1910	Chippewa	" 4
3	"	Self	20	"				Daughter Mrs Anna Coates 1862 Pierce Ave, Niag Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	6	Dk	Gy	Bl	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	May 1884	unk	" 4
4	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	2	Dk	Gy	Bl	"		Gloucester	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	Self	16	Yes	1906	Cleveland O	1906	Sister Rosa 496 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Hz	Br	—	Russia	Kovno	NY	Nov. 1899	"	" 4
6	"	Husband	14	No				Husband: Alexander G. 178 Jackson Ave, Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Hz	Bl	"	Scotland	Murray	St John	Dec 1906	Cassandra	" 4
7	"	Father						Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"						" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Hz	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"						" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Bl	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niag Falls	June 4 1910	GT. 14	" 4
10	"	Self	1	"				Half Brother: William Fleck 1462 Logan St, Tonawanda, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Bl	"	"	Niag. Falls	"	"	LS.	" 4
11	"	"	10	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Hz	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1890	unk	" 4
12	"	"	3000.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Gy	Br	"	Germany	Berlin	Montreal	July 10 1906	Dominion	" 4
13	"	Husband	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Bl	"	"	Breslau	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	Self	1.	"				Albert L. Miller # 17 & 18 Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Hz	Bl	"	Canada	Rosedene	Niag Falls	June 5 1910	M636	" 5
15	"	"	200.	"				Mother: Mrs. L. Warner 1421 - 18th St. Niag Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Bl	"	"	London	"	June 4 1910	LS.	" 5
16	"	Husband	—	"				Mother in Law: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Hz	Bl	"	"	Moncton	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	Father		"				Grand Mother: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Hz	Bl	"	"	St Catherines	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	Self	50	Yes	Brunswick Me.	Dec 24 '05	Cpr Transit	Sister in Law Emily Topping 115 Mill St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Hz	Bl	Transit	"	"	NY	Dec 24 1905	unk	" 5
19	"	"	3500	No				Sister: Lottie Smith 491 Market Hall, Amsterdam Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Bl	None	England	London	Quebec	July 12 1903	Dominion	" 6
20	"	"	23	"				Friend: Mrs C. Freitake 1941 Bailey St, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Bl	"	Scotland	Montrose	"	May 23 1909	Hesperian	" 6
21	"	"	2.	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Br	"	England	Harbridge	unk	1892	unk	" 6
22	"	"	12	Yes	Dec 13 '09 Jan 13 '10	Buffalo Ny	Jan 13 '10	Brother: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Br	"	Canada	Dunnville	Hamilton	June 1910	Corona	" 6
23	"	"	35.	No				Friend: Harry Hargreaves 183 Hannover Ave, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Br	"	"	London	Niag Falls	"	GT 6	" 6
24	"	"	20-	Yes	Detroit Mich	Mch 1908		Bro: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Br	"	England	Rochester	Ny	Mch 1908	Kensington	" 6
25	"	"	40.	No				Friend: Donald Frazer 6734 Bayliss Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Br	"	Scotland	Dargavan	Montreal	July '07	Cassandra	" 6
26	"	"	10.	Yes	July '08 July '09	Buffalo Ny	July '09	Bro: Herbert # 119 North Division St, Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brk	Brk	Brk	"	Canada	Collingwood	Niag Falls	June 6 '10	GT 14	" 6
27	"	"	15.	"	July '06 July '09	"	July '09	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brk	Brk	Brk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
28	No	"	200	No	Feb 23 '09			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Br	"	England	Blackford	Quebec	Sept 1888	Dominion	" 6
29	Yes	"	8	Yes	May 23 '09	Nfld.	May 23 '09	Friend: Mrs W.W. Baldwin, Corning, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½		Dk	Brn	Bl	"		Brighton	Halifax	Feb 1904	Sicilian	" 6
30	"	"	21	"	Jany 07 Feb '10	"	Mch 1910	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Br	"		Chard	Quebec	1906	L Erie	" 7

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 19

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Gch	Earlwood	Cora M	21		D S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Thomas, Wallbridge, Canada.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
Gch	Tibley	Walter	21		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Peterboro	Father: Walter, 47 Darnell St., Peterboro, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
Gch	Stewart	Norman	23		M S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch		Ridgetown	Sister: Mrs. James Crawford, Ridgetown, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Gch	Blanchard	Mary L	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	French		Grandmere	Father: John Villeneuve, Grandmere, P.Q., Canada	"	Niag. Falls
Gch	Blanchard	Henry	6		M S	Child	No	No	"	"			Grandfather: " " "	"	"
Gch	Blanchard	Mary J	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"
7	Moore	Ernest	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English		Hamilton	No relatives.	"	Syracuse
8	Shaw	George	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		Bowmansville		Ohio	Columbus
9	Burns	Mary	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Toronto	Father: John, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Tibley	Harry M	23		M S	Photo Engr.	"	"	"	English		Glenville	Father: Henry, Glenville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
11	Coates	Robert	28		M S	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotch		Brampton	Mother: Margaret, Brampton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
12	Wardrobe	Robert	44		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Parry Sound	No relatives.	"	"
Transit	Cianello	Antonio	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	North Italy		Left U.S. at Port Huron	Midland	Transit	Italy	—
Transit	"	Francesca	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Mario	8		M S	Child	No	No	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Mariella	5		F S	"	"	"	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Luigi	45		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Margretta	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Theresa	3		F S	Child	No	No	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Antonio	—	6	M S	"	"	"	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	Podin	Guedio	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Comunica	37		F M	Wife	"	"	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Maria	9		F S	Child	"	"	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Giovanni	6		M S	"	No	No	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
Transit	"	Elizabeth	3		F S	"	"	"	"		Left U.S. at New York	"	Transit	"	—
26	Taylor	Thomas	23		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English		Toronto	Father: Thomas Endmoor, Westmoreland, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Ethelz	Clyde	25		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German		Toronto	Wife: Toronto, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
28	Hartley	Mary	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English		Montreal	Sister: Bridget Rowan, Stanley St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Buffalo
29	Massiah	Peter	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Toronto	Mother: Aunt, Dutch Guiana	"	"
30	Black	David	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		St. Catherines	Sister: Gertrude Peterboro, Ont, Canada.	"	Peterboro

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

409

(OVER.)

11—1504

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class E"

MONTH OF June, 196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	25.	No			Cousin: Mrs. Sadie Calabrese, 76 Myrtle Ave., Niag. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Colborne	Niag. Falls	June 4 1910	MB.	June 7
2	"	"	40.	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Bluevoro	"	June 6, 1910	"	" 7
3	"	"	125.	Yes	Cash'r of St Louis Mo	Apr '09	Friend: Louis 225 8th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	1890	mtk	" 7
4	"	"	50.	"	1901 Rumford Falls Me.	Mch '10	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Three Rivers	Niag Falls	June 7 1910	G.T. 20	" 7
—	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	Mch '10	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	USA.	Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	"	"	1909 Mch '10	"	Mch '10	Father: " " " Friend: C. Taylor, 851 St. Clinton St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	Bl	Scar right side jaw	England	Nottingham	Quebec	May 24 1908	Emp. Ireland	" 7
7	"	Self	500.	No			Sister: Elizabeth Shannon 1911 Rhodes Ave. Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Bonnemeville	Niag Falls	June 7 1910	GT. 6	" 7
8	"	"	100.	Yes	May '08	May '09	Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto	Lewiston	June 7 1910	Cayuga	" 7
9	"	"	0.	"	Dec '05	Dec '09	Buffalo N.Y. Friend: Mrs. Haworth, 114 Dec '09 Swan St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	"	25.	"	July '08	Dec '09	Chicago, Ill. Dec '09 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Ellisboro	Halifax	May 1901	Hesperian	" 7
11	"	"	15.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	Lewiston	June 7 1910	Chippewa	" 7
12	"	"	10.	Yes	1896 1893	Buffalo N.Y.	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	NY	Mch 1902	La Bretagne	" 8
13	"	"	200.	Yes	Dans	NY	Mch '02	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Oct 1902	La Savoie	" 8
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Oct '02	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Oct '02	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Niag Falls	June 8 1910	GT. 8	" 8
16	"	"	"	No.			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	NY	Mch 1903	La Bretagne	" 8
17	"	Self	300.	Yes	Dans	NY	Mch '03	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Sept 15 03	La Lorraine	" 8
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Sept '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Niag Falls	June 8 1910	GT 8	" 8
19	"	Father	"	No			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	"	"	"			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	NY	Mch 1906	La Lorraine	" 8
21	"	Self	200.	Yes	Dans	NY	Mch '06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Sept '07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Sept '07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Sept '07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	Father	—	No			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Niag Falls	June 8 1910	GT. 8	" 8
26	"	Self	80.	"			No address Friend: C. Donahoe, 1018 Chestnut Ave. Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gy	Gr	None.	England	Kendal	Montreal	May 6 1909	Dominion	" 8
27	"	"	25.	"			Husb: John W. Hartley 176 Grant Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	PREGNANT 5½ MONTHS	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Halifax	Lewiston	June 8 1910	Cayuga	" 8
28	"	"	1.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	June 1902	mtk	" 8
29	"	"	25.	Yes	July '05 Aug '08	Niag F.	No address Andrew Lowry, R.F.D. 64 Sanborn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Brit. Guiana	Georgetown	NY	Jan 7 05	Pontabella	" 8
30	"	"	1.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Campbellford	Niag Falls	June 8 1910	LB.	" 8

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 20

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Powell	Alfred	27		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: William, Oswestry, Engl.	Ny	Niag. Falls
2	Jones	James V-558	28		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
3	Blades	Alice	25		D S	Children's Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Emma Swallow, Guisborough, England.	"	West Nyack
4	Hinchcliffe	Alice	25		D S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles, Asheville Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"
5	Garnes	Thomas A.	30		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lilly, 30 Lepineck St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
6	Polonik	Solomon	25		M M	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin: Solomon Sachler, 128 Elizabeth St, Toronto, Canada	"	New York
7	Polonik	Cecilia	23		D M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Pufford	Mary	54		D S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Jordan	"	Mother: Mary Ricky Jordan, Ont., Canada	"	Victor
9	Bauer	Elvira	23		D S		"	"	"	"	Elmwood	"	Father: George, Elmwood, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
10	Summers	Annie	27		D S		"	"	"	English	Toronto	"	Father: George, Stockport, England	"	North Tonawanda
11	Rose	Fannie	25		D M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Jones, Guelph, Ont. Canada.	"	Wanakah
12	Sandler	Harry V-599	23		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	"	Wife: Ida, 461 Queen St. West Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
Transit	Wade	James	28		M S	Well Driller	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Boston		Transit	Egypt	
Transit	Rawlings	George W.	25		M S		"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston		Transit	Egypt	
Transit	Edwards	Fred H.	22		M S		"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston		Transit	Egypt	
Transit	Robertson	John W.	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at New York		Transit	Scotland	
Transit	Nazarian	Yagyazar	36		M M		"	"	"	Armenian	Left U.S. at Brantford		Transit	Turkey	
18	Bedson	Charles O.	20		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	Toronto		Mother: Laura, 114 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
19	Willgoose	Thomas	29		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at St. Thomas		Transit	England	
20	Bennett	John	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Transit	England	
21	Cope	Ada	17		D S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eden		Father: [Step-father] Thomas Everetts Eden, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Niag. Falls
22	Reading	George	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Mother: Mary London, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
23	Nevill	John Mark	32		M S	Watchman	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls		Bro: Charles, 67 Swanwick Ave Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
24	Waggall	Richard	74		M S	Horse Cutter	"	"	"	"	Waterloo		Father: Henry. Lingham, England.	"	Buffalo
25	Gerard	Milton	32		M S	Lawyer	"	"	"	French	Hamilton		Mother: Mary Hepworth, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
26	Collins	Thomas	33		M M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	Irish	Mara		Wife: Frances, Mara, Ont. Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
27	McDonnell	Edward	13		M S	None	"	"	"	"	Ottawa		Mother: Elizabeth, 63 Bonner St. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	"	New York
28	McClement	Alex	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg		Father: Andrew Junor, Scotland.	"	"
29	McNaughton	Margaret	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Guelph		No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia
30	McNaughton	Cecilia		4	F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		" "	"	"

NOT USED

No 1

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

410

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 190

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		1910
1	Yes	Self	27.	No			No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	None.	England	Oswestry	Quebec	May 10 1905	Virginian	June 8
2	"	"	1.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug'08	"	" 8
3	"	"	35.	"			Sister: Mrs. Sarah Wilkinson, Westminster, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Staveley	"	July 3 1907	L. Erie	" 8
4	"	"	20.	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Sheffield	Halifax	Nov. 27 1905	Sicilian	" 8
5	"	"	20.	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Leicester	Quebec	Sept 15 1908	Corsican	" 8
6	"	"	100.	"			Bro: Marshall Polanik 91 W. 61st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Bust	"	July 1906	unk	" 8
7	Husband	—	Yes	Apr'01 Sept'09	N.Y.	Sept'09	Bro-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Sakalof	N.Y.	Apr 1901	"	" 8
8	Self	10.	No				Sister: Mrs. Carrie Bussey Niagara, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Jordan	Niag Falls	June 9 1910	G.T. 20	" 9
9	Self	10.	"				Conrad Thompson, 129 3rd St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Elmwood	"	"	G.T. 6	" 9
10	"	1.	"				Mrs. Peter A. Porter Jr. 374 Boundary St, North Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	June 1904	unk	" 9
11	"	3.	Yes	July'09 Major	Wanakah N.Y.	May 10	Employer: Mrs. Nye, Wanakah, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Guelph	Lewiston	June 9 1910	Cayuga	" 9
12	"	60.	"	Years	N.Y.	March'05	Ruben Solomon 424 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Kovna	N.Y.	March 1905	Cedric	" 9
13	"	40.	No				En Transit							5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit			Niag Falls	June 9 1910	G.T. 14	" 9
14	"	30.	"				"							6	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit					G.T. 14	" 9
15	"	30.	"				"							6	—	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit					G.T. 14	" 9
16	"	155.	Yes	Years	N.Y.	Aug'07	"	"	"	"	"	Stam-mered	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit			N.Y.	Aug'07	Astoria	" 9
17	"	200.	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Transit				1905	unk	" 9
18	"	15.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	June 10 1910	U.B.	" 9
19	"	100.	"				En Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit			Quebec	Sept 1904	L. Champlain	" 10
20	"	300.	"				En Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit			Montreal	Apr 1907	Virginian	" 10
21	"	6.	Yes	1893 1903	Detroit, Mich. Niag Falls, N.Y.	1903	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Smith 823 17th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None.	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	Niag Falls	June 10 1910	M636	" 10
22	"	140.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Bilton	Quebec	1905	L. Champlain	" 11
23	"	40.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Chesterfield	"	June 7 1904	"	" 11
24	"	130.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Kingham	"	Apr 27 1908	Corsican	" 11
25	"	14.	Yes	1906 1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	July'08	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Clyde	Niag Falls	June 11 1910	G.T. 20	" 11
26	"	3.	"	1898 1901	Albion, N.Y.	1901	Bro: Charles Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Mara	"	"	G.T. 14	" 11
27	Mother	20.	No				Bro: Patrick K. 2962 Madison Ave, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	G.T. 2	" 11
28	Self	6.	"				Bro-in-law: Wm. Sharpe 271-9th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Husband: Flag 2893	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Jones	Quebec	Oct 30 1906	Athenia	" 11
29	"	20.	"				North 6th St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Inverness	St John	March 23 1909	Cassandra	" 12
30	Mother	—	"				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Guelph	Niag Falls	June 12 1910	G.T. 8	" 12

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 21

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawrence	Gertrude	19		D S	Stud. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Temagami	No relatives.	Tenn	Memphis
2	Goller	Mina	40		D M	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Husband: Henry, 1744 Dundas St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
3	"	Henry	12		m S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
4	"	John	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Alice	6		D S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Pelo	3		m S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Sugen	Wilbur	28		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Adam, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Tonawanda
8	Ugelow	Roy	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
Transit 9	Rumbaw	Henry M.	52		m S	Barrister	"	"	English	"	Left U.S. at New York		Transit	England	
10	Francis	Mary	31		D S	Dry Goods Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: George. Tolastonbury, England.	Ny	Niag Falls
11	Hitchcock	Waneda	32		D S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville	Mother: Rachel, Smithville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
12	Miller	Ina A.	27		D M	wife	"	"	Irish	"	"	Byng Inlet	Husband: George, Byng Inlet, Ont, Canada.	"	Tonawanda
13	"	David	6		m S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
14	"	Gordon	1		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Allison	Hardcastle	28		m S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: E. B. Allison Boynton, England.	Mass	Boston
16	McAffee	Ida	24		D S	Stud. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portal	Mother: Isabella Portal, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Rochester
Transit 17	Hughes	Mellicent	33		m S	Baker	"	"	Irish	"	Left U.S. at New York	Regina	Transit	Ireland	
18	Smith	George	41		m M	Butcher	"	"	English	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Charlotte, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Niag Falls
19	Scott	Helen	18		D S	Domestic	"	"	Negro	"	"	Toronto	Father: Charles, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.J.	Paterson
20	Fallentine	Norman H.	23		m S	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father: George, Leaholme, England.	Ny	Niag Falls
21	Smith	Isabel	31		D S	Domestic	"	"	Negro	"	"	Toronto	Father: Henry, Dock, Dash, Bermuda, West	N.J.	Paterson
22	Martin	Lena	24		D S	Domestic	"	"	Indian	"	"	Brantford	Father: Jorge, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	Ny	La Salle
23	Gerbrand	Helen	35		D S	Waiter	"	"	German	"	"	Hamilton	Sister: E. Jenkins, 186 Bay St. North, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Lockport
24	Kelly	Ella	23		D S	Stud. Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Oakville	Father: Philip, Oakville, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
25	Ealon	James	20		m S	Boat maker	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Father: Cornelius, Stratford, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag Falls
26	Peyton	Elizabeth	37		D S	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Bro: Robert Elson, Hill Head Ardlethen, Scotland.	"	Sayboro
27	Long	Alexander	31		m S	Metal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Mother: Agnes, West Lorne, Canada.	"	Buffalo
28	Prason	Nellie	20		D M	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Father: George, Couch & Deurnsek W. Toronto, Canada	"	Rochester
29	Mitchell	Eva	20		m S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Wallace, 214 Brantford Ave, Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	Syracuse
30	Butterwick	George E	22		m S	Med Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro: John A. Calgary, Canada	"	Auburn

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

411

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 196 "Class E"

11—1504

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an adult, whether supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1910
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1907	Browning, Mont	Dec '09	Sister: Mrs. William Simpson, 1 Overwood, Memphis, Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Matawa	Niag. Falls	June 12 1910	GT. 10	June 12
2	"	"	200.	No				Sister: Mrs Amelia Lokus, 617 Adams St, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Storkow	Quebec	July '05	Southwark	12
3	"	Mother	—	"				Aunt: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	London	"	"	"	12
4	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
5	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	June 12 1910	GT. 10	12
6	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	GT. 6	12
7	No	Self	4.	"				Bro: James, Jonquwanga, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	GT. 6	12
8	Yes	"	6.	Yes	1903 1906	Buffalo, Ny - 1906		Uncle: Jack Swadkman, 146 W. Tupper St, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	GT. 6	12
9	"	"	100.	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	Montreal	Spring 1898	Carthaginian	12
10	"	"	135.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Br	Gy	None	England	Shotesbury	Halifax	Jany 30 1904	Canada	13
11	"	"	1.	"				Friend: Mr. Mahon, Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Smithville Ny	Niag Falls	June 13 1910	M680	13
12	"	"	10.	Yes	1883 1899	Nash Tenn Iowanda Ny - 1899		Father: Alex B. Carr, 209 Mill St, North Tonawanda, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	U. S. A.	N. Tonawanda Ny	"	"	GT. 10	13
13	"	Mother		No				Grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Byrig Inlet	"	"	GT. 10	13
14	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	GT. 10	13
15	"	Self	20.	Yes	1907	Los Angeles May 28 1909		Bro: Bernard, 81 Quincy St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Cuttenway	Ny	Apr 1907	Lucania	13
16	"	"	10.	Yes	Sept '08	May Cal. May 10	Rochester Ny May 1910	Homeopathic Hospital, Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Portal	Niag. Falls	June 13 1910	GT. 6	13
17	"	"	200.	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	Halifax	March 1907	Corsican	13
18	"	"	C.	"				Cousin: Duane Barton, Jo Harvey House, Niag Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	June 13 1910	GT. 6	13
19	"	"	12.	Yes	Dec 1909	Mex 27 yrs		Uncle: Thos Tarn, Easton, Pa. 295 27th St, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br	"	W. I.	Warwick Bermuda	Ny	Mch 1909	Bermudian	13
20	"	"	100.	Yes	Mex Mex 28	Laws Portland	1909	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Leaholme	Portland Me Mch 28	1909	Dominion	14
21	"	"	15.	"		Ny	Apr 25 '09	295 27th St, Paterson, Ny Friend: Mrs. T. Bowe, La Salle, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Dk	Br	W. I.	Devonshire Bermuda	Ny	Apr 23 '09	Bermudian	13
22	"	"	10.	No				Friend: Mrs. Hattie Stovell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Brantford	Niag Falls	June 14 1910	GT. 20	14
23	"	"	35.	Yes		Ny	1875	132 Lagrange, Lockport, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Berlin	Ny	1875	unk	14
24	"	"	12.	No				Buffalo General Hospital, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Oakville	Niag Falls	June 14 1910	GT. 6	14
25	"	"	2.	Yes	Dec '06 May '07	Philadelphia Pa	May '07	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	"	LB.	15
26	"	"	90.	No				Aunt: Mrs. Alex Mutch, 582 W. 132nd St. N.Y. Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gy	Bl	"	Scotland	Ellon	St. John	Dec 14 1908	Emp. Britain	15
27	"	"	10.	Yes	1890	Cripple Creek Colo	Dec '09	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Lorne	Niag Falls	June 15 1910	GT. 10	15
28	"	"	15.	No				Husband: Ronald W. Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	"	GT. 10	15
29	"	"	10.	"				Friend: Mrs. Stella Howells, 111 Concord St, Syracuse, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Brantford	"	"	GT 24	15
30	"	"	10.	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Sparta	"	"	GT 24	15

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 22

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ambrust	Roy	28		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Father: Wm. N. Falls. Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	Wright	William	21		M S	Apl Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Lucy, #1 Midland Pl. Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
3	Pelkis	Fred	21		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fred. 471 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Eckenier	Margaret	40		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	Mother: Magdalena, Mildmay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
5	Brown	Mildred	15		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Midland	Father: John, Midland, Ont.	"	"
6	Strong	Myrtle	15		F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John, Midland, Ont.	"	"
7	Farmer	Jack	20		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Father: alvin, Barrie, Ont.	"	"
8	Markham	Jane	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Negro	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph, Canonmatt. W. Indies	"	New York
9	White	Henry Jr.	24		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Mother: Rebecca, London Eng.	"	N. Falls
10	Cooper	Clifford	22		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father: Daniel, London Ont.	"	Buffalo
11	McGee	William	22		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Bro. George, Montreal. P.Q.	"	"
12	Tothill	John D.	22		M S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father: Walter, Bungay. Eng.	Mass	Boston
13	Trotter	William J.	20		M S	Cabt. Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Otterboro	Father: Alexander, Peterboro Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
14	McLinn	George G.	26		M S	Glasscutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Roaddress	"	"
15	Miller	Samuel	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Indian	"	N. Falls	Mother: Jemima, Cranford. Ont.	"	Keweton
16	Crease	Arthur	25		M S	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Mother: Marie, Barrie, Ont.	R. I.	Providence
17	Welch	Ralph	16		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth, 764 Gerard St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
18	Platt	Harry	27		M M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	Cousin: Arthur Roberts, Milton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	McGraw	James	21		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Thos. 46 Mansfield St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Ilcott
20	Sherman	Norman	22		M S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Brighton	Father: Lewis, Brighton, Ont.	Pa.	Leitz
21	Allen	Henry	26		M S	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Colbourne	Sister: Ethel, St Catharines, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
22	Fitzsimmons	Mrs May	34		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Roaddress	"	Buffalo
23	Barham	Arthur	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Mother: Emily, Tenterden, Eng.	"	N. Falls
24	Sudgeon	Andrew	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. John, 72 Dixon St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
25	Tulson	Grant	23		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	wife: Lizzie, N. Falls. Ont.	"	N. Falls
26	Kendall	Eleanor M.	24		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lauras 46 Lappin Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	Irvine	Thos. H.	21		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Wife: Beatrice, St Catharines, Ont.	"	"
28	Hutton	Ella	18		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: James, 476 College St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Robinson	Henry	29		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: albert, London Eng.	Ny	Buffalo
30	"	Rose	27		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

412 (OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF ~~March~~ June, 1910 "6"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or with any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1905	N. Falls, Ny	Oct. 06	Girder: Chimney, 531-4th Ave. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Remarks	Canada	Welland	N. Falls	June 16/10	Ont	16
2	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Lon	"	Cayuga	16
3	"	"	18	No	mar.	—	—	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
4	"	"	$150	yes	1900	Buffalo, Ny	mar. 1910	Ins. D. F. Reilly 1204 Perry St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Whitemay	N. Falls	"	Ont	16
5	"	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. F. Evans 251 Marion St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitland	"	"	"	16
6	"	"	2d	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creditwater	"	"	"	16
7	"	self	11	No	—	—	—	Lewis Cayuga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	" 14	16
8	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs. Peter Samule 361 W. 13th St. Erie.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	West Indies	Montreal	St John	Dec. 1908	Sora	16
9	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Bl	Left eye crossed	England	London	Halifax	may 06	Kensington	17
10	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Remarks	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	June 07/10	Cayuga	17
11	"	"	250/100	yes	1898	Phila. Pa.	1894		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	Scarr on bridge of nose	"	Montreal	N. Falls		Erie 36	17
12	"	"	20	No				Fr. L. Tronippson, Mirror Highlands, Boston, Mass. Cousin: Wm. Simms, Arlington St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Remarks	England	Bungay	West	Sept. 13/07	Dominion	17
13	"	"	3	No		A. C. L.			"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Peterboro	Lon	June 18/10	Corona	18
14	"	"	7	yes	1905	Buffalo Ny	Oct. 1907	Laborer	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	"	Orangeville	"	June 18/10	Cayuga	18
15	"	"	100	"	1907	Lewiston Ny	June 1/10	Fr. L. Tomlinson Lewiston, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	R	"	"	"	Brantford	N. Falls	June 18/10	LB	18
16	"	"	50	No	—			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	Barrie	"	"	GT 14	18
17	"	"	—	No		L. P. C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Hull	Quebec	Oct. 06	Dominion	19
18	"	"	25	No	—			Uncle: Clement Dodd 1230 - 2 Nth St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	North Witch	St John	Mar. 25/06	Manitoba	19
19	"	"	4	No	—			Laborer Fr. C. Bilker, W. D. St. Oil city, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scarr on neck	Canada	Toronto	Alcott	June 18/10	Argyle	18
20	"	"	30	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Remarks	"	Brighton	N. Falls	June 18/10	GT-10	19
21	"	"	10	No	—			Fr. Lorent McWilliams 879 Pierce ave. N. Falls, Ny. Mother in law: Mrs. F. Bates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	June 23/03	L. Erie	19
22	"	"	2	No	—	L. P. C.		275 Oak St. Buffalo, Ny Brother, 1257 Pierce ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Halifax	1887	Ont	19
23	"	"	38	No	—			N. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	"	Whitesham	"	Apr. 17/05	Canada	19
24	"	"	30	No	—			Fr. Geo McBrea, 265 Keystone St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Monahan	Quebec	May 1891	Laurentian	20
25	"	"	20	No	—			To address Fr. A. Hustleby, Ont. Live N. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Foothill	N. Falls	June 27/10 Nov 1904	UB	20
26	"	"	12	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	England	Barnsley	Quebec	June 1904	Dominion	20
27	"	"	23	No	—			Laborer Uncle: Wm. Miller, 329 Bellaire, Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Strathaven	N. Falls	June 31/10	UB	20
28	"	"	25	No	—			Fr. Wm. Mockey 124 Seneca St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	GT 10	20
29	"	"	150	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	England	London	Mont.	June 07	Canada	20
30	"	Husb	—	No	—			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	June 08	Virginian	20

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 23

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scurlock	Cuckoldred	26	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Mary St. Catharines - ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Donaldson	Herbert	22	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Emma St. Catharines - ont	"	"
3	Vahay	Catherine E.	65	D	Wid	None	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Catharines	No address	"	"
4	Macdonald	Aubrey	32	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother: Alice Grimsby, Beach. ont	"	"
5	"	Genevieve	30	D	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above Bro: Thomas.	"	"
6	Campbell	Margaret	22	D	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Millbrook	Millbrook, ont	U.S.	Orange
7	Rauk	Herbert	30	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	German	"	Little Germany	Father: Joseph Little Germany. ont	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Clark	Thomas	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Clarksburg	Father: Thomas Clarksburg - ont	"	N. Falls
DEBARRED	Woodhead	Albert	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	Father: Henry Sheffield Eng.	"	Buffalo
10	Wade	Leroy	33	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stoneville	Bro: Coleman Ferguseville - ont	"	N. Falls
11	Fisher	William	71	M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Wife: Jane 141 Livingston Ave Toronto.	O.	Cleveland
DEBARRED	Creekmore	Samuel	60	M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	—	"	Pembroke	No address Father: William	N.Y.	N. Falls
13	Merty	Mable	16	D	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Waterloo	Servant girl - Waterloo - ont	"	Williamson
14	Charletoiz	George	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Selina 1200 Parterre St Montreal Q.	"	Buffalo
15	"	Mary	24	D	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: Same as above Friend: Chas. Adamson	"	"
16	Boulton	Frank	34	M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	511 Yonge St. Toronto ont Mother: Nellie	"	N. Falls
17	McKissock	Howard	21	M	S	Dry Goods Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton	Trenton ont. Father: Archer	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Lauck	William A.	18	M	S	Grocery Market	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	51 Prowden Ave. Toronto. ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Miller	Francis	52	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	N. Falls	Niagara Falls. ont. Nephew:	"	N. Falls
20	"	Mary C.	48	D	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
21		"	22	"	S	Milliner Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Phillippe	Pa	Berwick
22	Orsatti	Fred	21	M	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	Italian	"	No. Bay	Siena Marina - Italy. Mother: Elizabeth.	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Campaign	William	36	M	M	Tool Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Belleville - ont	"	"
24	"	Millicent	29	D	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above Mother: Charlotte	O.	Cleveland
25	Ramsay	Mark	26	M	S	Mech. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Cape Town. Africa Wife: Mariana	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Situs	Jessie	32	M	M	Slater	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	546 Adelaide St. Toronto ont Father: Richard	"	Buffalo
27	Parker	Marion	25	D	S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	"	116 St Helens Ave Toronto. ont	"	Buffalo
CANCELED	Kersteman	Henry E.	52	M	S	None	"	"	"	—	"	N. Falls	No address Father: Alfred,	Ind.	Evansville
CANCELED	Taylor	William	16	M	S	Grocery Porter	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	25 Rosedale Ave. Toronto, ont Father: James.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Smith	Alexander	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Loon Creek	Loon Creek. ont	Pa.	Pittsburg

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "E"

MONTH OF June, 1910

413

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27				29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. June 1910
1	Yes	Self	10^{00}	Yes	Jany 1904	Portland	Main Apr 1907	Bro. Archie Miles Torrenceville Buff'y N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	Ruddy	Fair	England	Pembroke	Maine Portland	Jany 1904	Canada	20
2	"	"	13^{00}	"	Years	"	Apr 1903	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Sallow	"	Charleton	"	Apr 1903	Kensington	20
3	"	"	100^{00}	No	—	—	—	Mary Augusta Cor Auburn & Eagle Sts Buffy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Gry	Blue	Fair	Fair	Canada	West minister	N Falls	June 20/10	L.B.	20
4	"	"	50^{00}	Yes	Nov 1908	Buff. N.Y.	Apr 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br	"	"	"	"	Forrest	"	June 20/10	G.T.R.	20
5	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
6	"	Self	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	Orange Men's Hall Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br	"	"	Millbrook	Lewiston	"	Chippewa	20
7	"	"	20^{00}	Yes	1894	Lincoln	1896	Bro. Walter 611 Madison Ave Paramus N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Littles Corners	N Falls	June 21/10	G.T.R.	21
8	"	"	60^{00}	No	—	—	—	Bro. Geo Coffey Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Red	Blue	"	Clarkestown	Lewiston	"	Cayuga	21
9	"	"	10^{00}	"	—	L.P.C.	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	"	Sheffield	Quebec	Sept 1908	Dominion	21
10	"	"	20^{00}	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	"	"	"	Canada	Stevenville	N Falls	June 21/10	N.B.	21
11	"	Son	10^{00}	"	—	—	—	Son in Law: Jos J. Plank 1763 Avenue A cor Eleventh Bro. Richard	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Br	Gry	"	Blue in left eye	England	Hampshire	Quebec	1870	MCR	21
12	"	Self	4^{00}	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	Stout	Canada	Penetanguishene	N Falls	June 21/10	M.B. 86	22
13	"	"	1^{00}	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Jno Olmstead Willamson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	"	"	G.T.R.	22
14	"	"	50^{00}	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Lewiston	"	Cayuga	22
15	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
16	"	Self	18^{00}	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham	Montreal	June 22/09	Lake Erie	22
17	"	"	12^{00}	"	—	—	—	Cousin: W. J. McKissock 308 Parkway W. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	July 8/07	Atlantic	22
18	"	"	10^{00}	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Warwick	Quebec	July 1907	Dominion	23
19	"	"	100^{00}	"	—	—	—	Residence: 6 n. 17 th Cor Pierce Ave. N. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gry	"	"	Canada	Moulton	N Falls	June 22/10	L.B.	23
20	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above Bro. Dominic	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
22	"	Self	50^{00}	Yes	1902	Albany N.Y.	1906	Bro. James Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Silva Marcana	Montreal	1907	CMR	23
23	"	"	40^{00}	"	1901	Rochester N.Y.	1909	Cor Lake & Rochester N.Y. Bro. Sam	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dr	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	N Falls	June 23/10	G.T.R.	23
24	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	East Harnard	Quebec	June 1907	Canada	23
25	"	Self	80^{00}	"	—	—	—	Bro. Robt Burnett Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	London	Montreal	July 1906	Sardinian	23
26	"	"	18^{00}	"	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur 2526 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	Sandy	Canada	Markham	Lewiston	June 23/10	Chippewa	23
27	"	"	450^{00}	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. James Price Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	"	Br	Stout	"	Toronto	"	"	Corona	23
28	"	"	None	Yes	1866	Canada	1870	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gry	"	"	Mixed (Indian)	United States	Evanville	"	"	L.B.	23
29	"	"	4^{00}	No	—	L.P.C.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	G.T.R.	23
30	"	"	2150^{00}	Yes	1900	Grand Rapids Mich	1901	Bro. John Mt Leydale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Boston	1884	CMR	23

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amt

Laredo
Niagara Falls, Ky.
June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	41	40	1			9
CLASS B						
Tax	34	32	4			3
Non-tax	22	21	1			1
CLASS C						
	36	35	1			
CLASS CC						
	50	50				22
CLASS D						
	311	290	21			26
CLASS E						
TOTAL	494	468	28	#	#	61

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. "T"			C. P. R. Pac.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADM.	DE.	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
13			8						11			3	1		5		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	61
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	#
Total	64

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1906

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 9-30-10
DATE

NUMBER 496
NUMBER

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 24

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Barbara	21		M W	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lion Creek	Father in law: James Smith, Lion Creek, Can.	Del.	Dover
2	Lockneck	Ellen	25		M	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother: Rachel, 3 Ellen St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
3	Leonard	Wm.	47		M	Broker Real Est	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mary, Millbrook, Ont.	"	"
4	Clarkson	Frederick	29		M	Mill Agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Arthur, Lucan, Ont.	"	Buffalo
5	"	Ethel	25		M	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above.	"	"
6	McManus	Ellis	24		S	Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Address Hurst Lennard, 14 Bellevue Terrace, St. Catharines, Ont.	Ireland	
7	Lunn	Ethel	27		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines		Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Harry	7		M	Child	"	"	United States	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"
9	"	Hamilton	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Wilson & Hepburn St. 10677 225 Gull Lepard	Edward B	21		M S	Student Mining Elect	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: E.B. Wilson, Aurelia, Ont.	Pa	Scranton
11		Charles B.	20		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Lepard, 1459 Bloor St.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "E" 414

MONTH OF June 4, 1906 Class E

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
			$																						June 4/06
1	Westfield	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Wm Smith. Harrysville, Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Dk	Remarks	Canada	Quebec	St. Pauls	June 23/06	SS	23
2	"	"	125	Wm Grant	Ky	03	Bro. Jacob 4469 Francey Ave. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	Abscess	"	5	2	"	"	Imp. Speech	Russia	Odessa	Ny	Dec 3	Vaderland	23
3	"	"	22	00	L. P. C.	—	Fr. Wm Hartley Ny 20 47th St. W. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	Abscess Parasis	"	5	6	"	"	Remarks	Canada	Whitbrook	Ston	June 23/06	Cayuga	23
4	"	"	15	00	D. C. D.	—	Uncle Wm Wallace Lowcaburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Orchitis Itch	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	Lowcaburg	"	June 24/06	"	24
5	"	Hunt	100	1895	Dr.	1894	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	BC	"	U. S. A.	Derby Dr.	"	"	24
6	"	Dec	6	Wm Grant	Ny	1902 Left	Trans. Ireland Uncle: Thos Baines 5 Lyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	Br	Transit		Ny	1902	Astoria	24
7	"	Hunt	2	"	6	100	07 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Remarks	Canada	Chatharines	W. Falls	June 24/06	MB	24
8	"	Mc Cue	—	00			Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
9	"	"	—	00				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
10	"	Self	50	00			Mercis Taylor Hospital Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Amelia	Ston	June 24/06	Lorna	24
11	"	"	125	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	scar on right eye scar on right side of neck	Toronto	N.Y.	May 11/06	SS Pt.	24
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Paris
Arch, Ad
June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ABAN...	IN TRA...
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	12	12				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Unus

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2264

[illegible] pr Paris Monthly
7-22-10

NUMB 12

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Neche, N.D.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Bieler	Jacob	53		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Rosenort Man	None	N.D.	Orvilla
2 ✓	"	Sofia	53		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3 ✓	"	Johannes	29		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in Law Jacob Frank Rosenort. Man.	"	"
4 ✓	"	Margaretta	20		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
5 ✓	"	Christian	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"
6 ✓	"	Heinrich	505 ✓ 13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7 ✓	"	Lidia	5		f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 ✓	Heibert	Frederick	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Velva
9 ✓	"	Katarina	29		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10 ✓	"	Frederick	8		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
11 ✓	"	Louisa	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12 ✓	"	Jakob	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

415

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910. "E"

23—2804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Bro George Bielen Arbella, N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	1905	Lk Manitoba	June 11
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
3	"	self	115	No	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	husband	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	father	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Rosenort Mennonite	—	—	—	" 11
8	"	self	160	No	—	—	Bro in Law Jacob Stepper Velva, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	1904	?	" 11
9	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	Kranovski	"	"	?	" 11
10	"	father	—	"	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Odessa	"	"	?	" 11
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rosenort Mennonite	—	—	—	" 11
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tooley	John	22	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Metcalf Ont	None		NY	Watertown
2	Beaudoin	Henry	22	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Manitock Ont	do		"	"
3	Ellis	John	29	M S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Uncle Robt Boyd Op. Mountain Ont		"	"
4	Price	Wm J	44	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bells Corners Ont	Step-father John T. Shaylor Bells Corners Ont		"	Brier Hill
5	Calvank	Angus	45	M M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Van Clief Ont	None		"	Syracuse
6	Calvank	Mrs Angus	40	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Calvank	Jessie	18	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Calvank	Richard	15	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Angus Jr	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Arthur	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	John	4	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Walter	3	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Morse	James	30	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Rockwick Ont	Father Eugene Morse Rockwick, Ont		"	"
14	Grundy	William	25	M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Rafrance Ont	Bro—James Grundy Gananoque Ont		"	Harrisville
15	Robillard	William	20	M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Dominique P.Q.	Father—Eugene Robillard St. Dominique P.Q.		"	Sommerville
16	Le Fevre	Treflie	45	M M	do	"	"	"	"	"	The brook Ont	None		"	Ogdensburg
17	"	Mrs Treflie	38	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Eva	15	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Delia	6	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Laura	11	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Doxa	11	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Oscar	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Rowell	7	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Joseph	2	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Bijon	James	23	M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Bijon Sr Ellisbrook, Ont	"	Brown Mills
26	"	Fred	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
27	Lonson	Alex	19	M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None	"	North Falls
28	"	Theophile	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
29	Finnes	William	28	M M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Wife—Mrs Wm Finnes 7 Fr Bridge St. Ottawa	"	Watertown
30	Louis	Eugene	20	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Father Eugene Louis Ottawa, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "E"

416

(OVER.)

11—1844

MONTH OF June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	No	Self	$50+	Yes	15y	Watertown N.Y. 1895-1910 1898-1908	Father—Charles Tooley 55 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	Light scar left of nose	Canada	Ont Cardinal St. Pz	—	—	—	May 25
2	"	"	$9—	Yes	10y	Watertown N.Y. 1896-1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	"	Stirantete Co.	—	—	—	" 25
3	"	"	$50+	"	13y	Watertown N.Y.	Wife Mrs Mabel Ellis 77 Arsenal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	do	"	Mountain	—	—	—	" 25
4	"	"	$44+	No	—	—	Shop—Son Harry Shaylor Bruce Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	do	England	Ivegning Van Cliff	Quebec	May 8 1908	Empress of Britain	" 26
5	"	"	$37—	No	—	—	Bro-in-law James Irving 709 Thompson St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Canada	Hill	—	—	—	" 26
6	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	Boston do	"	"	"	Pregnant	"		5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	Front teeth bad	England	Liverpool Van Cliff	Montreal	1870	Unknown	" 26
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	None	Canada	Hill	—	—	—	" 26
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 26
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 26
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 26
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 26
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 26
13	"	Self	$200,	Yes	8y	1902-1910 Syracuse	Sister—Mrs Nilus Patterson 545 Seymour St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro	Gold front teeth	do	Rochester	—	—	—	" 26
14	"	"	$16+	No	—	—	Friend James Mantell Harrisville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Birmingham St.	Montreal	May 1904	Vancouver	" 28
15	"	"	$10—	No	—	—	Uncle: Isidor Robillard Commercieville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	Blue	do	Canada	Drummondville	—	—	—	" 30
16	Yes	"	$200,	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	do	do	Thebrook	—	—	—	" 30
17	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	Pregnant	"		5	7	Dk	"	Bro	do	do	Valleyfield	—	—	—	" 30
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 30
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Cornwall	—	—	—	" 30
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Prescott	—	—	—	" 30
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Valleyfield	—	—	—	" 30
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Cornwall	—	—	—	" 30
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 30
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Prescott	—	—	—	" 30
25	"	"	$20—	No	—	—	Wife Mrs Jas. Bijoré Jamaica Mines N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro	Four lower lips	do	Thebrook	—	—	—	" 30
26	"	"	$15—	No	—	—	Sister-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	do	do	—	—	—	" 30
27	"	"	$5—	Yes	6 mos	1907 Niagara Falls Ont 1907	Step-father Thomas Powers Newton Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Slender	do	Portland	—	—	—	"
28	"	"	$35—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Ruddy	"	None	do	do Carleton	—	—	—	"
29	Yes	"	$10—	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	do	do	do Place Vank Lac	—	—	—	" 30
30	"	"	$9—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	do	do	do	Hill, Ont	—	—	—	"

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Oakesburg N.Y.

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
	57	57				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	57	57	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. ATLANTIC	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.					MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY [illegible]

DATE [illegible] NUMBER 57

DATE NUMBER

11—3984

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

SHEET NO. V

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
E.Y.F. 1	Campbell	John W.	33		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Father—Alex Campbell Harlem Ont	N.Y.	Watertown
E.Y.F. 2	"	Mrs Rosie	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
E.Y.F. 3	"	Kenneth	16		M	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	G Father do	"	"
E.Y.F. 4	"	Keith	3		M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
E.Y.F. 5	Lyons	Frank	15		M S	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother—Mrs Evangeline Lyons Montreal P.Q.	"	Riverdale
E.Y.F. 6	Ripley	Steven	23		M S	Railroad	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portland	Mother—Mrs. Catherine Ripley Portland, ont	"	Ogdensburg
E.Y.F. 7	Eastman	Norma	19		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Morristown	Father James Eastman Morristown ont	Pa.	Sharon
E.Y.F. 8	Brannan	Zebra	69		M W	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moorefield	Sister—Mrs Ella Peullen Moorefield ont	Ny.	Hullton
E.Y.F. 9	Mulroney	John	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Gatineau	Father—John Mulroney sr Gatineau P.Q.	"	Watertown
E.Y.F. 10	Robertson	Colborne	39		M S	do	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	None	"	Ogdensburg
E.Y.F. 11	Willard	Wilfred	19	2	M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aultsville	Father—John Willard Aultsville Ont	"	do
E.Y.F. 12	Brown	Arthur	25		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father John Brown Aultsville, ont	"	do
E.Y.F. 13	Laroche	Donie	21		M S	Laborer mill	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford	Mother—Mrs John Laroche Thetford ont	"	Massena
E.Y.F. 14	Hickey	Oliver	24		M S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother—John Hickey Thetford Ont	"	Watertown
E.Y.F. 15	Labrosse	Leon	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Victor Lefere Thetford ont	"	Glenfield
E.Y.F. 16	Bodine	Nelson	28		M S	do	"	"	"	do	"	Hull	None	"	Newton Falls
E.Y.F. 17	Bradley	John	29		M S	do	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Mother—Mrs Josephine Bradley Cornwall Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
E.Y.F. 18	Larkin	John	42		M M	Foreman Engineering work	"	"	"	Irish	"	Landedowne	Father William Larkin Landedowne, ont	"	do
E.Y.F. 19	Larkin	Manford	15		M S	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	G-father do	"	do
E.Y.F. 20	Deroun	Mrs Joseph	71		F W	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None	"	do
E.Y.F. 21	Bisonette	Conar	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	do	"	Casselman	Father—Rosan Bisonette Casselman ont.	"	Newton Falls
E.Y.F. 22	Callinson	John	30		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father—Henry Callinson 66 Dupont St Toronto	"	Ogdensburg
E.Y.F. 23	Redmond	Sarah	83		F W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Bro—John F. Graham Prescott, Ont	Ill.	Chicago
E.Y.F. 24	Hurlburt	Mrs Ida	21		F M	do	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kemptville	Mother—Mrs Orille Christie Kemptville, ont	Ny.	Gloversville
E.Y.F. 25		Ida May	1	9	F S	do	—	—	"	do	"	do	G. Mother do	"	"
E.Y.F. 26	La Vergne	Mark	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Cumberland	Father—Joseph La Vergne Cumberland ont.	"	Hinsdley
E.Y.F. 27	Lucenel	Joseph	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	Father—Moses Lucenel Chapleau	"	Utica
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "E"

417

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1910

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any person to become a prostitute; whether coming for any immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any printed, written, or other publication, or by means of any letter, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$300.	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Out Harlem	—	—	—	May 3 1910
2	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	do	do	Madoc	—	—	—	" 3
3	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 3
4	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 3
5	"	Self	$2.00	No	(Advised to Enter City Ogdensburg N.Y.)			Brother Bernard Agricultural Farm Riverdale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lt	Lt	Bro	do	do	New Hamborough	—	—	—	" 3
6	No	"	$50.	Yes	6 yrs	Rochester N.Y.	1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	Portland	—	—	—	June 1
7	No	"	$25-	No	(accompanied by aged father)			Fr. Francis Henry Crobbe #8 Harvard St Staten Is	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	do	do	Morristown	—	—	—	" 3
8	No	"	$25-	Yes	17 yrs	Hudson N.Y.	apr 1910	Son - William Beamon Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	Full beard Mongolian	do	Manotick	—	—	—	" 3
9	Yes	"	$5a	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Lizzie McElroney Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	do	Gatineau	—	—	—	" 3
10	Yes	"	$35-	Yes	7 yrs	1901-08 Ogdensburg N.Y.	Nov 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bro	Bro	do	do	Cornwall	—	—	—	" 7
11	do	"	$8-	No	—	—	—	Uncle; Capt. Lund Water & Isabella Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Light mole left face	do	Ailleaville	—	—	—	" 7
12	do	"	$30-	No	—	—	—	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	Slender	do	do	—	—	—	" 7
13	No	"	$20-	Yes	7 yrs	1903-10 Benson Minnesota	Sept 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	do	Thetford	—	—	—	" 7
14	No	"	$25-	Yes	8 "	1902-1910 Benson Minn	apr 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 7
15	No	"	$30-	Yes	6 "	1904-09 Glenfield	Dec 1909	Father - Delphius Labrosse Glenfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 7
16	Yes	"	$15-	Yes	2 "	1908-1910 Niagara Falls	apr 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 7
17	No	"	$20-	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	do	do	Cornwall	—	—	—	" 8
18	"	"	$5-	Yes	6 mos	1907 Buffalo	Oct 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	do	do	Landsdown	—	—	—	" 9
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Westport	—	—	—	" 9
20	"	Self	$20-	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Frank Nicholas 1812 N. Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Gray	do	do	Montreal	—	—	—	" 10
21	No	"	$40-	No	—	—	—	John Poguett, Merchant Kelston Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro	do	do	Casselman	—	—	—	" 14
22	Yes	"	$35-	Yes	6 mo	Wilson N.Y.	Oct 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro Lt	Blue	1st joint of st middle fin dead	do	Toronto	—	—	—	" 13
23	Yes	Son	$25	Yes	17 yrs	Newark N.J.	Oct 1909	Daughter. Mrs J McQuilken 324 N. 67th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Innishallen	Quebec	1837	Unknown	" 17
24	No	Self	$15	Yes	4 "	1902-06 Adams Mass	apr 1906	Husband - Fr. Hurlburt 38 Pine St. Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Gray	None	Canada	Hemptonville	—	—	—	" 17
25	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 17
26	No	Self	$9.00	Yes	6 mos	1905 Wilmont N.H.	Nov 1905	Bro. Isadore La Vergne Hinckley Friend - Fredk Laing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	do	do	Cumberland	—	—	—	"
27	No	"	$10	No	—	—	—	34 Green St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	Pembroke	—	—	—	"
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1294

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3846															
1	McRae	John	32	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Petrolia	Brother, Alex McRae 212 Cannongate, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Small	Robert	37	"	M	Ship Caulker	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Toronto	Wife, Anna Small Bridge of Weir, Scotland.	"	Port Huron
DEBARRED	Griffiths	George	25	"	S	Brass fitter	"	"	England	English	England	Wolverton	Mother, Anna Griffiths Wolverton, England.	Wyo.	Meadow
4	Johnson	Verner	33	"	M	Tailor	✓ "	"	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Whiting	Father, John Johnsson Whiting, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Hallewell	Lottie	35	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father, John Hallewell 43 Ashgrove, Bradford, England.	"	"
6	Gauld	James	28	M	"	Carpenter	✓ "	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Father, Alex Gauld Bridge of Marnoch, Scotland.	Mont.	Conrad
7	Thompson	Sam	23	"	"	Waiter	✓ "	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother, John Thompson 411 Church St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED	Thomas	Harry	20	"	"	Piano player	"	"	"	✓	"	Montreal	Friend, Mrs. Geo. Farmer St. Catherines, Canada.	Ark.	Hot Springs
9	Patterson	Charles	40	"	"	Store Clerk	✓ "	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, John Patterson 65 High St. Brechin, Forfarshire, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Byrag	Kazimir	27	"	"	Tailor	✓ "	"	Russia	Lithuanian	England	Liverpool	Father, Frank Byrag Shoul, Kovno, Russia	"	"
11	Leostic	Frank	25	"	M	Laborer	"	"	France	French	Canada	Port Colborne	Brother, Louis Leostic Port Colborne, Canada	Mo.	Independence
12	Toole	John	31	"	"	Gold miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Brother, Patrick Toole Ennis Clare, Ireland	Utah	Salt Lake City
13	"	Wife Mary ann	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, James McCulloch Keith, Banffshire, Scotland.	"	"
14	"	Son John Mark	-	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	✓ Scotland	Keith	Uncle.	"	"
15	Melin	Leon Bruno	23	"	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	"	Engeland	Manchester	do	Wife, Elizabeth Melia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Petrie	Alexander	25	"	S	Sawfiler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Lovenshalme, Manchester, England. Father, Alex Petrie	Mich.	Port Huron
17	Clark	William	38	"	M	Sawyer	✓ "	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	Aberdeen, Scotland Wife, Katherine Clark	Kas.	Crawford
18	Barber	Nellie Rovina	24	F	S	Domestic	✓ "	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	59 Constitution Road, Dundee, Scotland Brother, Robert Barber	Ill.	Chicago
19	Watson	John B.	28	M	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	✓ "	Scotland	Milnathort	711 King St. Toronto Canada. Father, Andrew Watson	Neb.	Grand Island
20	Ritchie	Andrew	38	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Milnathort, Kinrosshire, Scotland. Wife, Lena Ritchie	Ia.	Des Moines
													Edinborough, Scotland.		
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B" 418

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$5	no	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	–	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	May 18 1909	Pretorian	Med. 25 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	11	"	–	–	Friend, Richard Cody Riverview Hotel, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Tattoo rt. forearm	"	Greenock	"	May 7 1910	Hesperian	May 30 "
3	"	Self	38	"	–	L.P.C. –	Aunt, Mrs. Jennie Francis meadow, Cheyenne, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Gray	–	England	Stanton bury	Halifax	May 23 1910	Siberian	" 31 "
4	"	Self	$25	yes	1905 1908 Chicago, Ill.	Febr. 25 1908	Brother, John Johnson 1033 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	"	Blue	–	Finland	Vassar	"	Mch. 25 1910	Hesperian	" 31 "
5	"	Self	$100	no	–	–	Friend, Miss Jessie Brice 5658 Wabash ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	–	England	Lowerty Bridge	Montreal	Aug 6 1909	Tunisian	June 1 "
6	"	Self	$61	"	–	–	Brother, Wm. Rich. Gaudel. Conrad, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	–	Scotland	Inverkeithney	"	May 7 1910	Virginian	" 2 "
7	"	Self	$225	"	–	–	Friends. Aleck McKay 405-55 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Flaxen	"	Large mole on right breast.	England	Ipstones	"	Aug. 20 1909	Corsican	" 3 "
8	no	–	$75	"	–	L.P.C. –	Friends. Louis Dezeur Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt.	Brown	–	"	Bristol	"	Aug. 6 1909	Tunisian	" 4 "
9	yes	Self	$26	yes	1890 1891 Wallingford, Conn	May 1891	Friend, George Pilley 10 East 12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4⅞	Ruddy	Bro	"	Tattoo mark third finger left hand.	Scotland	Mary Kirk.	"	Oct. 25 1909	Grampian	" 5 "
10	"	Self	25	no	–	–	Friend, Mike Margevich 2621 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	–	Russia	Papalani	Quebec	June 4 1910	Virginian	" 6 "
11	"	Self	18	"	–	–	Brother, Yves Leostic Independence, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	–	France	Pleyben	"	May 9 1910	Corinthian	" 9 "
12	"	Self	10000	yes	7 yrs.	Delaware, New.	Dec. 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fair	Bro	Gray	–	Ireland	Ennis	Montreal	May 27 1910	Virginian	" 10 "
13	"	Husband	0	"	5 yrs.	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	–	Scotland	Keith	"	"	"	" 10 "
14	"	Father	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 "
15	"	Self	$22	"	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Annie Holding Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	"	Gray	Scar second finger left hand.	England	Manchester	"	June 5 1910	"	" 12 "
16	"	Self	$16	"	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Dk.	Bro	Blue	–	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Sept. 3 1909	Sicilian	" 14 "
17	no	–	$50	"	–	–	Brother, John Clark Crawford, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	"	–	"	Brechin	Montreal	May 31 1910	Ionian	" 14 "
18	yes	Self	$7	"	–	–	Friend, Nellie Irvine 7236 Yale Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	Fair	"	"	1 finger off left hand	"	Paisley	Halifax	Dec. 26 1909	Ionian	" 18 "
19	"	Self	$30	yes	2 yrs.	Grand Island, Neb.	Oct. 1909 Cousin, George Graham Blue Island, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Gray	two fingers rt. hand deformed.	"	Kinross	"	Mch. 22 1910	Parisian	" 21 "
20	"	Self	$5	no	–	–	Bro-in-law. John Cranwell 1143 Philmure St. Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Gray	–	"	Dumbarton	Quebec	May 30 1910	Ionian	" 21 "
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Jacob Gran C
Insp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P.R. 1	Scott	Mina	WLB 29		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Wm. Scott 31 New St. Kilbarthon, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
C.P.R. 2	Chidlow	Herbert	WLB 19		m	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	England	English	"	Stayner	Brother, Thomas Chidlow Caster, Alberta, Canada.	Ill.	Bloomington
C.P.R. 3	Owens	Fannie Maria	EN 41		F	m	None	"		"	✓ "	England	Epsom	Father, Wm. Webb Princeton, Ont. Canada.	N.D.	Burlington
C.P.R. 4	"	dr. Daisy Elean	EN 13		F	S	"	"		"	✓ "	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	✓ "
C.P.R. 5	Mason 11070 11505	James	3R 22		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father, Joseph Mason	Mich.	Battle Creek
C.P.R. 6	Quari	Edmund	VGM 36		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	Germany	German ✓	Germany	Gelsekirchen	Aharmour Green, Nantwich, England. Sister, Margarite Schultz Gelsekirchen, Germany.	Wis	Milwaukee
C.P.R. 7	Wilson	Jane	BR 29		F	m	None	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thomas Mullin Mroy, Ireland	Mich.	Flint
C.P.R. 8	"	Son Thomas	BR 5		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	"
C.P.R. 9	"	" George	BR 3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
C.P.R. 10	"	" William	BR 1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
C.P.R. 11	Lightbody	George	BR 23		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	✓ "	"	Porta Down	Mother, Emile Just Mroy, Ireland.	"	"
C.P.R. 12	"	wife Elizabeth	BR 21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
C.P.R. 13	Woods	Richard	BR 31		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Robert John Woods Porta Down, Ireland	"	"
Transit C.P.R.	Campbell	Thomas	VGM 23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	✓ "	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, N.D. Canada	Toronto	Father, Henry Campbell Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland.	"	"
Transit C.P.R.	Lyttle	James	VGM 20		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, N.D. "	"	Mother, Elizabeth Lyttle Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland	Canada	
C.P.R. 16	Olson See file No. 10 811/9	Christian	27		"	m	Carpenter	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Halden	Mrs. Onickie Olsen Halden, Norway.	do Hadd Scand.	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B."

419

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, arrangement, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	yes	Self	30	no	–	–	– Friend, Miss Pearl Grass Point Farm, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	191k.	3lk Brn	–	Scotland	Govan	St. John	Feb 4 1910	Emp. of Britain	May 31
2	"	Sister	19	"	–	–	– Sister, Mrs. Ada Matthews 705 Olivia St. Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Brn	Hazel	–	England	New Brighton	"	Feb 27 1910	Lake Champlain	" 31 "
3	"	Husband	3	"	–	–	– Husband. Wm. Walter Lozens Farmington, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Gray	–	"	Sutton	Quebec	May 10 1910	"	June 14 "
4	"	Father	0	"	–	–	– Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	–	"	Epsom	"	"	"	" 14 "
5	"	Self	12	"	–	–	– Friend. Ardmanson Bell 15 Lansing Ave. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"	–	"	Nantwich	St. John	Apr. 15 1910	Emp. of Ireland	" 16 "
6	"	Self	43	yes	8 days	Dec. 25 1909 Detroit, Mich.	– No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Brn	Gray	–	Germany	Felsekirchen	"	Med 22 1910	Montezuma	" 20 "
7	"	Husband	20	no	–	–	– Husband, Robert James Wilson 706 Henderson St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Blue	–	Ireland	Mory	Quebec	June 19 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 20 "
8	"	Father	0	"	–	–	– Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
9	"	Father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
10	"	Father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
11	"	Self	100	"	–	–	– Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Gray	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
12	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	–	"	Rich Hill	"	"	"	" 20 "
13	"	Self	37	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	191k.	"	"	–	"	Porta Down	"	"	"	" 20 "
14	"	Self	15	"	–	–	– In transit a. 11221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gray	–	"	Lurgan	Montreal	Aug 3 1909	"	" 23 "
15	"	Self	15	"	–	–	– do a. 11220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	Scar right wrist	"	"	"	"	"	" 23 "
16	"	Wife	10	yes	1908	Nov 8. 1908	– Daughter C. H. Ehrstam Lenc, Oregon, R. F. D. No. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	—	Norway	Rodo Stegen	Quebec	June 23, 0	Megantic	May 27
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Joseph Francis
Ins. in Chief.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
E.Y.P. 1	Beecroft	Edwin	22	M. S.	Plasterer ✓	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	Father. Alfred Beecroft 103 Bayswater Place. Leeds. England.	Ill	Chicago
E.Y.P. 2	Van Rooy	John Anthony	23	" "	Furniture Finisher "	"	"	Holland	Dutch ✓	Canada	Southampton		Friend. Egbert Boes Southampton. Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
E.Y.P. 3	Haas	William Gotthold	34	" "	Tailor ✓	"	"	Germany	German ✓	"	Montreal		Father. Asmus Haas Ellendorf an der Wera. Germany	Cal.	Marysville
E.Y.P. 4	Hebbenaar	George	22	" "	Upholsterer "	"	"	Holland	Dutch ✓	"	Berlin		Father. Louis B. Hebbenaar Lineas Straad, Amsterdam. Holland.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
E.Y.P. 5	Brows 11095/1234	Dirk	46	" M.	Baker "	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Wife. Cornelie Lena Brows Scravenhage. Holland.	"	"
Q.B. 6	Smith	John Arthur	31	" S.	Wood Turner "	"	"	England	English ✓	"	Toronto		Father. Wm. Smith 34 Delamare St. Liverpool. England.	"	Detroit
DEBARRED Q.B. 7	Boorsma	Tomus	27	" "	Baker "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend. Samuel Allraster 1315 Notre Dame St. Montreal. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
Q.B. 8	Trickett	Charles	23	" "	Farm Laborer "	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Father. Chas. Trickett Brewe, England.	Mich.	Paw Paw
Q.B. 9	Philips	Jacob	39	M. M.	Tailor ✓	"	"	Russia	Hebrew ✓	"	Sarnia		Sister. Mrs. Seidman Newark St. London, England.	Ill.	Chicago
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

420

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	yes	Self	35	yes	Apr. 1909	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1909	Friend, Clifford Simcox 1012-35 Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	Cramp in left thumb	England	Leeds	Montreal	May 17 1910	Canada	G.T.R. June 3
2	"	Self	9	no	—	— —	Friend, Bernard Ike Wilelt 612 Godfrey St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Holland	Aldenzaal	Halifax	Dec. 31 1909	"	" 4 "
3	"	Self	90	yes	4½ yrs.	Marysville, Cal. Jan 5 1910	Friend, Brown & Co. Marysville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	"	"	Wears glasses	Germany	Ellendorf	Montreal	June 5 1910	Laurentic	" 6 "
4	"	Self	18	no	—	— —	Friend, Wilhelm Teenjuisser Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dk.	"	"	—	Holland	Amsterdam	Halifax	Apr. 26 1910	Southwark	" 10 "
5	"	Self	24	yes	Trans	N.Y. Feb. 17 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	"	Bleiswyk	"	" —	"	" 10 "
6	"	Self	40	no	—	— —	Friend, William Muir 528 Commonwealth Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Dk.		England	Liverpool	"	"	"	" 11 "
7	"	Self	40	"	—	A. C. L. —	Friend, Thomas Manwell 515 W. — St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar left of mouth	"	Chase Terrace	Quebec	May 9 1910	Laurentic	" 14 "
8	"	Self	30	"	—	— —	Friend, Thomas Dean Paw Paw, Mich.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	—	"	Crewe	"	"	"	" 16 "
9	"	Self	30	"	—	— —	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Bessie Levin Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Grey	Bro	—	Russia	Minsk	"	Sept 23 1909	"	" 18 "
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. Joseph Francis
In charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D.B. 1	Sorensen	Sofie	29		F S	Nurse	yes yes		Norway	Scotch ✓	Canada	Toronto	Brother. Soren Sorensen 96 Duke St. Toronto, Canada.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

421

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN - 1910, 190

11—8668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	120	no	-	-	-	Fiancee, Harold Sandahl 2509 Elliot Av. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Lt.	Blue	-	Norway	Arendal	Montreal	Apr. 27 1910	Athenia	G.T.R. June 16. 1910
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Joseph W. Francis
Dr. in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DB1	Sinclair	Kenneth	WLB	21		m	S	mechanical engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Father, David Sinclair Thurso, Scotland.	Mich.	Port Huron
DB2	Baird	William	WLB	23		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Katherine Baird 21 Montrose St. Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"
DB Transit	Santamaria	Angelo	FNS	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Arcade	Left the U.S. at Sumas Wash. Father, Felice Santamaria Gaiarera, Treviso, Italy.		Canada
DB Transit	Hughes	William	FNS	56		"	Wd	Master of vessel	"	"	Wales	Welch	Canada	Montreal	Left the U.S. at N.Y. dtr. Elsie Hughes Llanelly, Wales.		England
DB 5	Culverwell	Joseph Francis	FNS	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Wm. Culverwell Bristington, Bristol, England.		Ill. Chicago
DB Transit	Penney	George David	VGM	40		"	"	Furniture dealer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Left the U.S. at N.Y. Brother, Frank Penney Stanhope St. Hamstead Road, London, England.		England
DB7	Kaminski	Sigmund	WLB	25		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stcurin	Wife, Katarina Kaminski Stcurin, Volinsk, Russia		Ind. Indiana Harbor
DB8	Skizewski	Boleslav	WLB	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mariana Skizewski Stcurin, Volinsk, Russia		" "
DB9	Topp 110170 47282	Charles	JF	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Canada	London	Wife, Sarah Topp Asterly, England.		Mo. St. Louis
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B." 422

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$50	no	–	–	Boarding House Wall & Military, Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	Scotland	Thurso	Montreal	May 7 1910	D.A. Gordon	1910 P.H.S. For May 25 "
2	"	Self	$2	"	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	–	Ireland	Dublin	"	"	"	" 25 "
3	"	Self	$80	"	–	–	In transit a. 11216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Bro	Bro	Scar on bridge of nose	Italy	Giavera	Quebec	May 25 1910	Tortona	" 27 "
4	"	Self	$50	"	–	–	do a. 11247	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	–	Wales	Llanelly	Montreal	May 9 1910	Fremona	" 29 "
5	"	Self	$2	yes 1908 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 1910	Sister, Mrs. Mary Coleman 613 W. 46 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray	–	England	Bronham	Quebec	June 2 1910	Royal George	June 4 "
6	"	Self	$500	no	–	–	In transit a. 11220 11219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Bro	–	"	London	Montreal	"	"	" 8 "
7	"	Self	4	"	–	–	Bro-in-law. Konstanty Zienkiewski 3820 Sidorst. N. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	Russia	Staurin	Quebec	May 19 1910	Royal Edward	" 11 "
8	"	Self	18	"	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Blk.	Bro	Bro	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 11 "
9	"	Self	45	"	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	–	England	Swindon	"	"	"	" 17 "
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Joseph Francis
Dr. in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, [illegible]stria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Via Grand Trunk R. R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Wd. Stirred DEBARRED	Grnic	Vlaucsin Lepesawa JH	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Canada	Belleville	Father, Milan Grnic Basahida. Torontal. Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
D.B. 2	Bogozian	Apel JH	31		m	S	Iron molder	"	-	Armenia	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Father, Bogos Bogozian Erzrum, Armenia.	Ill.	East St. Louis
D.B. 3	Oskian	Manoog JH	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Hazair Oskian Erzrum, Armenia.	"	"
D.B. 4	Grudzien	c/a 8-1491140 5/1/38/chs Yan WLB	19		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mariana Grudzien Slupja nova, Kelec, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
D.B. 5	Thompson	Andrew WLB	20		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	"	Father, Andrew Thompson 41 George St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	"	"
D.B. 6	La Cesa	Giuseppe FNS	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Trenton	Father, Pietrantonio La Cesa Pescasseroli, Aquila. Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
D.B. 7	Philips	Emilie NLB	39		F	m	none	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Stein Sarnia, Canada.	"	"
D.B. 8	Tatcheff	Marin BR	27		m	"	Laborer	"	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Velika Tatcheff Plevna, Bulgaria.	"	"
D.B. 9	Leggero	1-71430 2-2-32 Rosa JWH	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Cobalt	Bro-in-law, Antonio Gralia Cobalt, Canada.	"	"
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

423

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 — Class "C. Taxable"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Self	30	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Criminal													—	Hungary	Basahida	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	Unknown	May 25
2	"	Self	55	"	"	"	Dec 1909	Alleged Husband, Joca Vlaicsin 446 Fridrich St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Pregnant	no	5	5	Med.	Bro	Hzl	—	Armenia	Erzrum	"	June 24 1909	Chicago	" 29
3	"	Self	52	"	"	"	June 24 1909	Friend, O' mikailon 8-16 St. & Broadway, East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¾	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	Self	21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	Self	35	"	"	Portland, Me.	Mch 29 1910	Brother, Karol Grudzien 809-23 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	Mole on left cheek	Russia	Slupja Nova	"	Mch. 29 1910	Kroonland	" 31
6	"	Self	50	"	"	N.Y.	Mch. 17 1910	Friend, Wm. Glennie 346 Humboldt St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland	Mch. 17 1910	Dominion	June 1
7	"	Husband	0	"	"	Portland, Me.	Mch 9 1910	Cousin, Nicholas G. Vitale 2003 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	"	Bro	—	Italy	Pescasseroli	N.Y.	Mch 9 1910	Cretic	" 9.
8	"	Self	63	"	"	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	Sister, Nickie Ilaria Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk. Bro.	"	—	Russia	Bialastok	Portland	Dec. 1909	Unknown	" 18.
9	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Apr. 11 1910	Brother, Olga Tatcheff 707 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Bro	Blue	Scar on chin	Bulgaria	Plevna	N.Y.	Apr. 11 1910	Baltic	" 21
10							Apr. 30 1910	Brother, Joseph Leggero Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dk. Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Villaregia	"	Apr. 30 1910	La Lorraine	" 24
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
Insp. in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1594

Via Grand Trunk R. R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
E.Y.S. 1	Maniatis	Kos	FNS	28	m	m	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle, Dimitrio Maniatis Paleohorion, Kinrea, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
E.Y.S. 2	"	Wife Diamanto	FNS	25	f	m	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
E.Y.S. 3	Pellow	Caleb John	FNS	24	m	S	Quartz Miner	yes	yes	England	English	"	Cobalt	Brother, Ernest Geo. Pellow Cobalt, Canada	Mont.	Butte
E.Y.S. 4	Johnson	Adolph	WLB	21	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father, Martin Johnson Aasa, Denmark	Mich.	Detroit
E.Y.S. 5	Maroffo	Matteo	FNS	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Father, Antonio Maroffo Condofuro, Calabria, Italy	"	"
E.Y.S. 6	Cooksey	Albert	JF	23	"	"	Boilermaker	"	"	England	English	"	Surrey	Mother, Fanny Cooksey 46 Halifax St. Sydenham, England.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: Non-Imm

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

424

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 — Class: "C- Non Taxable."

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$31	yes	12 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	July 1909	Brother David Manciatis 2 East 22 st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar right wrist	Greece	Paleohorion	N.Y.	Jan. 1897	Unknown	June 2
2	"	Husband	0	"	5 Yrs.	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	5	Med	"	Hazl	—	"	Chrisapha	"	Apr. 1904	"	" 2
3	"	Self	$100	"	1906 1910	Leeds, S.D.	Febr. 1910	Friend, Wm. Kellow 913 E. Galena St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Fleesh	Blue	—	England	Cornwall	"	Apr. 21 1905	New York	" 4
4	"	Self	$7	"	1907 1910	Buffalo. N.Y. Rochester. "	May 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	"	—	Denmark	Asaa	"	Febr. 1907	Helig Olav	" 11
5	"	Self	$2	"	1906 1910	Detroit. Mich Cleveland. O.	mch. 1910	Friend, Leonardo Cassalo 329 erskine St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Dk.	Blk	Bro	Maimed left hand.	Italy	Condofuro	"	mch. 1906	Italia	" 14
6	"	Self	$1	"	1909 1910	Minneapolis, Minn	Febr. 1910	Friend, Walter Gill. Hampton Hotel, Midway. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	Right arm short	England	Sydenham	Quebec	June 19 1905	Kensington	" 18
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Joseph Francis
Dr. in charge

CLASS C. Non-Imm.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1894

Via Grand Trunk R. R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
E.B.S. 1	Korman	Louis	19	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle. Louis Rosenberg 328 Adelaide St. Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
E.B.S. 2	Michalski	Joca	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovian	"	Belleville	Father. Mita Michaloki Baschida. Tormtal, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
3	~~Jones~~	William	28	"	"	Coremaker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father. John Jones 64 Emerson Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
E.B.S. 4	Ivanoff	Mitre	40	"	m	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife. Maria Ivanoff Nevolani, Macedonia.	"	Battle Creek
E.B.S. 5	Christoff	Todor	30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Sofka Christo Nevolani, Florina, Macedonia	"	"
E.B.S. 6	Giorgi	Lazo	33	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria Giorgi Nevolani, Florina, Macedonia.	"	"
E.B.S. 7	Pantelopolos	Helen	42	F	"	None	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	St. marys	Husband. Peter Pantelopolos St. marys, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
Detained DEBARRED E.B.S. 8	Felici	Giuseppi	25	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Montreal	Father. Angelo Felici Mongrassano. Cosenza. Italy	"	"
Detained DEBARRED E.B.S. 9	Romano	Domenico	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Angelo Romano Mongrassano. Cosenza. Italy	"	"
Detained DEBARRED E.B.S. 10	Tavolaro	Tommaso	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Caterine Lacursi Tavolaro Mongrassano, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
E.B.S. 11	Segal	Isaac	20	"	S	Store Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father. Wolf Segal 181 James St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"
E.B.S. 12	Hristoff	Bratovan	26	"	m	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sherks	Wife. Pena Hristoff Lipnitza, Timova. Bulgaria	"	"
3847 E.B.S. 13	Schlossberg	Rosie	26	F	"	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband. Herman Schlossberg 75 Walkin St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
3848 E.B.S. 14	Rimmer	Rachel	23	"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law. do	"	"
E.B.S. 15	Shapiro	Herman	19	m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. David Shapiro 185 East De montigne St. Montreal, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
E.B.S. 16	Raymond	Sidney Frederick	19	"	"	Coremaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Guelph	Mother. Sarah Raymond 25 Alice St. Guelph. Canada.	"	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

425

(OVER.)

11—1506

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 — Class "C"-"C"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					1906	mel	Uncle, H. Dorfman 1345 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sallow	Bro	Gray	—	Russia	Unknown	N.Y.	1906 Febr. 14	Unknown	May 25
1	yes	Self	10	yes	1910	N.Y.	1910																
							1345 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.																
							Feb. 14																
							Friend, Despot Knezenty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk.	Blk.	Hzl	—	Hungary	Basahida	"	1909	Ryndam	" 25
							1247 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich.																
2	"	Self	85	"	Trans	"	1909																
							Friend, Frederick Hale															June 6	
							1568 Buford Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Sallow	Bro	Blue	Scar on chin.	England	Salford	Quebec	1907	Emp. of Ireland	" 27
3	"	Self	12	no			—															May	
							Brother, Christo Ivanoff															1908	
4	"	Self	154	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1908							5 1¼	Swarthy	Blk	Bro	—	Macedonia	Nevolani	N.Y.		Lusitania	" 27
							G.T. Shop, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"									July		
					1908		Friend,															1908	Unknown	" 27
5	"	G.T. Pass	20	"	1910	Battle Creek, Mich.	May 24 1910							5 7½	Dk.	Bro	"	—	"	"	"			
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"											
							Brother, Yovan Giorgi							5 5¼	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	1907	"	" 27
6	"	Self	60	"	Trans	N.Y.	1907															Febr.		
					1907		Son, George Puntelopolos							5 3	Med	"	"	—	Greece	Agias Ioanis	"	1907	"	" 28
					Febr.		515 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"									Med.	Konigin	
7	"	Self	11	"	1910	Chicago, Ill.	1910															1907	Louise	" 29
							Brother, Giovanni Felice							5 7¾	Swarthy	"	"	Scar rt corner of mouth.	Italy	Mongrassano	"	Apr. 27	Nord	
8	"	Self	13	"	1½	A.C.L.	9421 Commercial Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"										1908	America	" 29
							Friend,																	
							do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Blue	Scar near left ear.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	Self	3	"	Trans	A.C.L.	Apr. 28 1908																	
							do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 3¼	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	Self	15	"	2½	A.C.L.	Apr. 1908																	
							Uncle, Samuel Frauman															Apr. 10		
							1364 Weller St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5 7¾	Fair	"	"	—	Russia	Uppina	Quebec	1908	Unknown	June 2
11	"	Self	10	no	—	—	—															Apr. 10		
							Friend, Mani Mindoff							6 1¼	Med	"	"	Mole right side of mouth	Bulgaria	Lipnitza	N.Y.	1909	Mauretania	" 10
12	"	Self	27	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1909																	
							1705 Halstead St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"									May 23		
							Brother, Israel Ringmar							5 2	"	"	Blue	—	Russia	Dwinsk	Quebec	1908	Corsican	Apr. 13
							315 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"									Apr. 23		
13	"	Husband	30	no	—	—	—							5 2	1911	"	Gray	—	"	"	Halifax	1909	Victorian	" 13
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"									Sept		
14	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—							5 9¼	"	"	Bro	—	"	Novigorod	Quebec	1904	Unknown	June 13
							Friend, Harry Wolf															June		
15	"	Self	163	"	—	—	—							5 11	Fair	"	"	Scar over rt eye	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	1907	Southwark	" 22
							27 Napier St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—																	
							No address																	
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS CC. Joseph Francis
Sr. in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 9

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Liptak	Gyorgy	VGM 24	M	S	Iron molder	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Brantford	Bro-in-law, Imre Gojer 153 Albion St. Brantford, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED 2	Dobronyi	Kalman	" 27	"	"	Coremaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Janos Dobronyi Kileman, Zala, Hungary	"	"
3	Ketz	Benjamin	JH 23	"	"	Silver miner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Cobalt	Father, Aaron Ketz Bechow, Russia	"	✓ "
4	Dvoskin	Harry	JH 22	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Dvoskin Bechow, Russia.	"	✓ "
5	Lizak	Julian	FNS 42	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Friend, Stanislaw Naplozegy 23 St. Patrick Sqa. Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
6	Sayer	Bessie	JH. 20	F	"	None	✓	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Bathurst	Bother, John Sayer Bathurst, N.S. Canada.	Ill.	Spring Valley
7	Trespalacios	Jeannette	FNS 18	"	M	"	✓	"	Spain	English	"	London	Mother, Martha Hookaway 318 Carlton St. Toronto, Canada	"	Chicago
8	Velicoff	Kostadin	FNS 26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sherks	Wife, Gena Velicoff Preslav, Shumla, Bulgaria	"	"
9	Dickenson	Alison	FNS 28	F	S	Nurse	✓	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Brother, Alex Dickenson Yo. Geol. Survey, Ottawa, Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Aspdan	Alfred	FNS 28	M	"	Shoemaker	✓	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Friend, Joseph Snowden 17 Torrens Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ind.	Mishawaka
11	Bolosky	Morris	FNS 19	"	"	Tailor	✓	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle, Isaac Kussner 23 St. Antoine St. Montreal, Canada.	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Goldhar	Jacob	FNS 20	"	"	Skirt Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin, Jacob Pearl 52 Bellevue Place, Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jones	William	TH 28	"	"	Coremaker	✓	"	England	English	"	"	Father, John Jones 68 Emerson Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Menasser	Isaac Louis	TF 50	"	"	Florist	✓	"	Germany	German	"	Port Dover	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
15	Valcof	Vulco	FNS 32	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Cobalt	Wife, Gana Valcoff Vodica, Popoff, Bulgaria	Minn.	Duluth
16	Foster	Maria	FNS 41	F	Wd	None	✓	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Baker 33 Northport Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	Newport
17	"	dtr Gladys	FNS 10	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
DEBARRED 18	Christel	Rudolf	WLB 24	M	"	Blacksmith Locomotive	✓	"	Austria	German	"	Cobalt	Father, Ferdinand Christel S. Suchava, Bukovina, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lacey	Edgar Ernest	" 25	"	M	Engineer	✓	"	England	Irish	"	Chapleau	Wife, Mary Lacey Chapleau, Ont. Canada.	Minn.	St. Paul
20	Hoogstad	Arente Pott	FNS 18	F	"	None	✓	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chesley	Bro-in-law, Wm. Hoogstad Chesley, Canada	Wash.	Spokane
21	Hoogstad	John	FNS 54	M	"	Furniture Finisher	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Son, do	"	✓ "
22	"	Wife Inge	FNS 54	F	"	None	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
23	"	dtr Jane Maria	FNS 18	"	S	Domestic	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	✓ "
24	"	son John	FNS 11	M	"	None	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
25	"	dtr Marie	FNS 10	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
26	"	" Isabella	FNS 6	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
27	Groesback	Cornelius	FNS 35	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Gerrit Groesback Dordrack, Holland	"	✓ "
28	"	Wife Magdaline	FNS 33	F	"	None	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father, A. Godweg Dordrack, Holland.	"	✓ "
29	"	dtr Nellie	FNS. 9	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	✓ "
30	Van der Gaag	Mary	FNS. 12	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Mary Schmeckogeid 12 Hoog St. Schiedam, Holland.	"	✓ "

C/O 23-5 HLB 9-10/2/30 E.L.

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

426

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 — Class: "D."

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20	no	–	A. C. L.	–	Friend, James Foley 738 W. 119th West Pullman	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Yes	Good	no	5	3½	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar under rt. jaw	Hungary	Samson	St. John	Apr. 3 1907	Montezuma	May 26 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	150	yes	6 Mos.	A. C. L. Reading, Pa.	May 1 1909	do		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Bro	–	"	Hileman	Quebec	Oct. 1906	Unknown	" 26 "
3	"	Self	140	"	Trans	N.Y.	1905	Friend, Harry Gulmer 2260 Division St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	"	–	Russia	Bechow	N.Y.	1905	"	" 26 "
4	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 26 "
5	"	Self	200	no	–	–	–	Friend, Felix Naplosczay 803 Hastings St.	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	–	Austria	Lemberg	Quebec	July 26 1907	Southwark	" 28 "
6	"	Brother	20	yes	1900 1907	Spring Valley, Ill.	1907	Brother, Albert Sayer Spring Valley, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Dk.	Dk.	Bro	–	Syria	Jerusalem	"	1900	Unknown	" 31 "
7	"	Self	~~150~~	"	9 Yrs.	New York	1901	Husband, Morris Trespalacios 116 Erie St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Bro	"	–	U.S.A.	New York	–	–	–	June 2 "
8	"	Self	80	"	Trans	N.Y.	Apr. 10 1909	Friend, Yordan Stoicheff 1705 Halsted St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk.	Bro	"	–	Bulgaria	Prestav	N.Y.	Apr. 10 1909	Mauretania	" 10 "
9	"	Self	100	no	–	–	–	St. Mary Hospital Rochester, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	–	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	1905	Unknown	" 11 "
10	"	Self	25	yes	1906	augusta, Me.	Apr. 1906	Friend, Orville Ifeit 825 E. Joseph St.	Marinette, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar base of left thumb,	England	Lancashire	Boston	Apr. 13 1906	Cymric	" 12 "
11	"	Self	150	"	1904	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1909	Uncle, Harry Axelsunn 5807 Suburban Tracts,	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	–	Russia	Bendar	N.Y.	Nov. 1905	Irene	" 12 "
12	"	Self	4	"	Trans	N.Y.	Dec. 1907	Father, Sam Feldhar 1210 Union St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Lt. Bro	Hazel	–	"	Iwanesk	"	Dec. 1907	Samland	" 12 "
13	"	Self	12	no	–	–	–	Friend, Frederick Hare 1568 Antietam Ave.	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	6½	Sallow	Bro	Blue	Scar on chin	England	Salford	Quebec	June 6 1907	Emp. of Ireland	May 27 "
14	"	Self	75	yrs	10½ Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 1909	Friend, Gus Semos 763 Madison St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	–	Germany	Baden	Phila, Pa.	June 1879	Unknown	June 13 "
15	"	Self	73	"	Trans	N.Y.	Apr. 28 1909	Brother, Ivan Vjicoff 415 W. Mich. St.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	"	Hazel	–	Bulgaria	Voctica	N.Y.	Apr. 27 1909	Prinz Frid. Wilhelm	" 14 "
16	"	Self	1000	"	1908	Newport, Minn.	Sept. 1908	Uncle, Matthew Mixler Newport, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	England	Newcastle	St. John	Apr. 1904	Lake Manitoba	" 14 "
17	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 "
18	"	Self	300	"	Trans	N.Y.	Oct. 1906	Brother, Anton Christel 4213 Princeton Ave,	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Bro	Blue	–	Austria	Lukasesti	N.Y.	Oct. 1906	Francesca	" 16 "
19	"	Self	30	no	–	–	–	Friend, Jus Cocates St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	Scar left elbow	England	Leicester	Quebec	Apr. 27 1906	Lake Manitoba	" 18 "
20	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	Husband, Bastian Voogstaid 1480 Bridge St.	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Ruddy	"	Gray	–	Holland	Polder	Halifax	Apr. 30 1907	Vancouver	" 20 "
21	"	Self	25	"	–	–	–	Same	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	–	"	Scotland	"	"	"	" 20 "
22	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	Same	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Hazel	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
23	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Brother	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt.	Gray	–	"	Schiedam	"	"	"	" 20 "
24	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
25	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
26	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
27	"	Self	45	"	–	–	–	Friend, Peter Hoogstad 1480 Bridge St.	Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Bro	Hazel	–	"	Dordrecht	"	"	"	" 20 "
28	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
29	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
30	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	Schiedam	"	"	"	" 20 "

Joseph Francis
Sr. Insp. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 10

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van der Gaag	Jacobus	36	M	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Chesley	Mother. Mary Schuerkogel 12 Hoog St. Schiedam. Holland	Wash.	Spokane
2	"	Wife Henricka	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Ferdinand Graper 21 Dwelhuffje. Schiedam Holland	"	"
3	"	Son Ferdinand	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	"
4	"	dtr Petronella	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	" Koba	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Son Kobus	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Eberle	Ferdinand	21	"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Brother. Godfrey Eberle 36 Berkley Ave. Toronto. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Sawka	Oleksa	31	"	"	Rockminer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cobalt	Mother. Jugan Sawka Hruszow, Galicia. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED	Drews	Annie Caroline Sophie	20	F	"	Factory worker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Collingwood	Father. Wm. Drews Hagenow. Germany	Mich.	Detroit
10	Feldman	Samuel	22	M	M.	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	Wis	Milwaukee
11	"	Wife Sarah	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Leggero	Joseph	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Cobalt	Bro-in-law. Antonia Gralia Cobalt, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

427

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN - - 1910, 190 — Class "2."

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	37	no	–	–	–	Father Peter Hoogstad 1980 Bridge St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	Holland	Schiedam	Halifax	Apr. 30 1907	Vancouver	June 20 G.T.R. 1910
2	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Bro	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
3	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
4	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
5	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
6	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
7	"	Self	160	yes	6 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	Germany	Munich	Unknown	1892	Unknown	" 21 "
8	"	Self	29	no	–	–	–	Cousin, Varyl Zukroj 3342 Fifth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Dk.	Bro	Bro	Scar on left jaw	Austria	Hruszow	Halifax	May 1906	"	" 21 "
9	"	Sherwood Thomas	20	yes	–	Prostitute N. Y.	Oct. 1907	Sister, Josephine Thomas 572 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Florid	"	"	–	Germany	Hagenow	N.Y.	Oct. 1907	Patricia	" 22 "
10	"	Self	140	"	5 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	May 1908	Mother, Sarah Feldman 672-9 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dk.	Bro	"	–	Russia	Kiev	"	1903	Unknown	" 22 "
11	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	"	Mother-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	"	"	May 1908	"	" 22 "
12	"	Self	65	"	14 yr.	Chicago, Ill.	June 1 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	Dk.	Bro	Bro	–	Italy	Villaregia	"	Oct. 7 1906	La Lorraine	" 24 "
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
Dr. in charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 11

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			FMS											Friend, Mrs. C. Napier		
1	Evans	Chas. Wm. George	JH	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	319 Huron Road, Stratford, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Hubbard	Chas. Henry	WLB	47		" S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife, Julia Emma Hubbard Kingston, Canada.	Mo.	Kansas City
3	Fachray	Oscar	WLB	34		" S	Wood finisher	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Preston	Brother, Habib Fachray 44 Cedar St. Berlin, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
4	Noel	Reginald	WLB	19		" S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Uncle, Robert Noel 143 Ash St. Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, Canada.	"	Battle Creek
5	March	Theodore Alex	FNS	30		M M	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Ada March Woodstock, Canada.	"	Detroit
6	Whitney	Elsie Maud	FNS	25		F "	None	"	"	"	German	"	Palmerston	Mother-in-law, John Whitney Palmerston, Canada.	"	"
7	"	Clifford Reginald	FNS	5		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
8	Scoular	Wallace Edward	FNS	28		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Forest	Uncle, James Scoular Forest, Canada.	"	Kinde
9	Ellinghausen	Isadore	VGM	26		S S	Woodworker	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Father, Barney Ellinghausen Scott St. Walkerton, Canada.	"	Flint
10	Mc Luckie	Robert	WLB	50		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Flinton	Wife, Jennie Mc Luckie Flinton, Ont. Canada.	"	Pontiac
11	Pilson	Alfred	WLB	23		S S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bolton	Father, Roger Pilson Box 2, Bolton, Canada.	Minn.	St. Paul
12	Fraser	Collin Francis	WLB	24		" S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Father, Angus Fraser 28 Gorrington St. Halifax, N.S. Canada.	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Fraser	Dollie	VGM	30		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Glengarry	Father, Don Fraser Glengarry, N.S. Canada.	"	San Rafael
14	Williams	Annie	VGM	38		M W	Book keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Allandale	Uncle, Thos. H. Horner Allandale, Canada.	"	Tracy
DEBARRED	Sills	Bidwell Ernest	VGM	35		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Wife, Selina Sills Belleville, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
Detroit DEBARRED	Mondville	Florence May	VGM	19		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, William Mondville Belleville, Canada.	"	"
17	Smart	Maud	VGM	28		M "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, George Stratford 456 Oxford St. London, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
18	Mann	Guy E.	FNS	26		M S	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, Henry Mann Lambeth, Canada.	"	Flint
19	Brake	Ellen W.	FNS	54		F W	None	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Dtr. Mrs. Wm. Boyce Petrolia, Canada.	"	Detroit
20	Campbell	Jane	FNS	63		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Niece, Mrs. Chas. Peak Mc Pherson Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Mo.	Albany
DEBARRED	Apted	Arthur	JH	21		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, James Webb 162 Hamilton St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Saginaw
22	Cochan	Joseph	FNS	65		" "	Farmlaborer	"	no	"	Irish	"	Thedford	Nephew, John Cochan Arcona, Canada.	"	Harbor Beach
23	Faulkner	Jennie	WLB	38		F M	None	"	yes	"	German	"	Collingwood	No relatives	"	Detroit
24	Mc Innis	Hugh M.	WLB	29		M "	Goldminer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Wife, Laura Mc Innis Antigonish, N.S. Canada.	Colo	Leadville
25	Bowie	George	WLB	29		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Sarah Bowie Antigonish, N.S. Canada.	"	"
26	Coates	James	BR	77		" W	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son, John Coates 33 Tupper St. Port Arthur, Canada.	Ill.	Bloomington
27	Brown	Wm. Ferguson	FNS	20		" S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mrs. F. H. Brown 225 Queen St. Sarnia, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Welch	Sarah	FNS	20		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, Samuel Geo. Dunhill 193 Railway Ave. Stratford, Canada.	"	"
29	"	dtr Gladys Hildred	FNS	1		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	"
30	Hughes	Richard		43		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Kintore	Sister, Mrs. Charles Langford St. Marys, Canada.	"	Bad Axe

NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

428

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 — Class "E"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$175	no	–	–	–	Friend, M. Shingle G.T. Baggage master, Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dk.	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar back of left hand	England	Farnham	Halifax	May 12 1907	Unknown	P.H.S. May 25 G.T.
2	"	Self	135	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1895	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Sallow Bro	Blue	–	"	Grantham	N.Y.	1895	"	" 25
3	"	Self	5	no	–	–	–	Brother, Mike Factory 822 John St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk. Bro	Bro	Left eye out, glass eye.	Syria	Beyrout	Quebec	1901	Unknown	" 25
4	"	Self	14	"	–	–	–	Friend, Jos. Proudfoot 61 Stone Ave, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Hazl	–	Canada	St. John	–	–	–	" 25
5	"	Self	12	"	–	–	–	Friend, Wm. Lewis 249 Baldwin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	–	England	London	Quebec	Sept. 1904	Ionian	" 25
6	"	Husband	35	"	–	–	–	Husband, Richard Whitney 37 Wellington Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	–	Canada	Markham	–	–	–	" 25
7	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 25
8	"	Self	6	yes	1908 1910	Kinde, Mich.	May 1910	Friend, Frank Bishop Kinde, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Dk.	"	"	–	"	Forest	–	–	–	" 25
9	"	Self	20	"	"	Flint, "	May 22 1910	Friend, M. Wagenor 519 Chase St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk.	Gray	–	"	Walkerton	–	–	–	" 25
10	"	Self	140	"	16 Yrs.	Pontiac, "	Aug. 1907	Bro-in-law, John W. Choate 331 So. Johnson Ave, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¾	Fair	White bald	Bro	Wears glasses.	"	Ivanhoe	–	–	–	" 25
11	"	Self	3	no	–	–	–	Bro-in-law, Chas. L. Nelson St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	Bolton	–	–	–	" 26
12	"	Self	60	"	–	–	–	Friend, Kenney Sutherland Flat Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	–	"	Antigonish	–	–	–	" 26
13	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	Friend, Alex. Mc Donald San Rafael, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Hazl	–	"	Glengarry	–	–	–	" 26
14	"	Self	50	yes	1½ Yrs.	San Francisco, Cal.	Sept. 1905	Intended Husband, George A. Parker Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	Gray	Wears glasses.	"	Millbridge	–	–	–	" 26
15	"	Self	260	no	–	Procurer	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	Blue	–	"	Philipston	–	–	–	" 26
16	"	Friend	0	"	–	Prostitute	–	do	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Bro	–	"	Belleville	–	–	–	" 26
17	"	Husband	3	yes	Nov. 1909	Port Huron, Mich.	May 23 1910	Husband, John Smart 317 Fort St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	½	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	London	–	–	–	" 26
18	"	Self	25	"	3 Yrs.	Flint, Mich.	July 1904	Friend, Frank Leviat 623 Smith St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Sallow	Dk. Bro	Hazl	–	"	Lambeth	–	–	–	" 26
19	"	Self	125	"	1909	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 1909	Son, Dr. John Brake 319 Myrtle St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Bro	–	England	Dover	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 26
20	"	Self	100	"	1895 1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 1909	Son, Dr. Wm. S. Campbell Albany, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	–	Canada	Haysville	–	–	–	" 26
21	"	Self	4	"	1909	A.C.L. Detroit, "	Febr. 1910	Ford Motor Co. 45 East Hess St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10½	Sallow	Bro	"	Scar on left elbow.	U.S.A.	Rochester	–	–	–	" 26
22	"	Self	16	"	4½ Yrs.	Harbor Beach,	May 1908	Son, James Cochrane Harbor Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7¼	Med.	Gray	Blue	Blind right eye	Ireland	Down	Quebec	1865	Nova Scotia	" 27
23	"	Husband	30	no	–	–	–	Son, Fred Faulkner 255 Mc Dougal St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	–	Canada	Oxbridge	–	–	–	" 27
24	"	Self	20	yes	1906 1907	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 1907	Bro-in-law, Hugh Mc Lean Box 892, Leadville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	–	"	Antigonish	–	–	–	" 27
25	"	Self	25	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 27
26	"	Self	200	"	–	–	–	dtr, Mrs. Margaret Davidson 1204 N. Madison St. Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bald Gray	"	–	Scotland	Cross Michael	St. John	1855	Jessie	" 27
27	"	Self	15	yes	4½ Yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	May 15 1910	No address Husband, Geo. Alf. Welch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Sarnia	–	–	–	" 28
28	"	Husband	2	no	–	–	–	254 Lafayette Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	–	"	Stratford	–	–	–	" 28
29	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 28
30	no	–	30	"	–	–	–	Brother, Bennett Vaughey Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	"	–	"	Kintore	–	–	–	" 28

Joseph Francis
Dr. in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 12

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported DEBARRED	1 Leitch	Archibald	87		m Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rodney	Son, Archie Leitch Rodney, Canada.	Mich.	Cass City
	2 Bentley	Edwin	28		m S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Bentley 70 Balsem Av. Toronto, Canada.	"	Detroit
	3 Sinclair	William	23		m "	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, James Joyce Unionville, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	4 Scollem	Jas Frederick	23		m "	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, David Scollem 13 Burton St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	Port Huron
Deported DEBARRED	5 Young	Ernest Marshall	24		m "	Moving Fireman	"	"	"	German	"	Trenton	Father, Marshall Young Trenton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
Deported DEBARRED	6 Cooper	Sherman	18		m "	Laborer	no	no	"				Father, Henry Cooper Trenton, Canada.	"	"
	7 Laur	Rena Bell	26		F m	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Port Credit	Husband, Edgar Lee Laur Port Credit, Canada.	"	"
	8 Chenery	Wm. John	25		m S	Iron molder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Chenery 3 McKenzie Crescent, Toronto, Canada.	"	"
	9 May	Sarah	24		F m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Alfred Joyce 48 Carr St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
	10 "	dtr Elsie	6		" S	"	no	no	"				Uncle, do	"	"
	11 Bluhm	John Chas	20		m W	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Ernestine Bluhm 34 Braun St. Berlin, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
	12 Gillem	James	38		m W	Iron worker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Lottie Gillem 12 Burlington St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	Gagetown
Deported DEBARRED	13 Weaver	James	43		m "	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Glenray	Wife, Lizzie Weaver Glenray, Canada.	"	Flint
Deported DEBARRED	14 McCarthey	Walter	20		m S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alexander McCarthey St. Thomas, Canada.	"	"
	15 Rowe	Warner Frank	25		m "	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Brother, John Rowe Corn Corn, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit
	16 Or ni	William	24		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, John Allen Brigdan, Canada.	"	Saginaw
Deported DEBARRED	17 Bennett	Nettie	37		F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Marksville	Brother, James Parker London, Canada.	"	Port Huron
Deported DEBARRED	"	son Floyd O.	4		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
Deported DEBARRED	"	" Russell	6		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deported DEBARRED	"	dtr Cynthia	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	21 Beattie	Angus Grant	22		m "	Motor Tester	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Wm. Beattie Picton, N. S. Canada.	"	"
	22 McGill	George 11176/16	21		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Joseph McGill Sarnia, Canada.	"	Detroit
	23 McGill	Clara	21		F "	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	24 Calladine	Gertrude	19		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Calladine 227 Cameron St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"
	25 McGregor	Robert	24		m "	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Septine McGregor Oil Springs, Canada.	"	Flint
	26 Bowman	George	21		" S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sombton	Father, Zibeall Bowman Benzon, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit
	27 Wells	Mavey	25		F "	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Emilia Wells Christine St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"
	28 Morrison 6/9/12	Grace	27		" m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde Park	Mother, Ellen Kennedy Ettrick, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	29 Morrison 11501-2 pass.	John	38		m "	Grain packer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Morrison 148 Campbell St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"
	30 McGavin 11070 6694	Arthur Edmund	23		" "	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	Father, Henry McGavin Seaforth, Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CHART.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

429

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 Class "E."

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	no	—	1	no	—	L. P. C.	—	Son-in-law, John Campbell Cass City, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Senile debility	no	5	9	Sallow	Gray	Blue	—	Scotland	Gilmartin	Quebec	1830	Unknown	May 28 1910
2	yes	Self	25	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	"	—	England	Hartford	"	June 1892	Parisian	" 28 "
3	"	Self	✓35	yes	1909 1910	Detroit, Mich.	May 1910	684 Congress St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Glasgow	"	June 16 1906	Emp. of Britain	" 28 "
4	"	Self	✓4	"	1909 1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov. 1909	Times Herald Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	—	Canada	Brampton	—	—	—	" 28 P.H.S.
5	"	Self	2	"	1909 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Febr. 1910	Brother, Clarence Young Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair	"	—	"	Trenton	—	—	—	" 28 G.T.R.
6	"	Self	0	no	—	L. P. C.	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	Red	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 28 "
7	"	Husband	45	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Carson A. Boughner 5474 Morrow Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	"	Port Dover	—	—	—	" 28 "
8	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Friend, Chas. C. Mawen 305 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 29 "
9	"	Husband	7	"	—	—	—	Husband, Anthony May 1251 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	"	"	—	"	Lindsay	—	—	—	" 29 "
10	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 29 "
11	"	Self	✓8	yes	—	—	—	Friend, Wm. Bzerman 652 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Gray	Scar rt cheek	"	Berlin 14-5	—	—	—	" 29 "
12	"	Self	45	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Patrick Mullin Sagetown, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 29 "
13	"	Self	3	"	—	L. P. C.	—	Brother, Charles Weaver 28 Miller St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	Forest	—	—	—	" 29 "
14	"	Friend	0	"	—	A. C. L.	—	Friend, do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Courtright	—	—	—	" 29 "
15	no	—	✓13	yes	3 Mos.	Detroit, Mich.	May 22 1910	Cousin, Dr. S.B. Thomas 230 Helen Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Bro	1911 "	—	"	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 29 P.H.S.
16	yes	P.M Pass.	10	"	3 Yrs.	Saginaw, Mich.	May 25 1910	Ferguson Hotel Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Wallaceburg	—	—	—	" 30 "
17	"	Self	125	"	5½ Yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 15 1905	Sister, Mrs. Cantlin Sporting House, Cor. St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	St. Thomas	—	—	—	" 30 "
18	"	Mother	0	"	"	L. P. C.	"	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	U. S. A.	Wiley, Mich.	—	—	—	" 30 "
19	"	Mother	0	"	"	L. P. C.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 30 "
20	"	Mother	0	no	—	L. P. C.	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 30 "
21	"	Self	✓14	yes	1 Mo.	Port Huron, Mich.	May 28 1910	Friend, Mrs. Collins 2543 Gallery St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Dk. Blue	—	"	Picton	—	—	—	" 30 "
22	"	Self	✓10	"	10 Mos. 1909	Detroit, Mich.	" May 27 1910	Boarding House 375 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 30 "
23	"	Self	✓2	"	1910	"	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 30 "
24	"	Self	✓4	"	11 Mos. 1909	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 30 "
25	"	Self	✓30	"	15½ Yrs.	Port Huron, Mich. Battle Creek, "	May 15 1910	Brother, Donald Mc Gregor 513 Mary St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1890	Unknown	" 30 "
26	"	Self	6	no	—	—	—	Friend, Geo. Johnston 1429 Military Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Port Rowan	—	—	—	" 30 "
27	"	Self	✓2	yes	1906 1910	Detroit, Mich.	May 28 1910	Boarding House 482 Bush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 30 P.H.S.
28	"	Husband	0	"	1907 1910	"	"	Home 73 Clifford St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	—	"	Hyde Park	—	—	—	" 30 "
29	"	Self	✓10	"	1908	"	"	do Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	Appin	—	—	—	" 30 "
30	"	Self	✓20	"	1910	"	"	48 Army St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Mole rt cheek	"	Seaforth	—	—	—	" 30 C.T.R.

Joseph F. Francis
In charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 13

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Arthur Wellington	22		m	Boat cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kirwood	Father, Wm. G. Watson Kirwood, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Christopher	William	28		S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Brother Alex Christopher Sault St. Marie, Canada	.	.
3	Lynch	Lizzie	24		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Simon Lynch Parker, Canada.	.	.
4	Nisbett	Smith	23		m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Nisbett 750 Lansdown Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Ia.	Davenport
5	Burgess	John Wm.	50		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother, Andrew Burgess 34 Edgerton St. London Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Elliott	Annie	27		F	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brampton	Mother Jane Elliott Brampton, Canada.	.	.
7	Mc Kenzie	Anna May	19		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Father, Roderick Mc Kenzie Ripley, Canada.	Mich.	Battle Creek
8	Dunn	Alice Ruth	21		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton	Father, Thomas Dunn Princeton, Canada.	.	.
9	Mahony	Joseph	24		m	Salesman	"	"	"		"	Park Hill	Father, Patrick Mahony Mt. Carmel, Canada.	"	"
10 DEBARRED	Clark	Earl Mervin	24		"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Father, G. H. Clark Ingersoll, Canada.	.	Lansing
11	Gregory	Emerson	20		"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Alfred Ingersoll Gregory Ingersoll, Canada.	.	Hope
12	Van Winckel	Sarah Alberta	32		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, John Mc Fairclotth 59 Bleecker St. Toronto, Canada	.	Midland
13	"	Son Earl Edward	4		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather	.	.
14	Desand	Alfred J.	24		m	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Mother, Sarah Desand 209 Park Ave. Brantford, Canada.	Kas.	Hutchinson
15	"	Wife Edna Estelle	25		F	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Christian Grass Brantford, Canada.	.	"
16	Cleveland	Chas. Bissell	23		m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Danville	Mother, Flora L. Cleveland Danville, P.Qu. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Knost	Minnie	21		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	West Brown	Brother, Fred W. Knost Barness, Alberta, Canada.	.	.
18 DEBARRED	Case	Alfred John	77		m	Wid. Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Marine City
19 DEBARRED	Galloway	Eva Alice	37		F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Husband, Charles Galloway 462 Campbell St. Sarnia, Canada	.	Port Huron
20	Struthers	Mabel	20		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Struthers 129 Melton St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"
21	Reid	William	19		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sista, Mrs. Mc Mann Sarnia, Canada.	.	Flint
22	Mc Leod	Wm. Cameron	17		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkeith	Father, Wm. Neal Mc Leod Dalkeith, Canada.	.	"
23	Bell	Rachel	30		F	Corsetmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Father, Alfred Bell Forest, Canada.	.	Detroit
24	Willman	Lorne	23		m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Arnold Willman Willmans Corners, Ont. Canada.	.	"
25 DEBARRED	Bradley	John	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wingham	Father, Wm. Bradley Wingham, Canada.	Ind.	South Bend
26	Ross	Robert	28		"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Cousin, Wm. Rennie 84 Dover Court, Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Smith	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Smith 67 Nesdale Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	.	"
28	Boldman	Adolph	54		"	M Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Brother, Fred Boldman 66 Dufferin Road, Ottawa, Canada.	.	Evanston
29	"	wife Emily Augusta	39		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. do	.	"
30	Robertson	Leonard	27		m	S Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Father, Thos Robinson Collingwood, Canada.	Wyo.	Thermopolis

1214 5539

505-8-14 07 69-5 / 11/38 F.J.

Wire 505 to Co - Permit 16 - File 41710-5-V-10 11/41-00.

Wire 505 to Co Permit 18 - 41710-5-V-10 11/41-00

APPEAL OVERRULED by the Secs, Bur. F. #52533/53

NOT USED

30 CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 — Class: "E" — 430 — (OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1910
1	yes	Self	16 yes	1907 1910	Detroit, Mich.	may 1910	Home 99 Abbott St. Detroit. mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk.	Bro	Bro	Scar left cheek	Canada	Kirwood	—	—	—	G.T.R.R. May. 30
2	no	—	2 V.	1909 1910	"	may 28 1910	Friend, Mrs Anderson 249 Meldrum St. Detroit, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Kincardine	—	—	—	" 30 "
3	yes	Self	3	no	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Decker 292 National Ave. Detroit, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Blue	—	"	Parker	—	—	—	" 30 "
4	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Palmer School Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 30 "
5	"	Self	150	yes	1900 1903	Chicago, Ill.	1903	Sister, Mrs. May Mullen 5535 Lafayette Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Bro	—	Scotland	Boldam	Quebec	1871	Unknown	" 30 "
6	"	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Lydia Parkhill 10557 Ave. G. Chicago, Ill. (South)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Brampton	—	—	—	" 30 "
7	"	Self	3	"	—	—	—	Sister, Nonalda Mc Kenzie Battle Creek, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Ripley	—	—	—	" 30 "
8	"	G.T. Pass	0	yes	1909 1910	Battle Creek, Mich.	May 14 1910	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Eastwood	—	—	—	" 30 "
9	"	Self	6	no	—	—	—	Friends. Fred Pierce 208 S. main St. Battle Creek, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gray	—	"	Mt. Carmel	—	—	—	" 30 "
10	"	Self	9	yes	5 yrs.	Rochester N.Y. Detroit, Mich.	Feb. 1910	L.P.C. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Ingersoll	—	—	—	" 30 "
11	"	Self	18	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Sparta	—	—	—	" 30 "
12	"	Husband	40	yes	1909 1910	Midland, Mich.	may 30 1910	Husband, Winford H. Van Winckel Midland, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 30 "
13	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 30 "
14	"	Self	40	no	—	—	—	Friend, C.H. Humphries Hutchinson, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	"	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 31 "
15	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	—	"	Brantford	—	—	—	" 31 "
16	"	Self	350	"	—	—	—	Friend, H. B. Russell Burbank, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Danville	—	—	—	" 31 "
17	"	Self	26	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Homer B. Sweet 1321 Avalunk St. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Hazel	—	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Unknown	Unknown	" 31 "
18	no	—	1	yes	6 Mos.	L.P.C. Buffalo, N.Y.	Jan. 1910	Friend, M. Sanger Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gray Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Hollywood	Montreal	June 1904	"	P.H.S. 31 Feby
19	yes	Self	1	no	—	Prostitute	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Bro	"	False set of upper teeth.	Canada	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 31 "
20	"	Self	9	"	—	—	—	Friend. Th. Hammen 720 Fort St. Port Huron, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 31 "
21	"	Self	2	yes	2 1/2 yrs.	Flint, Mich.	May 28 1910	Father. Thomas Reid 315 Smith St. Flint, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Dk Bro	"	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 31 "
22	"	Self	8	no	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. John A. Mc Kinnon 46 Carol St. Flint, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gray	—	"	Dalkeith	—	—	—	" 31 " G.T.R.
23	"	Self	3	yes	1909 1910	Detroit, Mich.	May 29 1910	Brother. George Bell 395 Belvedere St. Detroit. mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Forest	—	—	—	" 31 "
24	"	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Friends. Mr. Gowring. 265-5 St. Detroit, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Sargenson	—	—	—	" 31 "
25	"	Self	30	"	—	L.P.C.	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Wingham	—	—	—	" 31 "
26	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Scar at near eye.	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 7 1908	Ionian	" 31
27	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Andrew Mc Intyre 1291 Chicago Road, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	Scar under left eye.	"	"	"	May 17 1909	Athenian	" 31
28	"	Self	850	"	—	—	—	Friend, Wm. Alister Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med.	"	Blue	—	Germany	Stolph	"	1881	Unknown	" 31 "
29	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	"	Stringer	"	"	"	" 31 "
30	"	Self	140	"	—	—	—	Brother. Chas. Robinson Thermopolis, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Streetsville	—	—	—	June 1 "

Joseph Francis CLASS
In charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 14.

11—1504

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glennie	William James	WLB	41		M Wd.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Alexander Glennie George St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Sullivan	George Francis	WLB	17		S	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Andrew Sullivan Wellington St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"
3	Corcoran	Robert John	FNS	30		M	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Wife, Annie Corcoran 120 Trinity St. Stratford, Canada.	"	"
DEBARRED	Buhler	Kate	JH	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Heidelberg	Father, Abraham Buhler Heidelberg, Ont. Canada.	"	Alonso
5	Lenehan	William	JH	20		M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, John Lenehan 80 Williams St. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Flynn	Thomas	JH	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, Michael Flynn Ottawa, Canada.	Wis.	Sheboygan
7	"	Wife Annie	JH	38		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin, Francis Gallinger Ottawa, Canada.	"	"
8	"	Son Patrick	JH	8		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
9	Harper	Amelia Matilda	VGM	26		F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Father, Wm. Harper Mitchell, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Flint
10	Houston	Elizabeth Ann	VGM	41		L	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Uncle, King Houston Petrolia, Canada.	"	Detroit
11	Trespalacios	Morris	JH	4		M	None	no	no	"	Spanish	"	London	Grandmother, Martha Horkeway 318 Burton St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Maniatis	John	FNS	7		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Ottawa	Grandmother, Antonia Phipani Chrisapha, Sparta, Greece.	"	"
13	Hoover	Alfred Cecil	WLB	24		"	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sterling	Father, Henry Hoover Sterling, Canada.	Ind.	Valparaiso
14	Mellis	Isabelle	WLB	23		F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port Perry	Mother, Ella Mellis Port Perry, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Belding
15	Mariott	Wesley	JH	17		M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Father, Wm. Mariott Petrolia, Canada.	"	Elmont
16	Morgan	Alice	JH	39		F M	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Welland	Mother, Elizabeth Bennett Cardiff, Wales	Ill.	La Salle
17	"	dtr Elizabeth	JH	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
18	Gannon	Bridget	JH	55		" Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gananoque	Friend, Ernest Sleter Kingston, Canada	N.D.	Tower City
19	McCoy	Louise	JH	33		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, do	"	"
20	Watson	James	FNS	26		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Limerick Gould	Sister, Anny Rothamy Leeds Village, P. Qu. Canada.	Colo.	Denver
21	Ross	Alexina	FNS	22		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Rolph 102 St. Vincent St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Pullman
22	Dufresne	Emily	VGM	28		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Mother, Adeline Dufresne 314 Christine St. Sarnia, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
23	Livingston	Sarah Dorothy	VGM	33		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mary Livingston Point Edward, Canada.	"	"
24	Harris	William	JH	77		M Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Forest	Son, Thomas H. Harris Mt. Forest, Ont. Canada.	"	Forrester
25	Jaynes	Charles	JH	22		" S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Father, Wm. Jaynes Watford, Canada	"	Shepherdsville
26	Jaynes	Kenneth	WLB	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Coates	Bert	VGM	21		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Eliza Coates 12 Widmer St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Smith	Wm. Edward	VGM	44		" M	Tobacco Roller	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Hamilton	Wife, Minnie Smith 10 Mulberry St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"
29	"	Son William	VGM	12		" S	Singer + Comedian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. do	"	"
30	Creighton	Thomas McCully	VGM	21		"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Father, Chas. Creighton Dartmouth, N.S. Canada.	Colo.	Denver

NOT USED

30

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

431

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190

Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	125	yes	Trans	Philadelphia Febr. 1908	Son. Wm. Glennie 346 Randolph St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Florid	Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Philadelphia	Febr. 1908	Marion	June 1 6.T.R.R.
2	"	Self	6	no	—	L.P.C. —	Friend. Wm. Butler 557-12 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	Canada	St. Catherines	—	—	—	" 1 "
3	"	Self	17	yes	1903 1907	Seattle, Wash. 1907	Brother. Richard Corcoran 348 magnolia St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 1 "
4	no	—	5	no	Tubereulosis	—	Sister. Mrs. Aaron Hilmer Alonso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	1¾	Sallow	"	"	—	"	Heidelberg	—	—	—	" 1 "
5	yes	Self	152	"	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Med	"	Gray	Broken nose	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 1 "
6	"	Self	300	"	—	—	Bro-in-law. John Gallinger Sheboygan. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Buckingham	—	—	—	" 1 "
7	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 1 "
8	"	Father	0	"	—	—	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 1 "
9	"	Father	61	"	—	—	Friend. Miss A. M. Bright Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	—	"	Mitchell	—	—	—	" 1 "
10	"	Self	15	yes	1908 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Brother. Alexander Houston 473-17 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray Bro	"	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	May 13 1910 " 1 " 5/s. Tole
11	"	Mother	0	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 1 " G.T.R.R.
12	"	Father	0	"	—	—	Father. Morris Trespalacios 116 Erie St. Chicago, Ill. Uncle. David Maniatis 2 East 22 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 2 "
13	"	Self	50	yes	1908 1910	Valparaiso, Ind.	Friend. Mrs. Myers 805 Lincoln Ave. Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Stirling	—	—	—	May 1910 " 2 "
14	"	Self	3	"	1906 1910	Belding, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Port Perry	—	—	—	" 2 "
15	"	Self	8	no	—	—	— Friend. May Darling Belding, Mich. Uncle. Lorin Blakely Elmont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 2 "
16	"	Husband	40	"	—	—	Husband. William Morgan La Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro	—	Wales	Newport	Montreal	May 2 1905	Ionian	" 2 "
17	"	Father	0	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1905 Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	"	"	—	"	"	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	" 2 "
18	"	Son in law	0	no	—	—	— Son-in-law. Edward McCoy Tower City, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	—	Ireland	Wexford	Quebec	1856	"	" 2 "
19	"	Husband	50	yes	1894 1898	Chicago, Ill.	1898 Husband. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Jamaroque	—	—	—	" 2 "
20	"	Self	55	no	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Flesh	"	Scar on jaw	England	Unknown	Halifax	April 1894	Unknown	" 2 "
21	"	Self	20	"	—	—	— Uncle. Alex Croudon 11317 Watt St. Pullman. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Strichen	Quebec	Oct. 21 1908	Athenia	" 2 "
22	"	Self	0	yes	2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1907 Harrington Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK.	Blk	Gray	—	Canada	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 2 P.M.S. Ferry
23	"	Self	10	"	1907 1910	Port Huron, Mich.	June 1 1910 Residence 718 Lincoln Ave. Port Huron. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	DK Bro	"	—	"	Pt. Edward	—	—	—	" 2 "
24	"	Self	200	"	10 mos.	Forrester, Mich.	Sept 1908 Niece. Grace Price R.F.D. 1. Port Sanilac. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	White	Bro	—	England	Cornwall	Quebec	1870	Unknown	" 2 C.T.R.
25	"	Self	20	no	—	—	— Uncle. James McGilcuddy Shepherdsville. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Watford	—	—	—	" 3 "
26	"	Self	17	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 3 "
27	"	Self	50	"	—	—	— Cousin. Alexander McKay 405-53 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 3 "
28	"	Self	15	yes	4 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 1900 Uncle. Frederick Slaughter 2971 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk	DK Bro	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 3 "
29	"	Father	0	no	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 3 "
30	"	Father	151	"	—	—	— Uncle. J. M. Terry 760 High St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	"	Halifax	—	—	—	" 3 "

Joseph Francis CLASS E
In charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1296

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 15

11—1594

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nixon	Wm. Leslie	VGM	23		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ingersoll	Mother, Matilda Nixon Ingersoll, Canada	Ore.	Vale
2	Penscour	Elsie Jennett	VGM	15		F "	Factory worker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Uncle, Edward Marshall 832 Queens Ave. London, Canada.	Mich.	Cass City
3	"	Sister Viola Sarah	VGM	13		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Coulter	Sarah Ann	VGM	74		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Dtr. Elizabeth Hovey 28 Frederick St. Stratford, Canada.	"	Detroit
5	Norton	Harold	FNS	25		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Chas. B. Norton Fesserton, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Neelands	Andrew	WLB	50		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Catharine Neelands 157 College Ave. Sarnia, Canada	Wash.	No. Yakima
7	Griffin	Wardley	BR	30		" Wd	Cook	"	"	"	African (black)	"	"	Brother, George Griffin Sarnia, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
8	Hoke	Claude	JH	21		" S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sparta	Father, John Hoke Sparta, Canada.	"	Richmond
9	Miller	John Frederick	JH	28		" m	Miller	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Cousin, Wilbert Smith Thorold, Canada.	"	Flint
10	Anderson	Harriet	FNS	56		F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	No relatives	"	"
11	Reid	Thomas Clinton	FNS	4		m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Legari	Bruno	FNS	38		" m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Marie Louise Legari 110 Duluth Ave. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED	Winnett	Walter Perin	FNS	21		" S	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother, Mrs. Gina Winnett 317 King St. London, Canada.	"	"
14	Champ	Fred. Richard	BR	28		"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
15	Willoghby	George	JH	23		"	Law Student	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Father, Wm. Willoghby Watford, Canada.	"	Deckerville
16	Logan	Harry	JH	34		" m	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Martha Logan 36 Wheeler St. Toronto, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	"	Wife Laura	JH	30		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law. do	"	"
18	"	Son Harry	JH	Ver 533-		Stockton Calif- File 14/2- 11/30/38 with								Grandmother. do	"	"
19	Parish	Alice	JH	29		F m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Athens	Father, Joseph Spicer Newboro, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Austin
20	"	dtr Thelma	JH	3		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	"
21	Walls	Charles	3R	16		m "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, Wm. Walls St. Catherines, Canada.	Wash.	Spokane
DEBARRED	Foster	Bernard	WLB	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Battleford	Father, Arthur Foster North Battleford, Sask. Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
23	Switzer	Sam	WLB	28		" m	Merchant tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother-in-law. Ida Hermick 48 Alvard St. Toronto, Canada.	Tex.	Dallas
24	"	Wife Fannie	WLB	24		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
25	"	dtr Rosie	WLB	2		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
26	"	Sister Sarah	WLB	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend. do	"	"
27	Haydis	Fannie	WLB	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Israel Berger 24 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
28	"	dtr Sadie	WLB	7		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	"
29	"	Son Norman	WLB	4		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	" Mandy	WLB	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 — Class "E"

432

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	300	yes	12 yrs	Vile. Ire.	June 1909	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Caledonia	—	—	—	June 3 G.T.R.
2	"	friend	0	"	2 yrs.	Cass City, Mich.	Oct. 1905	Father. Wesley Wm. Devoscour Cass City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	—	"	Bothwell	—	—	—	" 3 "
3	"	friend	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	Lump on right eyelid.	"	"	—	—	—	" 3 "
4	"	Self	150	yes	Mch. 1909	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1909	Dtr. Edith Packard 320 Euclid Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	White	"	—	England	London	Quebec	May 1869	Prussian	" 3 "
5	"	Self	250	no	—	—	—	Cousin. Francis J. Brisley 178 Lombard Ave. N. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	"	"	May 28 1909	Emp. of Ireland	" 3 "
6	"	Self	100	yes	1885 1888	Goodwin, S.D.	1888	Sister. Mrs. A. L. Peters 612 No 2 St. North Yakima. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray	"	—	Canada	Brampton	—	—	—	" 4 "
7	"	Self	1	yes	10 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Nov 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Bro	Name tattooed on right wrist.	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	P.H.S. " 4 Ferry G.T.R.
8	"	Self	10	no	—	—	—	Friend. Wm. Wilson Richmond, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	"	Union	—	—	—	" 4
9	"	Self	15	yes	1902 1903	Albany, N.Y.	1903	Bro-in-law. Rich. McLaughlin 935 Magg St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	"	—	"	Welland	—	—	—	" 4 "
10	"	Son-in-law	0	no	—	—	—	Daughter. Mrs. Addie Read 807 Dayton St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gray	"	—	"	Kingston	—	—	—	" 4 "
11	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Mother. do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 4 "
12	"	Self	100	yes	44 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 1908	Sister-in-Law. Mrs. Florence Jacob 2960 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 4 "
13	"	Self	0	"	2 yrs.	Chicago P.C. Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 1909	Father. John S Winnett Mi-Boy Hotel, Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	—	U.S.A.	Kalamazoo.	—	—	—	" 4 "
14	"	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Brother. Geo. Champ 444 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	Scar under rt. jaw.	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Oct. 1902	Emp. of Ireland	" 4 "
15	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Joe Chittick Dearborn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Watford	—	—	—	P.H.S. Ferry " 4 G.T.R.
16	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Alfred Salano 2421 So. Figueroa St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 4
17	"	Husband	0	yes	1880 1906	Los Angeles, Cal.	1906	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	"	Bro	—	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	—	—	—	" 4 "
18	"	father	0	no	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 4 "
19	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Husband. Archie Parish 52 N. Wilcox Ave. Austin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Newboro	—	—	—	" 4 "
20	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	—	"	Athens	—	—	—	" 4 "
21	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Brother. Thomas Walls Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Sallow	Bro	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 4 "
22	"	Self	1	"	—	D. C. D.	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Bro	Scar over rt. eye.	England	Nottingham	Quebec	May 21 1904	Lake Manitoba	P.H.S. " 5 Ferry G.T.R.
23	"	Self	175	yes	1899 1904	N.Y.	1904	Sister. Mrs. Annie Smith 247 Young St. Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	—	Austria	Obertine	"	1899	"	" 5
24	"	Husband	0	"	1893 1901	"	1901	Sister-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Coldisof	N.Y.	1893	Unknown	" 5 "
25	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	Aunt. do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 5 "
26	"	Brother	0	"	10 —	—	—	Sister. do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1911.	"	"	—	Austria	Obertine	Quebec	July 1906	Unknown	" 5
27	"	Husband	0	yes	1884 1898	Phila. Pa.	1898	Husband. Sam Haydis 288 San Jacinto St. Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	—	—	—	" 5
28	"	Father	10	no	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 5 "
29	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 5 "
30	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 5 "

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
Insp. in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 16

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haydis	Charles	WLB -		m S	None	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather Israel Berger 24 Elizabeth St. Toronto? Canada	Tex.	Dallas
2	Clyma	Wm. Albert	WLB 22		" "	Harnessmaker	yes	yes		English	"	"	Mother, Letitia Clyma 14 Midland Place, Toronto, Canada	Ind.	South Bend
3	Brown	James Dudley	VGM 20		" "	Boot cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father, James Brown Simcoe, Canada.	Ohio	Put in Bay
4	Nelson	George Julian	VGM 17		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
5	Dryden	William	JH 39		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Mother, Eliza Dryden Paisley, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Hibbing
6	Mc Candlish	Robert John 11070 6295	JH 17		"	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Wingham	Mother, Christine Mc Candlish Teeswater, Canada.	Mich.	Battle Creek
7	Smith	John	JH 27		"	Stone mason	"	"	"		"	Kincardine	Mother, Mary Smith Kincardine, Canada	"	Flint
8	Mc Leod	Archibald	JH 21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Neil Mc Leod Kincardine, Canada	"	"
9	Westfall	Robert	JH 28		"	Baker	"	"	"	German	"	Brampton	Uncle James Joyner Wallaceburg, Canada	"	Detroit
10	O'Neil	Lydia	VGM 23		"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerton	Father, Hugh O'Neil Walkerton, Ont. Canada.	"	"
11	Bevan	James Sydney	VGM 19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Father, Wm. Chas. Bevan Newberry Berkshire, England.	"	Port Huron
12	Rooney	Ethel	BR 21		F "	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father, George Rooney Sarnia, Canada.	"	Detroit
13	Branton	George Alfred	JH 37		m M	Lumster	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister, Nellie Branton Wallaceburg, Canada	"	Marine City
14	"	Son Arthur Edwin	JH 9		" S	None	"	"	"		"	"	Aunt. do	"	"
15	Meads	Joseph	VGM 40		" M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Meads Uxbridge, Canada.	"	Flint
16	Hirst	Sarah Sofia	IGM 54		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Keswick	Son, Thomas Hirst Queensville, Ont. Canada.	Minn.	Warren
17	Ronnenberg	Gustavus Wm. John	JH 20		m S	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	Father, Frederick Ronnenberg Mitchell, Canada.	"	Duluth
18	Greenhill	Walter George	JH 21		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Samuel Greenhill South Woodford, England.	Mich.	Detroit
19	Graybill	Nathaniel 11070 6345	JH 39		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Fath., Edward Graybill Fordwick, Canada.	"	Yale
20	"	Wife Elizabeth	JH 31		F "	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James Fogg 335 Dovie St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
21	"	dtr Beatrice 6-2-20	JH 3		S "		no	no		German	"	"	Grandfath. do	"	"
22	"	Son James Edward 12/11/34	JH - 4		m "	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
23	Stoskoff	Ida	JH 25		F "	Nurse	yes	yes	"		"	Stratford	Mother, Christine Stoskoff 134 Dufferin St. Stratford, Canada.	"	Saginaw
24	Erich	Chester	JH 23		m "	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Brother, William Erich Seaforth, Canada.	"	Bay City
25	Davidson	Ernest Gibbesonic	WLB 22		" "	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlemont	Father, Geo. Davidson Charlemont, Canada.	Wash.	Seattle
26	Gardiner	Jack	WLB 60		" Wd	Quartz miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Cook Emmitville, Canada.	"	Spokane
27	Killoran	Thomas	WLB 43		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife, Elizabeth Killoran 414 Slater St. Ottawa, Canada.	Mont.	Great Falls
28	Murphy	William	WLB 45		" S	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Markdale	Mother, Margaret Mussy Markdale, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Mc Naughton	Wm. Gilbert	VGM 35		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother, Malcolm Mc Naughton Huntingdon, P. Q. Canada	Wis.	Port Edwards
30	"	Wife Ruth Delia	VGM 26		F "	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Kate Lyman 70 Cedar Ave. Montreal, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

433 (OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN -- 1910, 190 Class: "E".

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	father	0	no	—	—	—	Father, Sam Haydis 288 San Jacinto St. Dallas, Tex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	June 5 1910 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	25	yes	1906	Duluth, Minn.	June 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 5 "
3	no	—	3	no	1907 1910	Put-in-Bay, Ohio	Apr. 28 1910	Uncle George E. Gascoigne Box 126, Put-in-Bay, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Simcoe	—	—	—	" 5 "
4	yes	Self	1	no	3 Wks.	Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	Apr. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med.	"	Blue	—	England	London	Quebec	1903	Unknown	" 5 "
5	no	—	50	no	1890	Dobbins, W. Va.	1890	Brother, Dr. James Dryden Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	Bro	—	Canada	Rockwood	—	—	—	" 6 "
6	yes	Self	4	no	—	—	—	Brother, George Mc Candlish 695 Maple St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Teeswater	—	—	—	" 6 "
7	"	Self	15	yes	1906 1908	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	White Blue	—	"	Kincardine	—	—	—	" 6 "
8	"	Self	20	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lucknow	—	—	—	" 6 "
9	"	Self	60	yes	1907	Detroit, Mich.	Mch. 1907	Father, Geo. Edw. Westfall 122 Maple St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Wallaceburg	—	—	—	" 6½ "
10	"	Self	5	no	1907 1910	"	May 30 1910	Working Place 48 Davenport St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Walkerton	—	—	—	" 6 "
11	"	Self	45	yes	1908 1910	Flint, Mich. Port Huron, "	June 6 1910	Boarding Place 217 Butler St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	1914 Bro	"	—	England	Newberry	Quebec	May 2 1901	Southwark	P.H.S. " 6 Ferry
12	"	Self	21	no	—	Prostitute	—	Miller Employment Agency Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 7 "
13	"	Self	1	yes	Mch 1910	Marine City, Mich.	June 6 1910	Friend, Chas. Marquette Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro	Blue	Depression at top of head. —	"	Longwood	—	—	—	" 7 G.T.R.
14	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Wallaceburg	—	—	—	" 7 "
15	no	—	40	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Alfred Stark Hensley St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray Bro	Blue	—	England	Mixbury	Montreal	1877	Unknown	" 7 "
16	yes	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Son, Arthur Hirst Warren, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	—	Canada	Vaughn	—	—	—	" 7 "
17	"	Self	28	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Edward Grimwood 2018 W. Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gray	Scar on left hand.	"	Mitchell	—	—	—	" 7 "
18	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Sallow	"	Bro	—	England	London	Quebec	May 20 1909	Tunisian	" 7 "
19	"	Self	50	yes	1893 1898	Yale, Mich.	Dec. 1898	Niece, Mrs. Sabina Slosser Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Canada	Berlin	—	—	—	" 7 "
20	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	—	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Apr. 1904	Tunisian	" 7 "
21	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Cousin, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 7 "
22	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 7 "
23	"	Self	5	yes	1906 1910	Saginaw, Mich.	May 29 1910	General Hospital Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Sebringville	—	—	—	" 7 "
24	"	Self	215	no	—	—	—	Brother, John George Grinda Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Bro	"	—	"	Seaforth	—	—	—	" 7 "
25	"	Self	50	—	—	—	—	Friend, Jonas Sallen 2914 Walden St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	—	"	Charlemont	—	—	—	" 7 "
26	"	Self	120	yes	1886 1908	Spokane, Wash.	Mch. 1908	Brother, Robert Gardiner Hyde Block, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1854	Unknown	" 7 "
27	"	Self	40	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Nate Skinner 2201-7 Ave. N. Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro Bald	"	—	Ireland	Sligo	"	Sept 1902	Dominion	" 7 "
28	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Bernard Mc Fadden Sanitarium 42 St & Grand Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Markdale	—	—	—	" 7 "
29	"	Self	500	yes	Sept 1908	Port Edwards, Wis.	June 1 1910	Home Port Edwards, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Huntington	—	—	—	" 8 "
30	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	Bro	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 8 "

CLASS E. Joseph Fra
Im.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN -- 1910, 190 — Class: "E"

433 (OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1910
1	yes	fath.	0	no	—	—	—	Father Sam Hughes 288 n Travis st Sherman, Tex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Med.	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	June 5 G.T.R.
2	"	self	25	yes	1907	Duluth, Minn.	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 5
3	no	—	3	✓	1907 1910	Put-in-Bay, Ohio	spr 28 1910	Uncle. George E. Gasswope Box 126, Put-in-Bay, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Simcoe	—	—	—	" 5
4	yes	self	1	✓	3 Wks.	mill. Ste Marie, Mich.	spr 1.10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med.	"	Blue	—	England	London	Quebec	1903	Unknown	" 5
5	no	—	50	✓	1890	Dobbins, W. Va.	840	Brother, Dr. James Dryden Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	Bro	—	Canada	Rockwood	—	—	—	" 6
6	yes	self	4	no	—	—	—	Brother, George McCandlish 695 Maple St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Teeswater	—	—	—	" 6
7	"	"	15	yes	1906 1908	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	White	Albro	—	"	Kincardine	—	—	—	" 6
8	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lucknow	—	—	—	" 6
9	"	"	60	yes	1907	Detroit, Mich.	Mch. 1907	Father, Geo. Edw. Westfall 122 Maple St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Walkerburg	—	—	—	" 6
10	"	self	5	✓	1907 1910	"	Mch. 30 1910	Working Place 48 Davenport St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Walkerton	—	—	—	" 6
11	"	"	45	✓	1908 1910	Flint, Mich. Port Huron, "	June 6 1910	Boarding Place 217 Butler St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Bro	"	—	England	Newberry	Quebec	May 2 1901	South Wark	P.H.S. " 6 Ferry
12	"	"	2	no	—	Prostitute	—	Either employment agency Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 7 "
13	"	"	1	yes	Visit 1910	Marine City, Mich.	June 6 1910	Friend. Silas Duquette Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro	Blue	Depression at top of head. —	"	Longwood	—	—	—	" 7 G.T.R.
14	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Wallaceburg	—	—	—	" 7 "
15	no	—	40	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Alfred Stark Ainsley St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray Bro	Blue	—	England	Mixbury	Montreal	1877	Unknown	" 7
16	yes	"	100	"	—	—	—	Son, Arthur Hirst Warren, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	—	Canada	Vaughn	—	—	—	" 7
17	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Edward Greenwood 2018 W. Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Grey	Scar on left hand.	"	Mitchell	—	—	—	" 7
18	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Sallow	"	Bro	—	England	London	Quebec	May 20 1909	Dominion	" 7
19	"	"	50	yes	1893 1898	Flint, Mich.	Dec 1898	Cousin. Miss Sabina Slosser Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Canada	Berlin	—	—	—	" 7
20	"	"	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	—	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Apr. 1904	Dominion	" 7
21	"	"	0		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 7
22	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 7
23	"	self	5	no	1910	Ingersoll, Ont.	May 24 1910	Cousin. Hospital Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Selbyville	—	—	—	" 7
24	"	self	25	no	—	—	—	Brother. John George Brooks Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Yellow	Bro	"	—	"	Seaforth	—	—	—	" 7
25	"	self	50		—	—	—	Friend. James Tobin 2914 Weiden St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	—	"	Charlemont	—	—	—	" 7
26	"	self	120	yes	1903	Spokane, Wash.	Mch. 1903	Doctor. Robert Gardiner Hyde Block, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1854	Unknown	" 7
27	"	self	70	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Kate Turner 2201-7 Ave. N. Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro Bald	"	—	Ireland	Sligo	"	Sept 1902	Dominion	" 7
28	"	self	300	—	—	—	—	Bernard M. Fadden Sanatarium 42 St + Grand Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Markdale	—	—	—	" 7
29	"	self	500	yes	Sept 1908	Port Edwards, Wis	June 1910	Home Port Edwards, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Huntington	—	—	—	" 8
30	"	husband	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	Bro	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 8

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
In charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3596

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 17

11—1604

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thorburne	Ida Helene	40	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Son, Ernest Thorburne Hanover, Canada.	Minn.	Duluth
2	Stain CH 18-1204 4/23/30	Frederick Oliver	24	M	S	R.R. Clerk	"	"	English			Montreal	Father, John Stain 12 Dennis Ave. Quebec, Canada.	Tex.	El Paso
3	Murray	Chalmers	20	"	"	Lumberjack	"	"	Scotch			Harrington	Father, Hugh Murray Harrington, Canada	Mont.	Great Falls
4	Marshall	Wm. Hiram Jr.	34	"	M	Minister	"	"				Otterville	Father, Black Marshall Barrie, Canada.	"	Hardin
5	"	Wife Bertha	35	F	—	None	"	"				"	Father, J. D. Fish Otterville, Canada.	"	"
6	"	Son Harwood Leon	1	M	S	"	"	"				"	Grandfather, do	"	"
7	"	dtr Victoria Myrtle	2	F	"	"	no	no				"	do	"	"
8	Pearson	Jean	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	English			Park Hill	Father, Wm. Holmes Pearson Park Hill, Canada.	Mich.	Lapeer
9	Brown	Annie M.	08	"	Wd	"	"	"				Woodstock	Dtr. Helen Maussone Woodstock, Canada.	"	Sault St. Marie
10	Gilliam	James	42	M	S	Musician	"	"	African (Negro)			Forest	Sister, Maria Brown 32 Robinson St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Detroit
11	Hawkins	Victorian	28	"	M	"	"	"				"	Cousin, John Montgomery Clinton St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
12	Bird	Edward	28	"	S	"	"	"				"	No relatives	"	"
13	Brown	William	40	"	M	"	"	"				Ogilvie	do	"	"
14	Hodges	Herbert Thos	20	"	S	Shipsmith	"	"	English			Collingwood	Father, Fred Hodges Collingwood, Ont. Canada.	"	"
15	Hall	Arthur	21	"	"	Painter	"	"	Irish			Pincardine	Father, Charles Hall Pincardine, Canada.	"	"
16	Stapleton	Mervin	21	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	English			St. Marys	Father, Wm. Stapleton St. Marys, Ont. Canada.	"	"
17	Moore	Cecil	20	"	M	Electrician	"	"				Barrie	Father, Harry Moore Barrie, Ont. Canada.	"	"
18	French	Edward Boyd	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotch			Ingersoll	Uncle, Matthew Marshall 86 Main St. Shettleston, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Flint
19	Washington	Edward	29	Mr	M	Machinist	"	"	British			Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Bert Golden 468 James St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"
20	Ebering	Lizzie	43	F	"	None	"	"	German			Hamburg	Brother, Katherine Lahmer Hamburg, Canada.	"	Reed City
21	Rogers	Wm. Irvine	34	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Irish			Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Martin Berkley Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Maurer	Otto	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	German			Clifford	Brother, Jacob Maurer Clifford, Ont. Canada.	Ore.	Salem
23	Maurer	Katherina Rebecca	27	F	"	Nurse teacher	"	"	"			"	do	"	"
24	Maurer	Sarah Irene	3/6	"	"	None	"	"	"			"	do	"	"
25	Connor	Richard	40	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish			Toronto	Brother, Abner Connor 195 Seaton St. Toronto, Canada.	Nebr.	Strasburg
26	Bennett	Clara	32	F	Wd	Clerk	"	"	English			Leeds	Sister, Mrs. Wesley Hall Leeds, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Turner
27	Jay	Gerald Vincent Laird	23	M	M	Gas worker	"	"	"			Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Gerald V. Jay 25 Pine St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Detroit
28	Bradley	Norah	23	F	S	Waitress	"	"	Irish			"	Mother, Catherine Burke 119 Richmond St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
29	Drake	Ethel Victoria	26	"	S	Domestic	"	"	English			Brantford	Father, Lindsay Drake St. George, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Fowle	Madeline	35	"	Wd	Nurse	"	"	Scotch			London	Father, A. J. McDonald London, Canada.	Mich.	Muskegon

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

434

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190

Lines: 30.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for own passage, whether paid by, and whether person, or husband, parent, father, mother, guardian, or other relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity. (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	328	no	—	—	Husband. res. Fort Worth 203 Pinckney Bldg. Francisco, Mexico.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	June 8
2		R.R. Pass	50	Yes	1907	Texas, Tex	Boarding House 101 N. Kansas st. El Paso, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	Scar rt. cheek	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" 8
3		Father	12	no	—	—	— Cousin, Matthew Murray Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bro	Bro	—	"	Harrington	—	—	—	" 8
4		Self	200	Yes	2 yrs	New York, N.Y.	May 24 1910 — children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Egbert	—	—	—	" 8
5		Husband	0	"	"	"	" — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Otterville	—	—	—	" 8
6		Father	0	"	"	"	" — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	—	"	Alton	—	—	—	" 8
7		Father	0	"	"	"	" — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Frome	—	—	—	" 8
8		Self	10	no	—	—	— Cousin, Mrs. Emma Ross Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Gray	—	"	Park Hill	—	—	—	" 8
9		Self	100	"	—	—	— Mrs. Edna Allen Brown 1035 Sixth st. West Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	Blue	—	"	Belleville	—	—	—	" 8
10		Self	20	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	May 4 1910 Friend. Thomas Ferguson 217 Belmont ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 8
11		Self	10	"	"	"	" — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Chatham	—	—	—	" 8
12		Self	5	"	"	"	" — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 8
13		Self	8	Yes	1908 1910	"	" — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Gray Blk	"	Lump on forehead	"	Orville	—	—	—	" 8
14		Self	25	no	—	—	— Mother Lizzie Faulkner 20 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	England	Birmingham	Quebec	June 1902	Canada	" 8
15		Self	15	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit, Mich.	1910 — Cousin, Mrs. Ida Mc 75 Sanford st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	Kincardine	—	—	—	" 8
16		Self	20	no	—	—	— Uncle, John Pickard 1161-23 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¾	"	"	"	—	"	St. Marys	—	—	—	" 20
17		Self	10	Yes	1906 1907	Detroit, Mich.	1907 Cousin, Mrs. Ida Brown 1194 Fourth ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Bro	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 8
18		Self	15	no	—	—	— Father, John Rauch R.F.D.3. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	—	Cape Colony	Somerset	Quebec	Sept 1907	Canada	" 8
19		Self	1	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit, Mich.	1907 Cousin, Mrs. Ida Washington 27 Harvard st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	Scar on forehead	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 8
20		Husband	10	Yes	1906 1910	Detroit, Mich.	May 1910 Husband. Frank Herzog R.F.D.2 Detroit, Mich. Friend. Geo Waldhuer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	"	Hamburg	—	—	—	" 8
21		Self	30	no	—	—	— Washington st. Universalist Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Gray	Scar on each side of mouth	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	June 14 1908	Lake Erie	" 8
22		Self	400	Yes	1906 1907 1907	Worcester, Mass.	Dec. 1907 — Aunt, Mrs. Jennie Brown 553-11 st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	"	Bro	—	Canada	Carrick	—	—	—	" 9
23		Self	1000	Yes	1908	Detroit, Mich.	May 1908 — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 9
24		Self	1000	no	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	Raineham	—	—	—	" 9
25		Self	170	"	—	—	— Friend. Edward Petersen traveling, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	Mole left cheek	Ireland	Carlow	Quebec	May 27 1906	Quebec	" 9
26		Self	20	Yes	1907 1907 1907	Detroit, Mich.	1907 Father, Mich. Procurer — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	—	Canada	Leeds	—	—	—	" 9
27		Self Friend. Canada	41	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.	1910 — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Med.	Lt Bro	"	Long scar inside of left thumb	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 9
28		Married Sister	0	"	" Prostitute	"	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"	Scar over left eye & Scar right wrist.	"	Brantford	—	—	—	" 9
29		Self	5	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	1910 Employer. Horace Smith 3440 Woodward ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11¾	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 9
30		Self	40	"	18 Mos.	Detroit, Mich.	June 5 1910 Friend. Leonard Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 9

Joseph F. Fra

CLASS E.

In charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 18

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported DEBARRED	Wolfe	Eliza		40	F m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Owassa	Husband. Fred Wolfe Front Creek. Canada.	Ohio	Cincinnati
Deported DEBARRED	"	dtr Mabel		12	" S	/	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"
Deported DEBARRED	Rowe	Jennie Mary		20	" "	Plant operator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother. John Rowe Glenford. Alberta. Canada.	Ore.	Portland
4	Goulet	Louis Francois		05	M m	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Jervis	Sister-in-law. Katarine Le Roi St. Ancent, P. Qu. Canada.	Wis	Mosinee
5	"	Margaret		05	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"
6	Mc Donald	Anna June		20	" S	Mill Operator	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Scotch Weedon	Father. Murdo Mc Donald Scotch Weedon. Canada.	Colo.	Denver
7	Hay	Grace		60	" Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Brother. George Tait Chatham. N. B. Canada.	Cal.	Long Beach
8	"	dtr Ida May		24	" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
9	"	Son George Albert		21	M "	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	jr. son Eddie		5	" "	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Telford	John		25	" "	Electric Wireman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father. Andrew Telford Maria St. Sarnia. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
Deported DEBARRED	Schuknecht	John		25	" "	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Father. John Schuknecht Hanover. Canada.	"	Saginaw
13	Lippert	Lizzie		27	F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dashwood	Father. John Lippert Dashwood. Canada.	"	Lake Odessa
14	Smith	Andrew		20	M "	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castor Center	Father. Sam Smith Castor Center Canada	"	Applegate
15	Ackerman	Mary		24	F m	None	yes	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father. Wm. Nichol Wixie, Canada.	"	Port Huron
16	"	dtr Azalea		1	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
17	Esson	Clara		45	" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mother. Margaret Baker Orangeville, Canada.	"	Detroit
18	Pick	Francis		33	" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Mother. Amelia Petty Crooken Hill, England.	"	Flint
19	"	dtr Elsie		11	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do	"	"
20	"	Son Robert		10	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	" Ralph		6	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Misner	Charles		46	" "	Carpenta	yes	yes	"	German	"	Englhart	Brother. Henry Misner Renton, Ont. Canada.	"	"
23	Carry	Wm. Raymond		14	" "	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belledune River	Father. Patrick Carry Belledune River. N. B. Canada.	Ariz.	Wittenburgh
24	Roherty	Elmer		23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Robert Roherty Belledune River. N. B. Canada.	Cal.	Rio Vesta
25	Mc Cormack	Percy		20	" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother. Janet Mc Cormack Belledune River. N. B. Canada.	"	"
26	Dowsley	Albert Wm.		26	" "	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother. Jennie Dowsley 42 Mc Kenzie Crescent, Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Carless	111615 6647 Ernest Littleton		26	" "	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Wairstead	No relatives	Mich.	Port Austin
28	Cormican	Hattie		28	F m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Depot Harbor	Uncle. Wesley Adams Parry Sound, Canada.	Wis.	Kenosha
29	"	dtr Harriett Elizabeth		2	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Whittet	Geo. Benholm		20	M "	Brass molder	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father. Robt. Whittet 16 Crawford St. Glasgow. Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

435

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN- 1910, 190 "C" Class "C".

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1910
1	Yes	Bro-in-law	7	no	M or P Defective			Noble School Rumbold, Channing St, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	2¾	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Gray	—	—	—	June 9 G.T.R.R.
2	"	Uncle	0	"	—	P. C.	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Front Creek	—	—	—	" 9 "
3	"	Uncle	12	"	—	Criminal	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Florid	Sallow	Gray	Freckled	"	Carlton Place	—	—	—	" 9 "
4	"	Self	$500	Yes	2½ yrs	Mosinee, Wis	1878	Sister-in-law. Julia Lavene Mosinee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	Sallow	Gray	"	"	St. Lewis	—	—	—	" 9 "
5	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Gray Brn	Bro	—	"	St. Polten	—	—	—	" 9 "
6	"	Brother	$20	"	5 mos.	Boston, Mass.	Apr 10 1910	aunt. Mrs. J. F. Feeney 824 Lafayette St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	—	"	Scotch Western	—	—	—	" 9 "
7	no	—	$1000	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Simon McDonald Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gray	Wears glasses	"	Escuminac	—	—	—	" 9 "
8	"	—	0	yes	9 mos.	Boston, Mass.	Apr. 1904	uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"	—	"	Chatham	—	—	—	" 9 "
9	"	—	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Scar left thumb	"	"	—	—	—	" 9 "
10	"	—	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 9 "
11	"	—	$27	Yes	3 yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	Feb. 1903	Friend. Alonso Calladine c/o. Morton Bakery, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	Tattoo left wrist	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 9 P.H.S. Ferry G.T.R.
12	Yes	Sister	2	no	—	L. P. C.	—	Sister. Mrs. John Rohde Portsmouth Road, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Blue	Scar on chin	"	Hanover	—	—	—	" 10 "
13	"	Sister	16	"	—	—	—	Brother. John Zippert Odessa Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Hazel	—	"	Khiva	—	—	—	" 10 "
14	"	Sister	6	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Harvey Felker Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	Castle Center	—	—	—	" 10 "
15	"	Husband	1	Yes	2 yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	May 21 1910	Husband. Burrass Ackerman 2824 Stone St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Orangeville	—	—	—	" 10 "
16	"	Father	0	Yes	1 yr.	"	"	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
17	"	Husband	40	no	—	—	—	Husband. Frank Eason 644 Mt. Elliott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
18	"	Husband	30	"	—	—	—	Husband. Percy Peck Winchiate Farm, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	—	England	Crocken Hill	Halifax	Apr. 14 1907	Southwark	" 10 "
19	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 "
20	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 "
21	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 "
22	"	Sister	246	Yes	2 yrs.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec. 1895	Brother. Jesse Weisner 2021 North St. Flint, Mich. Uncle. Dan Savoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	"	Blue	—	Canada	Renton	—	—	—	" 10 "
23	"	Sister	94	no	—	—	—	With mother. viz. Friend. Thomas Mc Cormack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Belledune River	—	—	—	" 10 "
24	"	Sister	25	"	—	—	—	Rio Vista, Cal. Brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	"	First finger rt hand off	"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
25	"	Sister	40	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
26	"	Sister	30	Yes	2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich. Cincinnati, Ohio	Dec. 1908	Aunt. Sarah Shaver 1120 Richmond St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	—	"	Oshawa	—	—	—	" 10 "
27	no	—	150	no	—	—	—	No address Husband. James Cormican	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Auburn	Blue	—	England	Bridgetown	Quebec	June 10 1904	Bavarian	" 10 "
28	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1890 1902	Rochester, N.Y.	1902	306 Lake Ave, Kewaska, Wis. Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Parry Sound	—	—	—	" 10 "
29	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
30	"	Self	4	yes	404 1905	Boston, Mass	Nov. 1905	Friend. Fred Smith 377 Hamilton Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1906	Sicilian	" 11 "

CLASS E.

Joseph Friauer
In charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 19

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
B.T.															
B.J. 1	Stein	Jacob	32	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Sarah Stein 31 Edward St. Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
B.J. 2	Swift	Cornelius Jack	21	"	S	Machinist	"	"	✓	✓	Irish	"	Father, Matthew Swift 102 Railway Ave. Stratford, Canada.	Mich.	Saginaw
B.J. 3	Mallon 110975 11113	Charles	33	"	m	Butcher	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Wife. Idra Mallon 4 Sophia St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	Bay City
B.J. 4	Burns	Richard James	20	"	S	Metal polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father. Richard J. Burns Guelph, Canada.	"	Detroit
B.J. 5	Miners	Laura	FNS 26	F	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	Father. Richard Berard Sturgeon Falls, Canada.	"	"
B.J. 6	" dtr	Rita	FNS 1	"	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	"
B.J. 7	Platt	Arthur Fred	BR 27	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	✓	✓	English	"	Father. Harry Platt Tottenham, England.	"	"
B.J. 8	Stevens	William	BR 39	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	✓	✓	Irish	"	Father. Ira C. Stevens Sarnia, Canada.	"	Coleman
B.J. 9	Mooney	Mc Mar	FNS 20	F	S	Clerk	✓	"	"	"	English	Kingston	Father. Robert Mooney 113 Bay St. Kingston, Canada.	Minn.	Barnum
B.J. 10	Robinson 503	Margarete	JF 33	"	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	Petrolia		Father. William White Petrolia, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
B.J. 11	" Son	William	48600 / 11143 13	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do	Mich.	"
B.J. 12	Headland	James	FNS 26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	✓	✓	English	"	Father. Harry Headland 34 Baillie St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
B.J. 13	Scott	Minnie	FNS 22	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother. Mrs. Eugenia Johnson 51 York St. Toronto, Canada.	Ind.	Indianapolis
B.J. 14	" dtr	Dorothy	FNS 3	"	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	Grandmother. do	"	✓ "
B.J. 15	" "	Vernon	FNS 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓ "
B.J. 16	Mc Elwain	Rose	WLB 22	"	"	Book keeper	yes	yes	✓	✓	Irish	"	Father. John Mc Elwain Wanstead, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
B.J. 17	Patterson 110770 111425	Clarence Roy	WLB 23	m	"	Manager Gasoline	"	"	✓	✓	Scotch	"	Father. Neil Patterson Newbury, Canada.	"	"
B.J. 18	Raburn	James	JF 22	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. James Raburn Port Frank, Canada.	"	Harbor Beach
B.J. 19	Dunfield	Sadie	JF 27	F	"	Nurse	"	"	✓	"	Irish	"	Uncle. John Dunfield Petrolia, Canada.	"	Detroit
B.J. 20	Brindley	Fred	FNS 34	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brother. Henry Brindley Riversdale, Canada	"	West Branch
B.J. 21	" Wife	Mary Ann	FNS 24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father. John Hogan Chapston, Canada.	"	"
B.J. 22	dtr	Agnes Caroline	FNS 12	"	>	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Grandfather. do	"	"
B.J. 23	son	Jno. Leroy	FNS 10	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
B.J. 24	"	Earl Francis	FNS 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
B.J. 25	dtr	Ronnie Lucia	FNS 6	F	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
B.J. 26	son	Edward Lorne	FNS 4	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
B.J. 27	"	Alfred Jas.	FNS 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
B.J. 28	8-70693 Ja 12-2-3v "	Jno John	FNS 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
B.J. 29	" "	Henry	C/A 8-156421 FNS 8-20-38 cch - 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
B.J. 30	Beal	Lorn	BR 21	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Father. Joseph Beal Brantford, Canada.	"	Detroit

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1910, 190 — Class: "E."

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully as to which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	24	No	—	—	Friend. Libbie Lunds 1037 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	Dk.	Bro	Bro	—	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	May 15 1904	Unknown	June 11 1910 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	2	Yes	1907	Saginaw, Mich.	Friend. Mrs. Holladay 715 Maple St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	—	Canada	Stratford	—	—	—	" 11 "
3	"	Self	8	✓	1907	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother. James Mallon 1710 Marsac St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	—	Ireland	Cookstown	St. John	Aug 1904	Athenia	" 11 "
4	"	Self	14	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	—	Canada	Guelph	—	—	—	" 11 "
5	"	Husband	1	"	—	—	Uncle. Mat Joatin Jay & Orleans St. Detroit, Mich. Husband. Chas. Wesley Nivers Lemans Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow	"	Bro	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 11 "
6	"	Father	0	"	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Sturgeon Falls	—	—	—	" 11 "
7	"	Self	160	Yes	14 yr.	Detroit, Mich.	May 1910 Wife. Amy Platt 340-7 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk. Bro	Gray	—	England	Tottenham	Halifax	Apr. 30 1907	Vancouver	" 11 " P.H.S.
8	"	Self	10	✓	12 yr.	Coleman, Mich.	1901 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Dundalk	—	—	—	" 11 "
9	"	Bro-in-law	11	No	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Dysart Emerson Benson, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro	Bro	—	"	Kingston	—	—	—	" 11 G.T.R.
10	"	Self	18	"	—	—	Husband. Albert Robinson 720 W. Forest St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	Hazel	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 11 "
11	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 11 "
12	"	Self	14	✓	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 12 "
13	"	Husband	2	Yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	May 1910 Husband. Robert Scott 1111 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 12 "
14	"	Father	0	No	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 12 "
15	"	Father	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 12 "
16	"	Self	5	Yes	1905 1910	Detroit, Mich.	June 11 1910 Aunt. Mrs. Howden 520 Warren St. Detroit, Mich. Brother. Geo. E. Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	—	"	Wansteard	—	—	—	" 12 " P.H.S.
17	"	Self	24	✓	"	"	" 85 Boravista Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Newbury	—	—	—	" 12 "
18	"	Self	10	No	—	—	— Friend. Ruby Houston Huron Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Big toe off left foot	"	Port Frank	—	—	—	" 12 G.T.R.
19	"	Self	20	Yes	3 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	June 5 1910 Boarding House 670 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 13 "
20	"	Self	800	No	—	—	— Brother. Ed Brindley West Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Gray	—	"	Riverstale	—	—	—	" 13 "
21	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	— Bro-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Wilkerton	—	—	—	" 13 "
22	"	Future	0	"	—	—	— Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	—	"	Riverdale	—	—	—	" 13 "
23	"	Future	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Teeswater	—	—	—	" 13 "
24	"	Future	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
25	"	Future	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
26	"	Future	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
27	"	Future	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
28	"	Future	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
29	"	Future	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
30	"	Self	150	"	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Lt. Bro	Bro	—	"	Brantford	—	—	—	" 13 "

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
In charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20.

11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BJ 1	Cusey	Norman	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Father, Thomas Cusey Brantford, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
BJ 2	Lurcand	Louis	26	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Robinson 230 Young St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
BJ 3	Snelgrove	Josiah	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Robert Snelgrove 244 Frontenac St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
BJ 4	O'Connor	David	64	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blythe	Son, Thomas O'Connor Blythe, Canada.	Minn.	St. Paul
BJ 5	Herron	Gordon	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	No relatives	Mich.	Flint
BJ 6	Hyslop	Earl B.	20	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Walter Hyslop 12 Locomotive St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED BJ 7	McFee	George	17	"	"	Wire tester	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, Henry McFee 23 Ottawa St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"
BJ 8	Cook	Minnie Lavena	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Susie Blakely Midland, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
BJ 9	"	dtr. Edith Isabell	- 7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do	"	"
DEBARRED BJ 10	Carr	Newman	22	"	"	Teleph. Operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woodford	Father, Edward Carr Woodford, Canada.	Mich.	Port Austin
BJ 11	East	Oliver	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Brown 374 Wilson St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	Detroit
BJ 12	Clark	John James	21	"	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Father, James Clark 550 Brunswick St. Stratford, Canada.	"	"
BJ 13	Lauber	Stephen	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Stephen Lauber Berlin, Canada.	"	"
BJ 14	Murdoff	Fredrick Raymond	27	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Phillipston	Father, Philip Murdoff Phillipston, Canada.	N.D.	Fargo
BJ 15	Galbeck	Wellie	35	"	M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, James Galbeck Brantford, Canada.	Cal.	San Bernardino
BJ 16	"	Wife Agnes	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mary Henderson 406 Adelaide St. London, Canada.	"	"
BJ 17	"	Son Leslie	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother. do	"	"
BJ 18	Traxler	Belle	18	F	"	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Traxler Sarnia, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
BJ 19	Ward	James	57	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Dtr. Agnes Ward Horton St. London, Canada.	"	Valley Center
BJ 20	Barton	Clara	20	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	Father, James Baptiste Dobegaly, Canada.	"	Grand Rapids
BJ 21	Empey	Ethel May	23	"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Bronnett Belleville, Canada	"	"
BJ 22	Howe	Rose	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Edwin Weir 1094½ Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Flint
BJ 23	Ross	Chas. Fred Wm.	27	M	S	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Colborne	Father, James Ross Colborne, Canada.	"	Detroit
BJ 24	Lindsay	Harry Fulton	31	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Annie Miller 386 Wellington St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Battle Creek
BJ 25	Bourdeau	Claudia	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Septerime Bourdeau 60 Cathedral St. Montreal, Canada.	Wash.	Shelton
BJ 26	Cody	Elizabeth	73	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newmarket	Son, Jos. A. Cody Newmarket, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
BJ 27	"	dtr. Annie	35	"	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. do	"	"
BJ 28	Stronach	Lizzie	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James Stronach 455 Sackville St. Toronto, Canada.	Ariz.	Flagstaff
BJ 29	Quinon	Arthur Joseph	41	"	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Robert Quinon Benningstoke, Canada	Mich.	Port Huron
BJ 30	Bond	Arthur Orton	29	"	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Aunt, Mrs. Wilson Courtice, Canada.	"	Grand Rapids

ALPHAL Sustained by the Secretary 7/18/10, Bureau File No. 52925/81

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

436

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN - 1910, 190 Totus: 76.

11—1504

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1910
1	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	—	Brother, Chas. Cusack, 1 Scott St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¼	Wh	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Brantford	—	—	—	G.T.R. June 13
2	"	"	126	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" 13 "
3	"	Self	25	Yes	16 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1904	do Colonist Land Co. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Wh	"	Bro	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 13 "
4	"	Self	1040	no	—	—	—	Father, John Herron 1307 Burwell St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	Blue	—	"	Longsdale	—	—	—	" 14 "
5	"	Self	24	Yes	1½ Yr.	Flint, Mich.	May 11 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Wh	Bro	Bro	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 14 "
6	"	Self	60	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	St. Thomas	—	—	—	" 14 "
7	"	Mother	1	"	—	A.C.L.	—	Aunt, Maggie Robson 4630 North Springfield St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Wh.	Bro	Blue		—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 14 "
8	"	Husband	20	Yes	1406 1404	San Francisco.	May 1404	Husband, Horse Shoe Work 612-1st. West, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Wh.	Bro		—	"	Sydenham	—	—	—	" 14 "
9	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue		—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 14 "
10	"	Self	0	Yes	1404 1910	Criminal Detroit, Mich.	May 1910	Sister, Mrs. Mary Smith Port Austin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Wh.	Bro	Bro		—	"	Woodford	—	—	—	" 14 "
11	"	Self	5	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Maud Draper 30 Scott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"		—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 14 "
12	No	—	36	Yes	6 mos.	Port Huron, Mich.	July 1908	Friend, Wm. Hill 342 Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Ruddy	Blue		Small scar on right cheek.	"	Stratford	—	—	—	P.H.S. " 14 Ferry
13	"	Self	15	no	—	—	—	Sister, Marie Lumber 66 Grand St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Wh.	Bro	"		—	"	New Germany	—	—	—	G.T.R.R. " 14
14	"	Self	30	Yes	1906 1907	Fargo, N.D.	Sept 1907	Brother, Wm. West Mirabelle Argusville, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Wh	Bro		Scar palm left hand	"	Belleville	—	—	—	" 14 "
15	"	Wife	200	Yes	3½ Yrs.	Saint Ste. Marie	May 1910	Bro-in-law, Edward Brown San Bernardino, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Wh	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	"	Brantford	—	—	—	" 15 "
16	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		—	"	London	—	—	—	" 15 "
17	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		—	"	"	—	—	—	" 15 "
18	"	Self	0	no	—	—	—	Sister, Sarah Trahler St. Cloud Hotel, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	P.H.S. " 15 Ferry
19	"	Wife	1	Yes	2 Yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	1897	Dtr. Mrs. Elena Roth Valley Center, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Gray	Bro	Hazel	—	"	Stratford	—	—	—	" 15 G.T.R.
20	"	Self	11	no	—	—	—	Butterworth Hospital Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro	Bro		—	"	Donegal	—	—	—	" 15 "
21	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Myra Carter 110 Summer St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Wh.	Bro	Blue		—	"	Foxboro	—	—	—	" 15 "
22	"	Husband	3	Yes	1908 1910	Flint, Mich.	June 1910	Husband, Albert Houle 514 Saginaw St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		—	"	Oakwood	—	—	—	" 15 "
23	"	Wife	14	no	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	Bro		—	"	Harwood	—	—	—	" 15 "
24	"	R.R. Pass	14	Yes	1907 1910	Battle Creek, Mich.	June 10 1910	Boarding House 005 Marshall St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		—	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	June 14 1905	—	" 15 "
25	"	Wife	40	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Bourdeau Clinton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Wh.	Wh.	Blue		—	Canada	St. Isadore	—	—	—	" 15 "
26	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Bro. Mrs. A. L. Bowerman 2135-28th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Gray	"		—	"	Newmarket	—	—	—	" 15 "
27	"	Wife	100	"	—	—	—	Sister. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Fair	"		—	"	"	—	—	—	" 15 "
28	"	Father	100	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Ida H. Stephenson Evanston, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Hazel		—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 15 "
29	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Brother, Wm. Quinnon R.F.D. 10. North Street, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue		—	"	Castor	—	—	—	" 16 "
30	"	Self	650	Yes	3 Yrs.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Sept. 1909	Uncle, James Walter 323 College Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Stutters	"	Bowmansville	—	—	—	" 16 "

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
In charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 21

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLarty	Elizabeth	27	F	M. None		yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Father, Henry McLarty 507 Nelson St. London, Canada.	N.D.	Jamestown
2	Webb	Ada	29	"	" "		"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Father, Wm. S. Pickett Barrie, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Dowdell	Thos. Hunter	31	M	" Locomotive Fireman		"	"	"	Irish	"	Mimico	Father, Thomas Dowdell Victoria St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
4	Hunter	Wilfred Percy	17	"	S Teamster		no	no	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mary Wilson 59 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
5	McKechnie	Ronald Stewart	37	"	M Physician		yes	yes	"	"	"	Marmora	Mother, Elizabeth McKechnie Brighton, Canada.	Wis.	Hillsboro
6	Pearlstein	Wyer L.	30	"	" Dealer		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarel Pearlstein Chmelnick, Podolsk. Russia.	"	Milwaukee
7	Guertin	Norbert Francis	45	F	Wd None		"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro-in-law, Henry Guertin 601 Barry St. Montreal, Canada.	S.D.	Leeds
8	"	dtr Berthe	20	"	S "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"
9	Harrigan	Peter James	18	M	" Farmlabourer		"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Mother, Mary Harrigan Lucan, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
10	Barnard	Thelma Doreen	70	F	Wd None		"	"	"	English	"	Danville	Sister, Byron H. Barnard Danville, P. Qu. Canada.	Cal.	Pasadena
11	"	dtr Della Ross	28	"	S "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	San Diego
12	Woodward	Herbert Geo.	25	M	" Fireline Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Augusta Woodward 109 Walker St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
13	Copland	Maggie	25	F	M Domestic		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Husband, James Copland 166 King St. Hamilton, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
14	Lacey	Charles	22	M	S Fireman R.R.		"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, Thomas Lacey Goderich, Canada.	"	Detroit
15	Dearing	Edward	35	"	" Coachman Driver		"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	Brother, Samuel Dearing Burlington, Canada.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Sicotte	Moose	59	"	M Wagonmaker		"	"	"	French	"	St. Remy	Father-in-law, Joseph Levasseur Manowanke, P. Qu. Canada	"	Vacaville
17	"	Artemise	32	F	" None		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"
18	McDonald	Arthur Archie	22	M	S Machinist		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Father, Angus J. McDonald 87 Kings Road Sydney, C.B. Canada.	Minn.	Duluth
19	Clarke	Forbes	23	"	" "		"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James Clark 128 Charlotte St. Sydney, C.B. Canada.	"	"
20	Griffin	Robert Michael	21	"	" Stationary Engineer		"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Emily Griffin 85 Manic St. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Green	Mena	19	F	M None		"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Father, Aaron Row St. Marys, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
22	"	son Walter	-	1	M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
23	Evans	Violet	23	F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Stratford	Mother, Alice Povey Battersea, London, England.	"	Port Huron
24	"	son Chas. Wm. George	1	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
25	Leonard	Emily	28	F	Domestic		yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Florence Bradford 204 Elm Ave. Westmount, Canada.	"	Mt. Clemens
26	Lee	Albert	19	M	" Machinist		"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, Thomas Lee Harriettsville, Canada.	"	Marlette
27	Kelley	George Davey	29	"	" Chemist		"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father, J.D. Kelley 70 Cecil St. Manchester, England.	Nev.	Goldfield
28	Groce	James Alva	18	"	" Cabinetmaker		"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father, Alva Groce Waterloo, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
29	Dechert	John Frederick	17	"	" Laborer		"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Daniel Dechert Waterloo, Canada.	"	"
30	Doyle	Matthew	37	"	M Farmer		"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Norah Doyle Port Lambton, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN - 1910, 190 — Class "E".

437 (OVER.)

11—1564

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	$25 Yes	14 Yr.			May 2 1710	Husband, Lafty Lemeton N.D.
2	"	Husband	0 no	—	—	—		Husband, Yes is U.S.A. 2440 c. 40 st. — O. Pittsburg, Pa.
3	"	Self	4 Yes	1881 1910	Bismarck, Dak.		1840	Friend, remain in town. 000 to 1st ave. S. cor. of Pl.
4	"	Aunt	1 no	—	L.P.C.		—	Friend, remain in town 810 Sec. st. cor. D
5	"	Self	250 Yes	1904 1910	Fr. Pierre, Dak.		June 8 1910	No address.
6	"	Self	168 no	—	—	—	—	Brother, Brother in law 529 - 4 st. N.E. Washington D.C. Father, Sister & first Cousin Leeds, S.D.
7	"	Self	150 "	—	—	—	—	Grandmother, do
8	"	Brother	0 "	—	—	—	—	do
9	"	Self	12 "	—	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Hearn 255 W. Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich. Son, Chester L. Barnard 331 N. Marengo Ave. Pasadena, Cal. Father.
10	"	Son	100 Yes	1901	St. Albans, Vt.		1861	do
11	"	Self	150 no	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Chumley Woodward Sunnyside, Ont. Lover, Sidney Henwood 825 Harrison St. Flint, Mich.
12	"	Self	30 "	—	—	—	—	
13	"	Self	0 "	—	Criminal		—	
14	"	Self	9 "	—	—	—	—	No address
15	"	Self	285 Yes	1844 1910	San Francisco, Cal.		June 7 1910	Friend, J. H. Vary 240 Attorney St San Francisco, Cal.
16	"	Self	100 Yes	1904	Victoria, Can.		Sept. 1904	No address
17	"	Husband	0 no	—	—	—	—	do
18	"	Self	30 "	—	—	—	—	do
19	"	Self	20 "	—	—	—	—	do
20	"	Self	4 Yes	1903 1904	Grand Forks, N.D.		Dec 25 1907	Friend, Mrs. Minnie Erickson 532 Ave. C. Grand Forks, N.D.
21	Yes	Husband	7 Yes	1904 1910	Flint, Mich.		Mch. 26 1910	Husband, Raymond D. Green Prince & Davis, Flint, Mich. Father,
22	"	Father	0 no	—	—	—	—	do
23	"	Husband	5 "	—	—	—	—	Husband, Wm. Chas. Evans 513 Oak St. Port Huron, Mich. Father.
24	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	—	do
25	"	Self	5 Yes	2 yrs.	Swanton, Vt.		Aug. Sun 1910	Friend, Mrs. Peter Peterson Pt. Gravelly, Vt. Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Hall Swanton, Vt.
26	no	—	30 no	—	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Tobin Marquette, Mich.
27	Yes	Self	250 Yes	2 yrs.	N. Y.		Aug. 1908	No address
28	"	Self	400 no	—	L.P.C.		—	do
29	"	Self	4 Yes	1903 1904	Victoria, Can.		Nov. 1904	do
30	"	Self	2004 no	—	—	—	—	do

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	London	—	—	—	June 16 1910 G.T.R.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Camilla	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Dk.	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	Brighton	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¼	"	Brn	Gray	—	Russia	Kiev	St. John	May 1906	Montreal	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	—	Canada	St. John	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Lucan	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Gray	"	—	"	Danville	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Lt.	Blue	Tattoo st. hand	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fluden	"	Growth of hair upper lip.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	July 1906	Dominion	" 16 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Sallow	Gil. Brn	"	—	Canada	Stratford	—	—	—	" 17 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	—	"	Deseronto	—	—	—	" 17 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Gray Brn	Hazel	Partly bald.	"	St. Remy	—	—	—	" 17 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Brn	Brn	—	"	Manowanke	—	—	—	" 17 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Med.	"	Blue	—	"	Sydney	—	—	—	" 17 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	"	Dundas	—	—	—	" 17 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 17 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	"	St. Marys	—	—	—	" 18 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt.	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 18 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brn	Brn	—	England	London	Quebec	Oct. 25 1907	Tunisian	" 18 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Stratford	—	—	—	" 18 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sallow	"	Blue	Three small scars centre of forehead.	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Apr. 1891	Unknown	" 18 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Brn	"	—	Canada	Harriettville	—	—	—	" 18 P.H.S.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Gray	—	England	Manchester	Quebec	Apr. 30 1906	Dominion	" 18 G.T.R.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	Brn	Blind right eye	Canada	Waterloo	—	—	—	" 19 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	U. S. A.	Newmans Grove Neb.	—	—	—	" 19 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk. Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Oldfield	—	—	—	" 19 "

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
Dr. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 22

11—1504

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			JF											Father, Thomas Jolliffe Bowmansville, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED	Paradisgarten	Bertha	JF	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Husband, Louis Paradisgarten 1037 St. Dominique St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"
3	Hoogstad	John	FNS	1	m	S	"	no	no	"	Dutch	"	Chesley	Uncle, Wm. Hoogstad Chesley, Canada.	Wash.	Spokane
	10/8/31															
4		Martina	FNS	- 2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Van der Gaag	Louisa	FNS	- 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Ferdinand Gasper Schiedam, Holland.	"	"
6	Groesback	Adriana H.	FNS	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Godweg Dordrack, Holland.	"	"
7	Imrie	Norman Allan	VGM	23	m	"	"	yes	yes	✓	"	Scotch	London	Grandmother, Elizabeth Bigg 956 Waterloo St. London, Canada.	Ky.	Berea
8	Cornfoot	Augustus Alex.	VGM	42	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Elgin	Brother, James Cornfoot Ingersoll, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
9	Pearce	Frederick	BR	27	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	English	Petrolia	Father, George Pearce Petrolia, Canada	"	"
10	Yeadon	Walter Alex	WLB	32	"	m	Contractor	"	"	✓	"	Scotch	Halifax	Father, Andrew W. Yeadon Halifax, N.S. Canada.	"	"
11	"	Bro. Andrew Wm.	JF	12	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Waterhouse	Fred William	JF	38	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Cousin, Thomas Waterhouse Ingersoll, Canada.	"	"
13	"	Wife Mary Ann	JF	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Allan	Mabel	JF	19	"	S	Assistant Press Room	"	"	✓	"	Scotch	Brigden	Father, John Allan Brigden, Canada.	"	Battle Creek
15	Wilson	John Geo.	FNS	23	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, Joseph Wilson Stratford, Canada.	"	"
16	Paull	Mary	JWH	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Haldimand	Brother, Geo. Petticombe Parry Sound, Canada.	"	Detroit
17	"	dtr Elizabeth	JWH	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
18	"	Son Cecil	JWH	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
DEBARRED	Lieff	Annie	EP	17	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Regis	Mother, Agnes Lieff St. Regis, P.Q. Canada.	"	"
DEBARRED	David	Rena	EP	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muncie Town	Father, Joseph David St. Regis, P.Q. Canada.	"	"
21	Lascelles	George	BR	55	m	m	Brick maker	✓	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Lascelles 230 Pearson Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Fla.	Pensacola
22	McQuaid	Agnes	BR	21	F	S	Student	✓	"	"	✓	Scotch	Kincardine	Mother, Effie Mc Quaid Kincardine Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Richardson	Frank	BR	24	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Strathroy	Mother, Elizabeth Richardson Strathroy, Canada.	Mich.	Memphis
24	Dicks	Fred Geo.	WLB	19	"	"	Florist	"	"	✓	"	✓	London	Father, Fred Dicks London, Canada.	"	Port Huron
25	Dewar	Elsie Mary	WLB	22	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Wyoming	Mother, Alice Dewar Wyoming, Canada.	"	"
26	Bolton	Hugh	WLB	50	m	Wd	Blacksmith	"	"	✓	"	Irish	Aylmer	Son, Frank Bolton Aylmer, Canada.	"	Flint
27	Lever	Lillian Harriett	JF	42	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	Clifford	Sister-in-law, Elizabeth Lever 636 Given St. Toronto, Canada.	"	St. Jacques
28	"	dtr Ethel Olive	JF	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"
29	"	Son Norman	JF	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	" John Thomas	JF	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

438

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN - 1910, 190 — Class "E".

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If over 16 years of age, can read?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination. 33
1	yes	Self	1110	yes	6 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	June 15 1910	Wife, Mary Lollillie 1006 E. 90th. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Kingston	—	—	—	June 19 G.T.R.
2	"	Husband	25	no	—	D. C. D.	—	Sister, Mrs. Bertha Adler 1214 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Diabetes	"	5	1	Dk.	"	Bro	—	Russia	Courlandt	Halifax	Dec. 1903	Canada	" 19 "
3	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father, Bartum Hoogstad 1980 Bridge St. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Fair	Lt.	Blue	—	Canada	Chesley	—	—	—	" 20 "
4	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 20 "
5	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 20 "
6	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 20 "
7	no	—	4	yes	3½ yrs. 1909	Soo, Mich. Berea, Ky.	June 17 1910	Berea College Berea, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Blue	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 20 "
8	yes	Self	8	"	1910	Flint, Mich.	June 12 1910	Boarding Place Broadway, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gray	Scar back of rt. hand.	"	Mt. Elgin	—	—	—	" 20 "
9	"	Self	15	"	1908 1910	"	June 18 1910	Boarding Place 858 Hamilton St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 20 "
10	"	Self	5	"	1909 1910	"	June 20 1910	Wife, Kathleen Yeardon 1111 Park St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	—	"	Halifax	—	—	—	" 20 " P.H.S. Ferry
11	"	Father	6	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 20 G.T.R.
12	"	Self	400	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, J. T. Holsworth 2 Park St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Ingersoll	Quebec	Aug. 17 1907 Can	Emp. of Britain	" 20 "
13	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	England	Bradford	Quebec	"	"	" 20 "
14	"	Self	10	yes	1909 1910	Battle Creek, Mich.	June 18 1910	Friend, Mrs. J. B. Farra 35 Park St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Canada	Stag Island	—	—	—	" 20 "
15	"	Self	5	no	—	—	—	Friend, Wm. Hamilton Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Rt. index finger off	"	Stratford	—	—	—	" 20 "
16	"	Husband	2	"	—	—	—	Husband, Robert Paulk 302 Brandon Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	WH Bro	"	—	Newfoundland	Mond Road	—	—	—	" 20 "
17	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	—	Canada	Midland	—	—	—	" 20 "
18	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 20 "
19	"	Self	1	"	—	L. P. C.	—	Cousin, Peter Mitchell 12 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Dk.	Bro	Bro	—	"	St. Regis	—	—	—	St. Clair " 20 Ferry
20	"	Self	1	"	—	Under 16 Yrs.	—	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 20 "
21	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Gray Bro	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 20 G.T.
22	"	Self	24	yes	17 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	June 1 1910	Michael Reese Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	1911 Bro	Bro	—	"	Lucknow	—	—	—	" 20 "
23	"	Self	23	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Wm. Archie Memphis, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue	Scar near left eye	"	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 20 "
24	"	Self	3	yes	May 5 1910	Port Huron, Mich.	June 14 1910	Flooring Horses Parke St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	Scar on chin.	"	London	—	—	—	" 20 "
25	"	Self	25	no	—	—	—	General Hospital Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Wyoming	—	—	—	" 19 P.H.S. Ferry
26	no	—	6	yes	1908 1910	Flint, Mich.	May 1910	Sister, Thomas Bolton 1507 Ann Arbor St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Bald	Blue	—	"	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 19 "
27	yes	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	Husband, Chas. A. Lives St Jacques, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Bro	Hazel	—	"	Brantford	—	—	—	" 21 "
28	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 21 "
29	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Clifford	—	—	—	" 21 "
30	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 21 "

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
In charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 23

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BJ 1	Wiggins	Hattie													
BJ 2	Davenport	Grace Josephine	JWH 26	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Father, W. A. Wiggins 305 George St. Sarnia, Canada.	Mich.	Croswell
BJ 3	Dansereau	Abel	WLB 21	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Picton	Father, F. J. Davenport Picton, Canada.	Colo.	Smuggle
BJ 4	Godfrey	Mary	JF 26	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Verchères	Wife, Lora Dansereau Verchères, P. Qu. Canada.	Ia.	Sioux City
BJ 5	Leary	Gladys M.	JF 63	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	dtr. Miss Clara Godfrey 293 Dundas St. London, Canada.	"	"
BJ 6	Bro	Mary	JF 3	"	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	Aunt. do	"	"
BJ 7	"	dtr Ruby	JF 24	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	✓	"	Owen Sound	Father, Wm. Cherry Owen Sound, Canada.	Ida.	Courtlein
BJ 8	"	Son Earl	JF 3	"	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
BJ 9	Osier	Cora	BR 1	"	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
BJ 10	"	Son Lester	BR 25	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Edwin McCollum Hamilton, Canada.	Neb.	Omaha
BJ 11	Buckle	Frank	VGM 30	M	M	Det. Surgeon	yes	yes	✓	English	"	Toronto	Grandfather. do	"	"
BJ 12	Burns	Gladys	VGM 26	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, W. Buckle 68 Pembroke Av. Toronto, Canada.	Wis.	Oconah
BJ 13	Murray	John Irving	VGM 47	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	Mother, Margaret Burns 135 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada.	Mont.	Butte
BJ 14	O'Riordian	Jennie Beatrice	VGM 24	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Madoc	Wife, Martha Murray Georgetown, Canada.	Ind.	Gary
BJ 15	Mair	Robert	JF 31	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	✓	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Robert O'Riordian Madoc, Canada.	Mich.	Saginaw
BJ 16	Walpone	Susan	BR 38	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Grandon	Sister, Annie Gillespie 64 Fairford Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	Detroit
BJ 17	Moore	Clarice	BR 23	"	S	Student	"	"	✓	Scotch	"	Stouffville	Sister, Mrs. Thomas Kennedy 43 Cherry St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
BJ 18	Byres	Charles H.	BR 28	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Father, Herman Moore Stouffville, Canada	"	"
BJ 19	"	Wife Ida	JF 25	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanover	Father, Wm. Byres Mitchell, Canada	N.W.	Aneta
BJ 20	Rozel	Maud	JF 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father-in-law. do	"	"
BJ 21	"	Son Nelson	VGM 6	M	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	Father, P.W. Mitchell Hanover, Canada.	"	Wheatland
BJ 22	White	Wm. Stewart	BR 26	"	"	Barber	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Grandfather. do	"	"
BJ 23	Thom	Elizabeth	WLB 32	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle, Stewart Reed 229 Sackville St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
	Powney	Charles	WLB 19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, John Thom Wellington Road, London, Canada.	"	"
	Carway	Patrick	JWH 17	"	"	✓	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Powney 321 Chateaugnay St. Montreal, Canada	"	"
	Sherwood	Thomas	JWH 20	"	"	Stenog Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Mother, Margaret Carway 133 Richardson St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"
BJ 27	Borrow	George E.	JWH 42	"	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Paul Sherwood Collingwood, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
BJ 28	Reed	Ida Jean	JWH 28	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Brother, A. Borrow Montreal, Canada.	"	Flint
BJ 29	"	Son Allen	JWH	- 4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Father, Robert Anderson Belleville, Canada.	"	"
BJ 30	McKay	Sadie E.	WLB 25	F	"	Sales Lady	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Grandfather do	"	"
													Father, Wm. McKay Arkonia, Canada.	"	Port Huron

NOT USED

30

GLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

439

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN - - 1910, 190 Class: "E."

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910 G.T.R.R.
1	Yes	Self	3	no	—	—	—	Friend, Dr. McBain Cross Hill, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Port Burwell	—	—	—	June 21
2	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	sister, Mrs. J. V. Cross Smuggler, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Picton	—	—	—	" 21 "
3	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Marcia St. Onge Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Dull	"	Bro	—	"	Vercheres	—	—	—	" 21 "
4	"	Self	3	"	—	—	—	Son, James W. Godfrey Curtis Sash factory, Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Gray	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 21 "
5	"	Grandmother	0	"	—	—	—	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	"	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 21 "
6	"	Husband	8	"	—	—	—	Husband, Ossie Bro Courtecin, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	"	Owen Sound	—	—	—	" 21 "
7	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 21 "
8	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 21 "
9	"	Self	54	yes	8 mos.	Rochester, N.Y.	Nov. 1909	Husband, Stanislaus Ossir Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 21 "
10	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 21 "
11	"	Self	76	"	2 yr.	Odanah, Wis	June 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Guelph	—	—	—	" 21 "
12	"	Self	150	no	—	—	—	sister, Mrs. Ellen Hollis 31 W. Bway, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Motherwell	Montreal	1885	Unknown	" 21 "
13	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	cousin, Frank L. Asher Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	—	Canada	Niagara Falls	—	—	—	" 21 "
14	no	—	5	"	—	—	—	sister, Mrs. Minnie Hickey 511 N. 7st. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Gray	—	"	Marlboe	—	—	—	" 21 "
15	yes	Self	5	yes	3 1/2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	June 1910	Friend, Alfred Parent 122-21st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Sallow	"	"	—	Scotland	Burnt Island	Quebec	June 1905	Lake Manitoba	" 21 "
16	"	Self	5	no	—	—	—	aunt, Rosa Vic Fairbund 1 Binn wt. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fair	"	Hazel	—	Canada	Islandeloge	—	—	—	" 21 "
17	"	Self	11	yes	2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	June 1910	Harper Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Sanford	—	—	—	" 21 "
18	"	Self	150	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	"	Mitchell	—	—	—	" 22 "
19	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Rockwood	—	—	—	" 22 "
20	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mr. L. Francis Velva, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	Mole below left eye.	"	Hanover	—	—	—	" 22 "
21	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 22 "
22	"	Self	13	yes	18 yrs.	Chicago, Ill. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Apr. 1910	Mother, Mrs. Minnie Holmes 335 Garfield Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 22 "
23	"	Self	52	"	1 mos.	Chicago, Ill	"	Cook County Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Peterhead	N.Y.	1886	Indiana	" 22 "
24	"	Self	6	no	—	L.P.C.	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	"	Gray	—	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 22 "
25	"	Self	4	"	—	L.P.C.	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 22 "
26	"	Self	10	"	—	Procurer	—	Friend, Minnie Strauss 542 Bush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Bro	—	"	Collingwood	—	—	—	" 22 "
27	"	Self	22	yes	June 3 1910	Flint, Mich.	June 7 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	Scar at temple	England	Manchester	Montreal	1889	Lake Superior	" 22 "
28	"	Husband	5	no	—	—	—	Uncle, W. J. Hamilton E. Hamilton Ave. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Shallowville	—	—	—	" 22 "
29	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Belleville	—	—	—	" 22 "
30	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Joseph Francis 723 Wall St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	—	"	Arkona	—	—	—	P.H.S. " 22 Fran

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
In charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Port Huron, Mich

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	55	52	3			5
CLASS B						
Taxable	9	8	1			
non-taxable	6	6				
CLASS C						
	5	2	3			
CLASS CC						
	42	39	3			
CLASS D						
	417	369	48			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	64	486	58	#	#	5

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Dan'lson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
18	2	#	16	#	#				8	1	#	1	#	#	9	#	#
18	2	#	16	#	#				8	1	#	1	#	#	9	#	#

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	4
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

DATE 7-29-10

NUMBER 544

n—3284

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 24

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		W.C.B.													
1	Smith	James Lewis	37	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	✓ German	Canada	Sarnia	Wife. Jennie Smith 299 S. Vidal St. Sarnia, Canada.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
2	Downes	Bertha Florence	22	F	"	None	"	"	✓ "	English	"	Toronto	Father. Lewis Jones 30 Mc Murrich St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Detroit
3	Collins	George	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Uncle. Thomas Collins Strathroy, Canada.	"	Marine City
4	Fraser	Wm. James	20	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"	Alverton	Uncle. Ed. Rice Wyoming, Canada.	"	Harbor Springs
		N.B.													
DEBARRED	Wanch	James	59	"	M	Laborer	no	no	"	German	"	London	Brother. Joseph Wanch Egerton St. London, Canada	"	Port Huron
Admitted DEBARRED	" Wife.	Anna	61	F	"	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. do	"	"
		N.B.													
Admitted DEBARRED	" Grandson	James	10	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
		N.B.													
Admitted DEBARRED	" Granddtr.	Grace	0	F	"	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		N.B.													
9	Maitland	Elizabeth Jane	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Osborne	Mother. Agnes Maitland Osborne, Canada.	"	"
		N.B.								North American					
10	Antoine	Charles	56	M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	✓ "	✓ Indian	"	Golden Lake	Brother. Ch: Antoine Madawaska, Canada.	"	Reed City
11	Smith	Mathilde	18	F	S	Student	✓ "	"	✓ "	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father. Frank Smith Bonaventura, Montreal, Canada.	Mont.	Grand Falls
12	Job	Samuel Nelson	21	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother. Martha Job. 288 Spring St. Hamilton, Canada.	Cal.	Portersville
		W.C.B.													
DEBARRED	Young	Elia	23	F	"	Chambermaid	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beaver Meadow	Father. Delbert Young Beaver Meadow, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
		V.G.M.													
14	Reilly	Frank Stanislaw	23	M	"	Plumber	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"	Hamilton	Aunt. Bessie Murphy 336 Barton St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"
		V.G.M.													
15	Gorman	George Joseph	19	"	"	Woodcutter	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"	Galt	Father. Joseph Gorman Galt, Canada.	"	"
		V.G.M.													
16	Jansen	August	23	"	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Father. Joseph Jansen Preston, Canada.	"	"
		V.G.M.													
17	Bissett	William	30	"	"	Harnessmaker	"	"	✓ "	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Sister. Annie Henderson 2 Beach St. Collingwood, Canada.	"	Flint
		V.G.M.													
DEBARRED	Jackson	Sarah Hayon	54	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband. George Jackson 212 Van Horne St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
		V.G.M.													
DEBARRED	" Son	John Wm.	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do	"	"
		V.G.M.													
DEBARRED	"	Joseph	8	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		V.G.M.													
DEBARRED	" dtr	Rose Lillian	6	F	"	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		V.G.M.													
22	McLeod	Katie	23	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin. Mrs. O'Hanely Markdale, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Minot
		V.G.M.													
23	McLeod	Margaret Angelia	22	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓
		J.F.													
24	Dalton	Charles	81	M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Dtr. Mrs. James Conner St. Thomas, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
		W.C.B.													
25	Hopkinson	Wm. Godley	31	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother. Henry Hopkinson 114 Parker St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"
		B.R.													
26	Burkett	Edward	25	"	"	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father. J. H. Burkett Kingston, Canada.	Ida.	Nampa
		J.W.H.													
27	Gray	Lillie	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father. John Gray 87 Wallace Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	~~Olsen~~ see class B.	Christian	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"					
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

440

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN - - 1910, 190 Class: E.

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Liability 1 if so which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	—	$50	yes	1900	Toronto, Ont.	June 1908	To address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	Med	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Mitchell	—	—	—	1910 P.H.S. June 22 Ferry
2	yes	Husband	$60	"	14 yr.	Detroit, Mich.	1900	Husband, Fred Downes 111 Cameron Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 23 G.T.R.
3	"	Self	1	no	—	—	—	Father, James Collins Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	"	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 23 "
4	"	Self	✓	1	yes	3½ yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	June 21 1910	Friend, Mrs. A. E. Swartout 142 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Bro	Bro	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 23 "
5	"	Self	86	"	24 yrs.	L. P. C. Port Huron, Mich.	1904	do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Blue	Almost blind left eye	"	Princeton	—	—	—	P.H.S. Ferry " 23
6	"	Husband	0	"	"	L. P. C.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Gray	"	—	"	Norfolk	—	—	—	" 23 "
7	"	Grandfather	0	no	—	L. P. C.	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Gray	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 23 "
8	"	Grandfather	0	"	—	L. P. C.	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fleck	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 23 "
9	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. J. C. Sloan 2015 Military St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Osborne	—	—	—	" 23 "
10	no	—	✓70	yes	1875 1907	Petoskey, Mich.	1907	Friend, J. J. Connor Reed City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk.	Gray	"	—	"	Lake Manitou	—	—	—	" 23 "
11	yes	Father	✓15	"	1900 1906	Great Falls, Mont.	Sept. 1906	Sister, Mrs. Marion Smith 616-1 Ave, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Hazel	—	"	Bonaventura	—	—	—	" 23 G.T.R.
12	"	Self	60	no	—	—	—	Father, Robert W. Job Portersville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	"	"	—	"	Aldershot	—	—	—	" 23 "
13	"	Self	1	yes	3½ yrs.	Prostitute Detroit, Mich.	June 10 1908	Friend, Jack Halsworth 74 Abbott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Sombra	—	—	—	" 24 P.H.S. Ferry
14	"	Self	✓10	"	1½ yrs.	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 1908	Friend, John Manning Riverview Hotel, Grand Riverside, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	Gray	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 24 G.T.R.
15	"	Self	✓1	"	2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	May 29 1910	Friend, Daniel Lash 486 Monroe Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	Seaforth	—	—	—	" 24 "
16	"	Self	✓1	"	3 yrs.	"	May 14 1910	Boarding House 203 Canton Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Preston	—	—	—	" 24 "
17	"	Self	✓50	"	7 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	Nov 1906	Friend, Chester Ray R.F.D. 7. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Bro	2 fingers rt hand Ankylosed.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	June 1904	Cassandra	" 24 "
18	"	Daughter	10	"	Trans.	D. C. D. Portland	Dec. 25 1906	Daughter, Mrs. Hilda Diplock 256 N. Maplewood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma Suspect	Gray	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	Wears glasses	England	Kent	Portland	Dec 24 1906	Dominion	" 24 "
19	"	Self	0	"	"	L. P. C.	"	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	Good	Lt.	5	5	"	Bro	"	—	"	London	"	"	"	" 24 "
20	"	Sister	0	"	"	L. P. C.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel	—	—	"	Bro	Hazel	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 24 "
21	"	Sister	0	"	"	L. P. C.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 24 "
22	no	—	✓51	"	5 yrs.	Minot, N.D.	June 1909	Father, Neil McLeod Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	—	Canada	Markdale	—	—	—	" 24 "
23	"	—	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 24 "
24	yes	Self	✓20	"	3½ yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	June 15 1910	Sister, Wm. Walton R.F.D. 1. Port Huron, Mich. Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Gray	Blue	—	England	Wantage	Quebec	1836	Unknown	" 24 "
25	"	Self	70	no	—	—	—	2539 Maple St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	Both forearms tattooed.	"	Mansfield	Montreal	July 20 1907	Corsican	" 24 P.H.S. Ferry
26	"	Self	✓125	yes	14 mos. 1905	De Lara, Fla.	Nov. 1909	No fixed address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Kingston	—	—	—	" 24 G.T.R.
27	"	Father	✓80	"	1906	Minneapolis, Minn.	Aug 1906	Sister, Mrs. Lon Loose 1050-15 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	Blue	—	"	Wingham	—	—	—	" 24
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Joseph E. Francis
Dr. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit																
1	[illegible]		1							England	English			[illegible] Putney, London, S.W.	England	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	[illegible]															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	[illegible]															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

441

OF [illegible], MONTH OF June, 190[illegible]

(OVER.)

11—9663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what society, corporation, firm, individual, or government contributed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]															May 13 Quebec	1910	C. Portland	May 30 1st Cabin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, N. D.

SHEET NO. 2.

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Degner	Rudolph	21	M. S.		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Left U.S. 5th Nov. '09 U.S.	Maple Grove	Same	Minn.	Maple Grove
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

442

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1906 "C" Non-Passable

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by payment of any other person or corporation, or by means of any promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	1910	Various	Joined Husband Mrs. A. W. Wilson 1116 765-8th St. S. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	none	Russia	Finnish	N. Y.	Dec 1906	Rein	June 18
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.

Non-Imm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1594

PORT OF Pembina, N. D.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	7	M	M.	[illegible]	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Connellsville	Wife: Mary [illegible] Connellsville Pa.	Minn.	Portal
2	Romonchak	[illegible]	23	"	S.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrey [illegible] Connellsville, Pa.	"	✓
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

B.J.

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 190[illegible]

443

(OVER.)

11—1694

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. Sam [illegible] Friend John [illegible] [illegible]		No	No				5	7	DK	Br	Br	None	Austria	Postatuya	Quebec	May 1898	?	May 25 [illegible]
2	"	"											Blind	5	8	Md.	Br.	Gr.	Blind L. Eye, from injury	"	Borozgozow	"	May 1897	?	Jour. [illegible]
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Port Lavaca, Texas

June 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. AND D. ALLOWED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				1
CLASS B						
Non Imm	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	25	25				
TOTAL	29	29	#	#	#	1

CLASS B

In Transit	1
[illegible]	#
Returned to United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY [illegible] DATE 7-27-10 NUMBER 29

DATE NUMBER

11—256

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, N. D.,

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	33	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Vita	Wife: Ella. Vilg. Man	Mont.	Poplar
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katie. Vita. Man.	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	"	" "	"	✓		Lutheran	✓	"	"	Wife: Annie. Vita. Man.	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	40	" ✓	"	✓			✓	Edwartburn	Man	Wife: Sadie. Stuartburn. Man	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		✓	✓	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Wife: Ruslyn. Stuartburn. Man	"	"
6	✓	[illegible]		24	"	" ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary. Stuartburn. Man	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		28		✓	✓	✓		Lutheran	✓	"	"	Wife: Mary. Stuartburn. Man	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		32	"	" Carpenter	"	✓		Irish	✓	"	Wpg. Man	None	S.D.	Sioux Falls
9	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		" Farmer	"	✓		Lutheran	✓	"	Overstone, Man	Father: Leo Overstone, Man	Mont.	Poplar
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	"	M. ✓	"	✓		✓	✓	"	Stuartburn, Man	None	"	"
11	"	[illegible]		22	"	S. ✓	"	✓		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible]		4		S. ✓	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]		2		✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	✓		German	✓	"	"	Son: Robert Alau. Sask.	Man.	Glasgow
15	"	[illegible]		5		S. ✓	"	✓		Scotch	✓	"	Alau, Sask	"	"	"
16	"	[illegible]		29		M. S. Merchant	"	✓		German	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		46		F. M. None	"	✓		English	✓	"	"	Husb: George Wapella, Sask	"	"
18	c/a 23-20974 2/25/32 cds.			7		M. S.	505	3-15-32		[illegible]	✓	"	Wapella, Sask		Mrb.	Lexington
19	Darcyuk	Nicol		55		M. Farm Lab.	M. No	✓		Lutheran	✓	"	Averlow, Man	Wife: Anna Darcyuk Averlow, Man.	Mont.	Poplar
20	Maxwell	Arthur	Can.	27		" Farmer	Yes	Yes		Irish	✓	"	Willow Brook, Sask.	Bro: Alex Willow Brook, Sask	Pa.	Wapleton
21	"	[illegible]		5		F. S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]		2		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bakker	Abraham	Can.	62		" Farmer	Yes	Yes		German	✓	"	Delburne, Sask	None	Minn.	Windom
24	"	Sarah		55		" Housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alexander	Kathleen		16		" Mill Hand	✓	✓		Scotch	✓	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister: Mrs. Elsie Forbes Royal Alexandria - Wpg. Man	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF June, 1900 "E"

444

(OVER.)

11—1504

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No	Father	240	No			To address Friend. Sam. Holwida Poplar. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md.	Br	Br	Home	Austria	Dezwatin	Quebec	Oct 1896	?	May	25
"	"	300	"			Friend. Wm Forezynuk Poplar. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	"	"	Husuriyn	"	May 1898	?	"	25
"	"	355	"			Friend. Wasyl Franczyuk Poplar. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md.	"	"	"	"	Buretaw	"	Oct. 1900	?	"	25
Yes	Son	180	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Burchin	Halifax	May 1899	?	"	28
No	"																					June			
"	Father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Walikafeic	Quebec	1896	?	"	29
"	Father	220	"										5	7½	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"		?	"	29
Yes	Self	160	Yes	1906		Wife. Mary							5	8	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	May 1896	?	"	29
No	Father	170	"	1909	O.D.	Sioux Falls. S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md.	Br	Br	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	—	—	—	"	30
"	Self	200	"	Jan. 1st.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Gr	"	Austria	Borezozo	N.Y.	Mch 1899	?	June	1
"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	1899	?	"	1
"	Father	"	"	Dec.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Holtakotsa	"	Dec 1898		"	1
"	"	"	"	1878		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stuartburn Man.	—	—	—	"	1
Yes	Self	200	"	1851		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	1
"	Husb	"	"	1904		Mother in law. Mary A. McCullough Glasgow. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.	Statesville N.C.	—	—	—	"	3
"	"	"	"	1881		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Capron. Okla.	—	—	—	"	3
"	"	200	"	1904								Draf													
"	"	28	"	1887		Friend. Dr. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Dismb	5	8	"	Br	Gr	Draf & Dismb	"	Delpha, Kan.	—	—	—	"	3
"	"	No	—	1893	"	Lexington. Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	Gr Br	Gr	None	Canada	Odessa Ont.	—	—	—	"	10
"	"	"	"	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Harcourt N.B.	—	—	—	"	10
Yes	Self	Yes	"	1910	May	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr Bk	Gy	"	Austria	Muckabuc Pk.	Halifax	April 1898	Karlsbad	"	11
"	"	"	"	1883	July	Mother. Mrs Mary Maxwell W. Hagerstown. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	U.S.	Jrldo. Pa	—	—	—	"	14
No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Willow Brook Sask	—	—	—	"	14
"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	14
"	—	—	—	1875																		July 17			
Yes	Self	Yes	Various	1901	June	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	Russia	Grodtauner	Philadelphia	1875	Sutherland	"	2
"	"	"	"	1876												Dk									
No	—	—	—	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	1876	?	"	21
"	—	—	—	—	—	Employer. Jno. J. Schwegel 175 Washington Pk. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	St John	Dec 1908	E. of Brit.	May	26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6,1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS ~~& ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL. 106

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/24/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Finnegan

